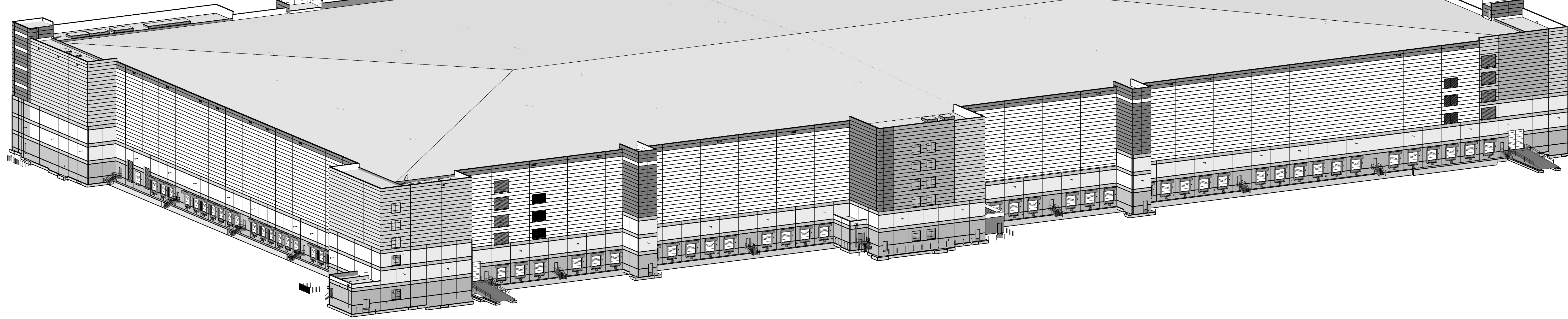


SLAB ON METAL DECK CONSTRUCTION LOADING NOTES:

- THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED BY ALL PERSONNEL PRIOR TO LOADING MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, OR WORKING ON THE ELEVATED SLABS. THESE GUIDELINES ARE IN PLACE TO MINIMIZE THE CRACKING OF THE ELEVATED FLOOR SLABS.
- THERE SHALL BE NO EQUIPMENT STORED ON THE FLOOR FOR A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS AFTER THE CONCRETE IS PLACED, OR UNTIL SUCH TIME THAT A TEST CAN CERTIFY THE CONCRETE HAS REACHED A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI.
- ANY EQUIPMENT WITH WEIGHT LOADS IN EXCESS OF 2000 LBS PER AXLE, INCLUDING MATERIAL LIFTS AND PERSONNEL LIFTS, INTENDED TO WORK FROM THE FLOOR SHALL NOT BE USED UNTIL SUCH TIME THAT THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER HAS REVIEWED THE EQUIPMENT WEIGHT LOADS AND THE LOCATIONS WHERE THE EQUIPMENT WILL BE USED.
- ALL ADDITIONAL LOAD INCLUDING INSTALLATION OF PILING, MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT, OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION LOADS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND REVIEWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY INSTALLATION.
- ANY STOCKING OF MATERIALS ON THE FLOOR SHALL BE WITHIN A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF A 10 FT RADIUS OF A COLUMN.
- LIFT LENGTH SHOULD BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE JOIST DIRECTION. AVOID USING OR PARKING LIFTS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT WITHIN 6 FT OF EACH OTHER IN EITHER DIRECTION.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHOULD TAKE ALL MEASURE NECESSARY TO PROTECT ELEVATED SLABS DURING CONSTRUCTION.



STRUCTURAL NOTES

COPIES OF PUBLICATIONS REFERENCED IN THESE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ARE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW AT SCHAEFER. CONTRACTORS UNFAMILIAR WITH THESE PUBLICATIONS MUST REVIEW THEM PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

GOVERNING CODE

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODE (BASED ON 2015 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH LOCAL AMENDMENTS), STRUCTURAL LOADS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASCE 7-16) PER ACCEPTANCE BY AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

DESIGN LOADS

1. 5-STORY WAREHOUSE AREA ROOF LOADS:

A.	ROOF MEMBRANE & INSULATION	2 PSF
B.	METAL DECK	2 PSF
C.	STEEL JOIST FRAMING SELF-WEIGHT	3 PSF
D.	SPRINKLERS / FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM	3 PSF
E.	DUCTS, LIGHTS, & MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICAL	10 PSF
F.	ALLOWANCE FOR FUTURE SOLAR PV PANELS	5 PSF**
G.	TOTAL DEAD LOAD SUPPORTED BY STEEL JOIST FRAMING	25 PSF MIN**
G.	STEEL JOIST GIRDER FRAMING SELF-WEIGHT	3 PSF
G.	TOTAL DEAD LOAD SUPPORTED BY STEEL JOIST GIRDER FRAMING	28 PSF MIN**
H.	ROOF LIVE, SNOW, MHE LIVE, AND RAIN LOADS	SEE S011

** ASSUMED FLAT & LOW-PROFILE SOLAR PANELS THAT WILL NOT INDUCE SNOW DRIFT OR ADDITIONAL LATERAL WIND FORCES ON BUILDING. FUTURE 5 PSF SOLAR PV PANEL ALLOWANCE IS ONLY INCLUDED OVER THE 5-STORY WAREHOUSE AREA BOUNDED BY GRID LINES 1 TO 21 AND A TO U.

SEE JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE & DIAGRAMS ON SHEET S402 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

SECONDARY ROOF DRAINAGE VIA SCUPPERS OR OVERFLOW DRAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PLUMBING CODE AND ASCE 7. SECONDARY ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS TO LIMIT THE TOTAL DEPTH OF WATER (STATIC HEAD + HYDRAULIC HEAD OVER SECONDARY ROOF DRAINS) TO 4" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE ROOF MEMBRANE AT THE PRIMARY ROOF DRAIN. REFER TO JOIST SCHEDULE ON SHEET S402 FOR RAIN AND SNOW LOADING ON APPLICABLE ROOF STRUCTURE.

COORDINATE ROOF FRAMING WITH FINAL SELECTION OF ROOF SUPPORTED MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED OPENINGS. ITEMS TO BE COORDINATED INCLUDE SIZES, LOCATIONS, TOTAL WEIGHTS, WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS, AND SUPPORT FRAME REQUIREMENTS.

2. 1-STORY OFFICE AREA ROOF LOADS:

A.	ROOF MEMBRANE & INSULATION	2 PSF
B.	METAL DECK	2 PSF
C.	STEEL JOIST FRAMING SELF-WEIGHT	3 PSF
D.	SPRINKLERS / FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM	3 PSF
E.	SUSPENDED CEILINGS	3 PSF
F.	DUCTS, LIGHTS, & MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICAL	10 PSF
G.	TOTAL DEAD LOAD SUPPORTED BY STEEL JOIST FRAMING	23 PSF MIN
G.	STEEL JOIST GIRDER FRAMING SELF-WEIGHT	3 PSF
G.	TOTAL DEAD LOAD SUPPORTED BY STEEL JOIST GIRDER FRAMING	26 PSF MIN
H.	ROOF LIVE, SNOW, MHE LIVE, AND RAIN LOADS	SEE S011

SEE JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE & DIAGRAMS ON SHEET S402 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

SECONDARY ROOF DRAINAGE VIA SCUPPERS OR OVERFLOW DRAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PLUMBING CODE AND ASCE 7. SECONDARY ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS TO LIMIT THE TOTAL DEPTH OF WATER (STATIC HEAD + HYDRAULIC HEAD OVER SECONDARY ROOF DRAINS) TO 4" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE ROOF MEMBRANE AT THE PRIMARY ROOF DRAIN. REFER TO JOIST SCHEDULE ON SHEET S402 FOR RAIN AND SNOW LOADING ON APPLICABLE ROOF STRUCTURE.

COORDINATE ROOF FRAMING WITH FINAL SELECTION OF ROOF SUPPORTED MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED OPENINGS. ITEMS TO BE COORDINATED INCLUDE SIZES, LOCATIONS, TOTAL WEIGHTS, WEIGHT DISTRIBUTIONS, AND SUPPORT FRAME REQUIREMENTS.

3. RSP (LEVELS 2 - 5) FLOOR LOADS:

A.	SLAB AND DECK SELF-WEIGHT (INCLUDES ALLOWANCE FOR 12" PONDING CONCRETE WEIGHT)	75 PSF
B.	SPRINKLERS, DUCTS, LIGHTS, & MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICAL	10 PSF
C.	TOTAL DEAD LOAD SUPPORTED BY STEEL BEAM FRAMING (DOES NOT INCLUDE STEEL BEAM FRAMING SELF-WEIGHT)	85 PSF MIN
D.	FLOOR LIVE LOAD	SEE S010 & S011

4. SLAM PLATFORM FLOOR LOADS:

A.	SLAB AND DECK SELF-WEIGHT (INCLUDES ALLOWANCE FOR 12" PONDING CONCRETE WEIGHT)	63 PSF
B.	SPRINKLERS, DUCTS, LIGHTS, & MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICAL	10 PSF
C.	TOTAL DEAD LOAD SUPPORTED BY STEEL BEAM FRAMING (DOES NOT INCLUDE STEEL BEAM FRAMING SELF-WEIGHT)	73 PSF MIN
D.	FLOOR LIVE LOAD	SEE S010 & S011

5. OTHER MHE (NON-SLAM) PLATFORM FLOOR LOADS:

A.	METAL DECK PLUS RESIN DECK	6 PSF
B.	SPRINKLERS, DUCTS, LIGHTS, & MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICAL	10 PSF
C.	TOTAL DEAD LOAD SUPPORTED BY STEEL BEAM FRAMING (DOES NOT INCLUDE STEEL BEAM FRAMING SELF-WEIGHT)	16 PSF MIN
D.	FLOOR LIVE LOAD	SEE S010 & S011

6. SNOW LOADS:

A.	FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD, $P_s = 7$ PSF	
B.	GROUND SNOW, $P_g = 10$ PSF	
C.	SNOW LOAD IMPORTANCE FACTOR, $I_s = 1.0$	
D.	SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR, $C_e = 1.0$	
E.	SNOW LOAD THERMAL FACTOR, $C_t = 1.0$ (TYP); 1.2 (FOR EXTERIOR STRUCTURES)	
F.	MINIMUM SNOW LOAD, $P_m = 12$ PSF	

DESIGN LOADS - CONTINUED

7. WIND LOADS:

- BASIC DESIGN WIND SPEED, $V = 143$ MPH
- ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN WIND SPEED, $V_{ASD} = 116$ MPH
- RISK CATEGORY = II
- WIND EXPOSURE = C (ALL WIND DIRECTIONS)
- INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT, $GCP_i = +0.18, -0.18$
- DESIGN PRESSURES FOR EXTERIOR COMPONENT AND CLADDING ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD: SEE TYPICAL COMPONENT AND CLADDING WIND PRESSURE TABLE. FOR PRESSURES NOT SHOWN, SPECIALTY ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE WIND LOADS UNDER GOVERNING BUILDING CODE, AND BASED ON WIND LOAD PARAMETERS DEFINED ABOVE AS APPLICABLE.

8. SEISMIC LOADS:

- SEISMIC RISK CATEGORY = II
- SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR, $I_s = 1.0$
- MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION FACTOR AT SHORT PERIOD, $S_s = 0.157$
- MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION FACTOR AT 1 SECOND PERIOD, $S_1 = 0.069$
- DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION FACTOR AT SHORT PERIODS, $S_{DS} = 0.167$
- DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION FACTOR AT 1 SECOND PERIOD, $S_{D1} = 0.110$
- SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = B
- BASIC SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM = STEEL SYSTEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY DETAILED FOR SEISMIC RESISTANCE. EXCLUDING CANTILEVER COLUMN SYSTEMS + ORDINARY PRECAST CONCRETE SHEAR WALLS (AT SINGLE STORY OFFICE AREA & STAND-ALONE BUILDINGS)
 - 0.021 (5-STORY WAREHOUSE)
 - 0.056 (OFFICE + STAND-ALONE)
- ANALYSIS PROCEDURE USED = ELFP

9. SPECIAL LOADS:

- INTERIOR WALLS & PARTITIONS (> 6 FEET IN HEIGHT); 5 PSF HORIZONTAL LIVE LOAD
- HANDRAILS AND GUARDRAILS:
 - TOP RAIL: 200-POUND CONCENTRATED LOAD AT ANY POINT IN ANY DIRECTION OR 50 PLF UNIFORM LOAD APPLIED IN ANY DIRECTION
 - INTERMEDIATE RAILS, BALUSTERS, AND PANEL FILLERS: HORIZONTALLY APPLIED NORMAL LOAD OF 50 POUNDS ON AN AREA NOT TO EXCEED 1 SQUARE FOOT, INCLUDING OPENINGS AND SPACE BETWEEN RAILS.
- IMPACT:
 - ELEVATORS: SECTION 1807.9.1
 - MACHINERY: SECTION 1807.9.2
 - FAÇADE ACCESS EQUIPMENT: SECTION 1807.9.3
 - LIFELINE ANCHORAGE FOR FAÇADE ACCESS: SECTION 1807.9.4

CONSTRUCTION AND SAFETY

- THESE STRUCTURAL DESIGN DOCUMENTS REPRESENT THE COMPLETED PROJECT IN ITS FINAL STATE AND DESIGNED FOR THE LOADS AND MATERIALS INDICATED. THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER HAS ONLY REVIEWED THE STRENGTH AND STABILITY OF THE STRUCTURE IN ITS COMPLETED FORM. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR BRACING THE STRUCTURE AS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND TEMPORARY CABLE BRACING PER THE LATEST EDITION OF THE DESIGN INTENT, INCLUDING PARTIALLY CONSTRUCTED AND INCOMPLETE STRUCTURES.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RETAIN A QUALIFIED ERECTION/BRACING ENGINEER WITH A MINIMUM OF 5 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE DESIGNING ERECTION/BRACING SYSTEMS FOR SIMILAR CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ERECTION/BRACING DRAWINGS SEALED BY THE QUALIFIED ERECTION/BRACING ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF THE PROJECT AND RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PREPARATION. ERECTION/BRACING DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION LOADS, BRACING, SHORING, SEQUENCING, ETC. AND SHALL BE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF ASCE 37 "DESIGN LOADS ON STRUCTURES DURING CONSTRUCTION" AND TEMPORARY CABLE BRACING PER THE LATEST EDITION OF ASCE/SEI 19 "STRUCTURAL APPLICATIONS OF STEEL CABLES FOR BUILDINGS".
- ENGINEER SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, OR PROCEDURES OF CONSTRUCTION SELECTED BY CONTRACTOR.
- THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE SOLELY AND COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDITIONS OF THE JOB SITE INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY DURING PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. THIS REQUIREMENT WILL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND IS NOT LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS WHEN ON SITE. THE ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS/HER OWN SAFETY BUT HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SAFETY OF OTHER PERSONNEL OR SAFETY CONDITIONS AT THE SITE.
- PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF STEEL ERECTION, CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE STEEL ERECTOR WRITTEN NOTIFICATION THAT THE CONCRETE IN THE FOOTINGS, PIERS, AND WALLS OR THE MORTAR IN THE MASONRY PIERS AND WALLS HAS ATTAINED EITHER 75 PERCENT OF THE INTENDED MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE DESIGN STRENGTH OR SUFFICIENT STRENGTH TO SUPPORT THE LOADS IMPOSED DURING STEEL ERECTION.
- ANCHOR RODS AND FOUNDATION DOWELS SHALL NOT BE REPAIRED, REPLACED, OR FIELD-MODIFIED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD.

LATERAL LOAD RESISTING SYSTEM

- THE LATERAL LOAD RESISTING SYSTEM CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS:
 - METAL ROOF DECK & CONCRETE OVER METAL DECK FLOOR DIAPHRAGMS THROUGHOUT
 - 5-STORY WAREHOUSE AREA: STEEL MOMENT FRAMES AS SHOWN AND NOTED ON PLANS
 - OFFICE AREA: CONCENTRICALLY BRACED FRAMES + CONCRETE PANELS (SHEAR WALLS)
 - STAND-ALONE BUILDINGS: CONCRETE PANELS (SHEAR WALLS)

INTERSTORY DRIFTS AS FOLLOWS ($C_d = 3.0$)

- BASE TO INTERMEDIATE PLATFORMS = 1"
- INTERMEDIATE PLATFORMS TO FLOOR = 1 1/2"
- 2ND FLOOR TO ROOF = 1" (PER FLOOR, TYP)

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR FUTURE REMOVAL OF FLOORS

- BUILDING HAS NOT BEEN DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE THE FUTURE REMOVAL OF ONE OR MORE FLOORS OR ANY PORTION THERE-OF. ANY FUTURE MODIFICATIONS TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY A STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO MODIFICATION.

FOUNDATIONS

- FOUNDATION DESIGN IS BASED UPON RECOMMENDATIONS DESCRIBED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER'S REPORT (REV. 1) BY SAME. PROJECT NO. 218721, DATED 01/24/2022. THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER'S REPORT IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.
 - ALL FOOTINGS SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE MAIN BUILDING ELEMENTS AND STRUCTURES WITHIN THE FOOTPRINT OF THE MAIN BUILDING SHALL BEAR ON GROUND IMPROVED ELEMENTS COMPRISED OF COMPACTED AGGREGATE PIERS OR VIBRO-REPLACEMENT STONE COLUMNS. GROUND IMPROVEMENT SHALL EXTEND BELOW COLUMN FOOTINGS THAT SUPPORT THE ROOF OF THE OFFICE AREA. EXTENT AND FREQUENCY OF GROUND IMPROVEMENT ELEMENTS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN.
 - ALL FOOTINGS SUPPORTING LIGHTLY LOADED ANCILLARY STRUCTURES AROUND THE BUILDING SHALL BEAR ON LEVEL (WITHIN 1 IN 12) STRUCTURAL FILL AND/OR LEAN CONCRETE ($f_c = 2500$ PSI MIN) EXTENDED A MINIMUM OF ONE TO TWO FEET BELOW THE DESIGN BEARING GRADE AS DESCRIBED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER'S REPORT. FOUNDATIONS FOR THESE STRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR A MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING PRESSURE OF 3,000 PSF.
 - SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON 6" (MIN) OF COMPACTED SELECT GRANULAR MATERIAL, COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 98% OF THE SOIL'S STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY.
 - THE SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A GROUND IMPROVEMENT DESIGN THAT IS SIGNED AND SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF THE PROJECT. DESIGNS SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OUTLINED IN THE PROJECTS SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM DESIGN CRITERIA:
 - ALLOWABLE NET BEARING CAPACITY OF 6,000 PSF OR GREATER
 - TOTAL SETTLEMENT OF 1" OR LESS
 - A DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENT OF L/500 BUT NO MORE THAN 1/2", WHERE L IS THE HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN POINTS IN CONSIDERATION.
 - THE SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL BELOW GRADE UTILITIES THAT MAY IMPACT THE DISTRIBUTION INFLUENCE ENVELOPE BELOW FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS. THE GROUND IMPROVEMENT CONTRACTOR'S SPECIALTY ENGINEER SHALL MAKE THE NECESSARY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE INTERFERING UTILITY LINES, INCLUDING THE EFFECTS OF THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE OF GROUND IMPROVEMENT AND UTILITY INSTALLATION.
- ALL AREAS WITHIN THE FOOTPRINT OF THE BUILDING, INCLUDING UTILITY TRENCHES, MUST BE FREE OF ANY WET AND/OR SOFT AREAS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF FILL MATERIAL OR SLAB.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT UTILITY COMPANIES FOR LOCATING UNDERGROUND SERVICES AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PROTECTION AND SUPPORT.
- FILL MATERIALS: ALL FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE APPROVED BY A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER, INCLUDING THE SUITABILITY OF ALL EXCAVATED ON-SITE SOILS FOR RE-USE. MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE PLACED ON FROZEN GROUND.
 - CONTROLLED LOW STRENGTH MATERIAL (CLSM): SELF-LEVELING AND SELF-COMPACTING CEMENTITIOUS MATERIAL WITH AN UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH BETWEEN 50 PSI AND 150 PSI.
 - WELL GRADED GRANULAR MATERIAL: WELL GRADED MIXTURE OF CRUSHED GRAVEL, CRUSHED STONE, AND SAND PER ASTM D294 WITH AT LEAST 96 PERCENT PASSING A 1-1/2" SIEVE AND NOT MORE THAN 8 PERCENT PASSING A NO. 200 SIEVE.
 - FREE DRAINING GRANULAR FILL: NARROWLY GRADED MIXTURE OF CRUSHED STONE PER ASTM D484 WITH COARSE AGGREGATE GRADING SIZE 6X WITH 100 PERCENT PASSING A 1" SIEVE AND NO MORE THAN 5 PERCENT PASSING A NO. 4 SIEVE OR ASHTO NO. 57 - CRUSHED AGGREGATE.
 - IMPERVIOUS FILL: LEAN CLAYEY GRAVEL AND SAND MIXTURE CAPABLE OF COMPACTING TO A DENSE STATE.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (03-30-00)

- CONCRETE MIXTURES: REFER TO CONCRETE MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS TABLE FOR CONCRETE MIX INFORMATION.
 - CONCRETE MATERIALS:
 - CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS:
 - PORTLAND CEMENT: ASTM C150, TYPE I OR TYPE II
 - BLENDED HYDRAULIC CEMENT: NOT PERMITTED (ASTM C595, TYPE II, PORTLAND LESTONE CEMENT)
 - FLY ASH: ASTM C618, CLASS F OR C. FLY ASH SHALL NOT EXCEED 26% OF TOTAL CEMENTITIOUS CONTENT BY MASS. FLY ASH SHALL BE USED IN FOUNDATION CONCRETE MIXES ONLY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE IN SPECIFICATIONS.
 - GROUND GRANULATED BLAST FURNACE SLAG: ASTM C895, GRADE 100 OR 120. COMBINATION SLAG AND FLY ASH SHALL NOT EXCEED 50% OF TOTAL CEMENTITIOUS CONTENT BY MASS. GROUND GRANULATED BLAST FURNACE SLAG SHALL BE USED IN FOUNDATION CONCRETE MIXES ONLY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE IN SPECIFICATIONS. FLY ASH, NATURAL POZZOLANS, OR GROUND GRANULATED BLAST FURNACE SLAG: WHEN EXPOSED TO DEICING CHEMICALS, LIMIT THE MAXIMUM WEIGHT TO THE PERCENTAGES OF THE TOTAL WEIGHT OF CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS GIVEN IN TABLE 4.2.1.1.0 OF ACI 301-16.
 - CHLORIDE CONTENT OF CONCRETE: LIMIT TOTAL CHLORIDE ION CONTENT TO AMOUNT INDICATED IN TABLE 4.2.2.7.6 OF ACI 301-16 (EXPOSURE CLASS C) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ADMIXTURES CONTAINING CHLORIDE ARE NOT PERMITTED IN REINFORCED CONCRETE OR CONCRETE CONTAINING METALS.
 - AGGREGATES:
 - NORMAL WEIGHT AGGREGATES: ASTM C33, COARSE GRADED.
 - SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.
 - ADMIXTURES: ADMIXTURES CONTAINING CHLORIDE ARE NOT PERMITTED IN REINFORCED CONCRETE OR CONCRETE CONTAINING METALS.
 - WATER REDUCING ADMIXTURE: ASTM C494
 - PLASTICIZING ADMIXTURE: ASTM C1017
 - AIR ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE: ASTM C260
 - WATER: ASTM C94 AND POTABLE
- DETAILING REQUIREMENTS:
 - FINISH OF CONCRETE HANDICAP RAMPS TO CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA).
 - CONTRACTION JOINTS IN SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL NOT EXCEED A LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF 1.5-TO-1. SEE DRAWINGS FOR TYPICAL JOINT DETAILS.
 - CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN SLABS-ON-GRADE MAY BE LOCATED AT ANY CONTRACTION JOINT LOCATION. SEE DRAWINGS FOR TYPICAL JOINT DETAILS.
 - PROVIDE 3/4" CHAMFER AT CORNERS OF EXPOSED CONCRETE.
 - WHERE BRITTLE FLOOR FINISHES ARE TO BE APPLIED TO FLOOR SLABS, COORDINATE CONTRACTION JOINT LOCATIONS WITH FLOOR FINISH JOINT LOCATIONS AND ARCHITECT.
- SEAL UTILITY TRENCH AT THE EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALL BY USING A COMPACTED IMPERVIOUS FILL OR CLSM TO CREATE A DAM TO PREVENT ENTRY OF WATER.
- FINISHED GRADE SHALL SLOPE AWAY FROM THE PERIMETER FOUNDATIONS.
- EXCAVATIONS:
 - ALL EXCAVATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF EXISTING FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED AND APPROVED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER, AND SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EXCAVATION.

ABBREVIATIONS

ARCH =	ARCHITECT
B =	BOTTOM OF
BLDG =	BUILDING
BOT =	BOTTOM
BRG =	BEARING
CFS =	COLD-FORMED STEEL
CI =	CONTRACTION JOINT
CJP =	COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION
CL =	CENTER LINE
CLR =	CLEAR
CLSM =	CONTROLLED LOW STRENGTH MATERIAL
CMU =	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
COL =	COLUMN
CONC =	CONCRETE
CONN =	CONNECTION
CONT =	CONTINUOUS HORIZONTAL
DEG =	DEGREE
DIAM =	DIAMETER
EA =	EACH
EF =	EACH FACE
EL =	ELEVATION
EMB =	EMBEDMENT
EQ =	EQUAL
EXIST =	EXISTING
EXP =	EXPANSION
FOU =	FOUNDATION
FS =	FAR SIDE
FTG =	FOOTING
GA =	GAGE
GALV =	GALVANIZED
GT =	GIRDER TRUSS
HORIZ =	HORIZONTAL
JST BRG =	JOIST BEARING
Ld =	TENSION DEVELOPMENT LENGTH OF REINFORCING BAR IN CONCRETE
Ld-CMU =	TENSION DEVELOPMENT LENGTH OF REINFORCING BAR IN GROUTED CMU
Ldc =	COMPRESSION DEVELOPMENT LENGTH OF REINFORCING BAR IN CONCRETE
LdH =	LONG DIMENSION HORIZONTAL
Ldh =	HOOKED BAR TENSION DEVELOPMENT LENGTH OF REINFORCING BAR IN CONCRETE
LDV =	LONG DIMENSION VERTICAL
LH =	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV =	LONG LEG VERTICAL
Ls =	LAP SPlice LENGTH OF REINFORCING BAR IN CONCRETE
Ls-CMU =	LAP SPlice LENGTH OF REINFORCING BAR IN GROUTED CMU
Lsc =	COMPRESSION LAP SPlice LENGTH OF REINFORCING BAR IN CONCRETE
LSL =	LAMINATED STRAND LUMBER
LVL =	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
MCJ =	MASONRY CONTROL JOINT
MFR =	MANUFACTURER
NS =	NEAR SIDE
OC =	ON CENTER
OPNG =	OPENING
PT =	POST-TENSION
PAF =	POWER-ACTUATED FASTENER
PE =	PRE-ENGINEERED
PEMB =	PRE-ENGINEERED METAL BUILDING
PJP =	PARTIAL JOINT PENETRATION
PL =	PLATE
PSL =	PARALLEL STRAND LUMBER
PT =	POINT
RD =	ROOF DRAIN
REIN =	REINFORCING
RTU =	ROOF TOP UTILITY
SDS =	SELF DRILLING SCREWS
SM =	SIMILAR
SL =	STEP LEDGE
SPA =	SPACE OF SPACES
SRD =	SECONDARY ROOF DRAIN
STIFF =	STIFFENER
STL =	STEEL
STW =	STEP TOP OF WALL
T =	TOP OF
UNO =	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VB =	VERTICAL BRACING
VERT =	VERTICAL
WF =	W/RY IN FIELD
W =	WITH
WP =	WORK POINT

LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE
(n)	COLUMN LINE DESIGNATION	
(n)	FACE OF BUILDING	
(Fxx)	INDICATES FOOTING TYPE PER SCHEDULE	
TFTG = x'x'	INDICATES TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION	
(n)	COLUMN SIZE AT GROUND LEVEL	
(n)	BASE PLATE TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE	
(n)	WHERE INDICATED, COLUMN SIZE ABOVE LEVEL 3. SPLICE COLUMN AT 4' ABOVE LEVEL 3 TYPICAL UNO.	
(K6)	KEYNOTE MARK	
(Pn)	PEDESTAL MARK	
(n)	STEP TIFTG	
(n)	ELEVATION INDICATION	
(n)	DECK MARK	
(n)	SHEAR EMBED MARK	

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

DATE: _____

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
	06/10/24	PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

WILMINGTON, NC

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE. IT AND ALL CONTENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1/8/2024

DATE	PROJECT NO.
-	2024-013

SHEET TITLE

GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS & LEGEND

SHEET NUMBER

S001

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (03-30-00) - CONTINUED

- F. PROVIDE CONTRACTION/CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN CONCRETE WALLS AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF TWICE THE HEIGHT OF THE WALL ABOVE THE TOP OF FOOTING. MAXIMUM JOINT SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED 24 FEET ON CENTER. CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL HAVE A 1-1/2" DEEP BY 3/4" WIDE TAPERED REVEAL EACH SIDE OF THE WALL. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, AT CONTRACTION JOINTS, EVERY OTHER HORIZONTAL BAR SHALL BE CUT BACK 1-1/2" FROM THE CONTRACTION JOINT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL BE FORMED SIMILAR TO CONTRACTION JOINTS. AT CONSTRUCTION JOINTS, ALL HORIZONTAL STEEL SHALL BE DISCONTINUOUS AND A DOWEL BAR OF SIZE AND SPACING TO MATCH THE HORIZONTAL REINFORCING SHALL BE EMBEDDED A MINIMUM OF 40 x BAR DIAMETER EACH SIDE OF THE CONSTRUCTION JOINT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTURAL JOINT TREATMENT.
- G. CONDUITS AND PIPES OF ALUMINUM SHALL NOT BE EMBEDDED IN STRUCTURAL CONCRETE UNLESS EFFECTIVELY COATED TO PREVENT ALUMINUM-CONCRETE REACTION OR ELECTROLYTIC ACTION BETWEEN ALUMINUM AND STEEL.
- H. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR VAPOR BARRIER REQUIREMENTS. VAPOR BARRIER, WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL BE PLACED OVER GRANULAR BASE.
- 4. CONCRETE PLACEMENT:
 - A. DO NOT BACKFILL AGAINST WALLS UNTIL CONCRETE STRENGTH HAS REACHED A MINIMUM OF 0.75 x f_c AND A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS.
 - B. ROUGHENED SURFACES, WHERE INDICATED, SHALL EITHER BE:
 - i. ROUGHENED TO A FULL AMPLITUDE OF APPROXIMATELY 1/4" AND BE CLEAN AND FREE OF LAITANCE.
 - ii. FORMED BY EXPANDED METAL LEAVE-IN-PLACE MESH. SUBMIT PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR APPROVAL.
 - C. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB-ON-METAL-DECK SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL FLOOR ELEVATION. THE STEEL FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR ADDITIONAL WEIGHT OF THE CONCRETE SLAB TO ACCOUNT FOR JOIST AND GIRDER DEFLECTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCORPORATE THE COST OF ADDITIONAL CONCRETE TO PROVIDE LEVEL FLOORS. ADDITIONAL CONCRETE PLACED TO LEVEL THE FLOOR SHALL BE 0" AT COLUMN AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2" AT ANY LOCATION.
- 5. PERFORMANCE:
 - A. CONCRETE WORK IN COLD WEATHER SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 306.1-90 "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR COLD WEATHER CONCRETING" AND ACI 306R-16 "GUIDE TO COLD WEATHER CONCRETING".
 - B. CONCRETE WORK IN HOT WEATHER SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 305.1-14 "SPECIFICATION FOR HOT WEATHER CONCRETING" AND ACI 305R-10 "GUIDE TO HOT WEATHER CONCRETING". THE AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, CONCRETE TEMPERATURE, AND WIND SPEED SHALL BE ENTERED INTO NOMOGRAPH FIGURE 4.2 IN ACI 305R-10 TO DETERMINE IF PRECAUTIONS AGAINST PLASTIC SHRINKAGE ARE REQUIRED.
 - C. MASS CONCRETE: THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS AND ACI 301-16 PROVISIONS FOR MASS CONCRETE SHALL APPLY TO ANY CONCRETE WHERE ALL THREE VOLUMETRIC DIMENSIONS EXCEED 4 FEET (OR THE TOTAL VOLUME EXCEEDS 64 CUBIC FEET / 2.37 CUBIC YARDS).
 - i. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A SCHEDULE A WITH THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, TESTING AGENCY, CONCRETE SUBCONTRACTOR, AND CONCRETE SUPPLIER TO DISCUSS MASS CONCRETE REQUIREMENTS, MIX DESIGNS, AND TESTING PROCEDURES.
 - ii. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE IN CONCRETE AFTER PLACEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED 160° F.
 - iii. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CENTER AND SURFACE PLACEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED 35° F UNLESS CALCULATIONS ON THE THERMAL CRACKING PROPERTIES OF THE MIX ARE PROVIDED AND SHOW A HIGHER TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT THE CONCRETE.
 - iv. 56-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH IS REQUIRED FOR THE MASS CONCRETE MIX. OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
 - D. TOLERANCES: CONFORM TO ACI 117-10.
 - E. FLOOR SLABS-ON-GRADE AND SLABS-ON-METAL-DECK SHALL CONFORM TO THE SURFACE PROFILE TOLERANCES PER ASTM E-1155 AND ACI 117-10 AS INDICATED WITHIN THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
 - F. IF CONCRETE ARRIVES AT THE POINT OF DELIVERY WITH A SLUMP BELOW THAT WHICH WILL RESULT IN THE SPECIFIED SLUMP AT THE POINT OF PLACEMENT AND IS UNSUITABLE FOR PLACING AT THAT SLUMP, THE SLUMP MAY BE ADJUSTED ONCE ONLY TO THE REQUIRED VALUE BY ADDING WATER UP TO THE AMOUNT ALLOWED IN THE ACCEPTED MIXTURE PROPORTIONS. ADDITION OF WATER SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C94. DO NOT EXCEED THE SPECIFIED WATER-CEMENTITIOUS MATERIAL RATIO OR SLUMP IN THE APPROVED MIX DESIGN. DO NOT ADD WATER TO CONCRETE DELIVERED IN EQUIPMENT NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR MIXING. AFTER PLASTICIZING OR WATER REDUCING ADMIXTURES ARE ADDED TO THE CONCRETE AT THE SITE TO ACHIEVE FLOWABLE CONCRETE, DO NOT ADD WATER TO THE CONCRETE. MEASURE SLUMP (AND AIR CONTENT OF AIR ENTRAINED CONCRETE) AFTER SLUMP ADJUSTMENT, TO VERIFY COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS.
 - G. SLUMP SHALL BE MEASURED PRIOR TO THE ADDITION OF ADMIXTURES AND AFTER THE ADDITION OF ADMIXTURES.
 - H. FOR FINISHING AND CURING, REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND SSI'S C309 CURING COMPOUND SPECIFICATIONS.
 - I. FOR REQUIREMENTS ON SURFACE PREPARATION, FINISHES, FLATNESS AND LEVELNESS, AND JOINT FINISH, REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
- 6. SUBMITTALS:
 - A. CONSTRUCTION JOINT LAYOUT
 - B. CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS: CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS INCLUDING PRODUCT DATA FOR ALL CONSTITUENTS AND ADMIXTURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR EACH TYPE OF CONCRETE TO THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 301-16 FIELD TEST DATA OR TRIAL MIXTURES. SUBMITTAL DATA MUST INCLUDE FIELD TEST DATA FROM AT LEAST 10 TESTS OR A THREE POINT CURVE GENERATED USING TRIAL MIXTURES.
 - C. FOUNDATION SUBMITTAL CONTAINING SIZES, LAYOUTS, AND LOCATIONS OF ALL FOOTINGS, STEPPED FOUNDATIONS, STEM WALLS, PEDESTALS, ETC.
 - D. FOUNDATION REINFORCING SUBMITTAL CONTAINING SIZES, LAYOUTS, AND LOCATIONS OF ALL REINFORCING, PROPOSED LAP SPLICE LOCATIONS, ETC.
 - E. PRODUCT DATA FOR CURING MATERIALS
 - F. PRODUCT DATA FOR FIBER REINFORCEMENT
 - G. FLOOR FLATNESS AND LEVELNESS MEASUREMENT REPORTS INDICATING COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFIED TOLERANCES. PROVIDE LEVELNESS MEASUREMENT REPORTS FOR ELEVATED SLABS FOR RECORD EVEN WHERE SPECIFIC LEVELNESS CRITERIA IS NOT REQUIRED.
- 7. QUALITY ASSURANCE:
 - A. CONCRETE WORK AND TESTING, AS PERFORMED BY "QUALIFIED FIELD TESTING TECHNICIANS" AND "QUALIFIED LABORATORY TECHNICIANS", SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 301-16, "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR BUILDINGS", EXCEPT AS MODIFIED BY THE SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS ABOVE. REPORTS FROM TESTS REQUIRED BY SECTION 1.6 OF ACI 301-16 SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, CONCRETE SUPPLIER, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.

CONCRETE REINFORCING (03-20-00)

- 1. MATERIALS:
 - A. DEFORMED BARS: ASTM A615 OR ASTM A706, GRADE 60
 - i. ASTM A706 DEFORMED BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL WELDED REINFORCING BARS.
 - B. WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT: ASTM A1064, FLAT SHEETS ONLY.
- 2. REINFORCING DEVELOPMENT AND LAP SPLICES (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED):
 - A. WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT: LAP WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT MINIMUM 1 FULL SPACE PLUS 2".
 - B. SEE REINFORCING BAR DEVELOPMENT TABLES FOR REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT AND LAP SPLICE LENGTHS.
- 3. DETAILING REQUIREMENTS:
 - A. AT SLAB AND WALL OPENING CORNERS AND RE-ENTRANT CORNERS, PROVIDE CORNER/TRIM BARS PER DETAILS ON DRAWINGS. IF NO ADDITIONAL REINFORCING SHOWN, PROVIDE MIN OF (1) #5 BAR IN EACH FACE PARALLEL TO EACH EDGE EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 2-0" PAST EDGE OF OPENING. THIS STEEL MAY BE OMITTED IF TYPICAL WALL OR SLAB REINFORCING STEEL EXCEEDS THIS MINIMUM REQUIREMENT.
 - B. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AT CORNERS AND INTERSECTIONS OF FOOTINGS, WALLS, AND GRADE BEAMS, PROVIDE BENT BARS OF EQUAL SIZE AND AT SAME SPACING AS TYPICAL REINFORCING AROUND CORNER AND/OR INTO ABUTTING FOOTING, WALL, OR GRADE BEAM. REINFORCING BARS SHALL HAVE AN EMBEDMENT OF 38 x BAR DIAMETERS (18" MIN).
 - C. SEE PLANS AND DETAILS FOR INTERIOR SLABS-ON-GROUND REINFORCEMENT. LOCATE REINFORCEMENT AS SPECIFIED PER PLANS AND DETAILS.
 - D. SEE PLAN AND METAL DECK SCHEDULE FOR REINFORCEMENT IN SLABS SUPPORTED ON METAL DECK.

CONCRETE REINFORCING (03-20-00) - CONTINUED

- 4. PERFORMANCE:
 - A. COMPLY WITH CRSI'S "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE" FOR PLACING AND SUPPORTING REINFORCEMENT.
 - B. REINFORCING BARS SHALL HAVE CLEAR COVER AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. WHERE NOT INDICATED, PROVIDE MINIMUM CLEAR COVER PER ACI-318.
 - C. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE FREE OF DIRT AND FORM RELEASE AGENTS.
- 5. SUBMITTALS:
 - A. SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REINFORCING STEEL (COMPLY WITH ACI SP-066).
- TILT-UP CONCRETE WALL PANELS**
 - 1. THE DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION OF ALL TILT-UP CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE A SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER AND THE CONTRACTOR.
 - 2. DESIGN OF TILT-UP CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING WALL PANELS AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INDICATED BUILDING CODE, ACI 318-14, AND THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:
 - A. LOADS AND LIMITATIONS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
 - i. SPECIFIED LOADS ARE UNFACTORED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AND SHALL BE FACTORED ACCORDING TO THE LOAD COMBINATIONS LISTED IN SECTION 1605 OF THE REFERENCED BUILDING CODE.
 - B. SELF WEIGHT OF THE TILT-UP WALL PANELS AND WEIGHT OF MEMBERS SUPPORTED BY THE TILT-UP WALL PANELS.
 - C. OUT-OF-PLANE FORCES ON TILT-UP WALL PANELS AND ADJACENT OPENINGS SUPPORTED BY THE TILT-UP WALL PANELS.
 - D. HANDLING, TRANSPORTATION, ERECTION, AND CONSTRUCTION STRESSES.
 - i. TILT-UP WALL PANELS AND TEMPORARY BRACES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND CONSTRUCTION PERIOD DESIGN WIND FORCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASCE 37 "DESIGN LOADS ON STRUCTURES DURING CONSTRUCTION".
 - E. STRESSES INDUCED BY CYCLIC THERMAL CHANGES.
 - i. DESIGN AND DETAILING OF TILT-UP CONCRETE WALL PANELS SHALL ALLOW FOR THERMAL MOVEMENT OF COMPONENTS WITHIN EACH WALL PANEL. DESIGN FOR THERMAL CONNECTION FAILURE, FAILURE OF JOINT SEALS, UNDUCE STRAIN ON FASTENERS AND ANCHORS, OR OTHER DETRIMENTAL EFFECTS WHEN SUBJECT TO CYCLIC THERMAL CHANGES AND A MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE CHANGE OF 120° F.
 - F. ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES, DISPLACEMENT OF PRIMARY BUILDING STRUCTURE, AND CLEARANCES AT OPENINGS.
 - G. FIRE RESISTANCE AS SPECIFIED BY THE ARCHITECT.
 - H. R-VALUE AS SPECIFIED BY THE ARCHITECT.
 - 3. TILT-UP WALL PANELS ARE PART OF THE LATERAL LOAD RESISTING SYSTEM AND SHALL BE DESIGNED AS SHEAR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR IN-PLANE SHEAR LOADS.
 - 4. DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WILL BE PERMITTED ONLY AFTER THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER PROVIDE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER'S PROPOSED DESIGN, WHICH IS SUPPORTED BY COMPLETE DESIGN CALCULATIONS AND DRAWINGS. DEVIATIONS SHALL PROVIDE AN INSTALLATION EQUIVALENT TO THE INTENT SHOWN IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WITHOUT INCURRING ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
 - 5. MATERIALS:
 - A. SEE STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR STEEL PLATES, ANGLES, BOLTS, ANCHORS, HEADED STUDS, WELDS, AND CONNECTIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE BY SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER.
 - i. PROVIDE HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS, NUTS, AND WASHERS FOR CONNECTION TO STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING MEMBERS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 - B. GROUT: ASTM C1107, NON-SHRINK, NON-METALLIC, FLUID TYPE, MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 5,000 PSI AT 28 DAYS. LIMIT GYPSUM CONTENT TO 1.5% MAXIMUM AT EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS.
 - C. BOND BREAKER SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH CURING COMPOUND AND OTHER FINISHES, INCLUDING PAINT AND FLOOR FINISH. BOND BREAKER SHALL BE INSTALLED CONTINUOUSLY BELOW PANELS. BOND BREAKER SHALL NOT BE SPRAYED ON PANEL REBAR.
 - 6. FABRICATION & INSTALLATION/ERECTION:
 - A. CONCRETE WORK IN COLD WEATHER SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 306.1-90 "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR COLD WEATHER CONCRETING" AND ACI 306R-16 "GUIDE TO COLD WEATHER CONCRETING".
 - B. CONCRETE WORK IN HOT WEATHER SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 305.1-14 "SPECIFICATION FOR HOT WEATHER CONCRETING" AND ACI 305R-10 "GUIDE TO HOT WEATHER CONCRETING". THE AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, CONCRETE TEMPERATURE, AND WIND SPEED SHALL BE ENTERED INTO NOMOGRAPH FIGURE 4.2 IN ACI 305R-10 TO DETERMINE IF PRECAUTIONS AGAINST PLASTIC SHRINKAGE ARE REQUIRED.
 - C. SPECIALTY WALL PANEL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY STRUCTURAL STEEL ELEMENTS, INSERTS, AND OTHER HARDWARE TO BE CAST INTO WALL PANELS FOR SECURING WALL PANELS TO SUPPORTING AND ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION.
 - i. ANCHORAGE HARDWARE SHALL BE FABRICATED WITH SUFFICIENT ANCHORAGE AND EMBEDMENT TO COMPLY WITH DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.
 - D. EMBEDDED ITEMS SHALL BE SECURELY TIED PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT. EMBEDDED ITEMS SHALL NOT BE "FLOATED" OR "WET SET" INTO CONCRETE. VIBRATE CONCRETE AROUND EMBEDDED ITEMS TO ENSURE CONSOLIDATION.
 - E. PANELS SHALL BE ERECTED IN A MANNER THAT IS SAFE FOR PERSONNEL AND PROPERTY. FIELD PERSONNEL SHALL BE UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF AN ACI CERTIFIED SITE CAST TILT-UP SUPERVISOR AT ALL TIMES.
 - F. CASTING SURFACES SHALL PROVIDE THE ESTABLISHED LEVEL OF FINISH, COORDINATE SLAB FINISH, INCLUDING LOCATION AND TREATMENT OF ALL SLAB JOINTS, WITH PANEL FORMING TO MINIMIZE THE IMPACT TO THE ARCHITECTURAL FINISH OF THE PANELS.
 - G. ROOF LEDGER ELEVATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH STRUCTURAL AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO PANEL FABRICATION. STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER, AND ARCHITECT SHALL BE PROVIDED DISCREPANCIES FOR REVIEW.
 - H. LOAD BEARING SHIMS SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN WALL PANELS AND FOUNDATIONS. SHIMS SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE CAPACITY TO SUPPORT CONSTRUCTION LOADS BEFORE GROUT IS INSTALLED. SHIMS SHALL BE SPACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 8 FEET ON CENTER AND AS NOTED BY THE SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (2) SHIMS PER PANEL. LOCATE FIRST SHIM WITHIN 1/4 x PANEL WIDTH FROM PANEL EDGE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. LOCATE SHIMS WITHIN PANEL JAMBS WHERE APPLICABLE. GROUT BELOW PANELS AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE AFTER PANEL PLACEMENT TO OBTAIN FULL BEARING ON FOUNDATION SUPPORT.
 - I. VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PANEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL NOT BE LAPPED OR SPLICED WITHOUT APPROVAL BY THE SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER UNLESS NOTED ON THE PANEL DRAWINGS.
 - J. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER, PANEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE CLEAR COVER OR AS REQUIRED PER ACI 318-14 AND THE SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER. ENVIRONMENT, PANEL REINFORCEMENT AND BAR SUPPORTS SHALL BE ARRANGED, SPACED, AND SECURELY TIED PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
 - i. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE FREE OF DIRT AND FORM RELEASE AGENTS.
 - K. EMBEDDED ITEMS SHALL BE SECURELY TIED AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PANEL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT. EMBEDDED ITEMS SHALL NOT BE "FLOATED" OR "WET SET" INTO CONCRETE. VIBRATE CONCRETE AROUND EMBEDDED ITEMS TO ENSURE CONSOLIDATION.
 - L. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE REINFORCING BARS A MINIMUM OF 50% OF INTERSECTIONS, UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTE TIES ACROSS THE REINFORCEMENT MAT.
 - M. PROVIDE 3/4" CHAMFER AT CORNERS OF EXPOSED CONCRETE.
 - N. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, PROVIDE #5 BARS AT PANEL OPENING CORNERS SUCH AS WINDOWS AND DOORS. BARS SHALL BE ANCHORED TO FULLY DEVELOP TENSION AT THE PANEL CORNERS. THIS STEEL MAY BE OMITTED IF TYPICAL WALL STEEL EXCEEDS THIS MINIMUM REQUIREMENT.
 - O. CONDUITS AND PIPES OF ALUMINUM SHALL NOT BE EMBEDDED IN STRUCTURAL CONCRETE UNLESS EFFECTIVELY COATED TO PREVENT ALUMINUM-CONCRETE REACTION OR ELECTROLYTIC ACTION BETWEEN ALUMINUM AND STEEL.
 - P. FINISH: STEEL FORM SMOOTH EXTERIOR FINISH.
 - i. PRESSURE WASH PANELS AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE THAT RELEASE AGENTS, DIRT, ETC. ARE REMOVED FROM PANEL FACE PRIOR TO PAINTING.

TILT-UP CONCRETE WALL PANELS - CONTINUED

- Q. FLOOR SLABS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE PERMANENT CONSTRUCTED CONDITION USING DESIGN CRITERIA SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. FLOOR SLABS HAVE NOT BEEN DESIGNED FOR CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CRANES OR TEMPORARY BRACING OF WALL PANELS.
 - i. PANELS SHALL BE BRACED AND PROTECTED AGAINST WIND AND OTHER FORCES THAT MAY OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION AND UNTIL THE LATERAL LOAD-RESISTING SYSTEM OF THE STRUCTURE IS COMPLETE AND FINAL PANEL ATTACHMENTS ARE MADE. TEMPORARY BRACING SHALL NOT BE REMOVED WITHOUT APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.
 - ii. CRANES SHALL NOT BE DRIVEN ON CONCRETE SLABS OR WALL PANELS WITHOUT APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.
- R. ERECT PRECAST STRUCTURAL CONCRETE TO BE LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE WITHIN SPECIFIED ALLOWABLE TOLERANCES. PROVIDE TEMPORARY STRUCTURAL FRAMING, SHORING, AND BRACING AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN POSITION, STABILITY, AND ALIGNMENT OF UNITS UNTIL THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURE IS COMPLETE INCLUDING PERMANENT CONNECTIONS TO PANELS.
- S. DO NOT INSTALL/ERECT TILT-UP WALL PANELS UNTIL CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS HAVE REACHED A MINIMUM OF 0.75 x f_c AND A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS.
- T. PANEL JOINTS ALONG EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE SEALED WITH BACK-UP ROD AND SEALANT AT INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FACES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- U. PATCH VOIDS FROM LIFTING DEVICES FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF ADJACENT WALL PANEL SURFACES.
- V. FIELD CUTTING OF TILT-UP WALL PANES IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, AND SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER.
- 7. SUBMITTALS:
 - A. PRODUCT DATA FOR EACH TILT-UP PANEL COMPONENT:
 - i. REINFORCEMENT GRADE INDICATED SHALL NOT BE SUBSTITUTED WITHOUT APPROVAL BY THE SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER.
 - B. TILT-UP PANEL SUBMITTAL BY THE SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR INDICATING:
 - i. PLANS AND ELEVATIONS LOCATING, DIMENSIONING, AND DEFINING EACH WALL PANEL, INCLUDING DIMENSIONS TO ALL OPENINGS 10 INCHES OR LARGER AND EMBEDDED ITEMS IN RELATIONSHIP TO ADJACENT MATERIALS.
 - ii. SECTIONS AND DETAILS SHOWING CONNECTIONS, EDGE CONDITIONS, AND PERMANENT SUPPORT CONDITIONS OF EACH WALL PANEL.
 - iii. SECTIONS AND DETAILS TO INDICATE QUANTITIES, LOCATION, AND TYPE OF REINFORCING STEEL.
 - iv. LOCATIONS, TYPES, MAGNITUDES, AND DIRECTION OF LOADS IMPOSED ON THE TILT-UP WALL PANELS FROM THE STRUCTURE AND ASSUMED FOR PANEL DESIGN.
 - v. LOCATIONS, TYPES, MAGNITUDES, AND DIRECTION OF LOADS IMPOSED ON THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURE FROM THE TILT-UP WALL PANEL.
 - C. CALCULATIONS FOR THE DESIGN OF TILT-UP WALLS (INCLUDING PANELS AND CONNECTIONS) SIGNED AND SEALED BY A QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WHO IS REGISTERED IN THE STATE THE PROJECT IS LOCATED IN, RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PREPARATION, AND EXPERIENCED IN STRUCTURAL TILT-UP WALL DESIGN.
 - D. TEST REPORTS OF SOURCE QUALITY-CONTROL, CONCRETE MIXES, PRODUCT DATA, AND OTHER TILT-UP CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS UPON REQUEST.
 - i. ADDITIONAL FIELD TEST SPECIMENS: A MINIMUM OF (4) 6x6x24 BEAMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C31 FOR EACH CLASS OF CONCRETE FOR EACH 100 CUBIC YARDS AND FOR EACH DAY CONCRETE IS CAST. TEST BEAMS ACCORDING TO ASTM C78.
 - E. THE ENGINEER'S REVIEW OF SHOP DRAWINGS IS ONLY FOR GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN CONCEPT AND PROJECT REQUIREMENTS AND DOES NOT IMPLY APPROVAL OF ANY VARIANCE FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE ENGINEER WILL NOT CHECK DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES.
 - i. WALL PANEL DIMENSIONS, OPENING LOCATIONS, STRUCTURAL FRAMING MEMBER LOCATIONS, AND EMBED PLATE LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PANEL FABRICATION. ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, AND SPECIALTY WALL PANEL DESIGNER SHALL BE PROVIDED DISCREPANCIES FOR REVIEW.
 - ii. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR OPENINGS, JOINTS, REVEALS, AND FORMLINERS.
- 8. TOLERANCES: CONFORM TO ACI 117-10 EXCEPT AS MODIFIED BELOW:
 - A. STEEL REINFORCEMENT SUPPORTS: LIMIT STEEL REINFORCEMENT DEFLECTION TO 1/8" MAX FROM THE LOCATION SHOWN ON THE PANEL DRAWINGS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE BY SPECIALTY WALL PANEL ENGINEER.
 - B. BEARING PLATE PLACEMENT: WITHIN 1/8" OF VERTICAL LOCATION SHOWN ON THE PANEL DRAWINGS.

MASONRY

- 1. MASONRY CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF "SPECIFICATIONS FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES" (TMS 602-2013), EXCEPT AS MODIFIED BY THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 2. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH SHALL BE DETERMINED FOR EACH TYPE OF MASONRY BY THE UNIT STRENGTH METHOD.
 - A. CONCRETE MASONRY: f_m = 2,000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.
- 3. SUBMITTALS SHALL BE MADE FOR THE FOLLOWING:
 - A. COLD WEATHER CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURE.
 - B. HOT WEATHER CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURE.
 - C. MANUFACTURERS LITERATURE FOR:
 - i. HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORCING
 - ii. REINFORCING STEEL POSITIONERS
 - iii. MOVEMENT JOINT MATERIALS
 - iv. TIES & ANCHORS
 - D. SHOP DRAWINGS SHOWING:
 - i. DETAILS OF STEEL REINFORCING.
 - ii. LINTELS.
 - E. MANUFACTURERS CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE FOR SPECIFIED:
 - i. MASONRY UNIT
 - ii. REINFORCING STEEL
 - F. PROPORTIONS OF MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCED SPECIFICATIONS OF:
 - i. MORTAR
 - ii. GROUT
- 4. MATERIALS:
 - A. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS: ASTM C90 TYPE I
 - i. NORMAL WEIGHT AGGREGATE PER ASTM C63
 - B. MORTAR: ASTM C270
 - i. ALL MASONRY UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE: TYPE S
 - ii. NON-LOAD BEARING INTERIOR PARTITION WALLS: TYPE N
 - C. PORTLAND CEMENT-LIME MORTAR:
 - i. PORTLAND CEMENT: TYPE I
 - ii. HYDRATED LIME: TYPE S
 - D. MASONRY CEMENT MORTAR IS PERMITTED.
 - E. GROUT: ASTM C476. SLUMP 8" TO 11". MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH = 2,000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.
 - F. REINFORCING STEEL: ASTM A615 OR ASTM A706, 60 KSI YIELD.
 - G. HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORCING FOR SINGLE WYTHE CONCRETE MASONRY: ASTM A951, 9 GAGE LADDER TYPE, HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED PER ASTM A153 CLASS B. PLACE HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORCING AT 16" CENTERS VERTICALLY FOR CONCRETE MASONRY. LAP HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORCING 6" MINIMUM. HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORCING SHALL BE DISCONTINUOUS ACROSS MOVEMENT JOINTS.
- 5. MORTAR PROPORTIONS MUST BE ACCURATELY MEASURED PRIOR TO MIXING. ADD CEMENT TO MIX IN FULL BA QUANTITIES. MEASURE SAND IN BOX WITH VOLUME OF ONE CUBIC FOOT AS OFTEN AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN CONSISTENT PROPORTIONS AND AT LEAST ONCE DAILY AND EVERY 4 HOURS OF MIXING.
- 6. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF FIRE RATED MASONRY.
- 7. PROVIDE PREFABRICATED "L" AND "T" SHAPED HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORCING AT WALL INTERSECTIONS.
- 8. RUNNING BOND PATTERN SHALL BE USED FOR ALL MASONRY WORK UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

MASONRY - CONTINUED

- 9. PROVIDE MOVEMENT (CONTROL AND EXPANSION) JOINTS IN WALLS WHERE INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. BOND BEAMS SHALL BE DISCONTINUOUS ACROSS MOVEMENT JOINTS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 - A. MOVEMENT JOINTS IN CONCRETE BLOCK: SASH BLOCK UNIT WITH PREFORMED SHEAR KEY. CAULK BOTH FACES. ALTERNATE DETAILS FOR CONTROL JOINTS MAY BE ACCEPTABLE. SUBMIT DETAILS FOR APPROVAL.
 - B. PROVIDE BUILDING PAPER BOND BREAK BELOW LINTEL BEARING ADJACENT TO CONTROL JOINTS.
- 10. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, UNDER LINTELS, BEARING PLATES, BEAMS, ETC.; FILL CELLS WITH GROUT, 3 COURSES MINIMUM BELOW BEARING.
- 11. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, LINTELS SHALL HAVE 8" MINIMUM END BEARING.
- 12. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE SUPPORTED AND FASTENED TO APPROVED POSITIONERS LOCATED AT 152 x BAR DIAMETERS MAXIMUM SPACING AND WITH A MINIMUM OF TWO POSITIONERS PER GROUT POUR (ONE NEAR THE BOTTOM AND ONE NEAR THE TOP) TO PREVENT DISPLACEMENT DURING THE PLACEMENT OF GROUT.
- 13. GROUT ALL CELLS BELOW GRADE SOLID.
- 14. PROVIDE REINFORCING BAR SPLICES AS SPECIFIED IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE. BAR SPLICE COUPLERS MAY BE CONSIDERED AS A SUBSTITUTE. SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S DATA PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

BAR SIZE	LAP SPLICE
#4	36"
#5	45"
#6	54"
#7	63"
- STRUCTURAL STEEL**
 - 1. MATERIALS (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE):
 - A. WIDE-FLANGE (W AND WT) SHAPES: ASTM A992, F_y = 50 KSI. ASTM A913, F_y = 65 KSI WHERE SPECIFICALLY NOTED.
 - B. CHANNEL (C AND MC) SHAPES: ASTM A36, F_y = 36 KSI (DEPTH < 8 INCHES); ASTM A992, F_y = 50 KSI (DEPTH ≥ 8 INCHES)
 - C. ANGLE (L) SHAPES: ASTM A36, F_y = 36 KSI
 - D. PLATES AND BARS: ASTM A36, F_y = 36 KSI (THICKNESS ≤ 4 INCHES); ASTM A572, GRADE 50, F_y = 50 KSI (COLUMN BASE PLATES, THICKNESS > 4 INCHES, AND WHERE SPECIFICALLY NOTED)
 - E. ROUND SHAPES:
 - i. PIPE (STD UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE): ASTM A53, TYPES E OR S, GRADE B, F_y = 35 KSI
 - ii. HSS ROUND: ASTM A500, GRADE C, F_y = 46 KSI
 - F. HSS TUBULAR (SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR) SHAPES: ASTM A500, GRADE C, F_y = 50 KSI
 - G. BOLTS: ASTM F3125, GRADE A325-N, 3/4" DIAMETER (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
 - H. ANCHOR RODS (TYPICAL): ASTM F1554, GRADE 36
 - I. THREADED RODS: ASTM A193, GRADE B
 - J. HEADED STUD SHEAR CONNECTORS (COMPOSITE BEAMS AND EMBED PLATES): ASTM A108 AND AWS D1.1, CHAPTER 7, TYPE B.
 - K. WELDS: AWS E70XX, LOW HYDROGEN ELECTRODES. FILLER METALS WITH SPECIFIED MIN CHАРRY V-NOTCH TOUGHNESS OF 20 FT-LBS AT 40 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT SHALL BE USED IN THE FOLLOWING JOINTS OR WHERE OTHERWISE INDICATED:
 - i. CJP WELDS OF ROLLED SHAPES WITH FLANGE THICKNESS EXCEEDING 2 INCHES
 - ii. CJP WELDS OF PLATES WITH THICKNESS EXCEEDING 2 INCHES
 - iii. CJP WELDS IN "T" AND CORNER JOINTS WITH STEEL BACKING LEFT IN PLACE
 - L. NON-SHRINK NON-METALLIC GROUT: CRD-C-621 AND ASTM C1107 FOR INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS, FLUID TYPE.
 - i. LIMIT GYPSUM CONTENT TO 1.5% MAXIMUM AT EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS.
 - 2. ALL DETAILING, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION SHALL CONFORM TO AISC SPECIFICATIONS FOR "DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BUILDINGS", AND THE AISC "CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES", LATEST EDITION.
 - 3. FABRICATOR QUALIFICATIONS: STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR SHALL PARTICIPATE IN THE AISC QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM, AND SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS AN AISC-CERTIFIED PLANT, CATEGORY STD.
 - 4. THE FABRICATOR/ERECTOR SHALL CONSIDER SPECIAL DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES THAT EXCEED STANDARD AISC LIMITATIONS AT ELEVATED SLAB EDGES TO SATISFY INTERIOR EQUIPMENT DEMANDS. COORDINATE WITH OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.
 - 5. SUBMITTALS:
 - A. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHOP DRAWINGS
 - B. DELEGATED CONNECTION DESIGN SUBMITTAL(S) FOR STRUCTURAL-STEEL CONNECTIONS INDICATED TO COMPLY WITH DESIGN LOADS, INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS SIGNED AND SEALED BY THE QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE THE PROJECT IS LOCATED IN AND RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PREPARATION:
 - i. SUBSTANTIATING CONNECTION INFORMATION INCLUDING COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS DATA.
 - ii. LETTER STATING CONNECTIONS DETAILED IN SHOP DRAWINGS ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH DELEGATED CONNECTION ENGINEER'S DESIGN.
 - C. MISC. METAL SHOP DRAWINGS (STAIRS, RAILINGS AND LADDERS INCLUDING ATTACHMENT TO THE PRIMARY STRUCTURE), INCLUDING ANALYSIS DATA, SIGNED AND SEALED BY THE QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PREPARATION.
 - D. FABRICATOR SHALL NOT BEGIN ON FABRICATION PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF THE SHOP DRAWINGS AND ASSOCIATED DELEGATED DESIGN CALCULATIONS BY THE ENGINEER-OF-RECORD.
 - 6. CONNECTIONS:
 - A. WHERE DESIGN LOADS OR REACTIONS ARE INDICATED, DESIGN STRUCTURAL STEEL CONNECTIONS FOR INDICATED DESIGN LOADS AND REACTIONS PER AISC 303-16, OPTION 3 (LRFD).
 - i. ADDITIONAL MEMBER REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN CONNECTION DESIGN WHERE REQUIRED BY ANALYSIS PER AISC 303-16, OPTION 3B.
 - B. BOLTED CONNECTIONS ARE TO BE INSTALLED SNUG TIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - i. PRETENSIONING SHALL USE DIRECT TENSION INDICATING WASHERS (ASTM F959) OR TENSION-CONTROL, HIGH-STRENGTH BOLT-NUT-WASHER ASSEMBLIES (ASTM F 1852).
 - C. DESIGN COLUMN-TO-BASE PLATE CONNECTION FOR THE LARGER OF THE SPECIFIED REACTIONS (IF INDICATED), AND MINIMUM ERECTION FORCES REQUIRED BY OSHA
 - D. FIELD CONNECTIONS SHALL BE BOLTED EXCEPT WHERE WELDED CONNECTIONS ARE INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
 - E. WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (AWS D1.1:2010).
 - i. HEADED STUD SHEAR CONNECTORS SHALL BE WELDED WITH AUTOMATICALLY TIMED STUD WELDING EQUIPMENT. FILLET WELDS ARE NOT PERMITTED.
 - 7. PAINT AND PROTECTION:
 - A. STEEL SURFACES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE: TO BE PAINTED (COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT); PREPARE SURFACES PER SSPC-SP3 "POWER TOOL CLEANING" AND PAINT WITH FABRICATOR'S STANDARD PRIME COAT.
 - i. DO NOT PAINT PORTIONS OF MEMBERS TO BE ENCASED IN CONCRETE, TO RECEIVE FIREPROOFING, OR TO RECEIVE COMPOSITE SHEAR CONNECTORS.
 - ii. IMMEDIATELY AFTER ERECTION, CLEAN EXPOSED AREAS WHERE PRIMER IS DAMAGED OR MISSING, PREPARE SURFACES BY SSPC-SP2 OR SSPC-SP3, AND PAINT WITH MATCHING SHOP PRIME COAT.
 - B. MEMBERS EXPOSED TO WEATHER IN FINISHED STRUCTURE, LOOSE LINTELS, AND RELIEVING ANGLES:
 - i. HOT DIP GALVANIZE PER ASTM A123 AFTER FABRICATION. COATING WEIGHT PER PARAGRAPH 5.1 OF ASTM A123 AND A153. FABRICATE ASSEMBLIES PER ASTM A143, A384, AND A385. AFTER ERECTION, REPAIR DAMAGED AREAS AND WELDS MADE AFTER GALVANIZING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A780 WITH ORGANIC ZINC RICH PAINT COMPLYING WITH DOD-P-21035 OR MIL-P-26915, MULTIPLE COATS TO DRY FILM THICKNESS OF 4 MILS. FILL EXPOSED VENT AND DRAIN HOLES, NOT INDICATED AS WEEP HOLES, BY PLUGGING WITH ZINC SOLDER AND FILING OFF SMOOTH.
 - C. MEMBERS ENCASED IN CONCRETE: PROVIDE 3" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR ALL STEEL BELOW GRADE.
 - 8. INSTALLATION OF HEADED COMPOSITE STUDS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.1, SECTIONS 1.4 AND 7.5. HEADED COMPOSITE STUDS SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1, SECTIONS 7.6, 7.7, AND 7.8 BY A QUALIFIED TESTING AGENCY. COPIES OF THE TEST REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO REPRODUCTION OR TRANSMISSION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-005



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEALED

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
	06/10/24	PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. IT SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1987-2024

DATE PROJECT NO

2024-013

SHEET TITLE

GENERAL NOTES

SHEET NUMBER

S002

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

STRUCTURAL STEEL - CONTINUED

- 9. A VERTICAL STABILIZER PLATE MUST BE PROVIDED ON EACH COLUMN FOR STEEL JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS. THE STABILIZER PLATE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6-INCHES X 6-INCHES. SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 3-INCHES BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE BOTTOM CHORD, AND SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 1-INCH ABOVE THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM CHORD. THE PLATE IS REQUIRED TO HAVE A 13/16-INCH DIAMETER HOLE TO PROVIDE AN ATTACHING POINT FOR GUYING CABLES.
- 10. AT COLUMNS, BEAMS FRAMING INTO THE OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE SAME GIRDER OR COLUMN WEB SHALL HAVE EITHER ERECTION SEAT ANGLES OR SHALL HAVE SHEAR CONNECTIONS THAT ALLOW ERECTION OF EACH BEAM INDEPENDENTLY WITH AT LEAST ONE NON-COMMON BOLT.
- 11. PERIMETER COLUMN SPLICES SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF 48 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
- 12. WHERE JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS BEAR ON STEEL BEARING PLATES AND COLUMN CAP PLATES, FABRICATOR SHALL VERIFY THAT SUPPORTING ELEMENTS ARE WIDER THAN THE JOIST OR JOIST GIRDER SEAT SUCH THAT SPECIFIED FILLET WELDS CAN BE INSTALLED. WHERE FABRICATOR FINDS SUPPORTING ELEMENTS ARE NOT WIDER THAN JOIST OR JOIST GIRDER SEAT, FABRICATOR SHALL CONTACT ENGINEER FOR DIRECTION.

STEEL JOISTS

- 1. THE DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION OF STEEL JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED BY THE STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW BY ENGINEER. FABRICATION SHALL NOT BEGIN PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWING APPROVAL BY ENGINEER.
- 3. JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL DESIGN THE JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDER FOR NET UPLIFTS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BRIDGING AS REQUIRED TO BRACE JOISTS AND GIRDERS SUBJECT TO NET UPLIFT.
- 4. CONNECTIONS:
 - A. K-SERIES JOISTS: WELD EACH SIDE OF JOIST SEAT TO SUPPORTING STEEL WITH 2 1/2 INCHES OF 1/8 INCH FILLET WELD.
 - B. LH SERIES JOISTS (LH02-06): WELD EACH SIDE JOIST SEAT TO SUPPORTING STEEL WITH 2 1/2 INCHES OF 3/16 INCH WELD.
 - C. LH SERIES JOISTS (LH07-17), DLH SERIES JOISTS (DLH10-17), AND JOIST GIRDERS WITH A SELF WEIGHT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 50 PLF: WELD EACH SIDE JOIST SEAT TO SUPPORTING STEEL WITH 2 1/2 INCHES OF 1/4 INCH WELD.
 - D. DLH SERIES JOISTS (DLH18-25), AND JOIST GIRDERS WITH A SELF WEIGHT GREATER THAN 50 PLF: WELD EACH SIDE JOIST SEAT TO SUPPORTING STEEL WITH 4 INCHES OF 1/4 INCH WELD.
 - E. K-JOISTS AT COLUMNS AND K-JOISTS IN BAYS OF 40 FEET AND LONGER TO HAVE (2) 1/2" DIAMETER A307 ERECTION BOLTS; LH & DLH-JOISTS AT COLUMNS AND LH & DLH-JOISTS IN BAYS OF 40 FEET AND LONGER TO HAVE (2) 3/4" DIAMETER A325 ERECTION BOLTS. EXCEPT AT COLUMNS, ERECTION BOLTS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHERE JOISTS AND BRIDGING HAVE BEEN PRE-ASSEMBLED INTO PANELS.
- 5. JOISTS SHALL HAVE MINIMUM BRIDGING AS REQUIRED BY THE SJI AND AS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. ALL BRIDGING RUNS AND DETAILS SHALL BE SHOWN ON JOIST SHOP DRAWINGS. FOR JOIST SPANS EXCEEDING OSHA TABLES A AND B FROM SUBPART R-STEEL ERECTION 1926.57, INSTALL A LINE OF BOLTED X-BRIDGING NEAR MID-SPAN PRIOR TO SLACKING HOIST LINES. FOR JOISTS BETWEEN 60 FEET AND 100 FEET, TWO LINES OF BOLTED X-BRIDGING SHALL BE INSTALLED NEAR THE THIRD POINTS OF THE JOIST PRIOR TO SLACKING HOIST LINES.
- 6. PLACE ADDITIONAL X-BRIDGING AT THE END OF EACH HORIZONTAL BRIDGING RUN IN LAST SPACE BETWEEN JOISTS, EXCEPT WHERE HORIZONTAL BRIDGING RUNS TERMINATE AT MASONRY OR CONCRETE WALLS. WHERE BRIDGING RUNS TERMINATE AT MASONRY OR CONCRETE WALLS, HORIZONTAL BRIDGING SHALL BE ANCHORED TO WALL.
- 7. NO MODIFICATION THAT AFFECTS THE STRENGTH OF A JOIST OR JOIST GIRDER SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- 8. WHERE JOISTS DO NOT CONNECT DIRECTLY TO THE COLUMN CAP PLATE, AT THE JOIST CLOSEST TO EACH COLUMN, PROVIDE DIAGONAL L2x2x3/16 BRACE. ANGLE SHALL BE WELDED TO TOP OF COLUMN OR TO BOTTOM FLANGE OF BEAM AND TO THE FIRST TOP CHORD PANEL POINT OF JOIST WITH 2 INCH OF 1/8 INCH FILLET EACH END. ANGLE SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR.
- 9. EXTEND BOTTOM CHORD OF ALL JOIST GIRDERS AND ALL JOISTS AT OR NEAREST COLUMN LOCATIONS TO LAP WITH STABILIZER PLATE.
- 10. WHERE STEEL JOISTS AT OR NEAR COLUMNS SPAN MORE THAN 60 FEET, THE JOISTS SHALL BE SET IN TANDEM WITH ALL BRIDGING INSTALLED.
- 11. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, K-SERIES JOISTS SHALL HAVE 2 1/2" DEEP SEATS, AND LH- AND DLH-SERIES JOISTS SHALL HAVE 5" DEEP SEATS. PROVIDE MATCHING HEIGHT SEATS ON SHORT SPAN JOISTS WHICH HAVE COMMON BEARING WITH LONG SPAN AND DEEP LONG SPAN JOISTS.
- 12. PROVIDE SLOPING JOIST AND JOIST GIRDER SEATS WHERE THE SLOPE EXCEEDS 1/4" PER FOOT.
- 13. JOIST GIRDERS SHALL HAVE 7 1/2" DEEP SEATS.
- 14. JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL DESIGN JOIST SEATS FOR A MINIMUM LATERAL ROLLOVER FORCE OF 1,650 LBS (ASD) DUE TO WIND OR SEISMIC, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. TYPICAL FOR ALL JOISTS ALONG BRACE FRAME, MOMENT FRAME, AND WALL LINES.
- 15. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ROOF JOISTS CONNECTED TO WALLS AT PERIMETERS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A MINIMUM TOP CHORD AXIAL LOAD DUE TO WIND NOT LESS THAN:
 - A. 7,250 LBS (LRFD) OR 4,620 LBS (ASD) AT CFS WALLS & SINGLE-STORY CONCRETE WALL PANELS

STEEL DECKING (05-31-00)

- 1. THE DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION OF ALL STEEL DECK SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE STEEL DECK INSTITUTE.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW BY ENGINEER. FABRICATION SHALL NOT BEGIN PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWING APPROVAL BY ENGINEER.
- 3. MATERIALS:
 - A. ROOF DECK: SEE PLAN AND METAL DECK SCHEDULE FOR SIZE, GAGE, MIN Fy, AND REQUIRED SUPPORT FASTENERS AND SIDELAP FASTENERS. PAINTED WITH STANDARD SHOP COAT.
 - B. DECK FOR CONCRETE FORM: SEE PLAN AND METAL DECK SCHEDULE FOR SIZE, GAGE, MIN Fy, AND REQUIRED SUPPORT FASTENERS AND SIDELAP FASTENERS. GALVANIZED COATING CONFORMING TO ASTM A653 G60.
 - C. DECK FOR COMPOSITE SLAB: SEE PLAN AND METAL DECK SCHEDULE FOR SIZE, GAGE, MIN Fy, AND REQUIRED SUPPORT FASTENERS AND SIDELAP FASTENERS. GALVANIZED COATING CONFORMING TO ASTM A653 G60.
 - D. SELF DRILLING SCREWS (SDS): HEX WASHER HEAD SELF-DRILLING TAPPING SCREWS (ASTM C1513) MANUFACTURED FROM CARBON STEEL (ASTM A510, MIN GRADE 1018), ZINC PLATING SHALL MEET MINIMUM CORROSION RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F1941.
- 4. METAL DECK SHALL BE PROVIDED TO RUN CONTINUOUS OVER AT LEAST 3 SPANS EXCEPT AS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 5. CONNECT METAL DECK TO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, INCLUDING PERIMETER ANGLES.
- 6. MINIMUM METAL DECK END BEARING ON SUPPORTS = 1 1/2".
- 7. LAP ENDS OF ROOF DECK AND CONCRETE FORM DECK 4" MINIMUM. BUTT ENDS OF COMPOSITE FLOOR DECK.
- 8. WELDING OF METAL DECK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.3-08.

COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING

- 1. MATERIALS:
 - A. STRUCTURAL FRAMING MEMBERS 54 MILS (16 GAGE) & HEAVIER: ASTM A1003 & C955, Fy MINIMUM = 50 KSI, G60 GALVANIZED COATING (TYPICAL UNO).
 - B. STRUCTURAL FRAMING MEMBERS 43 MILS (18 GAGE) & LIGHTER: ASTM A1003 & C955, Fy MINIMUM = 33 KSI, G60 GALVANIZED COATING (TYPICAL UNO).
 - C. ALL TRACK & BRIDGING: Fy = 33 KSI MINIMUM AND AS REQUIRED FOR STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE. ASTM A1003 & C955, G60 GALVANIZED COATING.
 - D. STRAP BRACING: Fy MINIMUM = 50 KSI & AS REQUIRED FOR STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE. SIZE & GAGE AS INDICATED, ASTM A1003 & C955, G60 GALVANIZED COATING.
 - E. SELF DRILLING SCREWS (SDS):
 - i. HEX OR PHILLIPS WASHER HEAD SELF-DRILLING TAPPING SCREWS (ASTM C1513) MANUFACTURED FROM CARBON STEEL (ASTM A 510, MIN GRADE 1018), ZINC PLATING SHALL MEET MINIMUM CORROSION RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F1941. SIZE AND SPACING TO BE DETERMINED BY SPECIALTY ENGINEER.
 - F. WELDING ELECTRODES: E60XX

COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING - CONTINUED

- 2. DESIGN SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:
 - A. AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (A.I.S.I.) S100-12 "NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD-FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS"
 - B. AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (A.I.S.I.) S200-12 "STANDARD FOR COLD-FORMED STEEL FRAMING - GENERAL PROVISIONS"
 - C. AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (A.I.S.I.) S213-07 / S1-09 "STANDARD FOR COLD-FORMED STEEL FRAMING - LATERAL DESIGN"
 - D. AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (A.I.S.I.) AISI S212-07 "STANDARD FOR COLD-FORMED STEEL FRAMING - HEADER DESIGN", LATEST EDITION
 - E. AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (A.I.S.I.) S211-07 / S1-12 "STANDARD FOR COLD-FORMED STEEL FRAMING - WALL STUD DESIGN", LATEST EDITION
 - F. AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (A.W.S.) D.1.3. 2011 "STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE-SHEET STEEL"
- 3. WORK SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:
 - A. AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (A.I.S.I.) "STANDARD FOR COLD-FORMED STEEL FRAMING - GENERAL PROVISIONS", LATEST EDITION
 - B. AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (A.W.S.) D.1.3. 2011 "STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE-SHEET STEEL."
- 4. DEFLECTION LIMITS. DESIGN FRAMING SYSTEMS TO WITHSTAND SPECIFIED DESIGN LOADS WITHOUT DEFLECTIONS GREATER THAN THE FOLLOWING:
 - A. EXTERIOR LOAD-BEARING WALL FRAMING: HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION OF H/240 OF THE WALL HEIGHT, TYP UNO.
 - B. EXTERIOR LOAD-BEARING WALL FRAMING WITH MASONRY VENEER: HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION OF H/600 OF THE WALL HEIGHT.
 - C. INTERIOR LOAD-BEARING WALL FRAMING: HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION OF H/240 OF THE WALL HEIGHT UNDER A HORIZONTAL PARTITION LIVE LOAD OF 5 PSF.
 - D. EXTERIOR NON-LOAD-BEARING FRAMING: HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION OF H/240 OF THE WALL HEIGHT.
 - E. INTERIOR NON-LOAD-BEARING FRAMING: HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION OF H/240 OF THE WALL HEIGHT UNDER A HORIZONTAL PARTITION LIVE LOAD OF 5 PSF.
 - F. FLOOR AND CEILING JOIST FRAMING: VERTICAL DEFLECTION OF L/480 FOR LIVE LOADS AND L/240 FOR TOTAL LOADS OF THE SPAN.
 - G. ROOF RAFTER FRAMING: VERTICAL DEFLECTION OF L/240 FOR ROOF LIVE, SNOW, OR WIND LOADS AND L/180 FOR TOTAL LOADS OF THE SPAN.
- 5. DESIGN FRAMING SYSTEMS TO PROVIDE FOR MOVEMENT OF FRAMING MEMBERS LOCATED OUTSIDE THE INSULATED BUILDING ENVELOPE WITHOUT DAMAGE OR OVERSTRESSING, SHEATHING FAILURE, CONNECTION FAILURE, UNDESIRABLE FASTENERS AND ANCHORS, OR OTHER DETRIMENTAL EFFECTS WHEN SUBJECT TO A MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE CHANGE OF 120 DEG F.
- 6. DESIGN FRAMING SYSTEM TO MAINTAIN CLEARANCES AT OPENINGS, TO ALLOW FOR CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES, AND TO ACCOMMODATE DISPLACEMENT OF PRIMARY BUILDING STRUCTURE AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. UPWARD AND DOWNWARD MOVEMENT AS INDICATED.
- 7. DESIGN EXTERIOR NON-LOAD-BEARING WALL FRAMING TO ACCOMMODATE HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION WITHOUT REGARD FOR CONTRIBUTION OF SHEATHING MATERIALS.
- 8. SUBMITTALS:
 - A. PRODUCT DATA: FOR EACH TYPE OF PRODUCT
 - B. DELEGATED DESIGN SUBMITTAL SIGNED AND SEALED BY THE QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE THE PROJECT IS LOCATED IN AND RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PREPARATION INCLUDING COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING:
 - i. CROSS-SECTIONS, PLANS, AND/OR ELEVATIONS DEPICTING COMPONENT LAYOUTS, SIZES, AND LOCATIONS
 - ii. CONNECTION DETAILS SHOWING FASTENER TYPES AND LOCATIONS, WELD SIZES, LENGTHS, AND LOCATIONS INCLUDING ATTACHMENTS TO ADJOINING WORK
 - iii. SIZES AND LOCATIONS OF ALL BRIDGING AND BRACING.
- 9. CUT ALL FRAMING COMPONENTS SO THEY FIT SQUARELY TOGETHER. STUDS MUST BEAR TIGHT AGAINST TRACK WEB. MEMBERS SHALL BE HELD POSITIVELY IN PLACE UNTIL PROPERLY FASTENED. BRACE WALL COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED DURING ERECTION TO PREVENT RACKING AND DISTORTION.
- 10. PRIOR TO THE START OF INSTALLATION OF COLD-FORMED STEEL FRAMING SYSTEMS, MEET AT THE PROJECT SITE WITH THE INSTALLERS OF OTHER WORK INCLUDING DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES, MECHANICAL, STRUCTURAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. REVIEW AREAS OF POTENTIAL INTERFERENCE AND CONFLICTS AND COORDINATE LAYOUT AND SUPPORT PROVISIONS FOR INTERACTING WORK.
- 11. FASTEN EACH STUD AT EACH FLOOR LEVEL, HORIZONTAL GIRT, AND ROOF LEVEL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.
- 12. ALL WELDED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE BY WELDERS CERTIFIED FOR WELDING MEMBERS OF GAGE BEING USED PER AWS D.1.3-11.
- 13. ERECTION TOLERANCES. FABRICATE AN ERECT ASSEMBLIES LEVEL, PLUMB, AND TRUE TO LINE TO A MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE VARIATION OF 1/8 INCH IN 10 FEET AND AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. SPACING: SPACE INDIVIDUAL FRAMING MEMBERS NO MORE THAN PLUS OR MINUS 1/8 INCH FROM PLAN LOCATION. CUMULATIVE ERROR SHALL NOT EXCEED MINIMUM FASTENING REQUIREMENTS OF SHEATHING OR OTHER FINISHING MATERIALS.
 - B. SQUARENESS: FABRICATE EACH COLD-FORMED STEEL FRAMING ASSEMBLY TO A MAXIMUM OUT-OF-SQUARE TOLERANCE OF 1/8 INCH.
- 14. INSTALL LOAD-BEARING SHIMS OR GROUT BETWEEN THE UNDERSIDE OF LOAD-BEARING WALL BOTTOM TRACK AND THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL OR SLAB AT LOCATIONS WITH A GAP LARGER THAN 1/4 INCH TO ENSURE A UNIFORM BEARING SURFACE ON SUPPORTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY CONSTRUCTION.

INSULATED METAL PANEL (IMP) SUB-FRAMING

- 1. SUPPORT FRAMING FOR INSULATED METAL PANELS SHALL BE VERTICAL HSS TUBES. TYPICAL HSS TUB SIZES AND SPACINGS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED ON STRUCTURAL SHEET S403.
 - A. HSS FRAMING SIZES PROVIDED ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE FOR THE TYPICAL SPACING OF THE HSS TUBES. THE SPACING OF THESE MEMBERS HAS NOT BEEN COORDINATED WITH THE INSULATED METAL PANEL JOINT LAYOUT.
 - B. THE HSS FRAMING SIZES HAVE BEEN DESIGNED WITH THE FOLLOWING ASSUMPTIONS:
 - i. 3" THICK KINGSPAN MICRO-RIB INSULATED WALL PANEL SYSTEMS AS THE BASIS OF DESIGN FOR THE INSULATED METAL PANELS
 - ii. MAXIMUM SPAN OF INSULATED METAL PANELS WAS SELECTED BASED ON THE KSMR PANEL AND THE PROJECT WIND SPEED.
 - iii. HSS TUBE WALLS ARE LESS THAN 1/2" THICK TO ACCOMMODATE DIRECT FASTENING OF INSULATED METAL PANELS TO HSS SUBFRAMING.
 - iv. HSS FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE A MAXIMUM OUT-OF-PLACE DEFLECTION OF L/180
 - v. A GRAVITY CONNECTION FROM THE HSS FRAMING TO THE MAIN STRUCTURE OCCURS ONLY AT LEVEL 4. A VERTICAL SLOTTED CONNECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL OTHER FLOORS.
 - C. IF ANY OF THE ABOVE ASSUMPTIONS ARE INVALIDATED, THE HSS FRAMING SIZES PROVIDED IN THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
- 2. THE HSS TUBE FRAMING HAS NOT BEEN COORDINATED WITH INSULATED METAL PANEL JOINTS, OR A PROJECT SPECIFIC INSULATED METAL PANEL MANUFACTURER. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE INSULATED METAL PANEL SUBFRAMING DESIGNS:
 - A. DELEGATED DESIGN: CONNECTIONS FROM IMP SUPPORT FRAMING TO MAIN STRUCTURAL FRAMING SHALL BE DESIGNED AND DETAILED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF THE PROJECT.
 - i. CONNECTION DESIGNS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOADS SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
 - ii. CONNECTION DETAILS MUST ACCOMMODATE MAIN STRUCTURAL FRAMING MOVEMENT AS NOTED ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
 - iii. SIGNED AND SEALED CONNECTION CALCULATIONS AND DRAWINGS MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
 - B. SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL HSS TUBE FRAMING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR APPROVAL.
 - i. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH SITE SPECIFIC INSULATED METAL PANEL JOINTS AND SITE SPECIFIC INSULATED METAL PANEL MANUFACTURER.
 - ii. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE COORDINATE WITH DELEGATED CONNECTION DESIGNS.

POST INSTALLED ANCHORS

- 1. INSTALLATION: INSTALL ANCHORS PER EVALUATION REPORT AND MANUFACTURER'S PRINTED INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS (MPII).
- 2. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE OR MASONRY: PRIOR TO DRILLING, VERIFY LOCATIONS OF EXISTING REINFORCING BARS USING A REBAR DETECTOR. NOTIFY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IF ANCHOR LOCATIONS CONFLICT WITH EXISTING REINFORCING BARS. DO NOT DRILL THROUGH REINFORCING BARS.
- 3. TESTING AND INSPECTION: REFER TO EVALUATION REPORTS FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING AND INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS.
- 4. SUBSTITUTIONS: SUBSTITUTIONS COMPLYING WITH SPECIFIED ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA MAY BE CONSIDERED. SUBMIT EVALUATION REPORT DEMONSTRATING COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNING CODE AND SPECIFIED ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 5. ADHESIVE ANCHORS:
 - A. ANCHOR RODS: HILTI "HAS-V-36" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SIZE AND EMBEDMENT AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
 - B. ADHESIVE IN CONCRETE: HILTI "HIT-RE 500 V3" EPOXY (EVALUATION REPORT: ICC-ES ESR-3814). SUBSTITUTES COMPLYING WITH ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA ICC-ES AC308 AND ACI 355.4 FOR USE IN CRACKED CONCRETE MAY BE CONSIDERED.
 - C. ADHESIVE IN GROUT FILLED CONCRETE MASONRY: HILTI "HIT-HY 270" ADHESIVE ANCHOR SYSTEM (EVALUATION REPORT: ICC-ES ESR-4143). SUBSTITUTES COMPLYING WITH ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA ICC-ES AC58 FOR USE IN GROUT FILLED CONCRETE MASONRY WALLS MAY BE CONSIDERED.
 - D. ADHESIVE IN HOLLOW CONCRETE MASONRY: HILTI "HIT-HY 270" ADHESIVE ANCHOR SYSTEM (EVALUATION REPORT: ICC-ES ESR-4143). INSTALL WITH SCREEN TUBE(S) AS REQUIRED IN EVALUATION REPORT. SUBSTITUTES COMPLYING WITH ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA ICC-ES AC58 FOR USE IN HOLLOW CONCRETE MASONRY WALLS MAY BE CONSIDERED.
 - E. VERIFY THAT THE SHELF LIFE OF THE ADHESIVE HAS NOT BEEN EXCEEDED ON THE DATE OF INSTALLATION.
- 6. EXPANSION ANCHORS:
 - A. ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE: HILTI "KWIK BOLT T22 CARBON STEEL" (EVALUATION REPORT: ICC-ES ESR-4266). SUBSTITUTES COMPLYING WITH ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA ICC-ES AC193 AND ACI 355.2 FOR USE IN CRACKED CONCRETE MAY BE CONSIDERED.
 - B. ANCHORAGE TO GROUT FILLED CONCRETE MASONRY: HILTI "KWIK BOLT T22 CARBON STEEL" (EVALUATION REPORT: ICC-ES ESR-4561). SUBSTITUTES COMPLYING WITH ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA ICC-ES AC01 (INCLUDING SEISMIC TESTS) FOR EXPANSION ANCHORS IN MASONRY ELEMENTS MAY BE CONSIDERED.
 - C. ANCHORAGE TO HOLLOW CONCRETE MASONRY: HILTI "HLC" SLEEVE ANCHOR SYSTEM. SUBSTITUTES MAY BE CONSIDERED. ANCHORAGE TO HOLLOW CONCRETE MASONRY IS PERMITTED ONLY WHERE SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, GROUT CELLS SOLID AND ANCHOR PER ANCHORAGE TO GROUT FILLED CONCRETE MASONRY."
- 7. SCREW ANCHORS:
 - A. ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE: HILTI "KH-EZ" (EVALUATION REPORT: ICC-ES ESR-3027). SUBSTITUTES COMPLYING WITH ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA ICC-ES AC193 AND ACI 355.2 FOR USE IN CRACKED CONCRETE MAY BE CONSIDERED.
 - B. ANCHORAGE TO GROUT FILLED CONCRETE MASONRY: HILTI "KH-EZ" (EVALUATION REPORT: ICC-ES ESR-3066). SUBSTITUTES COMPLYING WITH ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA ICC-ES AC106 (INCLUDING SEISMIC TESTS) FOR SCREW ANCHORS IN MASONRY ELEMENTS MAY BE CONSIDERED.

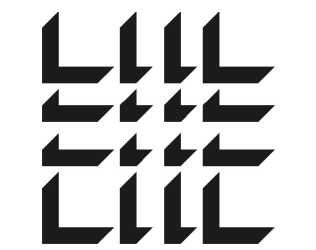
POWER-ACTUATED FASTENERS (PAF)

- 1. INSTALLATION: INSTALL FASTENERS PER EVALUATION REPORT AND MANUFACTURER'S PRINTED INSTRUCTIONS (MPII).
- 2. SUBSTITUTIONS: SUBSTITUTIONS COMPLYING WITH ICC-ES ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA AC 70 MAY BE CONSIDERED. SUBMIT EVALUATION REPORT DEMONSTRATING GREATER OR EQUAL CAPACITY, AND COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNING CODE AND SPECIFIED ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 3. FASTENING WOOD FRAMING AND COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING TRACKS AND CHANNELS:
 - A. FASTENING TO STRUCTURAL STEEL:
 - i. 0.157" DIAMETER NAIL (TYP UNO): HILTI "X-U" NAIL (ICC-ESR-2269). DETERMINE FASTENER LENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ICC REPORT TO PROVIDE MINIMUM REQUIRED PENETRATION THROUGH STEEL.
 - ii. 0.177" DIAMETER NAIL: HILTI "X-EDS" NAIL (ICC-ESR-1663). DETERMINE FASTENER LENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ICC REPORT TO PROVIDE MINIMUM REQUIRED PENETRATION THROUGH STEEL.
 - B. FASTENING TO CONCRETE (CONCRETE MUST ACHIEVE SPECIFIED DESIGN STRENGTH PRIOR TO FASTENER INSTALLATION):
 - i. 0.157" DIAMETER NAIL: HILTI "X-U" NAIL (ICC-ESR-2269). DETERMINE FASTENER LENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ICC REPORT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM 1 1/4" EMBEDMENT.
 - ii. 0.177" DIAMETER NAIL: HILTI "X-EDS" NAIL (ICC-ESR-1663). DETERMINE FASTENER LENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ICC REPORT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM 1 1/4" EMBEDMENT.
 - C. FASTENING TO CMU:
 - i. 0.157" DIAMETER NAIL: HILTI "X-U" NAIL (ICC-ESR-2269). DETERMINE FASTENER LENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ICC REPORT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM 1" EMBEDMENT INTO FACE SHELL OF GROUTED CMU OR TOP OF GROUTED CELL. DO NOT FASTEN INTO MORTAR JOINT.
 - ii. 0.177" DIAMETER NAIL: HILTI "X-EDS" NAIL (ICC-ESR-1663). DETERMINE FASTENER LENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ICC REPORT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM 1" EMBEDMENT INTO FACE SHELL OF GROUTED CMU OR TOP OF GROUTED CELL. DO NOT FASTEN INTO MORTAR JOINT.
- 4. FASTENING METAL DECK TO STRUCTURAL STEEL: SEE "METAL DECK" GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES.

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

- 1. THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHALL BE ISSUED AS A DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PER SECTION 106.3.4.2 OF THE REFERENCED BUILDING CODE:
 - A. PREFABRICATED STEEL JOISTS / JOIST GIRDERS
 - B. PRE-ENGINEERED / PREFABRICATED STEEL STAIRS
 - C. STEEL HSS FRAMING AND CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING EXTERIOR INSULATED METAL PANELS.
 - D. HANDRAILS, GUARDRAILS, AND ACCESS LADDERS
 - E. PRE-ENGINEERED GROUND IMPROVEMENT
 - F. CONCRETE TILT-UP WALL PANELS
 - G. PRE-ENGINEERED CANOPES, FENCES, GATES, AND AWNINGS
 - H. NON-STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING ELEMENTS
 - I. PRE-ENGINEERED STEEL PLATFORMS AS NOTED ON PLANS
 - J. ANCHORAGE / CONNECTIONS OF ROOFTOP MOUNTED MEP AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS
- 2. ALL ITEMS NOTED ABOVE SHALL BE PREPARED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF THE PROJECT AND ISSUED A MINIMUM OF 30 DAYS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IN NO CASE SHALL ANY OF THE ABOVE LISTED ITEMS BE INSTALLED UNTIL THEY HAVE BEEN REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER-OF-RECORD FOR CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT OF THE BUILDING AND APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER AND IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFIC INFORMATION. NO OTHER INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PROJECT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-005



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL



CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com



PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
	06/10/24	PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

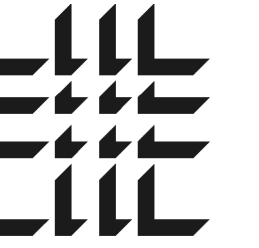
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1987-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
GENERAL NOTES

SHEET NUMBER
S003

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
GENERAL NOTES

SHEET NUMBER

S004

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

SCHEDULE OF TENSION DEVELOPMENT AND LAP SPLICE LENGTHS

FOOTINGS, MATS, AND GRADE BEAMS (f _c = 4,000 PSI)						FOUNDATION WALLS & RETAINING WALLS WITH EXTERIOR EXPOSURE (f _c = 4,500 PSI)						SLABS ON METAL DECK w/ FIBER REINFORCEMENT (f _c = 3,500 PSI)						INTERIOR METAL PAN STAIRS AND LANDINGS (f _c = 4,000 PSI)						TILT-UP WALL PANELS (f _c = 4,000 PSI)					
BAR SIZE	L _d		L _s		L _{dh}	BAR SIZE	L _d		L _s		L _{dh}	BAR SIZE	L _d		L _s		L _{dh}	BAR SIZE	L _d		L _s		L _{dh}	BAR SIZE	L _d		L _s		L _{dh}
	OTHER BARS	TOP BARS	OTHER BARS	TOP BARS			(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)			(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)			(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)			(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	
#3	15	19	19	25	8	#3	12	12	16	16	7	#3	16	20	20	26	8	#3	15	19	19	25	8	#3	15	19	19	25	8
#4	19	25	25	33	10	#4	12	14	16	19	9	#4	21	27	27	35	11	#4	19	25	25	33	10	#4	19	25	25	33	10
#5	24	31	31	41	12	#5	14	18	18	23	12	#5	26	33	33	43	13	#5	24	31	31	41	12	#5	24	31	31	41	12
#6	29	37	37	49	15	#6	17	21	21	28	14	#6	31	40	40	52	16	#6	29	37	37	49	15	#6	29	37	37	49	15
#7	42	54	54	71	17	#7	24	31	31	40	16	#7	45	58	58	75	18	#7	42	54	54	71	17	#7	42	54	54	71	17
#8	48	62	62	81	19	#8	27	35	35	46	18	#8	51	66	66	86	21	#8	48	62	62	81	19	#8	48	62	62	81	19
#9	54	70	70	91	22	#9	34	44	44	57	21	#9	58	75	75	97	23	#9	54	70	70	91	22	#9	54	70	70	91	22
#10	61	79	79	102	25	#10	42	54	54	70	23	#10	65	84	84	109	26	#10	61	79	79	102	25	#10	61	79	79	102	25
#11	67	87	87	114	27	#11	50	65	65	84	26	#11	72	93	93	121	29	#11	67	87	87	114	27	#11	67	87	87	114	27
#14	81	105	105	136	33	#14	68	88	88	115	31	#14	86	112	112	146	35	#14	81	105	105	136	33	#14	81	105	105	136	33

LAP AND DEVELOPMENT TABLE CRITERIA:						LAP AND DEVELOPMENT TABLE CRITERIA:						LAP AND DEVELOPMENT TABLE CRITERIA:						LAP AND DEVELOPMENT TABLE CRITERIA:						LAP AND DEVELOPMENT TABLE CRITERIA:					
A. GRADE 60 UNCOATED REINFORCING STEEL						A. GRADE 60 UNCOATED REINFORCING STEEL						A. GRADE 60 UNCOATED REINFORCING STEEL						A. GRADE 60 UNCOATED REINFORCING STEEL						A. GRADE 60 UNCOATED REINFORCING STEEL					
i. FOR EPOXY COATED: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s BY 1.5; L _{dh} BY 1.2						i. FOR EPOXY COATED: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s BY 1.5; L _{dh} BY 1.2						i. FOR EPOXY COATED: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s BY 1.5; L _{dh} BY 1.2						i. FOR EPOXY COATED: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s BY 1.5; L _{dh} BY 1.2						i. FOR EPOXY COATED: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s BY 1.5; L _{dh} BY 1.2					
B. NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE						B. NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE						B. NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE						B. NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE						B. NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE					
i. FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s , L _{dh} BY 1.33						i. FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s , L _{dh} BY 1.33						i. FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s , L _{dh} BY 1.33						i. FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s , L _{dh} BY 1.33						i. FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE: MULTIPLY L _d , L _s , L _{dh} BY 1.33					
C. CLEAR COVER GREATER THAN db						C. CLEAR COVER GREATER THAN db						C. CLEAR COVER GREATER THAN db						C. CLEAR COVER GREATER THAN db						C. CLEAR COVER GREATER THAN db					
D. MIN 2" db CLEAR SPACING BETWEEN BARS						D. MIN 2" db CLEAR SPACING BETWEEN BARS						D. MIN 2" db CLEAR SPACING BETWEEN BARS						D. MIN 2" db CLEAR SPACING BETWEEN BARS						D. MIN 2" db CLEAR SPACING BETWEEN BARS					
FOR BARS THAT DO NOT MEET THE CLEAR COVER OR CLEAR SPACING INDICATED:						FOR BARS THAT DO NOT MEET THE CLEAR COVER OR CLEAR SPACING INDICATED:						FOR BARS THAT DO NOT MEET THE CLEAR COVER OR CLEAR SPACING INDICATED:						FOR BARS THAT DO NOT MEET THE CLEAR COVER OR CLEAR SPACING INDICATED:						FOR BARS THAT DO NOT MEET THE CLEAR COVER OR CLEAR SPACING INDICATED:					
#6 AND SMALLER: L _d = 57 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 74 BAR DIAMETERS						#6 AND SMALLER: L _d = 54 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 70 BAR DIAMETERS						#6 AND SMALLER: L _d = 61 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 80 BAR DIAMETERS						#6 AND SMALLER: L _d = 57 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 74 BAR DIAMETERS						#6 AND SMALLER: L _d = 57 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 74 BAR DIAMETERS					
#7 AND LARGER: L _d = 72 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 93 BAR DIAMETERS						#7 AND LARGER: L _d = 72 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 93 BAR DIAMETERS						#7 AND LARGER: L _d = 77 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 99 BAR DIAMETERS						#7 AND LARGER: L _d = 72 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 93 BAR DIAMETERS						#7 AND LARGER: L _d = 72 BAR DIAMETERS; L _s = 93 BAR DIAMETERS					
FOR TOP BARS MULTIPLY BY 1.3						FOR TOP BARS MULTIPLY BY 1.3						FOR TOP BARS MULTIPLY BY 1.3						FOR TOP BARS MULTIPLY BY 1.3						FOR TOP BARS MULTIPLY BY 1.3					
MINIMUM L _d AND L _s = 12"						MINIMUM L _d AND L _s = 12"						MINIMUM L _d AND L _s = 12"						MINIMUM L _d AND L _s = 12"						MINIMUM L _d AND L _s = 12"					

LAP AND DEVELOPMENT TABLE NOTES & DEFINITIONS:

A. TOP BARS = HORIZ BARS WITH MORE THAN 12" OF CONCRETE CAST BELOW THE BARS

B. db = BAR DIAMETER

C. s = CENTER-TO-CENTER BAR SPACING

D. A_{th} = TOTAL AREA OF TIES OR STIRRUPS CONFINING HOOKED BARS

E. A_{hs} = TOTAL AREA OF HOOKED BARS BEING DEVELOPED

F. WHERE BARS OF DIFFERENT SIZES ARE SPLICED, L_s FOR THE LARGER BAR SHALL BE USED

G. ALL TENSION SPLICES SHALL BE CLASS B, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

H. L_{dh} VALUES FOR #11 BARS AND SMALLER MAY BE REDUCED AS FOLLOWS (PER ACI 318-14)

i. MULTIPLY BY 0.70 FOR (1) OR (2)

(1) SIDE COVER ≥ 2 1/2"

(2) 90° HOOKS WITH COVER ON BAR EXTENSION BEYOND HOOK ≥ 2"

ii. MULTIPLY BY 0.80 FOR (3), (4), or (5)

(3) 90° HOOKS ENCLOSED ALONG L_{dh} WITHIN TIES OR STIRRUPS AT s ≤ 3db

(4) 90° HOOKS ENCLOSED ALONG THE BAR EXTENSION WITHIN TIES OR STIRRUPS AT s ≤ 3db

(5) 180° HOOKS ENCLOSED ALONG L_{dh} WITHIN TIES OR STIRRUPS AT s ≤ 3db

iii. L_{dh} SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE LARGER OF 8db OR 6" WITH REDUCTIONS APPLIED

CONCRETE MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS

CONCRETE CLASS	DESCRIPTION	EXPOSURE CLASS			MINIMUM f _c AT 28 DAYS (PSI)	MAXIMUM w/c RATIO	AIR CONTENT	MINIMUM CEMENTITIOUS MATERIAL (LB/CY)	REMARKS
		F	S	W					
A	FOOTINGS, MATS, AND GRADE BEAMS	F0	S0	W0	C0	4,000	--	--	--
B	FOUNDATION WALLS & RETAINING WALLS WITH EXTERIOR EXPOSURE	F2	S0	W0	C1	4,500	0.45	6% ±1.5%	--
C	INTERIOR SLABS-ON-GROUND	F0	S0	W0	C0	4,000	0.55	3% MAX	520
D	SLABS ON METAL DECK w/ FIBER REINFORCEMENT	F0	S0	W0	C0	3,500	0.55	--	--
E	INTERIOR METAL PAN STAIRS AND LANDINGS	F0	S0	W0	C0	4,000	--	--	SEE REMARK 2
F	TILT-UP WALL PANELS	F0	S0	W0	C0	4,000	0.52	3% MAX	SEE REMARK 3
G	TILT-UP WALL PANEL GROUT	--	--	--	--	5,000	--	--	SEE REMARK 4

CONCRETE MIXTURE NOTES:

A. PROVIDE MIX DESIGNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 301-16 FOR SPECIFIED EXPOSURE CLASS AND AGGREGATE.

B. NOMINAL MAX AGGREGATE SIZE = 1 1/2" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

C. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE NORMAL WEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

D. MIX DESIGNS SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR NEGLIGIBLE SULFATE EXPOSURE (S0). THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND CIVIL ENGINEER SHALL VERIFY SULFATE EXPOSURE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SITE SUBGRADE AND INTERACTIONS WITH CONCRETE. REFER TO ACI 318, TABLE 19.3.2.1 FOR CONCRETE REQUIREMENTS FOR SULFATE EXPOSURE.

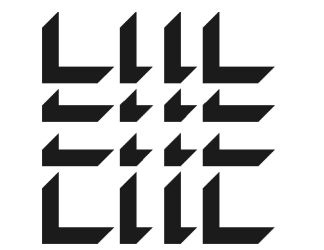
CONCRETE MIXTURE REMARKS:

1. FIBER REINFORCEMENT (ASTM C1116): MACROSYNTHETIC FIBERS (ASTM D7508). DOSAGE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION, NOT LESS THAN 7.5 LB/CY IN LOCATIONS NOTED IN DRAWINGS.

2. NOMINAL MAX AGGREGATE SIZE: 3/8"

3. FLY ASH, GROUND GRANULATED BLAST FURNACE SLAG, AND SILICA FUME NOT PERMITTED

4. NON-SHRINK, NON-METALLIC GROUT (ASTM C1107)



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

DATE	PROJECT NO.
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

SHEET NUMBER
S005

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Item	Sub Item / Scope	Extent			Agency Qualifications	Comments
		Cont.	Periodic	N/A		
1. Bearing Materials	Verify materials below shallow foundations are adequate to achieve the design bearing capacity.		X		Testing Agency Under supervision of Licensed Geotechnical Engineer	
2. Excavations	Verify excavations are extended to proper depth and have reached proper material		X		Testing Agency Under supervision of Licensed Geotechnical Engineer	
3. Fill Classification	Perform classification and testing of compacted fill materials		X		Testing Agency Under supervision of Licensed Geotechnical Engineer	
4. Placement and Fill Compaction	Verify use of proper materials, densities, and lift thicknesses during placement and compaction of compacted fill	X			Testing Agency Under supervision of Licensed Geotechnical Engineer	
5. Subgrade	Prior to placement of compacted fill, inspect subgrade and verify that the site has been prepared properly		X		Testing Agency Under supervision of Licensed Geotechnical Engineer	

Item	Sub Item / Scope	Extent			Agency Qualifications	Comments
		Cont.	Periodic	N/A		
In-Plant Special Inspections (Precast Concrete)	Fabrication and implementation procedures: In addition to special inspections provided on site, provide special inspections indicated below on the premises of fabricator's shop. Verify that the fabricator maintains detailed fabrication and quality control procedures.			X	As Noted Below	Special inspections on the premises of the fabricator's shop are not required provided the fabricator is an Approved Fabricator in accordance with section 1704.2.5.1. Fabricator is required to submit documentation/verification that they are an Approved Fabricator.
1. Reinforcing steel	a. Mid Reinforcing Steel: Inspect size, spacing, cover, positioning and grade of reinforcing steel. Verify that reinforcing bars are free of form oil or other deleterious materials. Inspect bar laps and mechanical splices. Verify that bars are adequately tied and supported on chairs or bolsters. Verify welded wire fabric is supported per construction documents. Reference ACI 318: 20, 25.2, 25.3, 26.6-1-26.6-3, and IBC 1908.4. b. Prestress Steel: Inspect size, spacing, cover, and position of prestressing tendons.		X		Testing Agency	
2. Welding of Reinforcing Steel	a. Verify weldability of reinforcing bars other than ASTM A706. Reference ACI 318: 26.6.4 and AWS D1.4 b. Inspect single pass flat welds, maximum 5/16" c. Inspect all other welds		X		Testing Agency AWS - Certified Welding Inspector	
3. Cast in Place Anchor Rods	Inspect size, position and embedment of cast in place bolts and anchor rods. Inspect concrete placement and consolidation around anchors. Reference ACI 318: 17.8.2		X		Testing Agency	
4. Post Installed Anchors (Anchors Installed in Hardened Concrete)	a. Adhesive anchors installed in horizontally or upwardly inclined orientations to resist sustained tension loads. Inspect type and size of anchor, concrete type and compressive strength, hole cleaning procedures, anchor embedment, anchor spacing and edge distances, and tightening torque (where applicable). Reference ACI 318: 17.8.2.4 b. Mechanical anchors and adhesive anchors not defined in 4.a. Inspect type and size of anchor, concrete type and compressive strength, hole cleaning procedures, anchor embedment, anchor spacing and edge distances, and tightening torque (where applicable). Reference ACI 318: 17.8.2		X		Testing Agency	Reference evaluation report (identified in project general notes) for additional inspection scope required by manufacturer.
5. Mix Design	Review concrete batch tickets and verify compliance with approved mix design. Verify that water added at site, if permitted by construction documents, does not exceed that allowed by mix design.		X		Testing Agency	
6. Sampling and Testing of Concrete	At the time fresh concrete is sampled to fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests as required by construction documents, and determine the temperature of concrete. Reference ASTM C 172, ASTM C31, ACI 318 19, 26.4.3, 26.4.4, and IBC 1904.1, 1904.2, 1906.2, 1906.3		X		Testing Agency	
7. Concrete and Shotcrete Placement	Inspect concrete and shotcrete placement for proper application techniques. Reference ACI 318: 26.5 and IBC 1908.6, 1908.7, and 1908.8. Verify that concrete conveyance and depositing avoids segregation or contamination. Verify that concrete is properly consolidated.		X		Testing Agency	
8. Curing and Protection	Inspect for maintenance of specified curing temperature and techniques. Inspect cold weather and hot weather protection procedures as applicable. Reference ACI 318: 26.5.3-26.5.5 and IBC 1908.9		X		Testing Agency	
9. Prestressed (Post-tensioned) Concrete	a. Application of Prestressing Forces: Inspect placement, stressing, grouting and protection of post-tensioning tendons. Verify that tendons are correctly positioned, supported, tied and wrapped. Record tendon elongations. Reference ACI 318: 26.10.2 b. Grouting of Bonded Prestressing Tendons in the Seismic-Force Resisting System: Reference ACI 318: 26.10.1			X	Testing Agency	
10. Precast Concrete Erection	Inspect erection of precast concrete including member configuration, connections, welding and grouting. Reference ACI 318: Ch 26.9		X		Testing Agency	
11. Verification of In-Situ Concrete Strength	Verify concrete strength prior to the removal of shores and forms from beams and structural slabs and prior to the stressing of tendons in post-tensioned concrete. Reference ACI 318: 26.10.2 & 26.11.1.2		X		Testing Agency	
12. Formwork Geometry	Inspect formwork for shape, location and dimensions of the concrete member being formed. Reference ACI 318: 26.11		X		Testing Agency	

Item	Sub Item / Scope	Extent			Agency Qualifications	Comments
		Observe	Perform	N/A		
In-Plant Special Inspections	Fabrication and implementation procedures: In addition to special inspections provided on site, provide special inspections indicated below on the premises of fabricator's shop. Verify that the fabricator maintains detailed fabrication and quality control procedures.			X	As Noted Below	Special inspections on the premises of the fabricator's shop are not required provided the fabricator is an Approved Fabricator in accordance with section 1704.2. Fabricator is required to submit documentation/verification that they are an Approved Fabricator.
1. Fabricator and Erector documents	Verify reports and certificates as listed in AISC 360, chapter N, paragraph 3.2 for compliance with construction documents		X		Schaefer Submittal Review	
2. Material verification of structural steel	Verify material in shop and field inspection		X		Testing Agency	
3. Embedments	Verify diameter, grade, type, length, embedment. See Table 1705.3 for anchors		X		Testing Agency	
4. Verify compliance with construction documents	Verify member locations, bracing, stiffeners, and application of joint details at each connection comply with construction documents		X		Testing Agency	
5.4-1. Visual Welding Inspection - Inspection Tasks Before Welding:	1. Welding procedure specifications (WPS) available 2. Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables available 3. Material Identification: 4. Fit up of Groove Welds (Including Joint Geometry): Inspection shall include Joint preparation, Dimensions (alignment, root opening, roof face, and bevel), Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces), Tacking (tack weld quality and location), Backing type and fit (if applicable) 5. Configuration and Finish of Access Holes: 6. Fit-up of Fillet Welds		X		Testing Agency AWS - Certified Welding Inspector	
5.4-2. Visual Welding Inspection - Inspection Tasks During Welding:	1. Use of Qualified Welders: 2. Control and Handling of Welding Consumables: Packaging and Exposure control 3. No welding over cracked back welds. 4. Environmental Conditions: Wind speed within limits, and Precipitation and temperature. 5. WPS Followed: Observe Settings on welding equipment, Travel speed, Selected welding materials, Shielding gas type/flow rate, Preheat applied, Interpass temperature maintained (min and max), and Proper position (F,V,F,OH) 6. Welding Techniques: Interpass and final cleaning, Each pass within profile limitations, Each pass meets quality requirements		X		Testing Agency AWS - Certified Welding Inspector	
5.4-3. Visual Welding Inspection - Inspection Tasks After Welding:	1. Welds Cleaned: 2. Size, Length, and Location of Welds: 3. Welds meet visual acceptance criteria: Crack prohibition, Weld base metal fusion, Crater cross section, Weld profiles, Weld size, Undercut, Porosity. 4. Arc strikes: 5. k-area 6. Backing Bar Removal and weld tabs removal (if required): 7. Repair Activities: 8. Document acceptance or rejection of welded joint or member		X		Testing Agency AWS - Certified Welding Inspector	
5.5 Non-destructive Testing of Welds	1. C/P Groove Welds: Ultrasonic testing shall be performed on 100 percent of C/P groove welds subject to transversely applied tension loading in butt, T- and corner joints, in materials 5/16 in thick or greater. Ultrasonic testing in materials less than 5/16 in thick is not required. Reduction of Rate of Ultrasonic Testing is permitted if the conditions of AISC 360-10 Appendix N.5.6 are met. 2. Access Holes: Thermally cut surfaces of access holes shall be tested using Magnetic Particle Testing or Penetration Testing, when the flange thickness exceeds 2 inches for rolled shapes or when the web thickness exceeds 2 inches for built up shapes. 3. Weld Joints Subjected to Fatigue: Welded joints requiring weld soundness to be established by Radiographic or Ultrasonic Inspections. Reduction rate is prohibited.			X	Testing Agency AWS - Certified Welding Inspector	Perform NDT for both in field and shop welds.
5.6-1. Inspection of Bolting: Inspection Tasks Prior to Bolting	1. Manufacturer's certifications available for fastener materials 2. Fasteners marked in accordance with ASTM requirements 3. Proper fasteners selected for the joint detail (grade, type, and bolt length if threads are excluded from shear plane) 4. Proper bolting procedure selected for joint detail 5. Connecting elements: Verify elements are fabricated properly, including the appropriate laying surface condition and hole preparation, if specified, meets the applicable requirements 6. Pre-installation verification testing conducted for fastener assemblies and methods used 7. Proper storage provided for bolts, nuts, washers, and other fastener components		X		Testing Agency	
5.6-2. Inspection of Bolting: Inspection Tasks During Bolting	1. Fastener assemblies, of suitable condition, placed in all holes and washers (if required) are properly 2. Joint brought to the snug tight condition prior to the tensioning operation 3. Fastener component not turned by the wrench (avoided from rotating) 4. Bolts are pretensioned in accordance with the RCSC specification, progressing systematically from most field joint toward free ends		X		Testing Agency	
5.6-3. Inspection of Bolting: Inspection Tasks After Bolting	1. Document accepted and rejected connections: 2. Placement and installation of steel deck 3. Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors 3. Document acceptance or rejection of steel elements		X		Testing Agency	
7. Inspection of Steel Frame	1. Inspect fabricated steel or erected steel frame to verify compliance with details shown on construction documents including bracing, stiffeners, member locations, and proper application of joint details at each connection		X		Testing Agency	

Item	Sub Item / Scope	Extent			Agency Qualifications	Comments
		Cont.	Periodic	N/A		
1. Installation of open-web steel joists and joist girders:	a. End Connections - Welding or Bolting: Reference SJI Specifications listed in IBC 2207.1 b. Bridging - horizontal or diagonal c. T. Standard bridging. Reference SJI Specifications listed in IBC 2207.1 d. Bridging that differs from the SJI specifications listed in Section 2207.1		X		Testing Agency AWS Certified Welding Inspector	
			X		Testing Agency	

Item	Sub Item / Scope	Extent			Agency Qualifications	Comments
		Observe	Perform	N/A		
1. Inspection Tasks Prior to Deck Placement	a. Verify compliance of materials (deck and all deck accessories) with construction documents, including profiles, material, properties, and base metal thickness b. Document acceptance or rejection of deck and deck accessories		X		Testing Agency	
2. Inspection Tasks After Deck Placement	a. Verify compliance of deck and all deck accessories installation with construction documents b. Verify deck materials are represented by the mill certifications that comply with the construction documents c. Document acceptance or rejection of installation of deck and deck accessories		X		Testing Agency	
3. Inspection Prior to Welding	a. Welding procedure specifications (WPS) available b. Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables available c. Material Identification (type/grade) d. Check Welding Equipment		X		Testing Agency AWS Certified Welding Inspector	
4. Inspection Tasks During Welding	a. Use of qualified welders b. Control and handling of welding consumables. c. Environmental conditions d. WPS followed		X		Testing Agency AWS Certified Welding Inspector	
5. Inspection Tasks After Welding	a. Verify size and location of welds, including support, sidlap, and perimeter welds. b. Welds meet visual inspection criteria. c. Verify repair activities d. Document acceptance or rejection of welds		X		Testing Agency AWS Certified Welding Inspector	
6. Inspection Tasks Prior to Mechanical Fastening	a. Manufacturer installation instructions are available for mechanical fasteners b. Proper tools are available for fastener installation c. Proper storage for mechanical fasteners		X		Testing Agency	
7. Inspection Tasks During Mechanical Fastening	a. Fasteners are positioned as required b. Fasteners are installed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions		X		Testing Agency	
8. Inspection Tasks After Mechanical Fastening	a. Check spacing, type, and installation of support fasteners b. Check spacing, type, and installation of sidlap fasteners c. Check spacing, type, and installation of perimeter fasteners d. Verify repair activities e. Document acceptance or rejection of mechanical fasteners		X		Testing Agency	

Item	Sub Item / Scope	Extent			Agency Qualifications	Comments
		Cont.	Periodic	N/A		
Lateral Load Resisting System Elements	Strap Bracing: Inspect straps and all connections at walls with CFS strap bracing			X	Testing Agency	
	Shearwalls: Inspect wood structural panel grade and thickness, fastener size and spacing, panel edge blocking (inward and studs), and holdowns Chords/Collectors: Inspect chord/collector straps and ties			X	Testing Agency	
Framing	Members: Inspect member size, spacing, and configuration Connections: Inspect connection details for conformance to construction documents		X		Testing Agency	
	Mechanical Fastening: Inspect fastener type, size, and installation procedures. Verify that fasteners are installed tight		X		Testing Agency	
Material Properties and Thickness	Review conformance with construction documents		X		Testing Agency	
Material Verification of weld filler materials	Review manufacturer's certificate of compliance for all specified weld filler materials		X		Testing Agency AWS - Certified Welding Inspector	
Welding	Inspection of welds. Reference AWS D1.3, Chapter 6		X		Testing Agency AWS - Certified Welding Inspector	

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

1. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS ARE REQUIRED BY SECTION 1704 OF THE REFERENCED BUILDING CODE. THE INTENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS IS TO VERIFY THE COMPLIANCE OF MATERIALS, INSTALLATION, FABRICATION, ERECTION, AND/OR PLACEMENT OF COMPONENTS WITH THE COMPLETED SET OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND REFERENCED STANDARDS. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ALL PARTIES INVOLVED TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 17 OF THE REFERENCED BUILDING CODE. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER OR THE OWNER'S AGENT AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK OF THE CONTRACTOR.

A. THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS FOR STRUCTURAL WORK HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS 106.1 AND 1704 OF THE REFERENCED BUILDING CODE. SEE OTHERS FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-STRUCTURAL WORK. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR(S) SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER, CONTRACTORS, AND DESIGN PROFESSIONALS AND SCHEDULE ALL INSPECTIONS ACCORDINGLY.

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

THIS DRAWING, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © MacGregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1987-2024

DATE PROJECT NO

2024-013

SHEET TITLE

LOADING PLANS

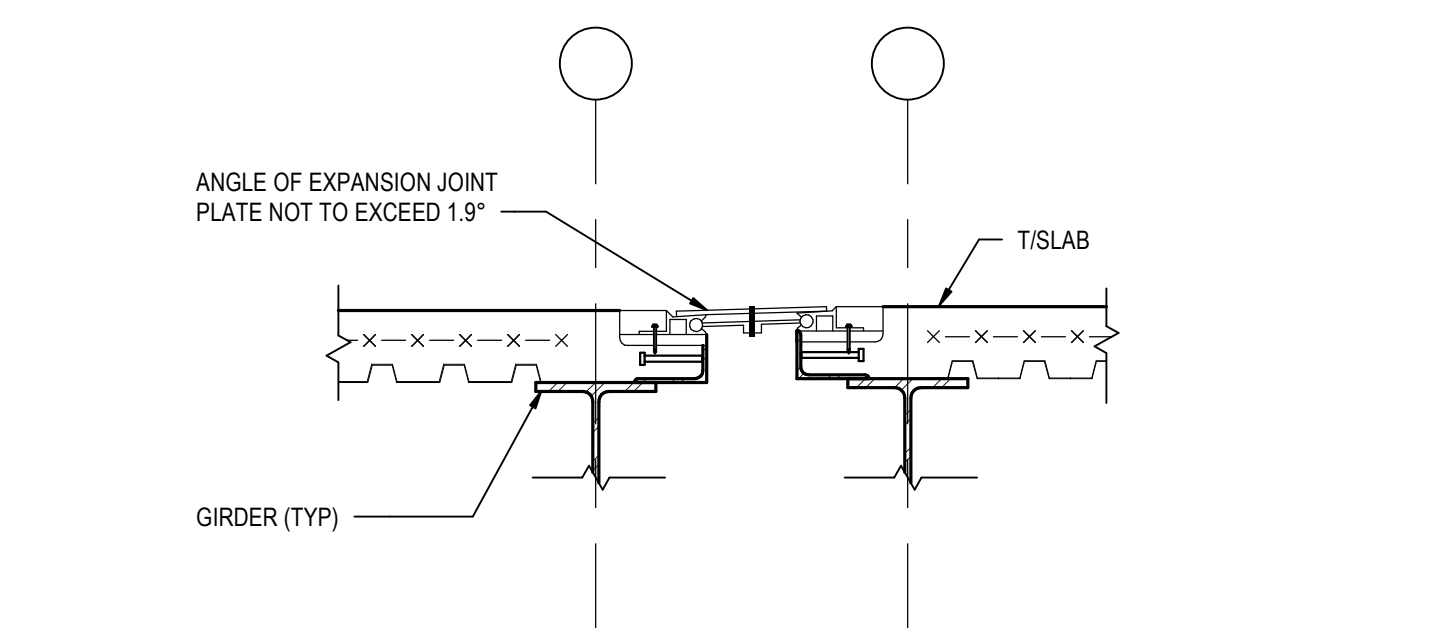
SHEET NUMBER

S010

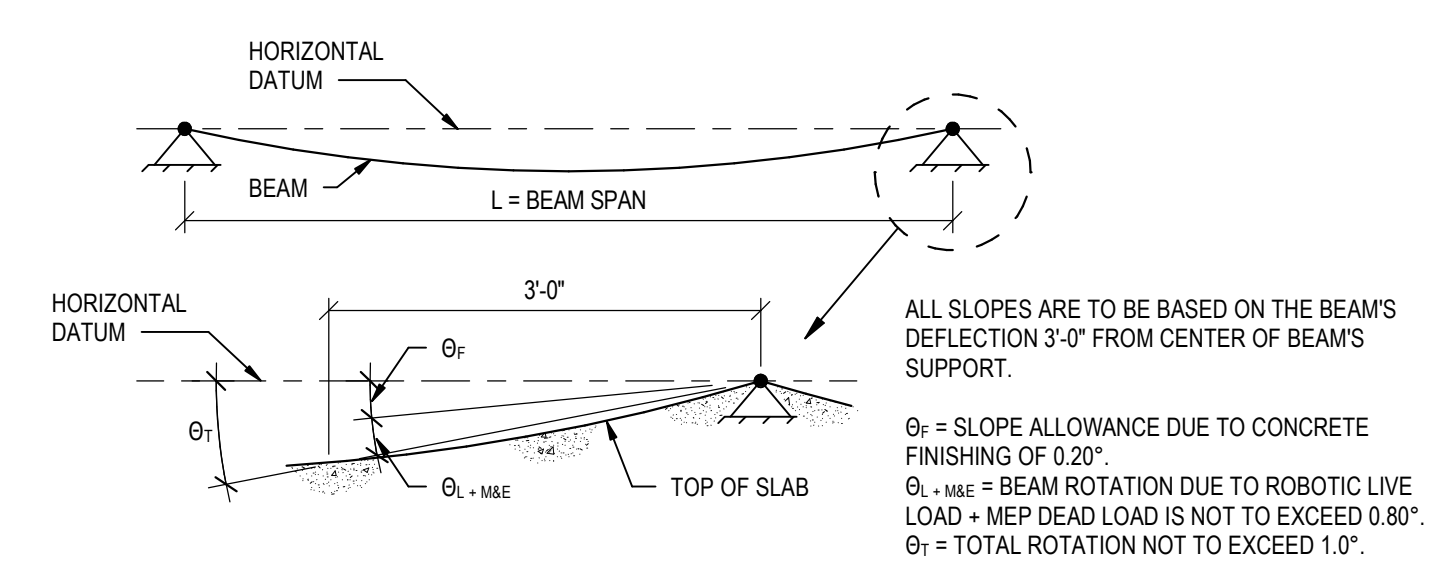
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

PATTERN	LIVE LOAD	MHE LIVE LOAD
	500 PSF (SEE NOTE 3)	
	100 PSF (SEE NOTE 3)	
	75 PSF	(1) 10,000 LB PT LOAD APPLIED AT ANY LOCATION ALONG EACH BEAM AND GIRDER SPAN. TWO OR MORE 10,000 LB PT LOADS NEED NOT BE APPLIED SIMULTANEOUSLY FOR ANY MEMBER, INCLUDING BEAMS, GIRDERS AND SUPPORTING COLUMNS.
	125 PSF (SEE NOTE 7 & 8)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SLAM PLATFORM: (1) 3000 LB PT LOAD APPLIES AT ANY LOCATION ALONG EACH BEAM AND GIRDER SPAN. TWO OR MORE 3000 LB PT LOADS NEED NOT BE APPLIED SIMULTANEOUSLY FOR ANY MEMBER, INCLUDING BEAMS, GIRDERS, AND SUPPORTING COLUMNS. LEVELS 3-4: (1) 2000 LB PT LOAD AT ANY COMPOSITE JOIST BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT (MAX OF (1) MHE PT LOAD APPLIED ALONG THE SPAN @ ANY GIVEN TIME). LEVEL 2: (1) 5000 LB PT LOAD AT ANY COMPOSITE JOIST BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT (MAX OF (1) MHE PT LOAD APPLIED ALONG THE SPAN @ ANY GIVEN TIME). PT LOADS NEED NOT BE APPLIED TO GIRDERS, COLUMNS, & FOOTINGS.
	133 PSF (SEE NOTES 7 & 8)	LEVEL 5: (1) 2000 LB PT LOAD AT ANY COMPOSITE JOIST BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT (MAX OF (1) MHE PT LOAD APPLIED ALONG THE SPAN @ ANY GIVEN TIME).
	100 PSF STAIR LIVE LOAD	
	20 PSF ROOF LIVE (SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 4)	
	20 PSF ROOF LIVE (SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 4)	(1) 2000 LB PT LOAD AT ANY JOIST AND JOIST GIRDER BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT (MAX OF (1) MHE PT LOAD APPLIED ALONG THE SPAN @ ANY GIVEN TIME) AND ADDITIONAL 20 PSF LIVE LOAD SUSPENDED FROM ROOF AT BUILDING CORNERS NOTED

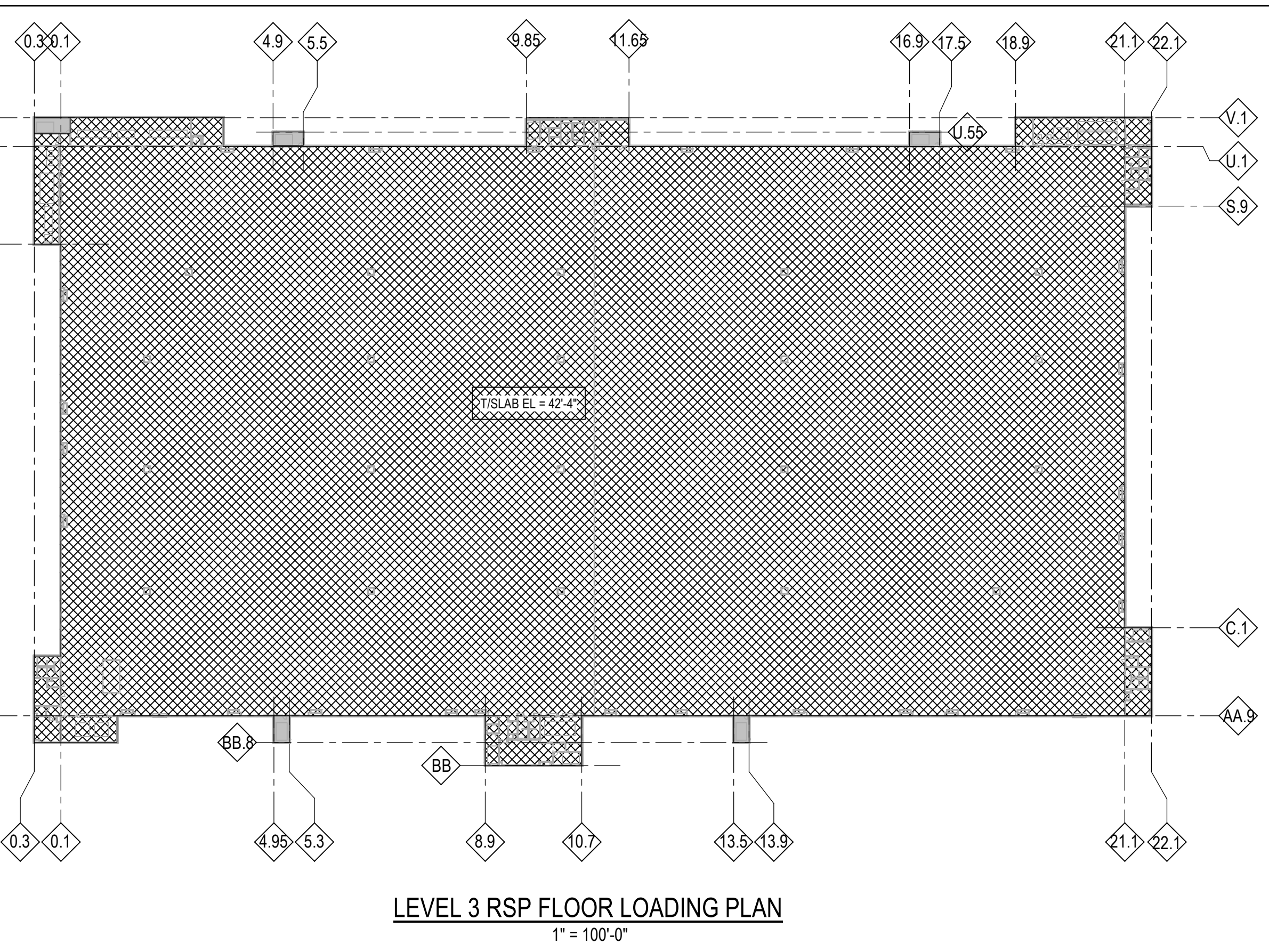
- NOTES
- REFER TO "SPECIAL JOIST LOADING DIAGRAM" ON SHEET S402 FOR ADDITIONAL ROOF BAR JOIST LOADS DUE TO PONDED WATER & MHE POINT LOADS.
 - REFER TO ROOF FRAMING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL LOADING DUE TO ROOF TOP MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT (RTU).
 - COORDINATE FINAL RTU SIZE, WEIGHT & LOCATION WITH MEP DWGS.
 - SLAB ON GRADE LOADS REPRESENTS UNIFORM LOAD. POINT LOADS DUE TO RACK POSTS, PLATFORM POSTS, AND FORKTRUCKS SHALL BE REVIEWED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS.
 - MHE LIVE LOAD AT THE ROOF FRAMING SHALL BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH ROOF LIVE LOAD WITHOUT THE REDUCTION OF EITHER.
 - SEE ROOF FRAMING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL JOIST GIRDER LOADS.
 - NOT USED.
 - IN ADDITION TO STRENGTH AND DEFLECTION DESIGN FOR THE INDICATED DESIGN LIVE LOAD, COMPOSITE JOISTS AT RSP LEVELS 2-5 SHALL BE SIZED TO LIMIT ROTATION TO 0.80 DEGREES OVER THE FIRST 3 FEET OF THE JOIST'S SPAN, ASSUMING A SIMPLE SPAN, DUE TO ROBOTIC 88 PSF LIVE LOAD + 10 PSF MEP DEAD LOAD (+ 15 PSF MHE LIVE LOAD AT LEVEL 2 ONLY); SEE DETAIL B510.
 - IN ADDITION TO STRENGTH AND DEFLECTION DESIGN FOR THE INDICATED DESIGN LIVE LOAD, BEAMS AND GIRDERS ON 11 AND 11.1 LINES (ADJACENT & PARALLEL TO THE EXPANSION JOINT) AT RSP LEVELS 2-5 ARE SIZED TO LIMIT ROTATION OF THE EXPANSION JOINT PLATE TO 1.9 DEGREES ASSUMING DIFFERENTIAL LOADING OF 20 PSF LIVE LOAD + MEP DEAD LOAD + MHE LIVE LOAD ON ONE SIDE OF THE EXPANSION JOINT, 88 PSF & ROBOTIC LIVE LOAD + 5 PSF MEP DEAD LOAD (+ 7.5 PSF MHE LIVE LOAD AT LEVEL 2 ONLY) ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE EXPANSION JOINT. SEE DETAIL A510.
 - REFER TO ARCH & MEP DWGS FOR LOCATION & SIZE OF RAIN LEADERS SUPPORTED BY ROOF STRUCTURE. REFER TO "SPECIAL JOIST LOADING DIAGRAM" ON SHEET S402 FOR LOADING CRITERIA. RAIN LEADER LOADINGS ARE ADDITIVE TO SNOW AND LIVE LOADS.
 - REFER TO "MEZZANINE & PLATFORM LEVEL PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN" SHEETS FOR FURTHER DEFERRED PLATFORM DESIGN CRITERIA AND REQUIREMENTS.
 - MHE CATWALKS TO BE SUSPENDED FROM THE COMPOSITE JOISTS AT LEVEL 2. CONTRACTOR AND COMPOSITE JOIST DESIGNER/SUPPLIER SHALL REVIEW FINAL QUANTITIES, MAGNITUDES, AND LOCATIONS OF POINT LOADS FROM SUSPENDED MHE CATWALKS IN COMBINATION WITH ALL OTHER MHE HANGING LOADS SUPPORTED BY FLOOR.



DETAIL A
 3/4" = 1'-0" S010



DETAIL B
 3/4" = 1'-0" S010



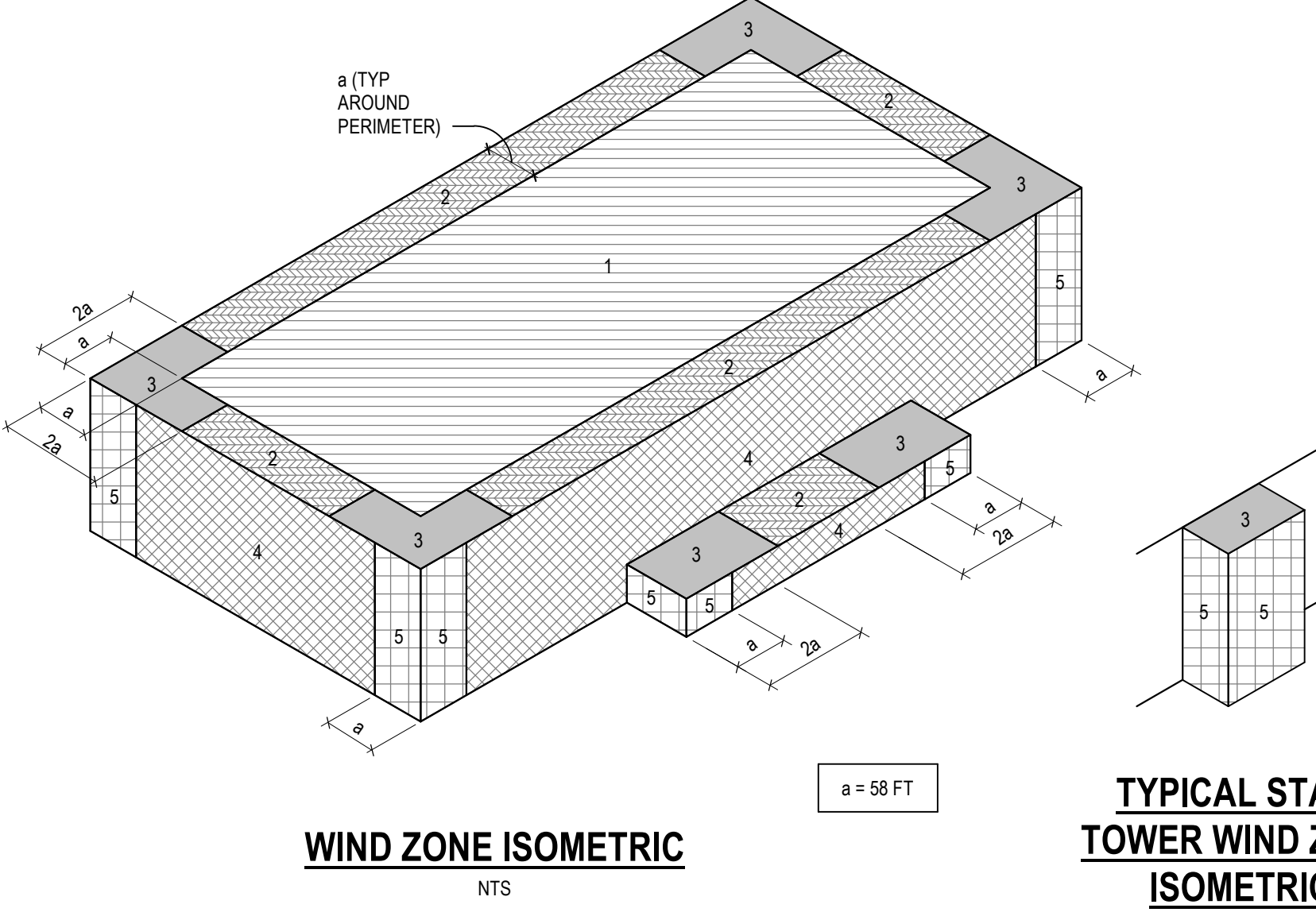
WIND PRESSURE ON GLAZING & WALL COMPONENTS (ULTIMATE - 143 MPH)						
LOCATION ON BUILDING	PRESSURE < 20 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 20 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 50 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 100 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 200 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 500 SQ FT
FIELD AREA (ZONE 4)	-59.8	-59.8	-56.6	-54.2	-51.8	-48.7
CORNER AREA (ZONE 5)	-109.6	-109.6	-97.0	-87.4	-77.9	-65.3
ZONES 4 & 5	59.8	59.8	55.0	51.5	47.9	43.2

ROOF PRESSURES (ULTIMATE - 143 MPH)							
LOCATION ON BUILDING	PRESSURE < 10 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 10 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 20 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 50 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 100 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 200 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 500 SQ FT
ZONE 1	-87.4	-87.4	-82.5	-76.0	-71.1	-66.2	-59.8
ZONE 2	-137.2	-137.2	-130.4	-121.3	-114.4	-107.6	-98.5
ZONE 3	-137.2	-137.2	-130.4	-121.3	-114.4	-107.6	-98.5
ZONES 1 THRU 3	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0

WIND PRESSURE ON GLAZING & WALL COMPONENTS (SERVICE - 111 MPH)						
LOCATION ON BUILDING	PRESSURE < 20 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 20 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 50 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 100 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 200 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 500 SQ FT
FIELD AREA (ZONE 4)	-36.0	-36.0	-34.1	-32.7	-31.2	-29.3
CORNER AREA (ZONE 5)	-66.0	-66.0	-58.4	-52.7	-46.9	-39.3
ZONE 4 & 5	36.0	36.0	33.2	31.0	28.9	26.0

ROOF PRESSURES (SERVICE - 111 MPH)							
LOCATION ON BUILDING	PRESSURE < 10 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 10 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 20 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 50 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 100 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 200 SQ FT	PRESSURE ≥ 500 SQ FT
ZONE 1	-52.7	-52.7	-49.7	-45.8	-42.9	-39.9	-36.0
ZONE 2	-87.2	-87.2	-78.6	-73.1	-69.0	-64.8	-59.3
ZONE 3	-87.2	-87.2	-78.6	-73.1	-69.0	-64.8	-59.3
ZONES 1 THRU 3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

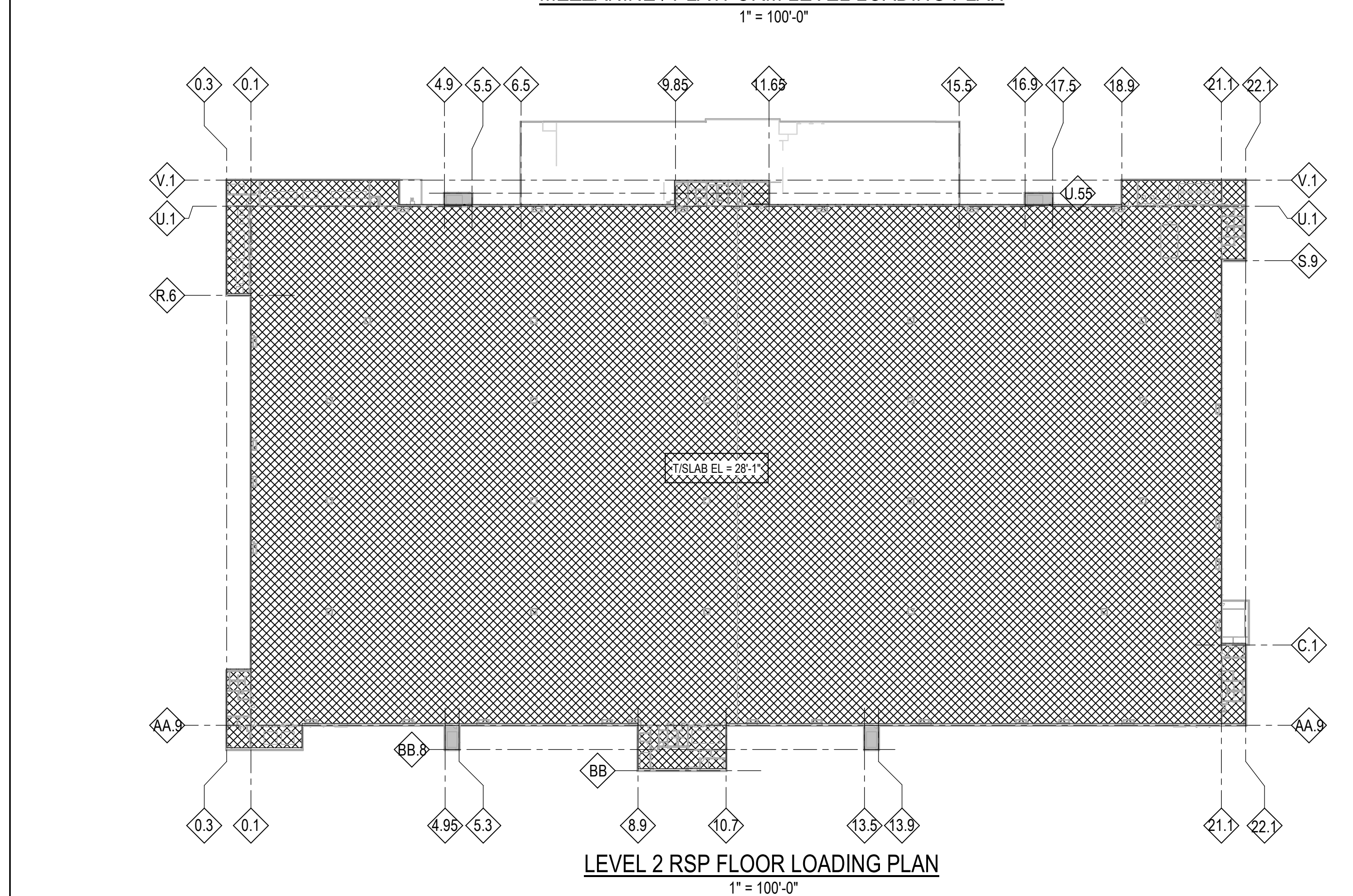
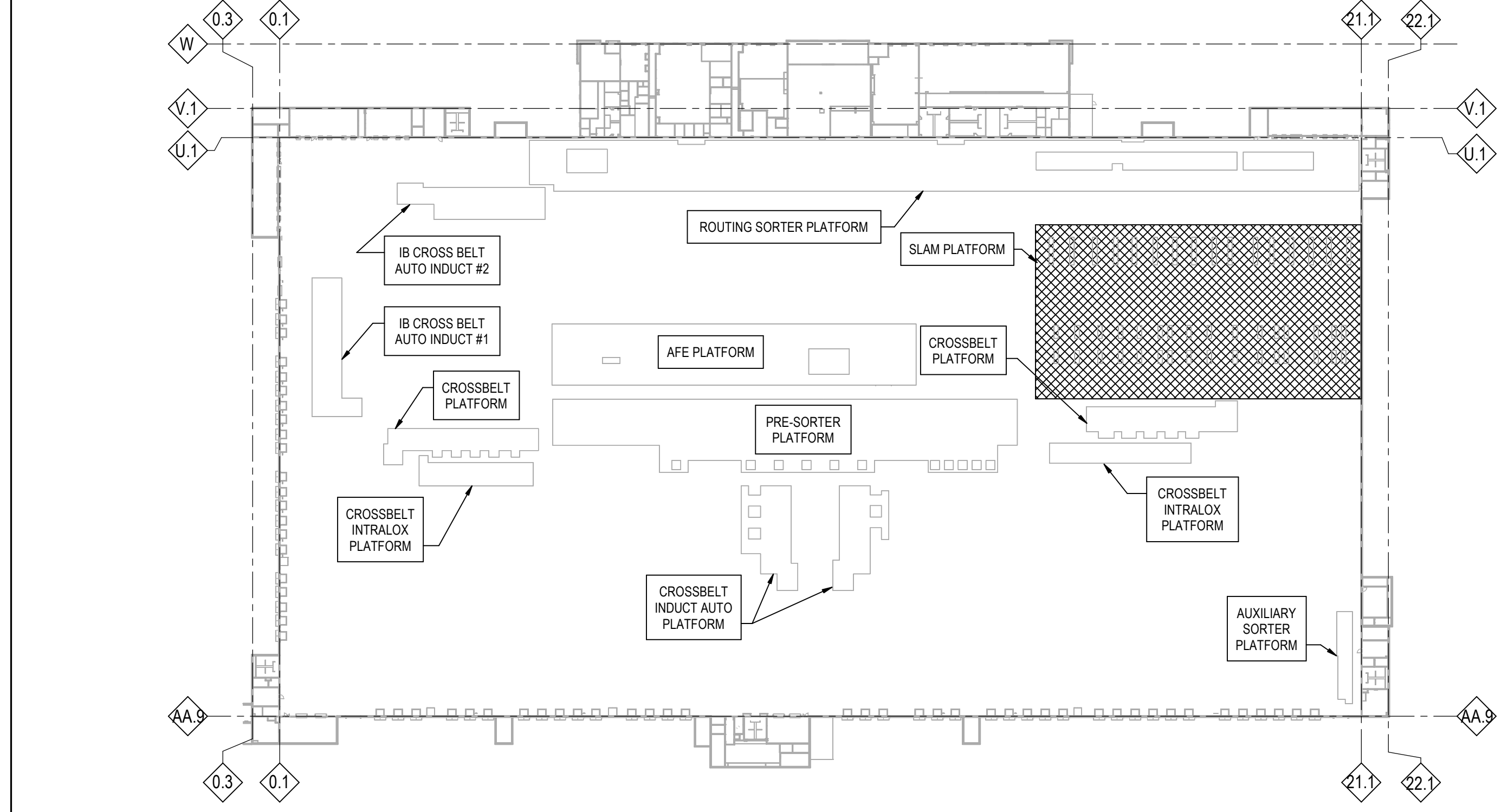
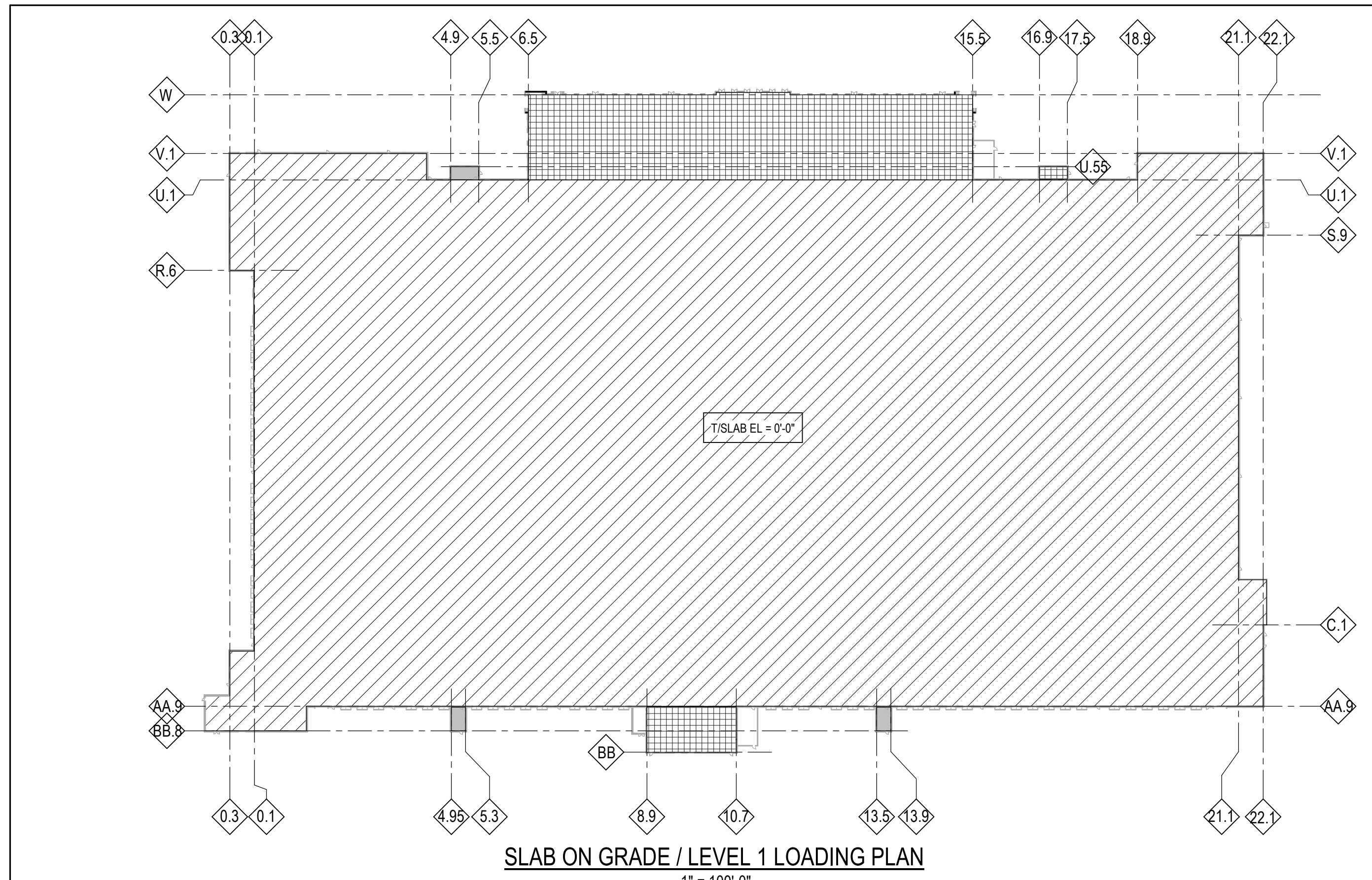
- NOTE:
- ALL PRESSURES ARE IN PSF
 - POSITIVE & NEGATIVE VALUES SIGNIFY PRESSURES ACTING TOWARD & AWAY FROM THE SURFACES, RESPECTIVELY
 - IF A PARAPET ≥ 3 FT IS PROVIDED AROUND THE ROOF PERIMETER, ZONE 3 SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE TREATED AS ZONE 2.
 - TABULATED PRESSURES ARE FROM ASCE 7-16 SECTION 30.5.2 (EXCEPTION LISTED IN 30.5.2 NOT USED).



WIND ZONE ISOMETRIC
 NTS



TYPICAL STAIR TOWER WIND ZONE ISOMETRIC
 NTS



LEVEL 2 RSP FLOOR LOADING PLAN
 1" = 100'-0"

COPYRIGHT © 2024
 THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE
 PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT
 MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM
 OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL,
 INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY
 INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM,
 WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS
 AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN
 PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED,
 PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY
 FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR
 MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING,
 RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE
 AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE
 PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS
 AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE
 PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1187-2024

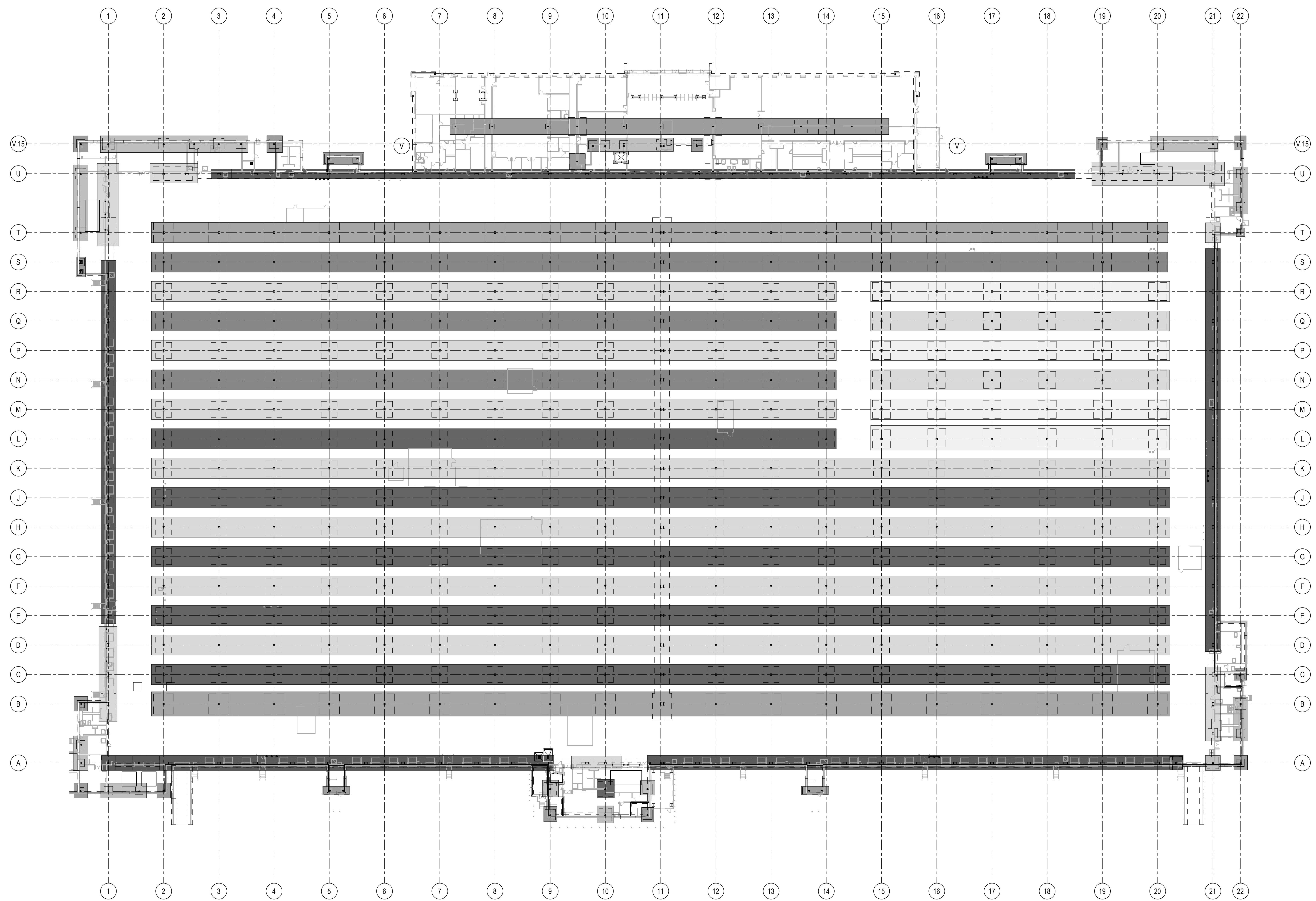
DATE: -- PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE
FOUNDATION GRAVITY LOADING

SHEET NUMBER

S012

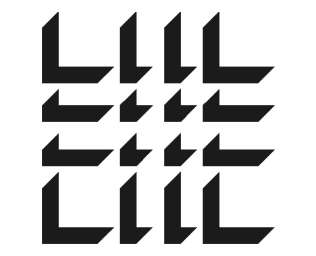
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



FOUNDATION GRAVITY LOADING PLAN
 1" = 40'-0"

FOUNDATION LOADING SCHEDULE		
MARK	DL	LL* (REDUCED 20% MAX PER ASCE 7)
■	845 KIPS	950 KIPS
■	525 KIPS	625 KIPS
■	375 KIPS	425 KIPS
■	225 KIPS	250 KIPS
■	75 KIPS	85 KIPS
■	300 KIPS	330 KIPS
■	660 KIPS	770 KIPS
■	750 KIPS	820 KIPS
■	940 KIPS	1050 KIPS

Copyright © 2024
 THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE
 PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT
 MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM
 OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL,
 INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY
 INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM,
 WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



**MACGREGOR
 ASSOCIATES
 ARCHITECTS**

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

**PROJECT
 WHALE**

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED
 INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS
 AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN
 PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED,
 PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM
 OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL,
 INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY
 INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM,
 WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE DESIGN
 PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS
 AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE
 PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

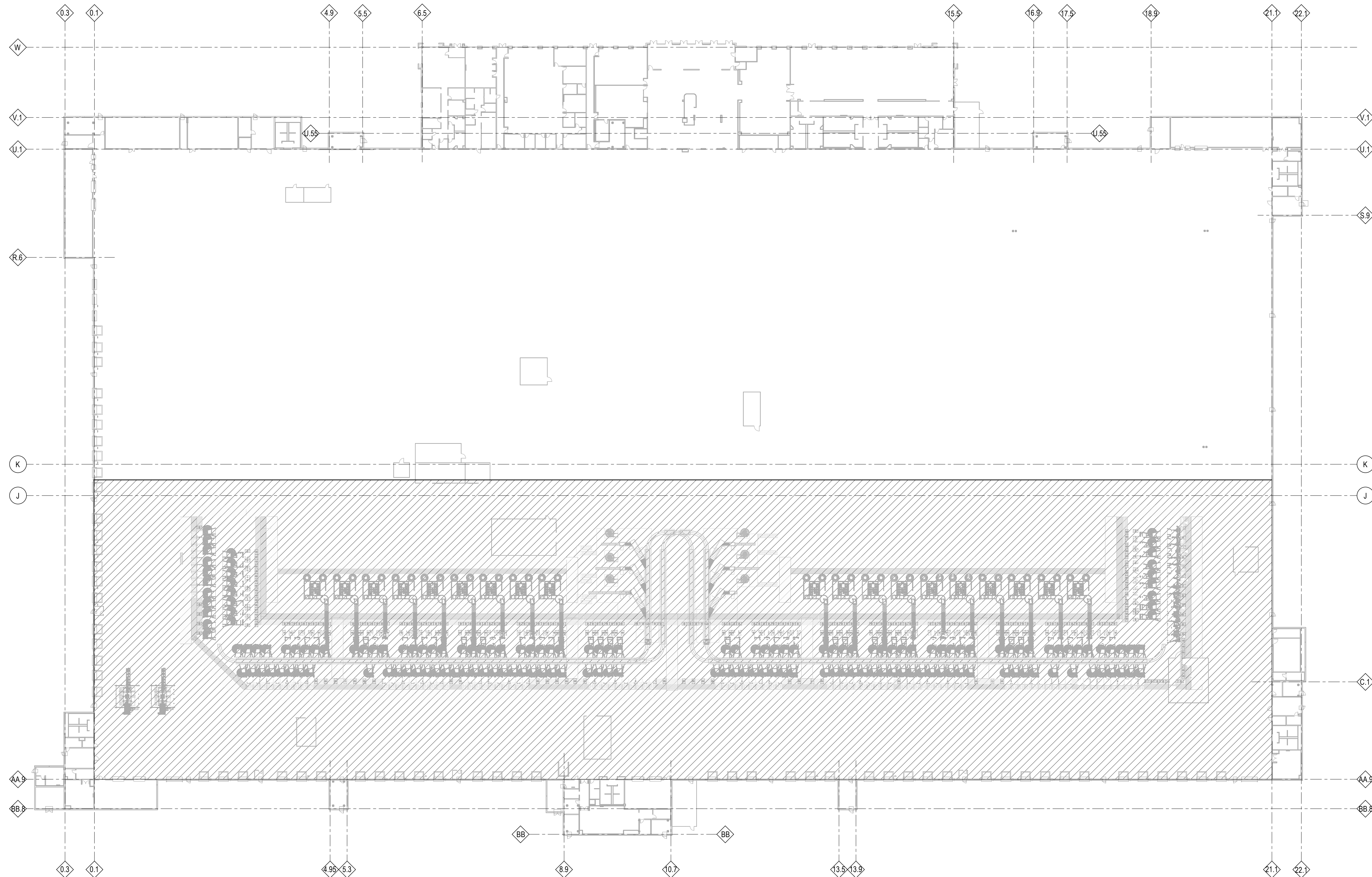
DATE: -- PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE
**LEVEL 1 AR
 ROBOTICS
 RANDOM
 TRAFFIC AREA
 PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER

S015

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

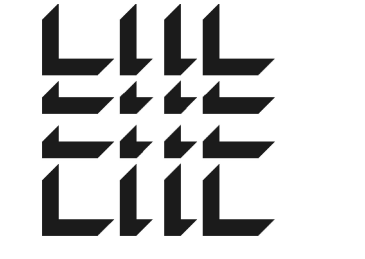


ROBOTICS FLOOR PLAN LEGEND	
PATTERN	NOTES
	FLOOR AREA WITH ROBOTIC TRAFFIC

NOTES:
 1. THE EXTENTS OF THE SHADED AREA ON THE SLAB-ON-GROUND SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE FINAL APPROVED COMPOSITE.
 2. LOCATE THE TERMINATION OF THE SHADED AREA ON THE SLAB-ON-GROUND AT THE NEAREST CONTROL JOINT PLAN NORTH OF THE ROBOTICS AREA, AS SHOWN IN THE FINAL APPROVED COMPOSITE. SEE SHEET S030 FOR CONTROL JOINT SPACING.
 3. PER SPECIFICATION 033000 - CAST-IN PLACE CONCRETE, NORMAL PORTLAND CEMENT (ASTM C150) IS REQUIRED FOR ALL SHADED AREAS DEPICTED ON PLAN. SEE SPECIFICATION 033000 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

SLAB-ON-GRADE / LEVEL 1 ROBOTICS RANDOM TRAFFIC AREA

PLAN
 1" = 40'-0"



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1987-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

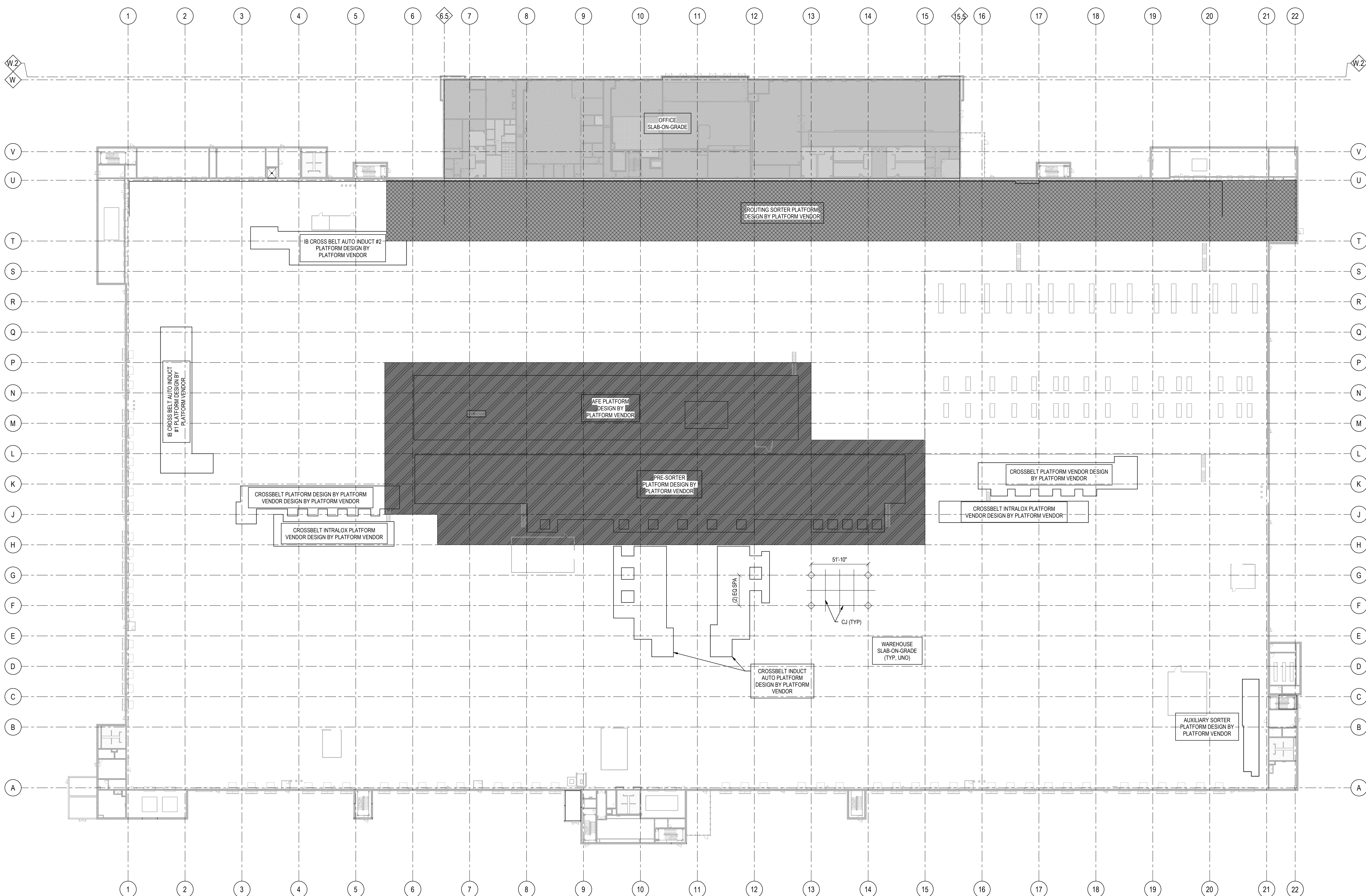
SHEET TITLE

SLAB-ON-GROUND PLAN

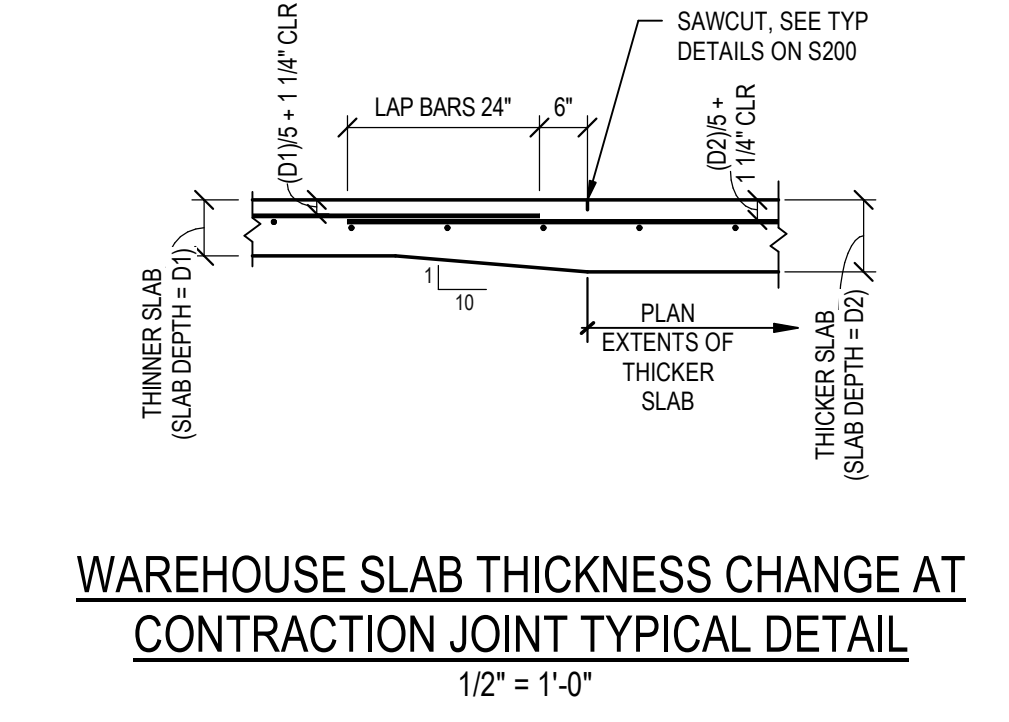
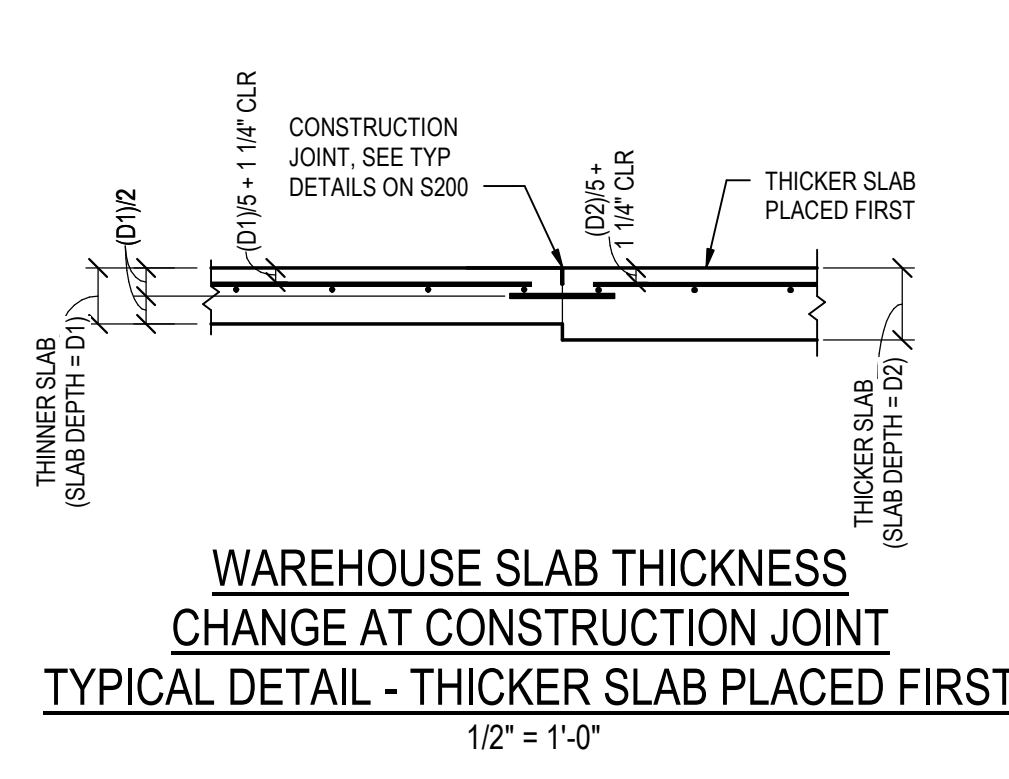
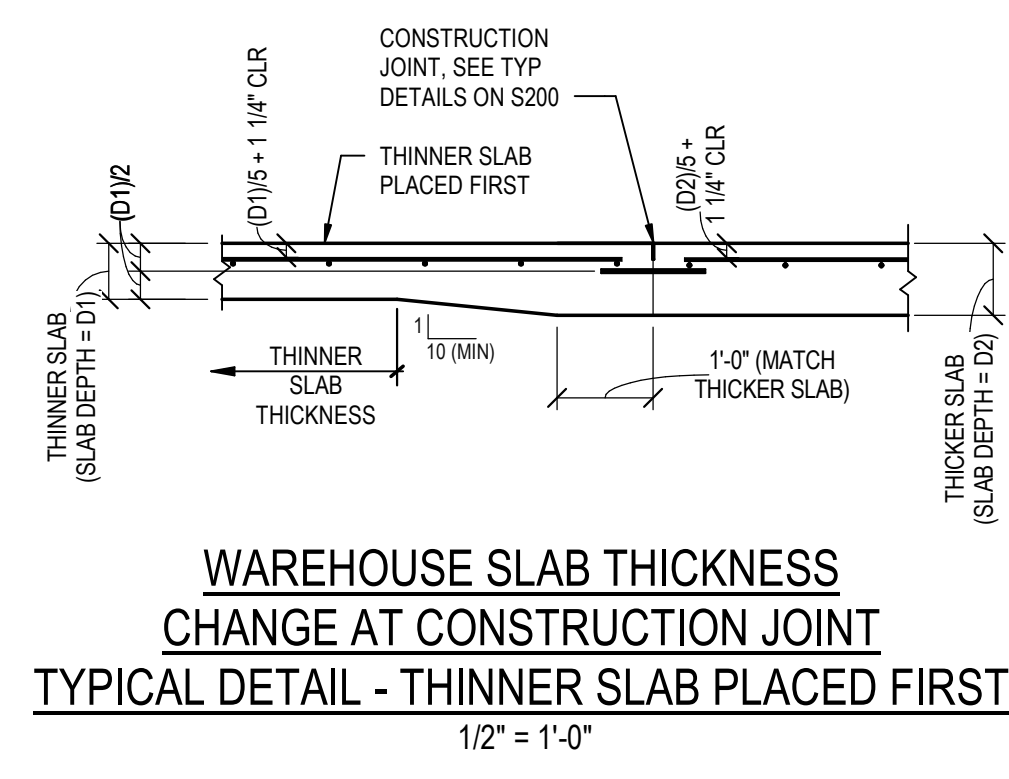
SHEET NUMBER

S050

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



OVERALL THICKENED SLAB-ON-GROUND PLAN AT DEFERRED PLATFORMS
 1" = 40'-0"



WAREHOUSE TYPICAL SLAB ON GRADE ALTERNATE:
 1. SLAB THICKNESS: 7" UNREINFORCED (TYP.) #3 @ 16"oc EA WAY REINFORCING REQUIRED AT PERIMETER BAYS WHERE T/F TO ELEVATION = -3'-0" OR LOWER (PERIMETER BAYS = COLUMN LINE 20 TO EAST EXTERIOR WALL, COLUMN LINE 2 TO WEST EXTERIOR WALL, COLUMN LINE 8 TO SOUTH EXTERIOR WALL, & COLUMN LINE 1 TO NORTH EXTERIOR WALL). JOINT SPACING: NOT TO EXCEED 15'-0".
 CONTRACTION JOINT AT UNREINFORCED SLAB: P03 DOWEL PLATE BY PNA. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON S200.
 CONSTRUCTION JOINT AT UNREINFORCED SLAB: DIAMOND DOWEL BY PNA. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON S200.
 SEE S200 FOR TYPICAL CONTRACTION AND CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAILS AT REINFORCED SLAB WHERE OCCURS AT PERIMETER BAYS.

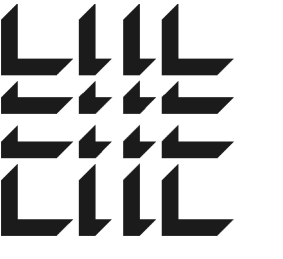
- NOTES:**
- REFERENCE PLAN ELEVATION 0'-0" = LEVEL 1 ELEVATION. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR CORRESPONDING MEAN SEA LEVEL ELEVATION. (SLAB EL = 0'-0" (TYP. UNO)).
 - TYPICAL WAREHOUSE SLAB ON GRADE BASE BID TO BE 7" CONCRETE SLAB REINFORCED WITH #3 BARS AT 16"oc EA WAY. SEE TYPICAL WAREHOUSE SLAB ON GRADE ALTERNATE 1 THIS SHEET. SEE PLAN FOR THICKENED SLAB AREAS BELOW DEFERRED PLATFORMS.
 - OFFICE SLAB ON GRADE TO BE 5" CONCRETE SLAB REINFORCED WITH #3 BARS AT 22"oc EA WAY. REFER TO PLAN FOR EXTENTS. MAX CONTRACTION JOINT (CJ) SPACING SHALL BE 12'-0".
 - PLACE ALL SLABS ON 15 MIL (MIN) VAPOR RETARDER OVER 4" COMPACTED GRANULAR BASE. REFER TO GEOTECH REPORT FOR COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS.
 - MAX CONTRACTION JOINT (CJ) SPACING IN WAREHOUSE SHALL BE 15'-0". SEE PLAN FOR TYPICAL CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING IN WAREHOUSE. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS MAY BE LOCATED AT ANY CONTRACTION JOINT LOCATION. SEE S200 FOR TYPICAL CONTRACTION JOINT AND CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAILS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - DOORS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. SEE ARCH DWGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS. SEE SHEET S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - SLOPE SLAB TO FLOOR DRAINS. COORDINATE WITH ARCH DWGS AND PLUMBING DWGS.
 - IF SLAB CUTTING IS REQUIRED, NO OVER CUTTING IS PERMITTED - DRILLED CORNERS ARE REQUIRED (SEE S203 FOR TYPICAL DRILLED CORNER EXAMPLE DETAILS).
 - SEE S200 SHEETS FOR TYPICAL FOUNDATION AND SLAB DETAILS.

- WAREHOUSE SLAB ON GRADE CRITERIA & ASSUMPTIONS:**
- SUBGRADE MODULUS, LONG-TERM LOADS = 110 pci.
 - SUBGRADE MODULUS, SHORT-TERM LOADS = 200 pci.
 - CONCRETE MODULUS OF RUPTURE (MOR) = 550 psi MIN (TO BE VERIFIED BY TESTING).
 - WAREHOUSE SLAB ON GROUND HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE FOLLOWING SERVICE LEVEL (ASD) DEFERRED PLATFORM COLUMN POINT LOADS (APPROXIMATE 12' x 12' COLUMN SPACING):
 A. SORT INDUCT PLATFORM & AUX SORTER PLATFORM:
 P = 15 KIPS MAX & 10' x 10' BASE PLATE.

- THICKENED SLAB-ON-GRADE LEGEND (AREAS SUPPORTING DEFERRED PLATFORMS):**
- 10" SLAB w/ WWR 16x16 - D14xD14 OR (#3 @ 14"oc EA WAY) (WWR PREFERRED FOR CONSTRUCTABILITY/FOOT SPACE BETWEEN BARS)
 - 12" SLAB w/ WWR 16x16 - D16xD16 OR (#4 @ 21"oc EA WAY)

- THICKENED SLAB-ON-GRADE DESIGN CRITERIA & ASSUMPTIONS:**
- SUBGRADE MODULUS, LONG-TERM LOADS = 110 pci.
 - SUBGRADE MODULUS, SHORT-TERM LOADS = 200 pci.
 - CONCRETE MODULUS OF RUPTURE (MOR) = 550 psi MIN (TO BE VERIFIED BY TESTING).
 - THICKENED SLABS ARE DESIGNED FOR THE FOLLOWING SERVICE LEVEL (ASD) DEFERRED PLATFORM COLUMN POINT LOADS (APPROXIMATE 16' x 16' COLUMN SPACING):
 A. ROUTING SORTER PLATFORM: P = 30 KIPS MAX & 15'x15' BASE PLATE
 B. AFF PLATFORM & PRE-SORTER PLATFORM: P = 45 KIPS MAX & 18'x18' BASE PLATE
 THICKENED SLAB EXTENTS SHOWN ARE BASED ON POTENTIAL PLATFORM EXPANSION AREAS INDICATED ON ARCH DRAWINGS. THICKENED SLABS SHALL EXTEND AT A MIN TO THE FIRST SLAB JOINT LOCATED AT LEAST 15' BEYOND THE DEFERRED PLATFORM FOOTPRINT. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SLAB ON GRADE PLACEMENT SEQUENCE PLAN TO THE SEOR FOR REVIEW OF THICKENED SLAB EXTENTS.
 THICKENED SLABS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR A MIN FACTOR OF SAFETY AGAINST CRACKING OF 1.4.

Copyright © 2024
 This document is the property and exclusive
 property of Schaefer. No part of this document
 may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system,
 or transmitted in any form or by any means
 electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording,
 or by any information storage and retrieval
 system, without the prior written consent of
 Schaefer.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-026



**MACGREGOR
 ASSOCIATES
 ARCHITECTS**

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

**PROJECT
 WHALE**

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS
 AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN
 PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED,
 PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY MANNER
 WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS
 AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE
 PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

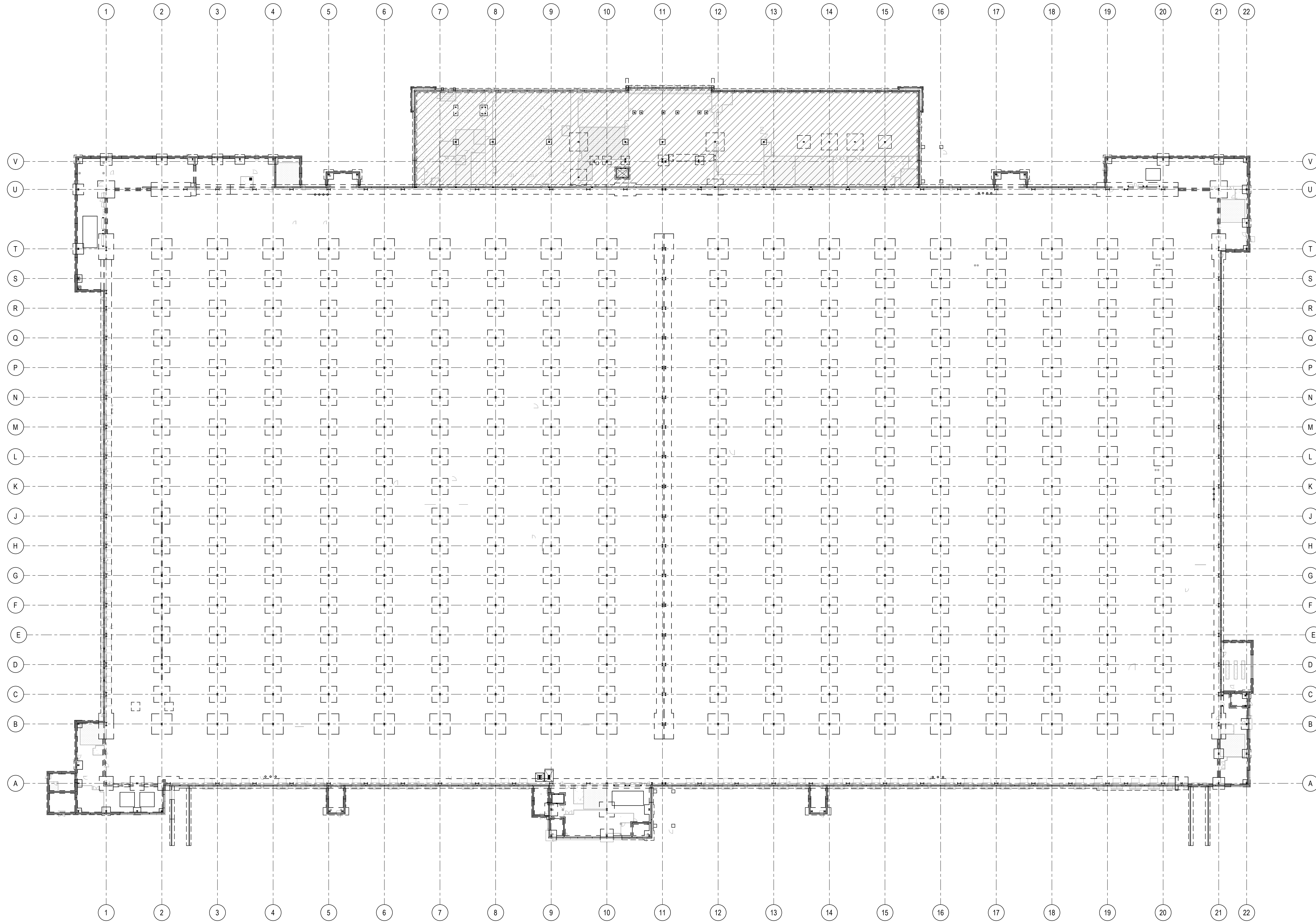
DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
**FOUNDATION
 OVERALL PLAN**

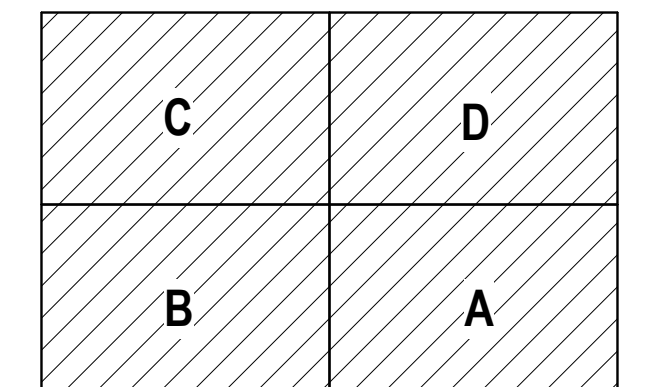
SHEET NUMBER

S100

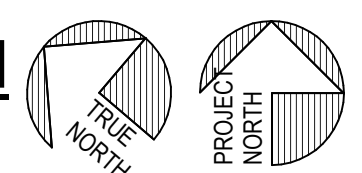
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



FOUNDATION OVERALL PLAN
 1" = 40'-0"



KEY PLAN
 NTS





2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT
WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

DATE

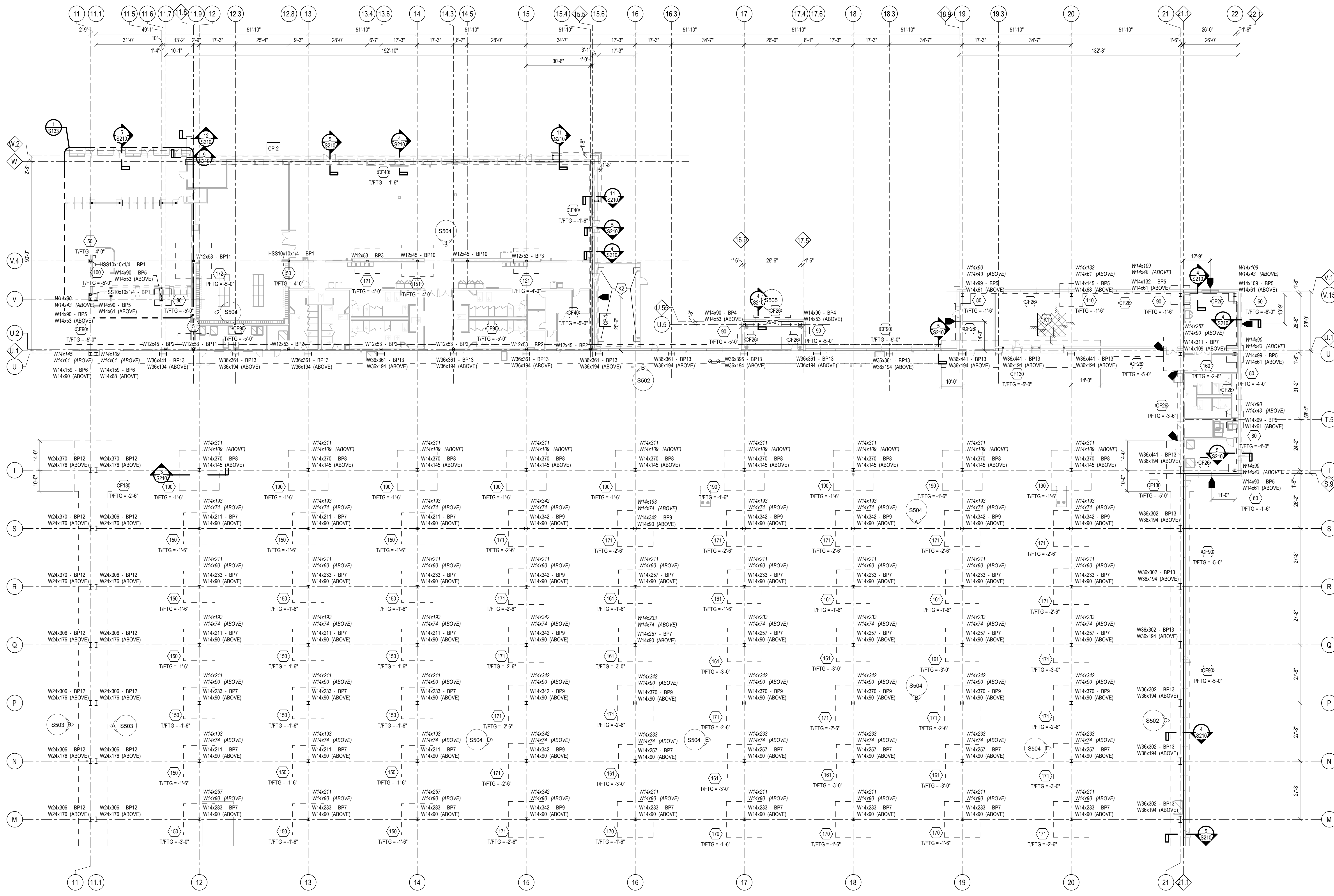
PROJECT NO
2024-013

SHEET TITLE
FOUNDATION PARTIAL PLAN D

SHEET NUMBER
S100D

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

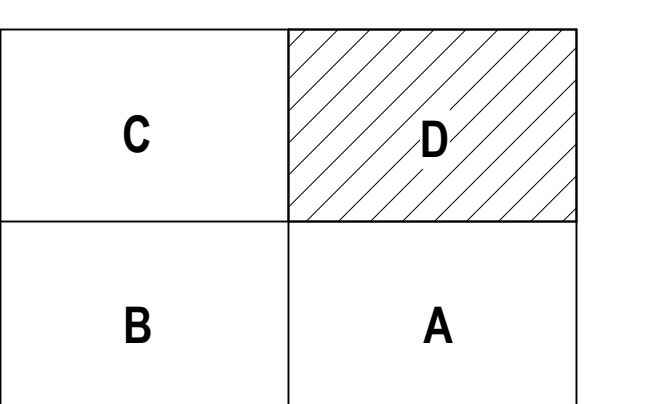
- FOUNDATION KEYNOTES**
- K1 VRC PIT OR POD LIFT PIT (HATCHED AREA). SEE TYPICAL SECTION ON S200 AND SEE S100 FOR ENLARGED PARTIAL PLANS. COORDINATE SIZE AND LOCATION W/ ARCH DRAWINGS.
 - K2 CANOPY FOUNDATIONS DESIGNED BY CANOPY MANUFACTURER. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION AND SIZE OF CANOPY FOUNDATIONS TO AVOID UNDERMINING BUILDING FOUNDATIONS.
 - K3 SCRUBBER DUMP TRENCH. SEE TYPICAL DETAILS ON SHEET S200. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION W/ ARCH DRAWINGS.
 - K4 FOUNDATION FOR ROBOT PALLETIZER. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION W/ MHE INTEGRATOR AND TENANT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET S200.
 - K5 CONTAINMENT BASIN FOR EMERGENCY EYE WASH. SEE ARCH AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
 - K6 8" HIGH x 12" WIDE CURB AT WINDOW OPENING. SEE SECTION S4210. COORDINATE LOCATION AND LENGTH W/ ARCH DRAWINGS.
 - K7 NOTCH IN CONT FTG AT ELECTRICAL SERVICE CONDUIT. ROOF WATER LEADER, DOWNSPOUT, OR FIRE LINE RISER. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S200.
 - K8 DELEGATED STAIR DESIGNER TO PROVIDE LANDING POST LOADS/RECTIONS TO CONTRACTOR AND SEOR FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO SLAB INSTALLATION.



FOUNDATION PARTIAL PLAN D
1" = 20'-0"

- NOTES**
1. REFERENCE PLAN ELEVATION 0'-0" = LEVEL 1 ELEVATION. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS.
 2. SEE SHEET S050 FOR SLAB-ON-GROUND PLAN AND NOTES.
 3. DOORS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. SEE ARCH DWGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.
 4. SEE SHEET S100 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 5. DIMENSIONS TO WALL FOOTING STEP LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE FOOTING STEPS WITH LOCATIONS INDICATED ON FOUNDATION PLANS, WALL PANEL, JOINT LOCATIONS, AND TYPICAL FOOTING STEP DETAIL.
 6. SEE S200 SHEETS FOR TYPICAL FOUNDATION AND SLAB DETAILS.
 7. SLOPE SLAB TO FLOOR DRAINS. COORDINATE WITH ARCH AND PLUMBING DWGS.
 8. COLUMN SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING LITTLING ASTM A572 GRADE 65 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

- COLUMN PLAN LEGEND**
- HIGH STRENGTH COLUMN 65 KSI
 - WXXX-XX (ABOVE)
 - WXXX-XX-BP (ABOVE)
 - STANDARD COLUMN



KEY PLAN
NTS

06/10/24
 THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR REPRODUCED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PROJECT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com
 schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION
 BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE
 WILMINGTON, NC



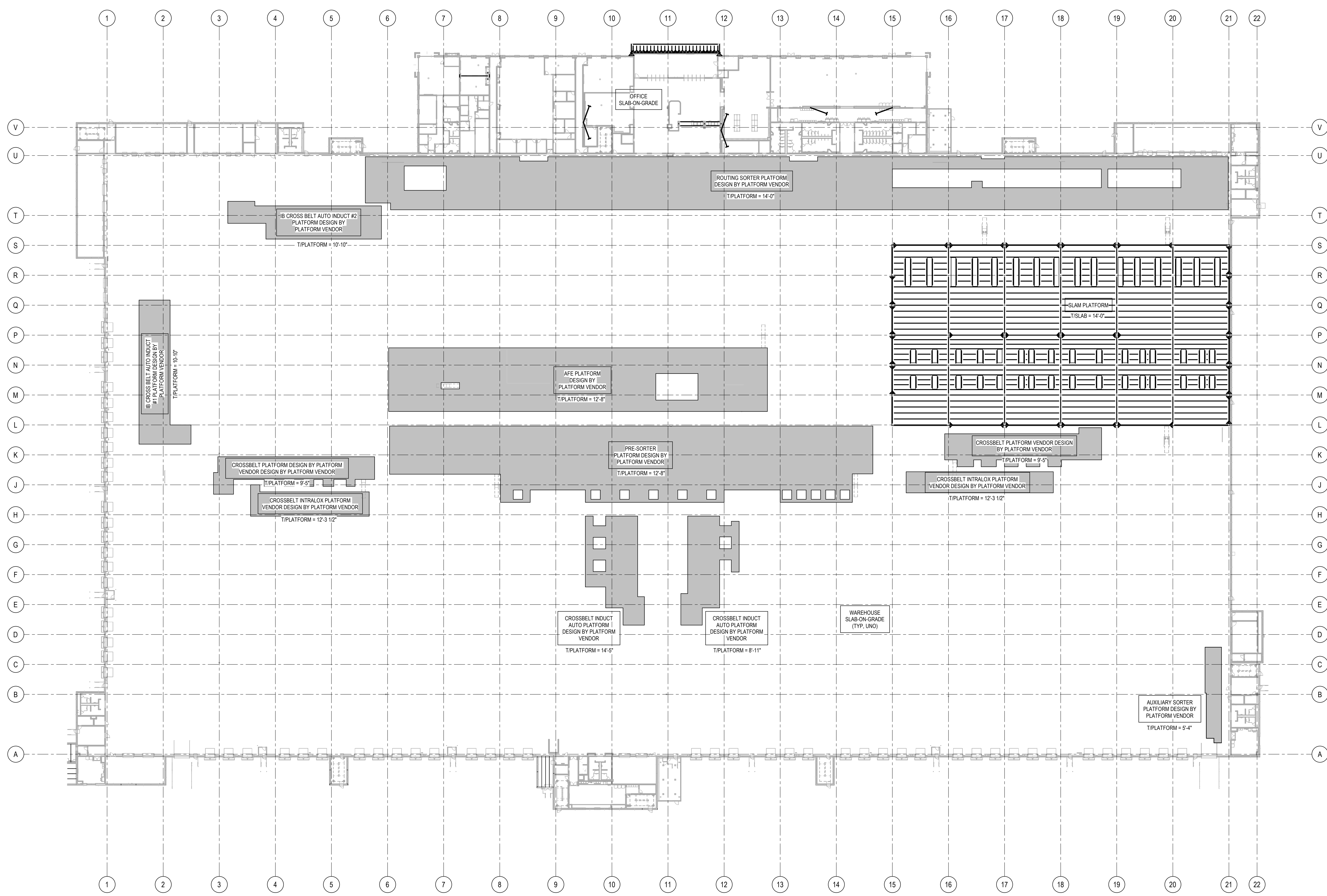
THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

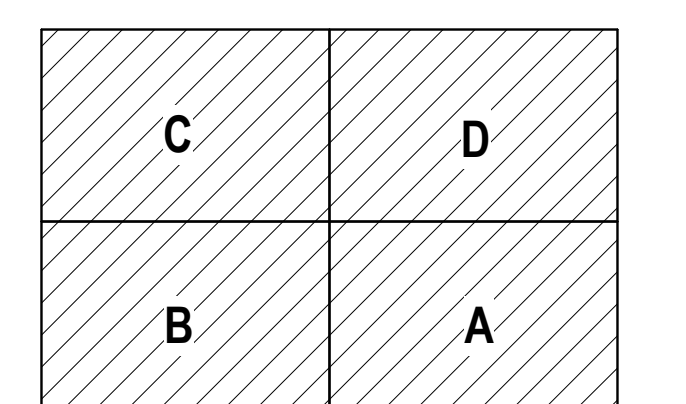
SHEET TITLE
MEZZANINE & PLATFORM LEVEL OVERALL FRAMING PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
S101

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

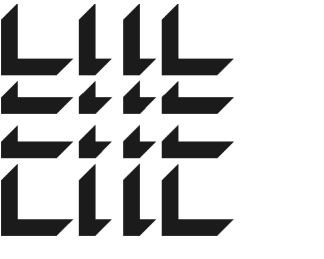


MEZZANINE & PLATFORM LEVEL OVERALL FRAMING PLAN
 1" = 40'-0"



KEY PLAN
 NTS
 PROJECT NORTH
 TRUE NORTH

6/7/2024 8:40:24 AM



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 11/07/2024

DATE: PROJECT NO: 2024-013

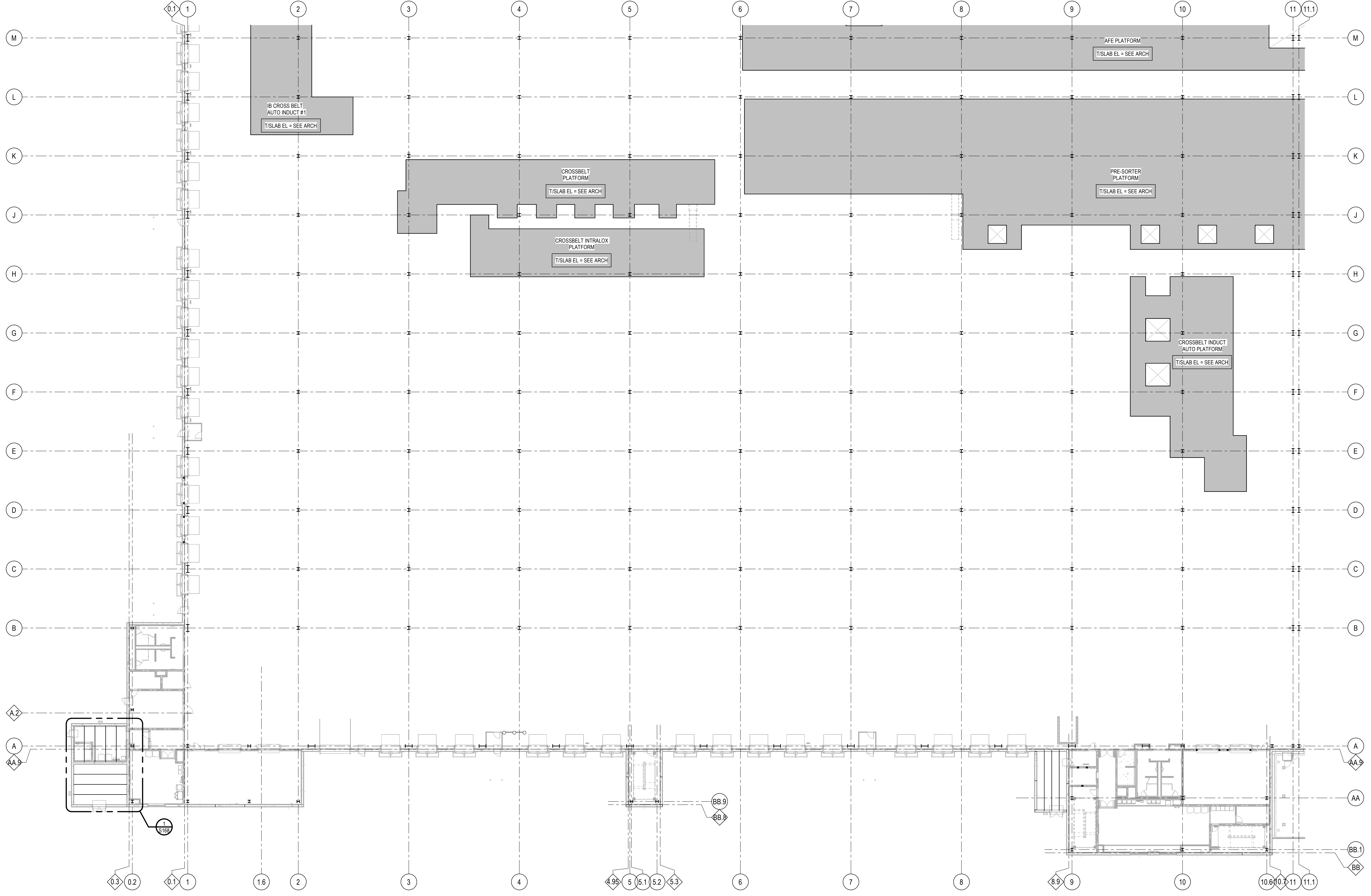
SHEET TITLE

MEZZANINE & PLATFORM LEVEL PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN B

SHEET NUMBER

S101B

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



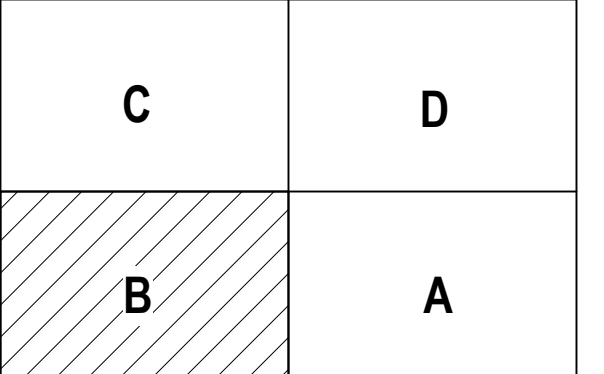
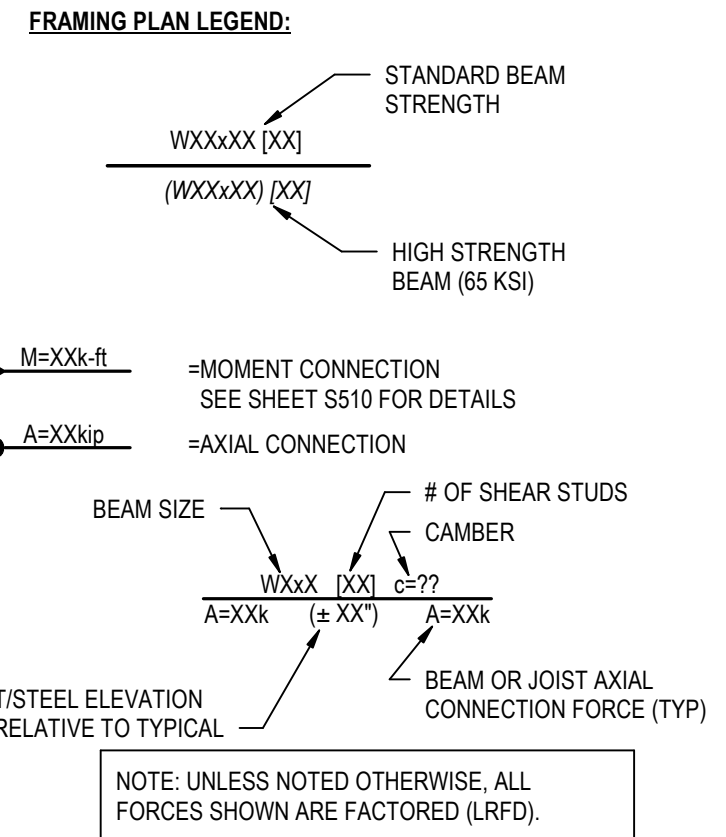
MEZZANINE & PLATFORM LEVEL PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN B
1" = 20'-0"

FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

- SEE SHEETS S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
- COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
- SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
- SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
- SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
- SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
- DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
- DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
- FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
- THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2-5 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
- THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A "LEVEL" SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
- SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
- T/SLAB EL., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.
 - SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES. SEE PLAN.
 - LEVEL 2 = 28'-1"
 - LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 - LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 - LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
- AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
- "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH THE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE S105E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
- BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILING ASTM A572, GRADE 65 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

ROUTING SORTER, AFE & PRE-SORTER PLATFORM STRUCTURAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:

- PLATFORMS ARE INCLUDED IN THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE AND SHALL BE A DEFERRED DESIGN SUBMITTAL.
- PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION:
 - COLD FORMED STEEL &/OR STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING MEMBERS
 - RESIN DECK OVER METAL DECK
 - STRUCTURAL STEEL COLUMNS BEARING ON SLAB ON GROUND
 - COORDINATE PLATFORM COLUMN LOCATIONS W/ TENANT AND MHE INTEGRATOR. PLATFORM COLUMN GRID SPACING SHALL BE PROVIDED SUCH THAT MAX ALLOWABLE COLUMN REACTIONS INDICATED ON SHEET S050 BELOW ARE NOT EXCEEDED.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALLOWABLE CLEAR HEIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE.
- SEE S010 FOR DESIGN LIVE LOAD. LIVE LOAD DEFLECTION SHALL NOT EXCEED L/360.
- LATERAL BRACING SHALL CONSIST OF MOMENT FRAMES OR KNEE BRACES (KNEE BRACES SHALL NOT EXTEND BELOW THE ALLOWABLE CLEAR HEIGHT TO STRUCTURE).
- PLATFORM STRUCTURES SHALL BE STRUCTURALLY INDEPENDENT FROM MAIN BUILDING STRUCTURE. PROVIDE GRAVITY AND LATERAL ISOLATION FROM MAIN BUILDING COLUMNS.
- DEFERRED DESIGN SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE SHOP DRAWINGS SHOWING PLANS, SECTIONS, ELEVATIONS, LAYOUTS, PROFILES, AND ACCESSORIES AND FINISHES.
- DEFERRED DESIGN SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROJECT IS LOCATED. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS SHALL INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF DESIGN CRITERIA, ENGINEERING ANALYSIS DEPICTING STRESS AND DEFLECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH MEMBER, AND SELECTION OF FRAMING MEMBERS AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS.
- PLATFORM COLUMNS AND THEIR BASE PLATES / ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED TO AVOID SLAB-ON-GROUND JOINTS.



KEY PLAN
NTS

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE

MEZZANINE & PLATFORM LEVEL PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN C

SHEET NUMBER

S101C

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

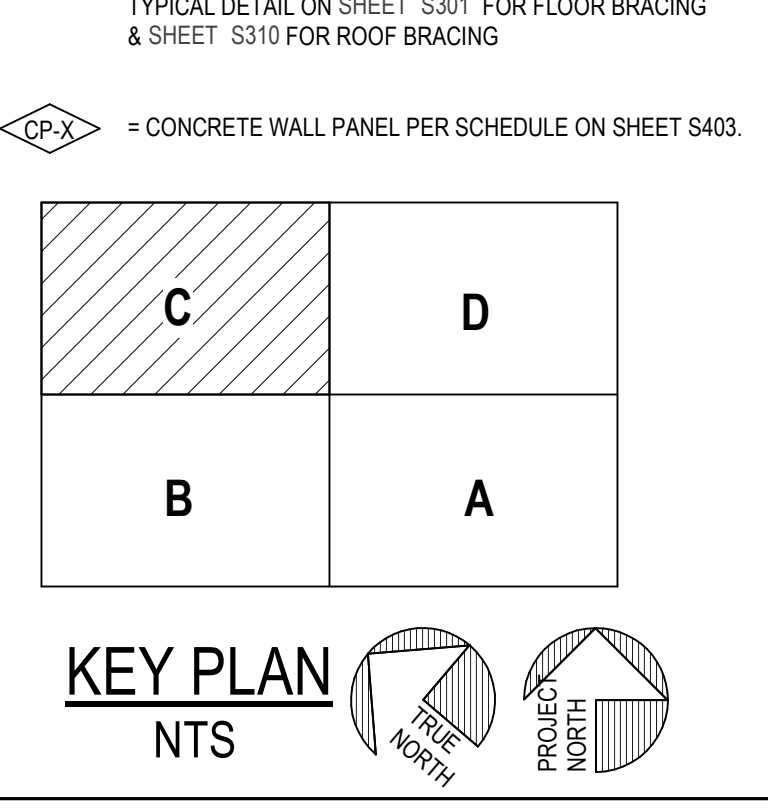
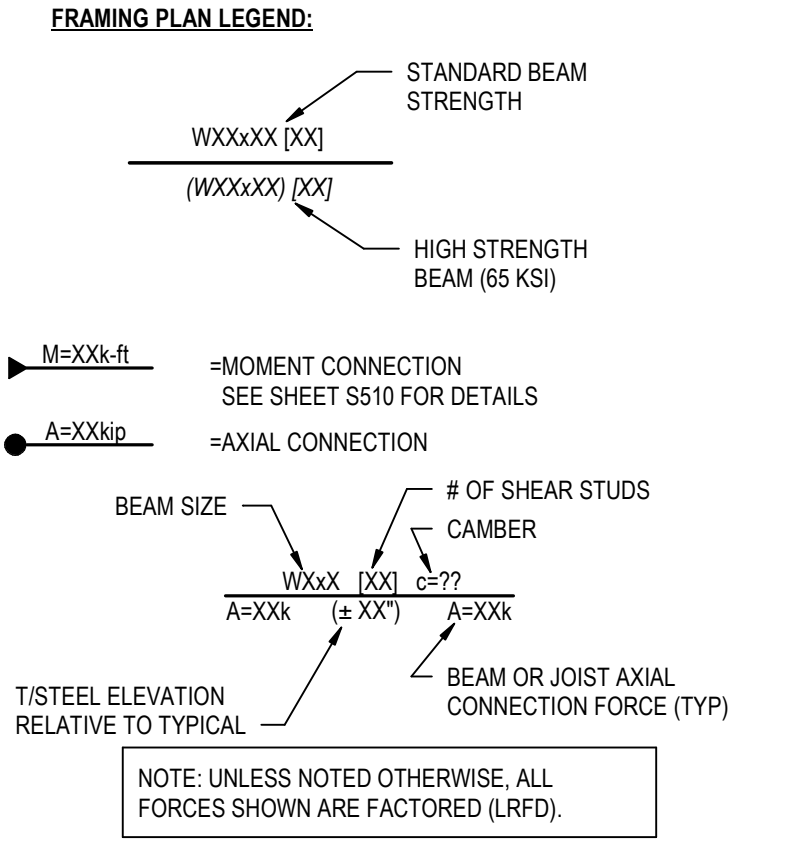


MEZZANINE & PLATFORM LEVEL PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN C
1" = 20'-0"

- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - COLUMNS ARE SPACED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 - SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 - SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2 & 3 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 12 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A 'LEVEL' SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 - SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 - TISLAB EL., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN:

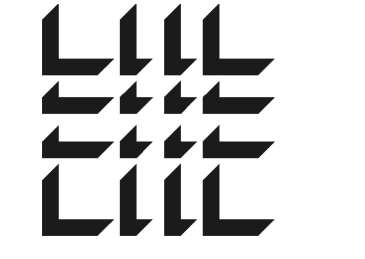
- A. SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES, SEE PLAN
- B. LEVEL 2 = 28'-1"
- C. LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
- D. LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
- E. LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
- AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
- "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH IBE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING IBE LOADS. SEE SIZE FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONS TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
- BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILITING ASTM A572 GRADE 65 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS.
- PLATFORM COLUMNS AND THEIR BASE PLATES / ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED TO AVOID SLAB-ON-GROUND JOINTS.

- ROUTING SORTER, AFE & PRE-SORTER PLATFORM STRUCTURAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:**
- PLATFORMS ARE INCLUDED IN THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE AND SHALL BE A DEFERRED DESIGN SUBMITTAL.
 - PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION:
 - COLD FORMED STEEL &/OR STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING MEMBERS
 - RESIN DECK OVER METAL DECK
 - STRUCTURAL STEEL COLUMNS BEARING ON SLAB ON GROUND
 - COORDINATE PLATFORM COLUMN LOCATIONS w/ TENANT AND IBE INTEGRATOR. PLATFORM COLUMN GRID SPACING SHALL BE PROVIDED SUCH THAT MAX ALLOWABLE COLUMN REACTIONS INDICATED ON SHEET S050 BELOW ARE NOT EXCEEDED.
 - SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALLOWABLE CLEAR HEIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE.
 - SEE S010 FOR DESIGN LIVE LOAD. LINE LOAD DEFLECTION SHALL NOT EXCEED L/360.
 - LATERAL BRACING SHALL CONSIST OF MOMENT FRAMES OR KNEE BRACES (KNEE BRACES SHALL NOT EXTEND BELOW THE ALLOWABLE CLEAR HEIGHT TO STRUCTURE).
 - PLATFORM STRUCTURES SHALL BE STRUCTURALLY INDEPENDENT FROM MAIN BUILDING STRUCTURE. PROVIDE GRAVITY AND LATERAL ISOLATION FROM MAIN BUILDING COLUMNS.
 - DEFERRED DESIGN SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE SHOP DRAWINGS SHOWING PLANS, SECTIONS, ELEVATIONS, LAYOUTS, PROFILES, AND ACCESSORIES AND FINISHES.
 - DEFERRED DESIGN SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROJECT IS LOCATED. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS SHALL INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF DESIGN CRITERIA, ENGINEERING ANALYSIS DEPICTING STRESS AND DEFLECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH MEMBER, AND SELECTION OF FRAMING MEMBERS AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS.
 - PLATFORM COLUMNS AND THEIR BASE PLATES / ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED TO AVOID SLAB-ON-GROUND JOINTS.



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. IT IS TO BE USED FOR THE PROJECT AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PROJECT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED. WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.

Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE TIME BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1187-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

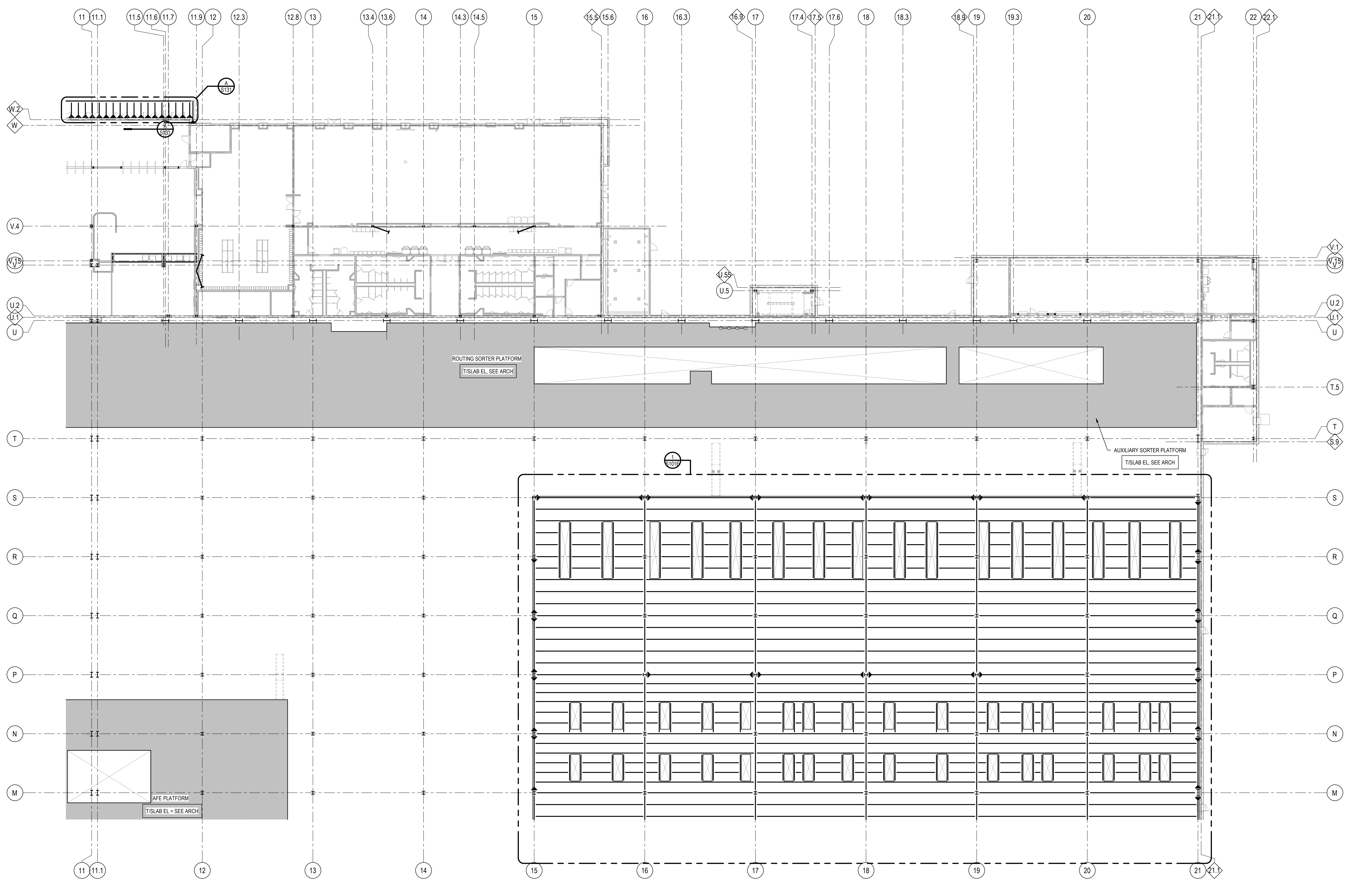
SHEET TITLE

MEZZANINE & PLATFORM LEVEL PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D

SHEET NUMBER

S101D

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



MEZZANINE & PLATFORM LEVEL PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D
1" = 20'-0"

FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

- SEE SHEETS S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
- COLUMNS ARE SPLICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
- SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
- SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
- SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
- SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
- DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
- DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
- FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
- THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2 & 3 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUPPORTED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
- THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
- SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
- T/S LAB EL., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.
 - SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES, SEE PLAN
 - LEVEL 2 = 26'-1"
 - LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 - LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 - LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
- AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
- "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MIE VENDOR OR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MIE LOADS. SEE S105E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
- BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILITING ASTM A572, GRADE 55 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

ROUTING SORTER, AFE & PRE-SORTER PLATFORM STRUCTURAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:

- PLATFORMS ARE INCLUDED IN THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE AND SHALL BE A DEFERRED DESIGN SUBMITTAL.
- PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION:
 - COLD FORMED STEEL 8 OR STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING MEMBERS
 - RESIN DECK OVER METAL DECK
 - STRUCTURAL STEEL COLUMNS BEARING ON SLAB ON GROUND
 - COORDINATE PLATFORM COLUMN LOCATIONS w/ TENANT AND MIE INTEGRATOR. PLATFORM COLUMN GRID SPACING SHALL BE PROVIDED SUCH THAT MAX ALLOWABLE COLUMN REACTIONS INDICATED ON SHEET S559 BELOW ARE NOT EXCEEDED.
 - SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALLOWABLE CLEAR HEIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE. SEE S510 FOR DESIGN LIVE LOAD. LIVE LOAD DEFLECTION SHALL NOT EXCEED L/960.
 - LATERAL BRACING SHALL CONSIST OF MOMENT FRAMES OR KNEE BRACES (KNEE BRACES SHALL NOT EXTEND BELOW THE ALLOWABLE CLEAR HEIGHT TO STRUCTURE).
 - PLATFORM STRUCTURES SHALL BE STRUCTURALLY INDEPENDENT FROM MAIN BUILDING STRUCTURE. PROVIDE GRAVITY AND LATERAL ISOLATION FROM MAIN BUILDING COLUMNS.
 - DEFERRED DESIGN SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE SHOP DRAWINGS SHOWING PLANS, SECTIONS, ELEVATIONS, LAYOUTS, PROFILES, AND ACCESSORIES AND FINISHES.
 - DEFERRED DESIGN SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROJECT IS LOCATED. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS SHALL INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF DESIGN CRITERIA, ENGINEERING ANALYSIS DEPICTING STRESS AND DEFLECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH MEMBER, AND SELECTION OF FRAMING MEMBERS AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS.
 - PLATFORM COLUMNS AND THEIR BASE PLATES / ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED TO AVOID SLAB-ON-GROUND JOINTS.

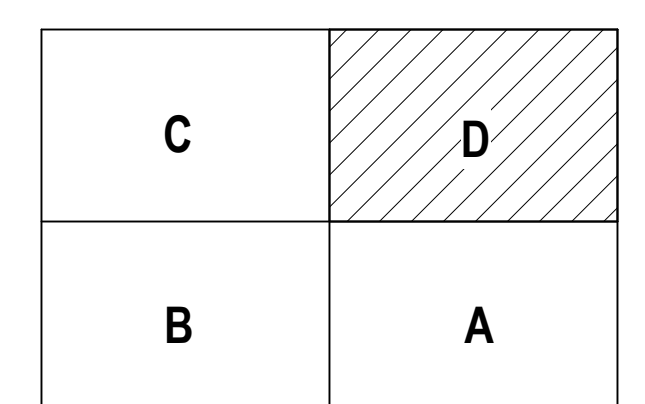
FRAMING PLAN LEGEND:

- STANDARD BEAM STRENGTH
Wxxxx [XX]
- HIGH STRENGTH BEAM (65 KSI)
(Wxxxx) [XX]
- MOMENT CONNECTION
SEE SHEET S510 FOR DETAILS
- AXIAL CONNECTION
A-XXXX
- BEAM SIZE
Wxxxx [XX] #??
CAMBER
A-XXXX [XX] #??
BEAM OR JOIST AXIAL CONNECTION FORCE (TYP)
- STEEL ELEVATION RELATIVE TO TYPICAL

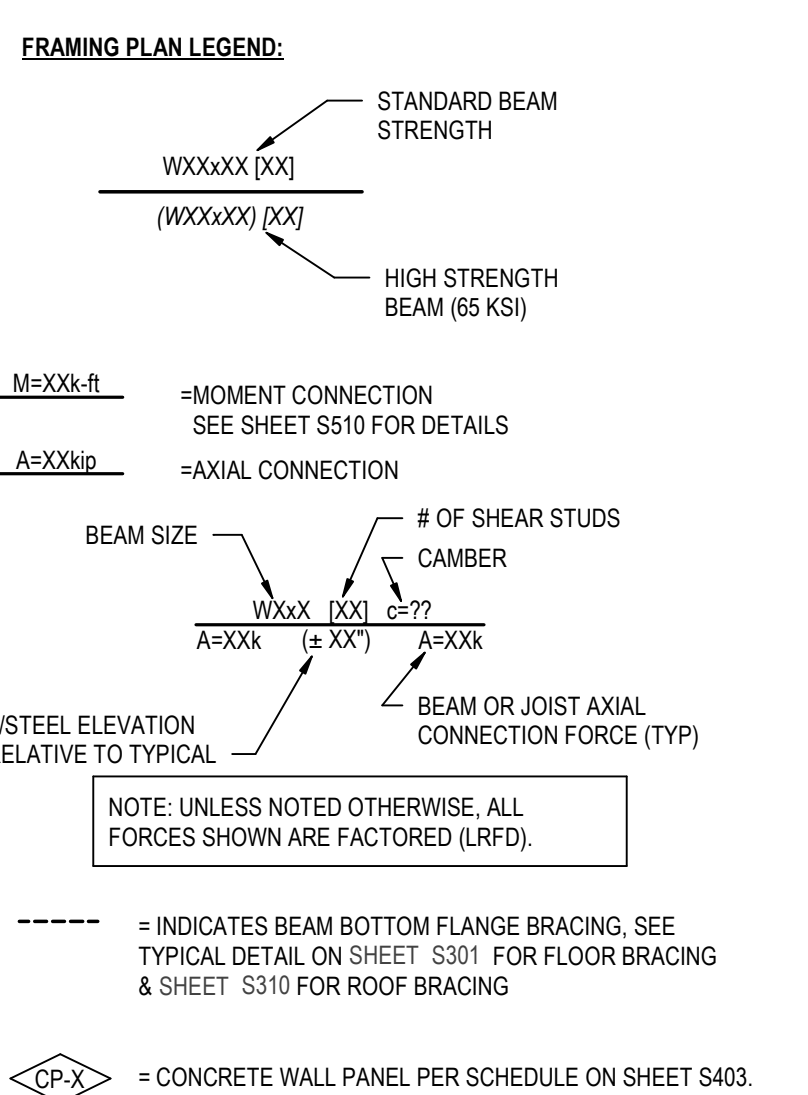
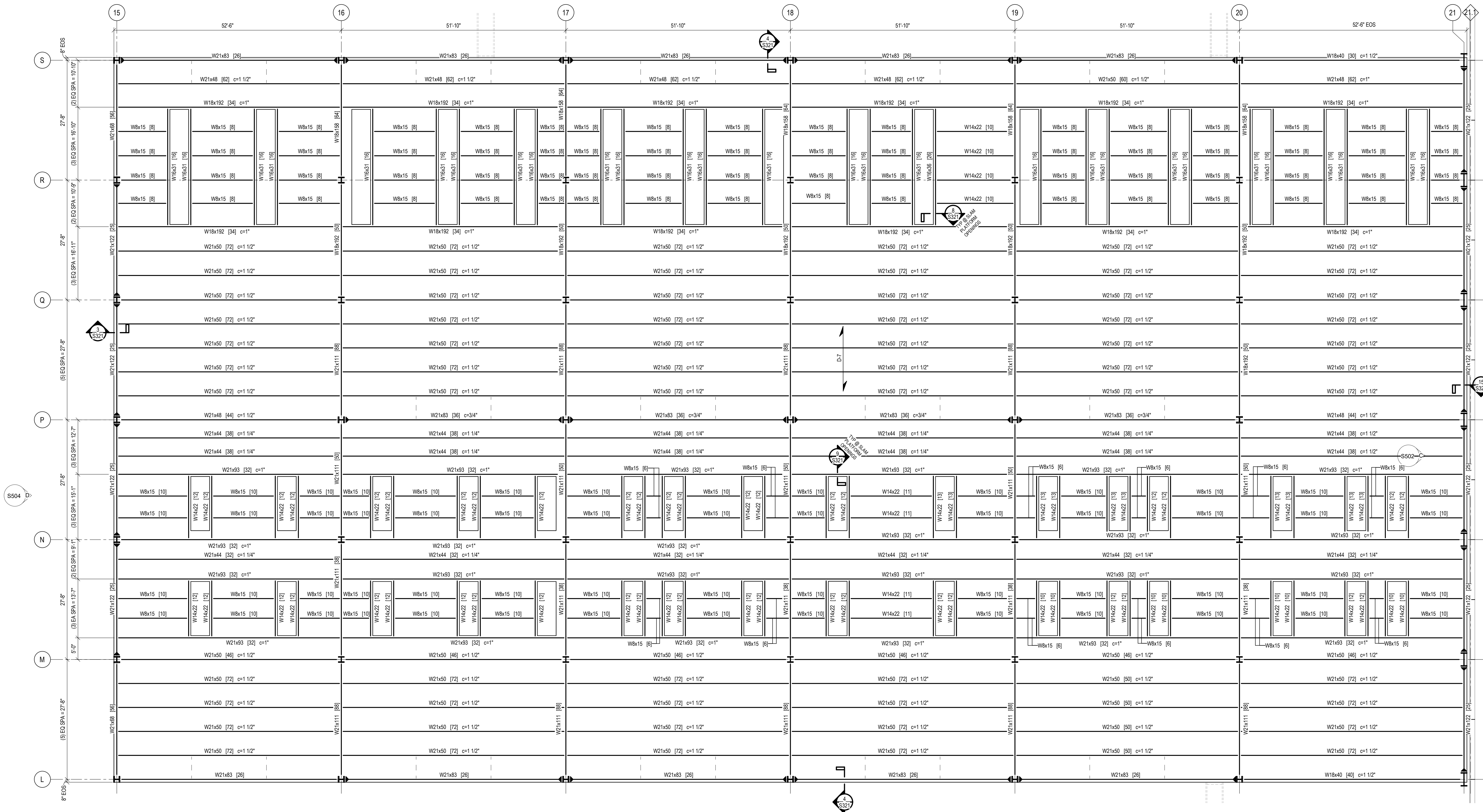
NOTE: UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL FORCES SHOWN ARE FACTORED (LRFD).

--- INDICATES BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S301 FOR FLOOR BRACING & SHEET S310 FOR ROOF BRACING

CP-X = CONCRETE WALL PANEL PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET S403.



KEY PLAN
NTS



ENLARGED SLAM PLATFORM OPENINGS PLAN

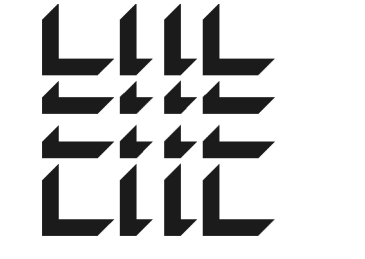
1
S101E

1" = 10'-0"

PLAN NOTES:

- REFER TO SHEET S101A - S101B FOR FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES.
- T/SLAB EL = 14'-0"

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-026



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1982-2024

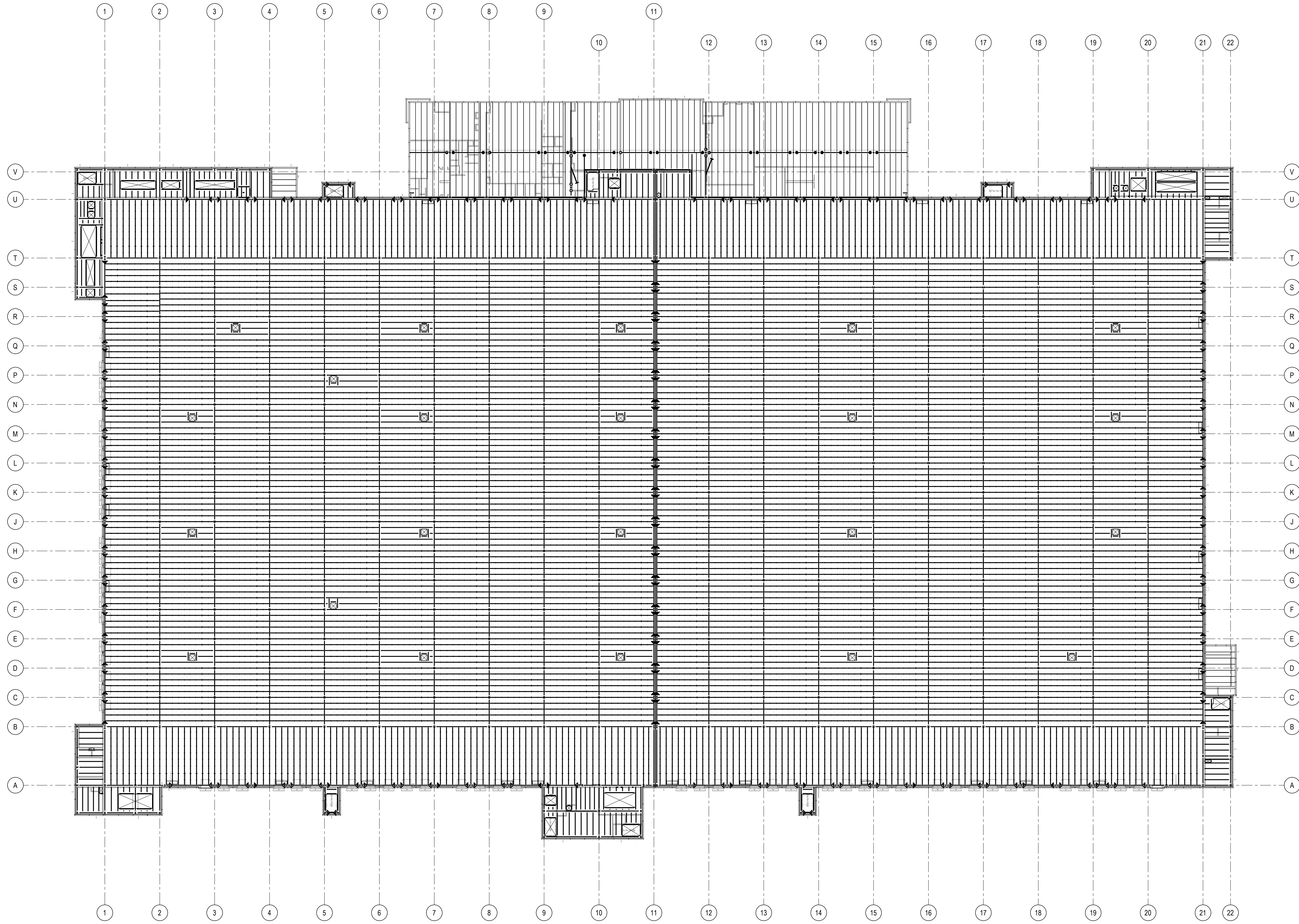
DATE	PROJECT NO
-	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
LEVEL 2 & LOW ROOF OVERALL FRAMING PLAN

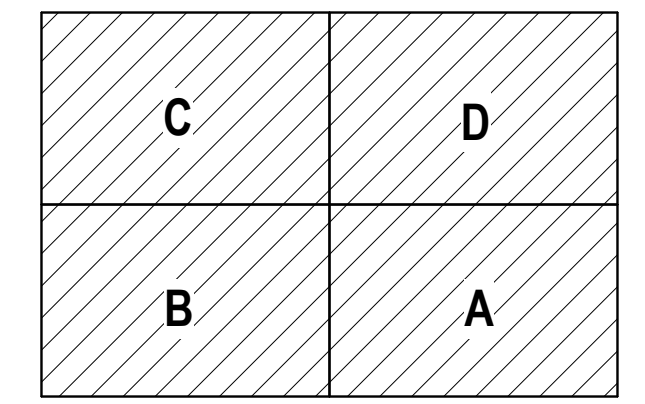
SHEET NUMBER

S102

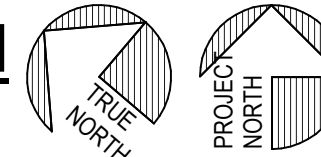
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



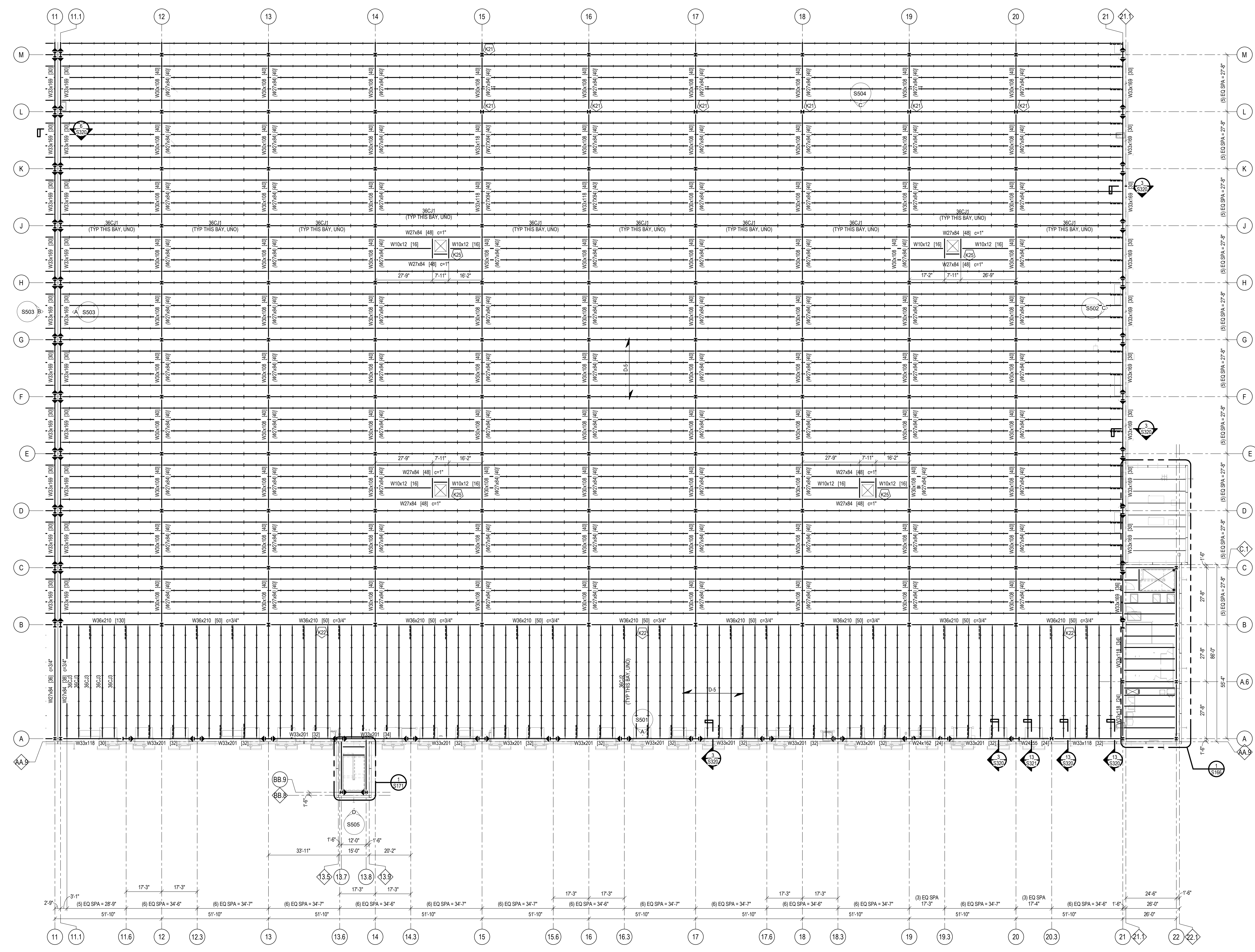
LEVEL 2 & LOW ROOF OVERALL PLAN
1" = 40'-0"



KEY PLAN
NTS



FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES
 K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 K22 BEAM BRACES SEE "TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL" SHEET S301.
 K25 SEE "TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL" ON SHEET S301.



LEVEL 2 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A
 1" = 20'-0"

- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 - SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 - SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCING DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVEL 2 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A 'LEVEL' SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 - SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 - T/S LAB EL. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN:
 A. SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES, SEE PLAN
 B. LEVEL 2 = 28'-1"
 C. LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 D. LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 E. LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
 - AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MHE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE S105E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILIZING ASTM A572, GRADE 65 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

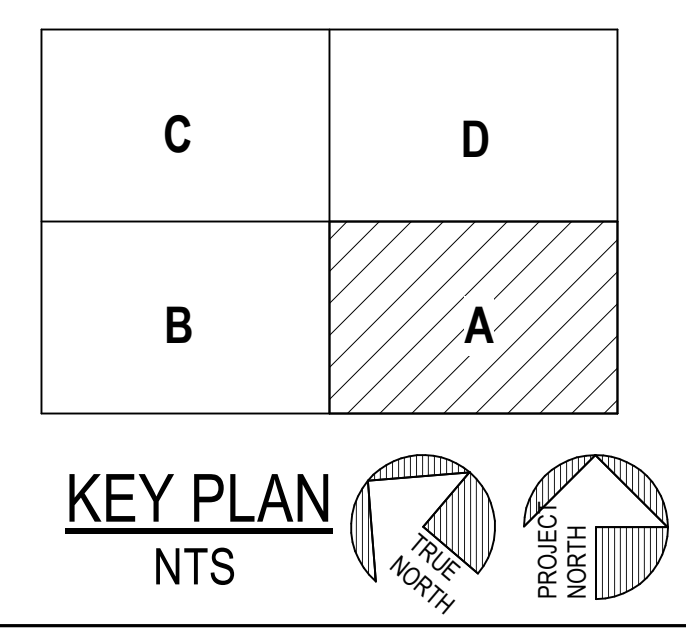
FRAMING PLAN LEGEND:

- STANDARD BEAM STRENGTH: WXXXX [XX]
- HIGH STRENGTH BEAM (65 KSI): (WXXXX) [XX]
- MOMENT CONNECTION: M=XXX-R (SEE SHEET S510 FOR DETAILS)
- AXIAL CONNECTION: A=XXX-IP
- BEAM SIZE: WXXX [XX] c=XX (CAMBER)
- T/STEEL ELEVATION RELATIVE TO TYPICAL: WXXX [XX] c=XX (BEAM OR JOIST AXIAL CONNECTION FORCE (TYP))

NOTE: UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL FORCES SHOWN ARE FACTORED (LRFD).

--- INDICATES BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S301 FOR FLOOR BRACING & SHEET S310 FOR ROOF BRACING.

CP-X = CONCRETE WALL PANEL PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET S403.



CONSULTANT
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com
schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION
 BUILD-TO-SUIT
PROJECT WHALE
 WILMINGTON, NC



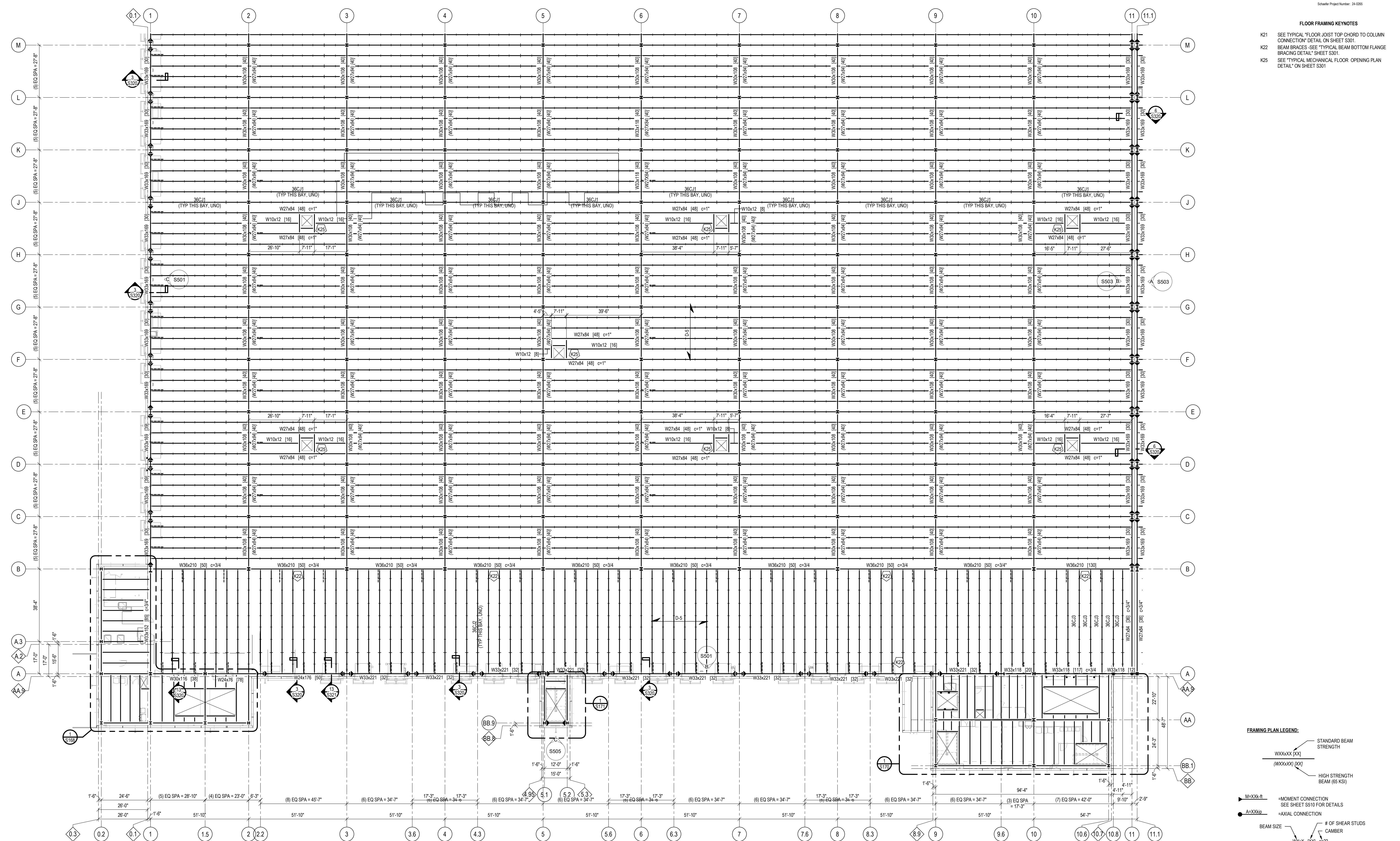
THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1187-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
LEVEL 2 & LOW ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A

SHEET NUMBER
S102A
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

- FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 - K22 BEAM BRACES - SEE "TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL" SHEET S301.
 - K25 SEE "TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL" ON SHEET S301.



LEVEL 2 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN B
 1" = 20'-0"

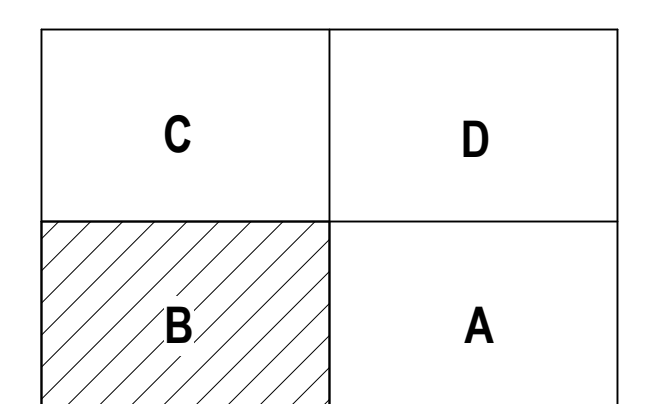
- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
1. SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 2. COLUMNS ARE SPACED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 3. SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 4. SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 5. SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 6. SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 7. DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 8. DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 9. FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 10. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EGS DIMENSION.
 11. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A "LEVEL" SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 12. SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 13. T/S LAB E.L., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN:
 - A. SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES, SEE PLAN
 - B. LEVEL 2 = 28'-1"
 - C. LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 - D. LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 - E. LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
 14. AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
 15. "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MHE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE S105E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 16. BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILING ASTM A572, GRADE 55 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

FRAMING PLAN LEGEND:

- WXXXX [XX] STANDARD BEAM STRENGTH
- WXXXX [XX] HIGH STRENGTH BEAM (65 KSI)
- M=XXX-B MOMENT CONNECTION SEE SHEET S510 FOR DETAILS
- A=XXX-B AXIAL CONNECTION
- BEAM SIZE: WXXX [XX] C=XX, A=XXX [XX] C=XX
- T/STEEL ELEVATION RELATIVE TO TYPICAL
- # OF SHEAR STUDS
- CAMBER
- BEAM OR JOIST AXIAL CONNECTION FORCE (TYP)

NOTE: UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL FORCES SHOWN ARE FACTORED (LFD).

- - - - - INDICATES BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S301 FOR FLOOR BRACING & SHEET S310 FOR ROOF BRACING
- CP-X CONCRETE WALL PANEL PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET S403.



KEY PLAN
 NTS

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

DATE PROJECT NO
 2024-013

SHEET TITLE

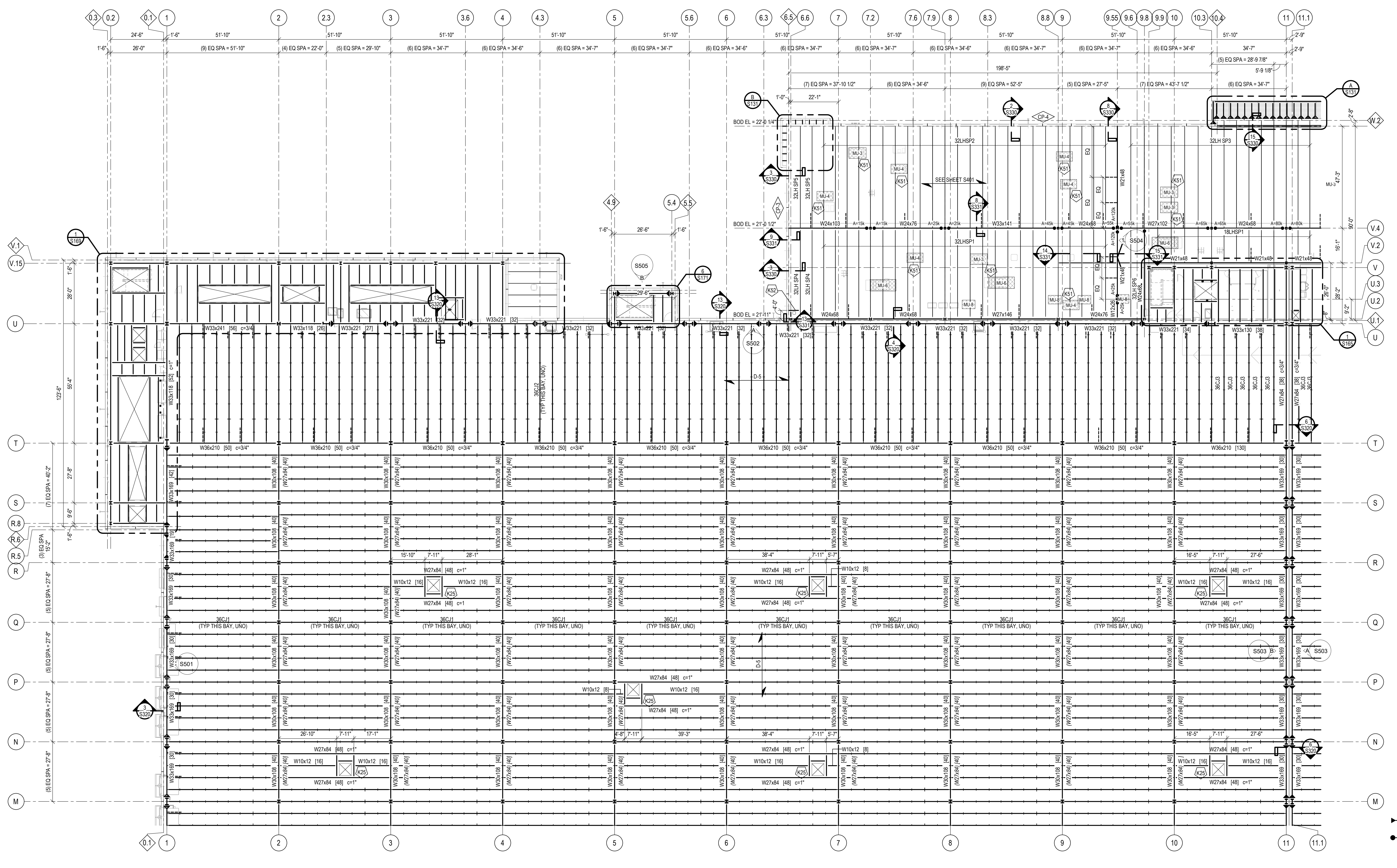
LEVEL 2 & LOW ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN B

SHEET NUMBER

S102B

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

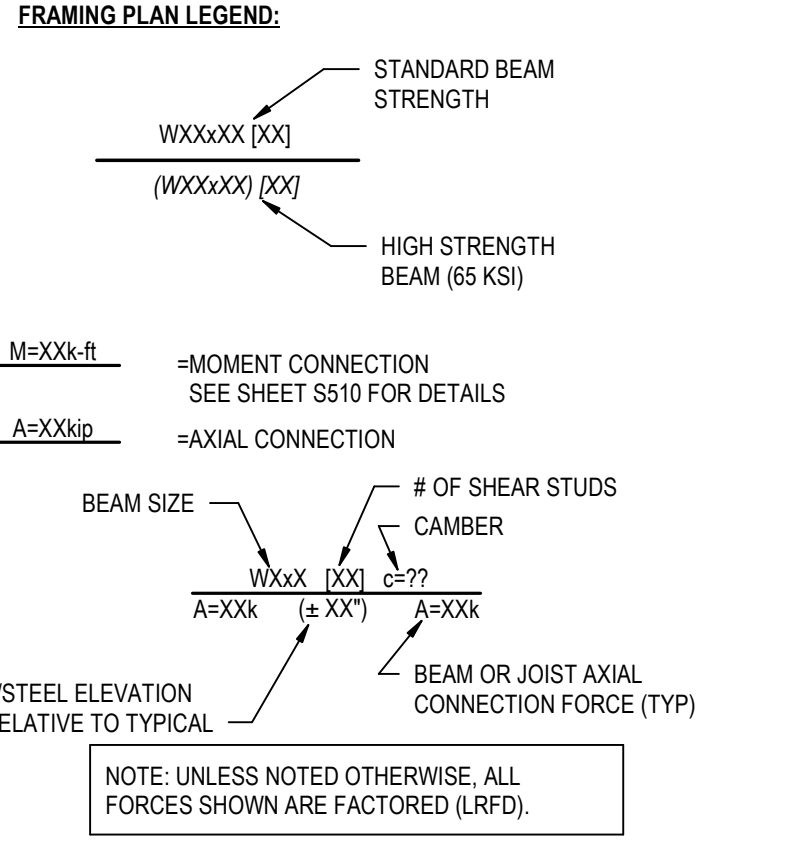
- FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301
 - K22 BEAM BRACES: SEE "TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL" SHEET S301
 - K25 SEE "TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL" ON SHEET S301
- LOW ROOF FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K51 PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FRAMING TO SUPPORT RTU PER TYPICAL DETAILS ON SHEET S310. JOIST MFR TO DESIGN JOIST AND JOIST GIRDERS FOR RTU LOADS SHOWN IN RTU LOADING SCHEDULE ON SHEET S401. COORDINATE FINAL EQUIPMENT SIZE, LOCATION AND WEIGHT WITH MEP DRAWINGS. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF RECORD IF SIZE OR LOCATION OF THE RTU VARIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN.
 - K52 L4x4x14 ANGLE BRACE.



LEVEL 2 & LOW ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN C
 1" = 20'-0"

- ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - SEE FOUNDATION PLAN FOR COLUMN SIZING. COLLARS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE.
 - SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL "ROOF OPENING EDGE" DETAILS. TYPICAL ROOF MECHANICAL UNIT SUPPORT "DETAIL" AND "TYPICAL SUPPORT OF CONCENTRATED LOADS NOT AT JOIST PANEL POINTS" DETAIL.
 - SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - FINAL SIZE, WEIGHT, & LOCATION OF ROOF TOP SUPPORTED MECHANICAL UNITS SHALL BE COORDINATED W/ STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWING CREATION.
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - AT LOCATIONS WHERE ROOF DECK CHANGES DIRECTION OVER JOIST GIRDER, PROVIDE HSS BETWEEN JOIST SEATS TO SUPPORT DECK PER "TYPICAL ROOF DECK TRANSITION AT JOIST GIRDER" DETAIL ON S310.
 - SEE SHEET S402 FOR JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE AND DIAGRAM.
 - DESIGN STEEL JOISTS SUPPORTING RTU'S AND SPRINKLER MAINS FOR LOADS INDICATED BY JOIST DESIGNATION AND/OR SPECIAL JOIST LOADING DIAGRAM - RTU & SPRINKLER LOADS. COORDINATE RTU & SPRINKLER SIZE, WEIGHT & LOCATION W/ MEP & SPRINKLER DWGS. JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL ALSO DISTRIBUTE ALL RTU & SPRINKLER LOADS TO JOIST GIRDER PANEL POINTS (JOIST GIRDER DESIGNATION SHOWN ON PLAN DOES NOT INCLUDE POINT LOADS DUE TO RTU'S OR SPRINKLER MAINS ACTING ON SUPPORTED BAR JOISTS).
 - COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF JOIST BRIDGING, SPRINKLER BRANCH LINES, AND SPRINKLER MAINS TO PROVIDE MINIMUM REQUIRED CLEARANCES.
 - DESIGN STEEL JOISTS AT OFFICE TO NOT EXCEED L380 ROOF LIVE LOAD OR SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION. OFFICE LOCATION OCCURS BETWEEN GRIDLINES U1 & W2. ALL OTHER JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS MAY BE DESIGNED TO NOT EXCEED L380 ROOF LIVE LOAD OR SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE). INCLUDE 5-PSF FUTURE SOLAR PANEL ALLOWANCE IN ALL ROOF LIVE LOAD AND SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION CALCULATIONS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOIST INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MHE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE SHEET S106E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - MINIMUM DOWNWARD COMPONENTS AND CLADDING WIND PRESSURES HAVE BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR IN ROOF JOIST DESIGNATIONS.
 - TOP OF STEEL ELEVATION SHALL BE BOTTOM OF DECK ELEVATION FOR BEAMS THAT DO NOT HAVE ANY JOISTS THAT BEAR ON TOP.
 - MEP AND TELECOMMUNICATION CONTRACTORS TO COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR REGARDING ATTACHMENT OF ROOFTOP MOUNTED EQUIPMENT TO ROOF STRUCTURE FRAMING. PROVIDE DELEGATED DESIGN SUBMITTALS OF ANCHORAGE AND CONNECTIONS OF ROOFTOP MOUNTED MEP AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 - SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 - SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2-5 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A "LEVEL" SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 - SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 15. AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MHE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE S106E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILIZING ASTM A572, GRADE 55 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.



PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© MacGregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1187-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
2024-013	

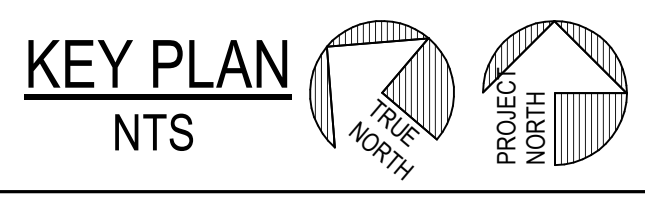
SHEET TITLE

LEVEL 2 & LOW ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN C

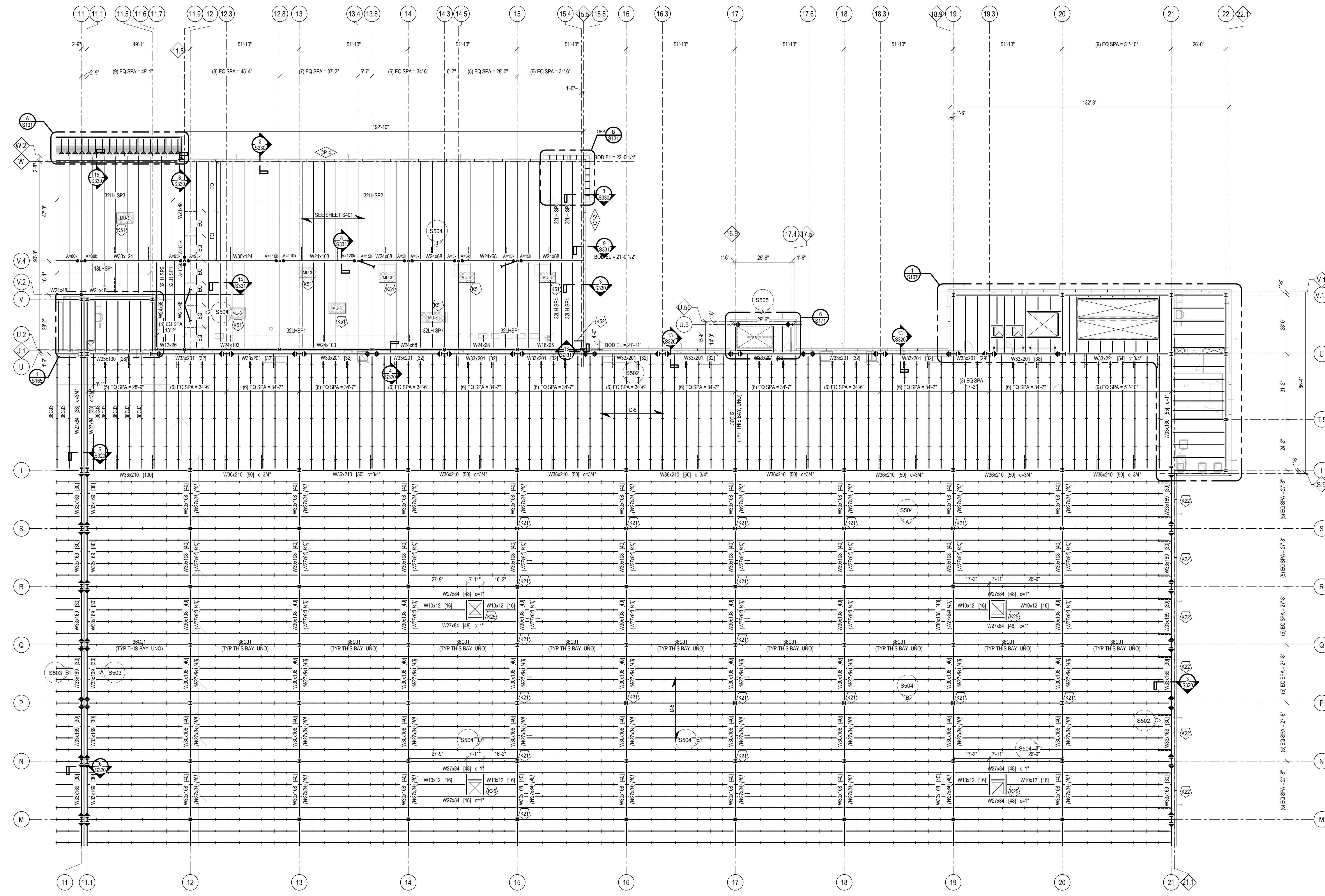
SHEET NUMBER

S102C

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



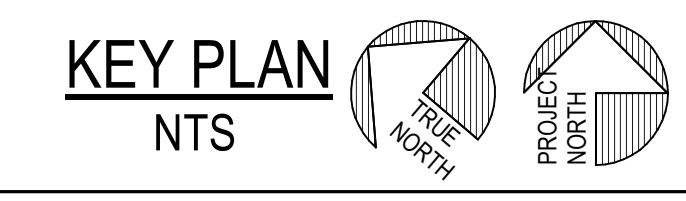
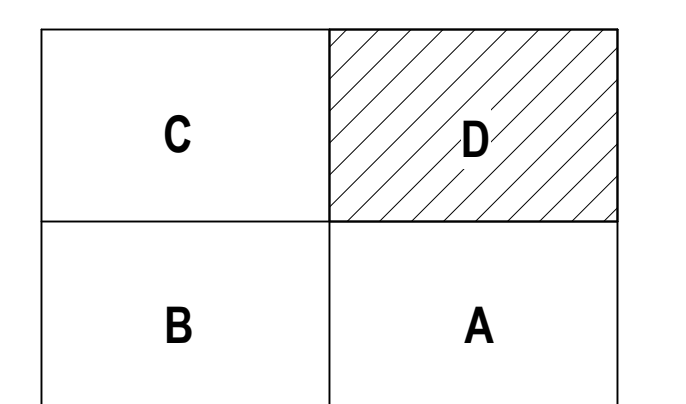
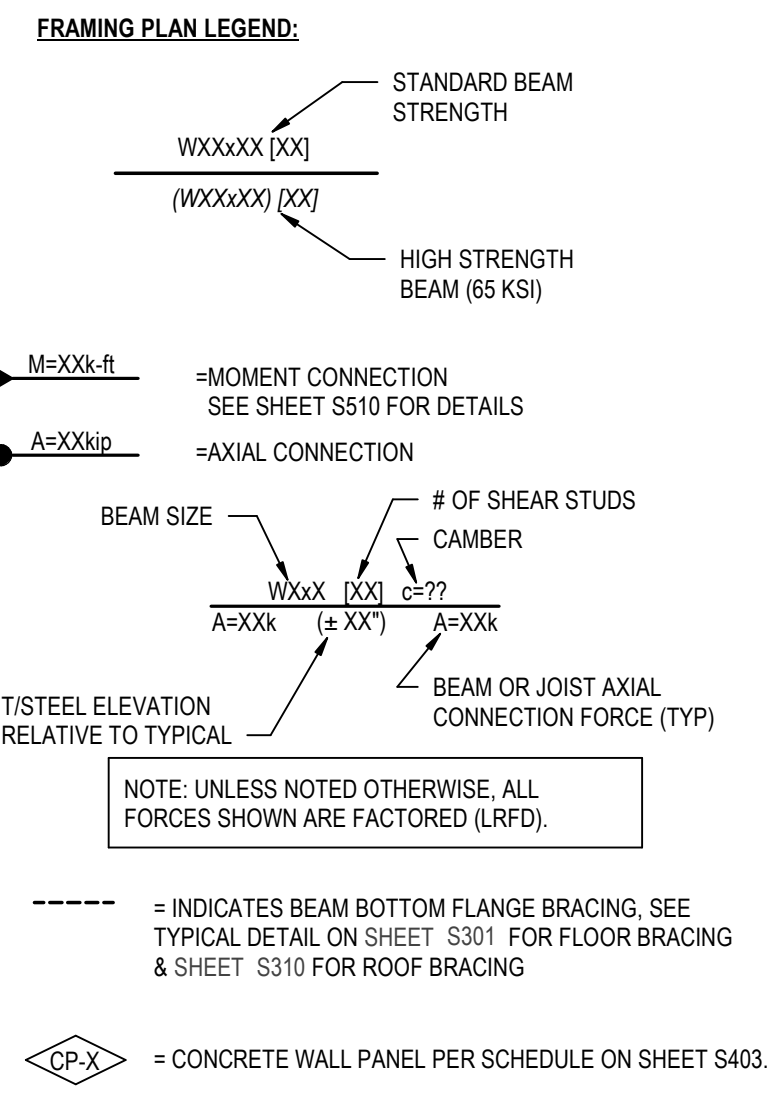
- FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 - K22 BEAM BRACES - SEE "TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL" SHEET S301.
 - K25 SEE "TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL" ON SHEET S301.
- LOW ROOF FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K51 PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FRAMING TO SUPPORT RTU PER TYPICAL DETAILS ON SHEET S310. JOIST MEET TO DESIGN JOIST AND JOIST GIRDERS FOR RTU LOADS SHOWN IN RTU LOADING SCHEDULE ON SHEET S401. COORDINATE FINAL EQUIPMENT SIZE, LOCATION AND WEIGHT WITH MEP DRAWINGS. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF RECORD IF SIZE OR LOCATION OF THE RTU VARIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN.
 - K52 L4x4x1/4 ANGLE BRACE.



LEVEL 2 & LOW ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D
 1" = 20'-0"

- ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S901 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - SEE FOUNDATION PLAN FOR COLUMN SIZING. COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE.
 - SEE S310 FOR "TYPICAL ROOF OPENING EDGE" DETAILS, "TYPICAL ROOF MECHANICAL UNIT SUPPORT" DETAIL, AND "TYPICAL SUPPORT OF CONCENTRATED LOADS NOT AT JOIST PANEL POINTS" DETAIL.
 - SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - FINAL SIZE, WEIGHT, & LOCATION OF ROOF TOP SUPPORTED MECHANICAL UNITS SHALL BE COORDINATED W/ STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWING CREATION.
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - AT LOCATIONS WHERE ROOF DECK CHANGES DIRECTION OVER JOIST GIRDER, PROVIDE HSS BETWEEN JOIST SEATS TO SUPPORT DECK PER "TYPICAL ROOF DECK TRANSITION AT JOIST GIRDER" DETAIL ON S310.
 - SEE SHEET S402 FOR JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE AND DIAGRAM.
 - DESIGN STEEL JOISTS SUPPORTING RTUs AND SPRINKLER MAINS FOR LOADS INDICATED BY JOIST DESIGNATION AND/OR SPECIAL JOIST LOADING DIAGRAM - RTU & SPRINKLER LOADS. COORDINATE RTU & SPRINKLER SIZE, WEIGHT & LOCATION W/ MEP & SPRINKLER DWGS. JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL ALSO DISTRIBUTE ALL RTU & SPRINKLER LOADS TO JOIST GIRDER PANEL POINTS (JOIST GIRDER DESIGNATION SHOWN ON PLAN DOES NOT INCLUDE POINT LOADS DUE TO RTUs OR SPRINKLER MAINS ACTING ON SUPPORTED BAR JOISTS).
 - FABRICATE ALL JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS W/ SJI RECOMMENDED CAMBER.
 - COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF JOIST BRIDGING, SPRINKLER BRANCH LINES, AND SPRINKLER MAINS TO PROVIDE MINIMUM REQUIRED CLEARANCES.
 - DESIGN STEEL JOISTS AT OFFICE TO NOT EXCEED 1/800 ROOF LIVE LOAD OR SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION. OFFICE LOCATION OCCURS BETWEEN GRIDLINES U 1 & U 2. ALL OTHER JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS MAY BE DESIGNED TO NOT EXCEED 1/240 ROOF LIVE LOAD OR SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE). INCLUDE 5 PSF FUTURE SOLAR PANEL ALLOWANCE IN ALL ROOF LIVE LOAD AND SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION CALCULATIONS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOIST INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH THE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE SHEET S106E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - MINIMUM DOWNWARD COMPONENTS AND CLADDING WIND PRESSURES HAVE BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR IN ROOF JOIST DESIGNATIONS.
 - TOP OF STEEL ELEVATION SHALL BE BOTTOM OF DECK ELEVATION FOR BEAMS THAT DO NOT HAVE ANY JOISTS THAT BEAR ON TOP.
 - MEP AND TELECOMMUNICATION CONTRACTORS TO COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR REGARDING ATTACHMENT OF ROOFTOP MOUNTED EQUIPMENT TO ROOF STRUCTURE FRAMING. PROVIDE DELEGATED DESIGN SUBMITTALS OF ANCHORAGE AND CONNECTIONS OF ROOFTOP MOUNTED MEP AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S901 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 - SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 - SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2 & 3 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 - SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 - TISLAB EL., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.
 - AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH THE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE S106E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILIZING ASTM A572, GRADE 55 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.



PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



DATE: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE

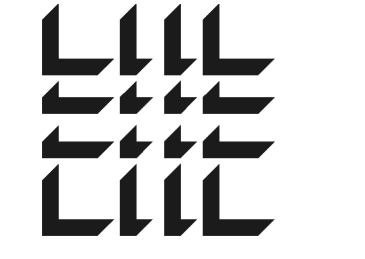
LEVEL 2 & LOW ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D

SHEET NUMBER

S102D

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © 2024
 This document is the property and exclusive property of Schaefer. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written consent of Schaefer.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

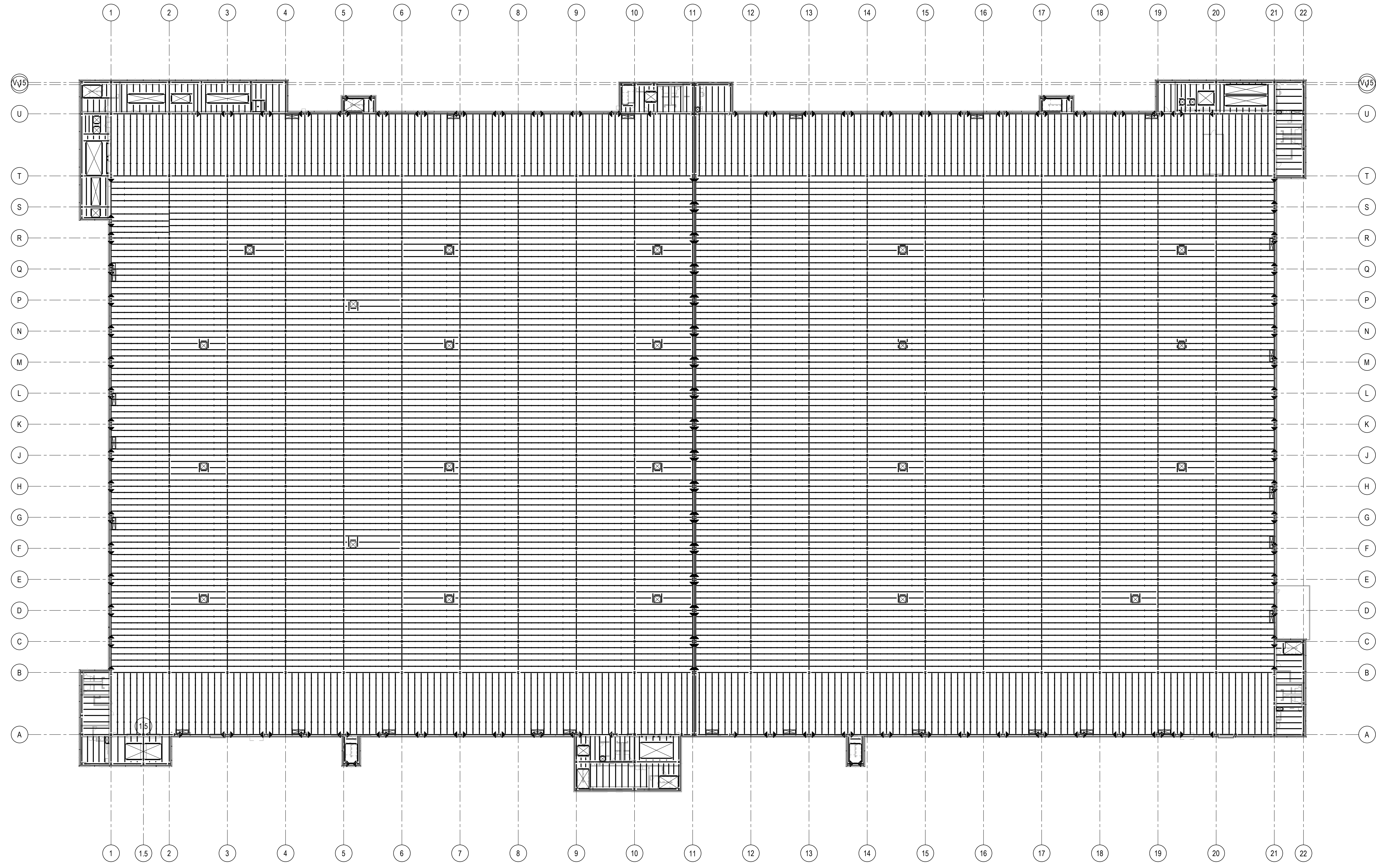
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1982-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
-	2024-013

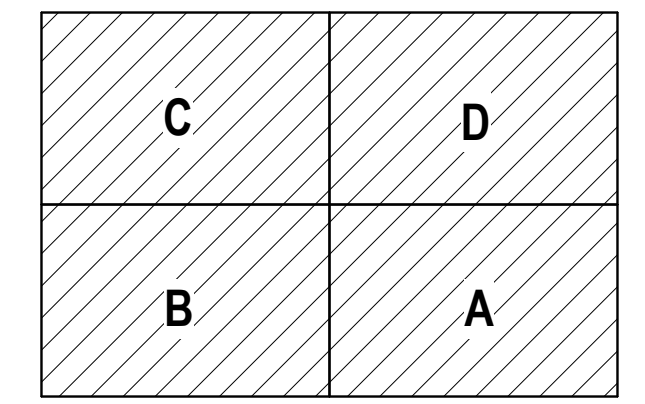
SHEET TITLE
LEVEL 3 OVERALL FRAMING PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
S103

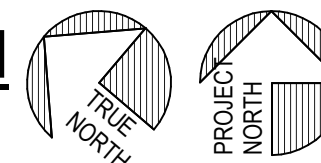
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



LEVEL 3 OVERALL FRAMING PLAN
 1" = 40'-0"



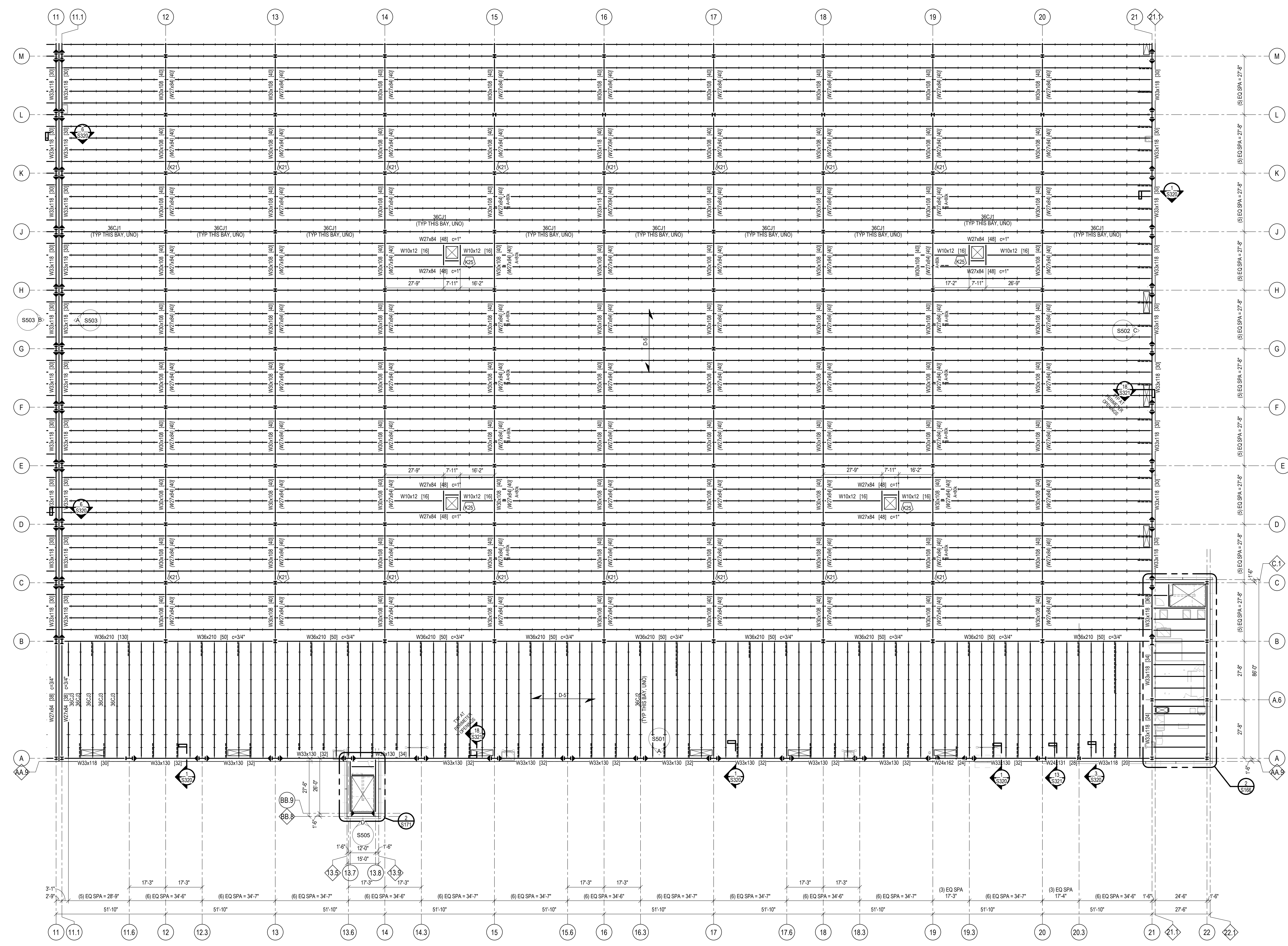
KEY PLAN
 NTS





2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

- FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 - K22 BEAM BRACES - SEE "TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL" SHEET S301.
 - K25 SEE "TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL" ON SHEET S301.



LEVEL 3 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A
 1" = 20'-0"

FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

1. SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
2. COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
3. SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
4. SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
5. SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
6. SEE TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
7. DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
8. DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
9. FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
10. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS. SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
11. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2-3 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
12. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A "LEVEL" SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
13. SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
14. TISLAB EL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.
 - A. SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES. SEE PLAN
 - B. LEVEL 2 = 28'-1"
 - C. LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 - D. LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 - E. LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
15. AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
16. "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MHE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE S105E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
17. BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING (LITTLING ASTM A572, GRADE 65 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

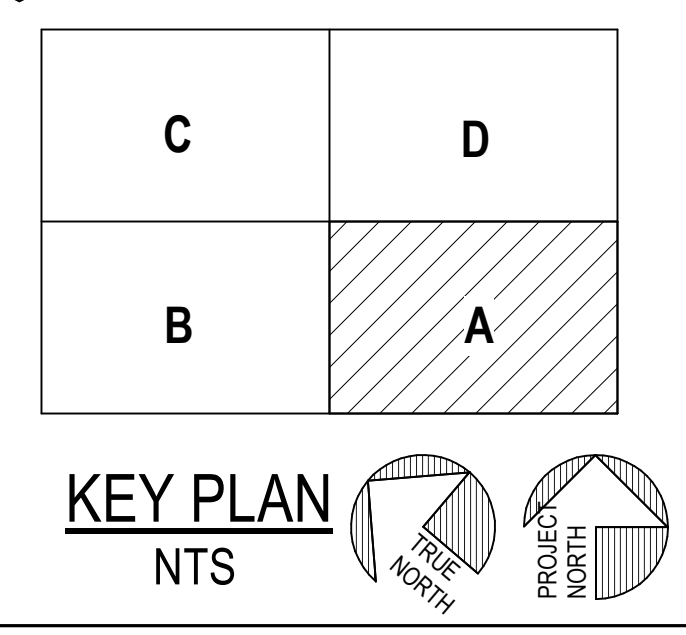
FRAMING PLAN LEGEND:

- STANDARD BEAM STRENGTH: WXXX [XX]
- HIGH STRENGTH BEAM (65 KSI): (WXXX) [XX]
- MOMENT CONNECTION: M-XXX-R (SEE SHEET S510 FOR DETAILS)
- AXIAL CONNECTION: A-XXX-IP
- BEAM SIZE: WXXX [XX] c=XX (CAMBER)
- BEAM OR JOIST AXIAL CONNECTION FORCE (TYP): A-XXX (4-XX) c=XX

TISTEAD ELEVATION RELATIVE TO TYPICAL

NOTE: UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL FORCES SHOWN ARE FACTORED (LRFD).

- - - - - INDICATES BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S301. FOR FLOOR BRACING & SHEET S310 FOR ROOF BRACING.
- SP-X = CONCRETE WALL PANEL PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET S403.



SEAL

CONSULTANT
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com
 schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK. © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
 LEVEL 3 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A

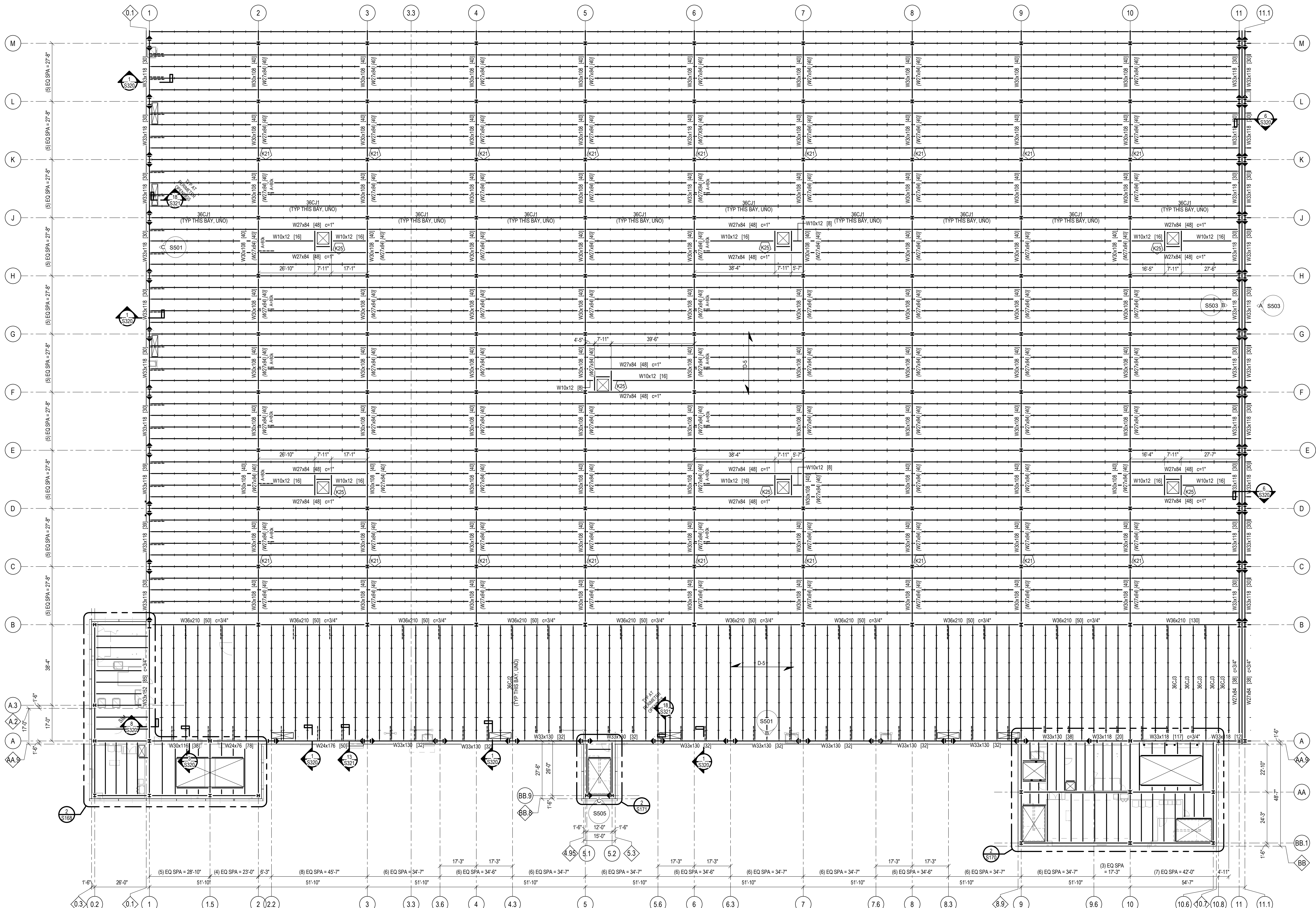
SHEET NUMBER
 S103A
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES

K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.

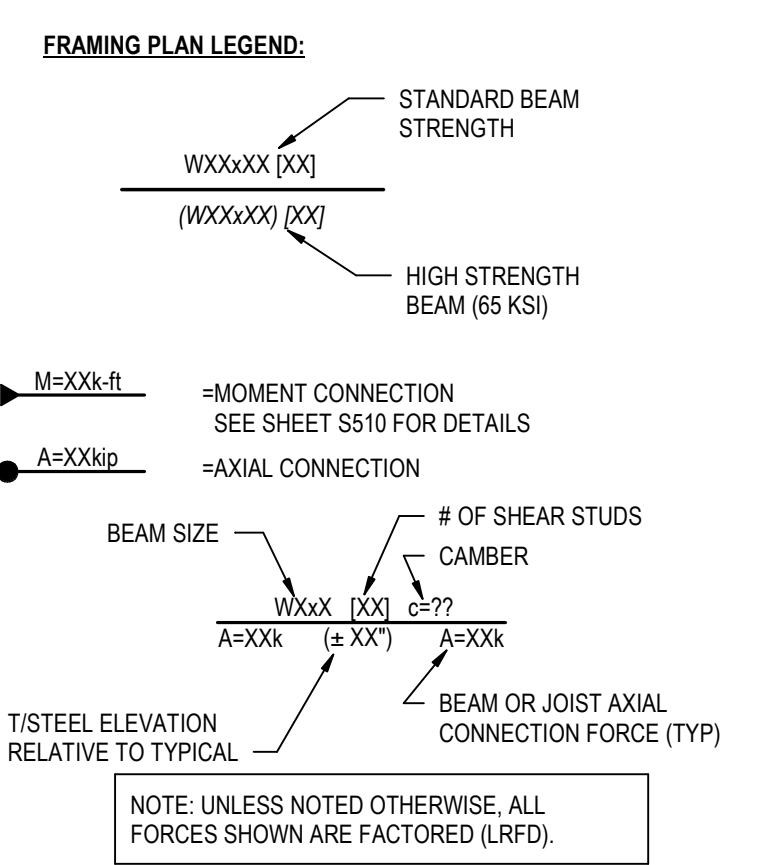
K22 BEAM BRACES: SEE "TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL" SHEET S301.

K25 SEE "TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL" ON SHEET S301.



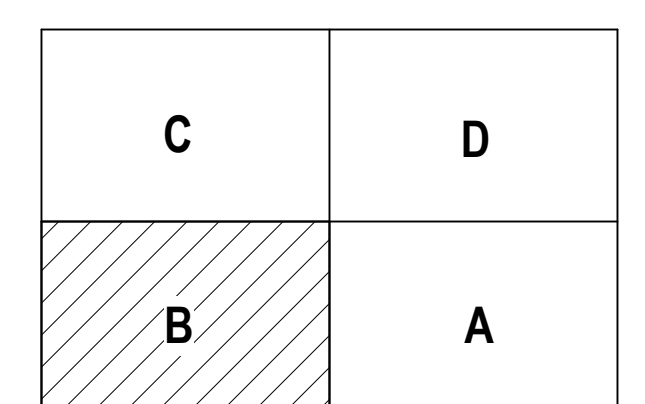
LEVEL 3 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN B
1" = 20'-0"

- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - COLUMNS ARE SPACED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 - SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 - SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2 & 5 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUBSEQUENT FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 - SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 - 15'-0" EL., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.
 - AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH THE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING LIFTS. SEE S106 FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILING ASTM A572, GRADE 60 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.



--- INDICATES BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S301 FOR FLOOR BRACING & SHEET S310 FOR ROOF BRACING

◇-X = CONCRETE WALL PANEL PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET S403.



schaefer

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE

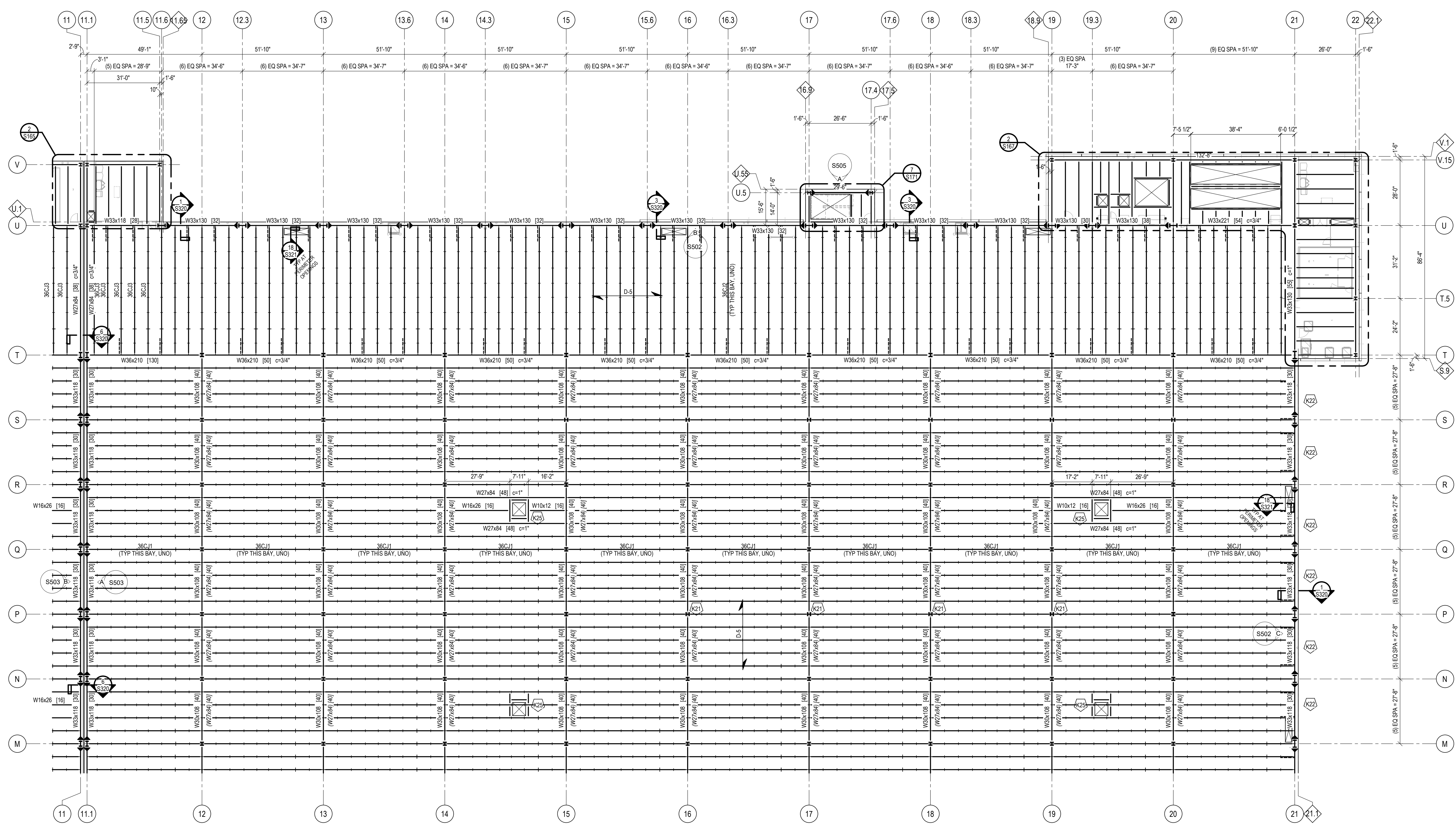
LEVEL 3 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN B

SHEET NUMBER

S103B

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

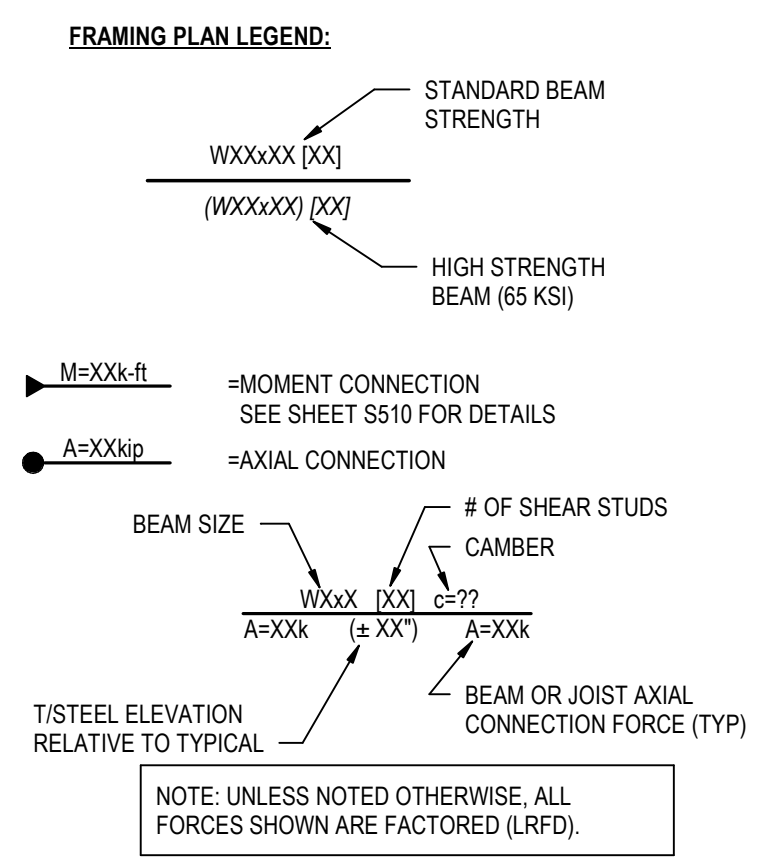
- FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 - K22 BEAM BRACES - SEE TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL SHEET S301.
 - K25 SEE TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL ON SHEET S301.



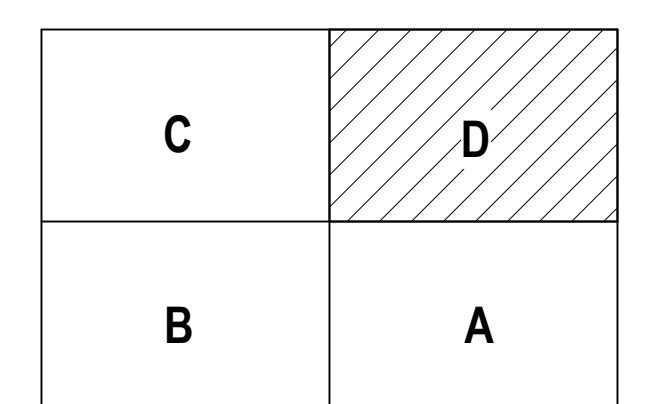
LEVEL 3 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D
1" = 20'-0"

- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
1. SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 2. COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 3. SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 4. SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 5. SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 6. SEE TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 7. DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 8. DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 9. FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 10. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 11. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2-3 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.

12. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A "LEVEL" SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
13. SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
14. T/S LAB EL. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN:
A. SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS Varies, SEE PLAN
B. LEVEL 2 = 26'-11"
C. LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
D. LEVEL 4 = 56'-11"
E. LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
15. AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
16. "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MHE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE S105E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
17. BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILIZING ASTM A572, GRADE 65 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.



- INDICATES BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S301 FOR FLOOR BRACING & SHEET S310 FOR ROOF BRACING
- CP-X = CONCRETE WALL PANEL PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET S403.



KEY PLAN
NTS

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1/18/2024

DATE: 2024-01-31

PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE

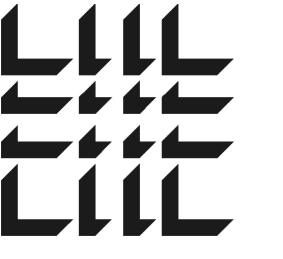
LEVEL 3 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D

SHEET NUMBER

S103D

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2024
 THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE
 PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT
 MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM
 OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL,
 INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY
 INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM,
 WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



**MACGREGOR
 ASSOCIATES
 ARCHITECTS**

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

**PROJECT
 WHALE**

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS
 AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN
 PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED,
 COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE
 PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS
 AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE
 PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © MacGregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1982-2024

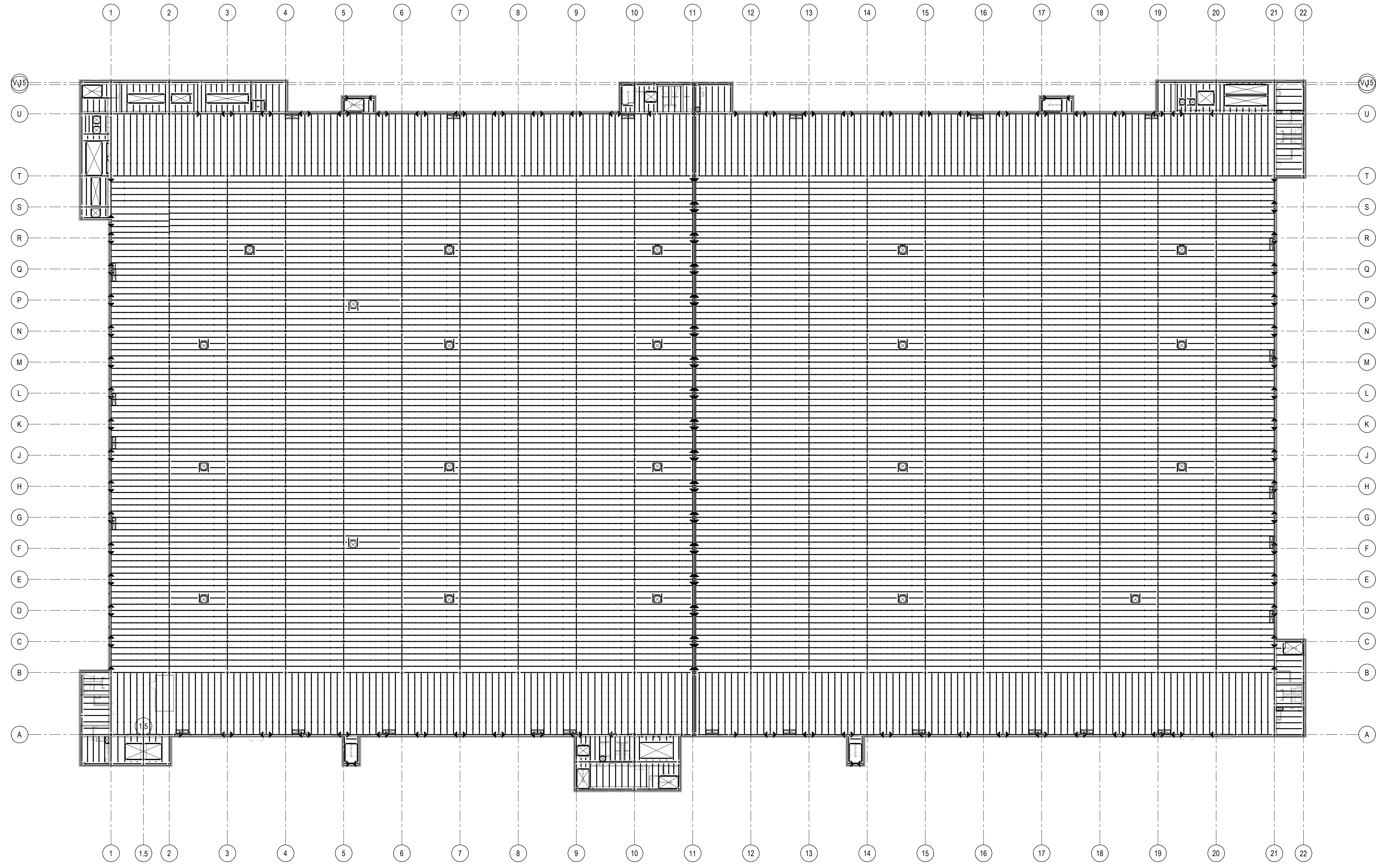
DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
**LEVEL 4
 OVERALL
 FRAMING PLAN**

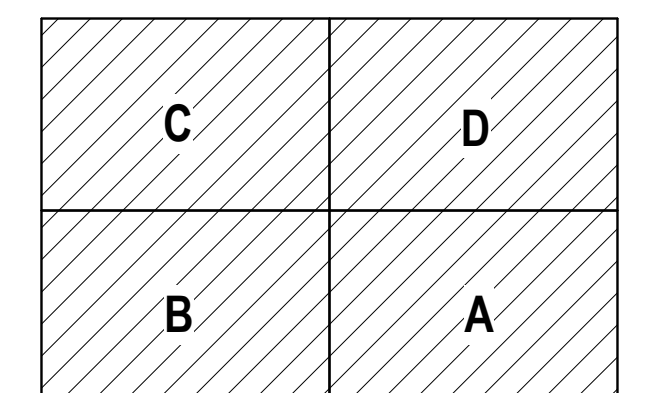
SHEET NUMBER

S104

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

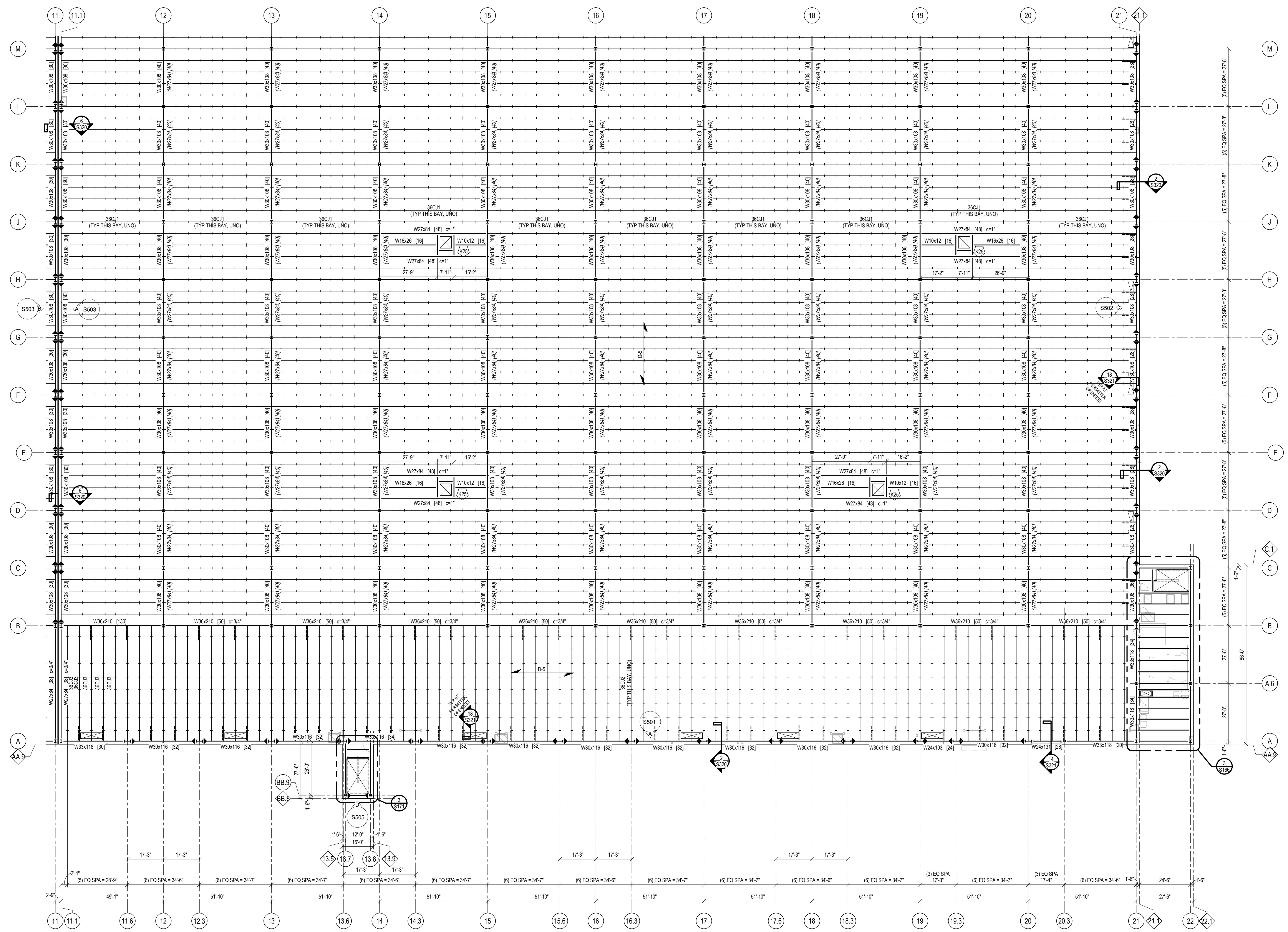


LEVEL 4 OVERALL FRAMING PLAN
 1" = 40'-0"



KEY PLAN
 NTS

FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES
 K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 K22 BEAM BRACES: SEE TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL, SHEET S301.
 K25 SEE TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL ON SHEET S301.



LEVEL 4 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A
 1" = 20'-0"

FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

- SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
- COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
- SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
- SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
- SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
- SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
- DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
- DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
- FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EQ SPA DIMENSION.
- THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2-5 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
- THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A "LEVEL" SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
- SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
- "SLAB EL." UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.
- SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES. SEE PLAN.
- LEVEL 2 = 28'-11"
- LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
- LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
- LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
- AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
- "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MHE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE S105E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONS FOR TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
- BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN TALKS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILING ASTM A572, GRADE 50 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

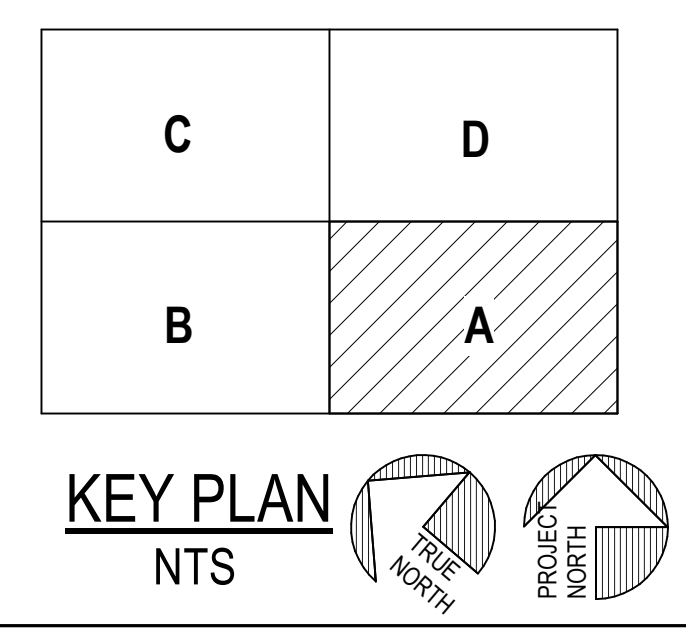
FRAMING PLAN LEGEND:

- STANDARD BEAM STRENGTH: WxxxX [XX]
- HIGH STRENGTH BEAM (65 KSI): (Wxxxx) [XX]
- MOMENT CONNECTION: M-XXX-R (SEE SHEET S510 FOR DETAILS)
- AXIAL CONNECTION: A-XXX
- BEAM SIZE: WxxxX [XX] (CAMBER)
- STEEL ELEVATION RELATIVE TO TYPICAL: A-XXX (XXX) A-XXX
- BEAM OR JOIST AXIAL CONNECTION FORCE (TYP): A-XXX
- # OF SHEAR STUDS: A-XXX

NOTE: UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL FORCES SHOWN ARE FACTORED (LFD).

--- INDICATES BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S301 FOR FLOOR BRACING & SHEET S310 FOR ROOF BRACING.

CP-X = CONCRETE WALL PANEL PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET S403.



CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

DATE

2024-013

PROJECT NO

2024-013

SHEET TITLE

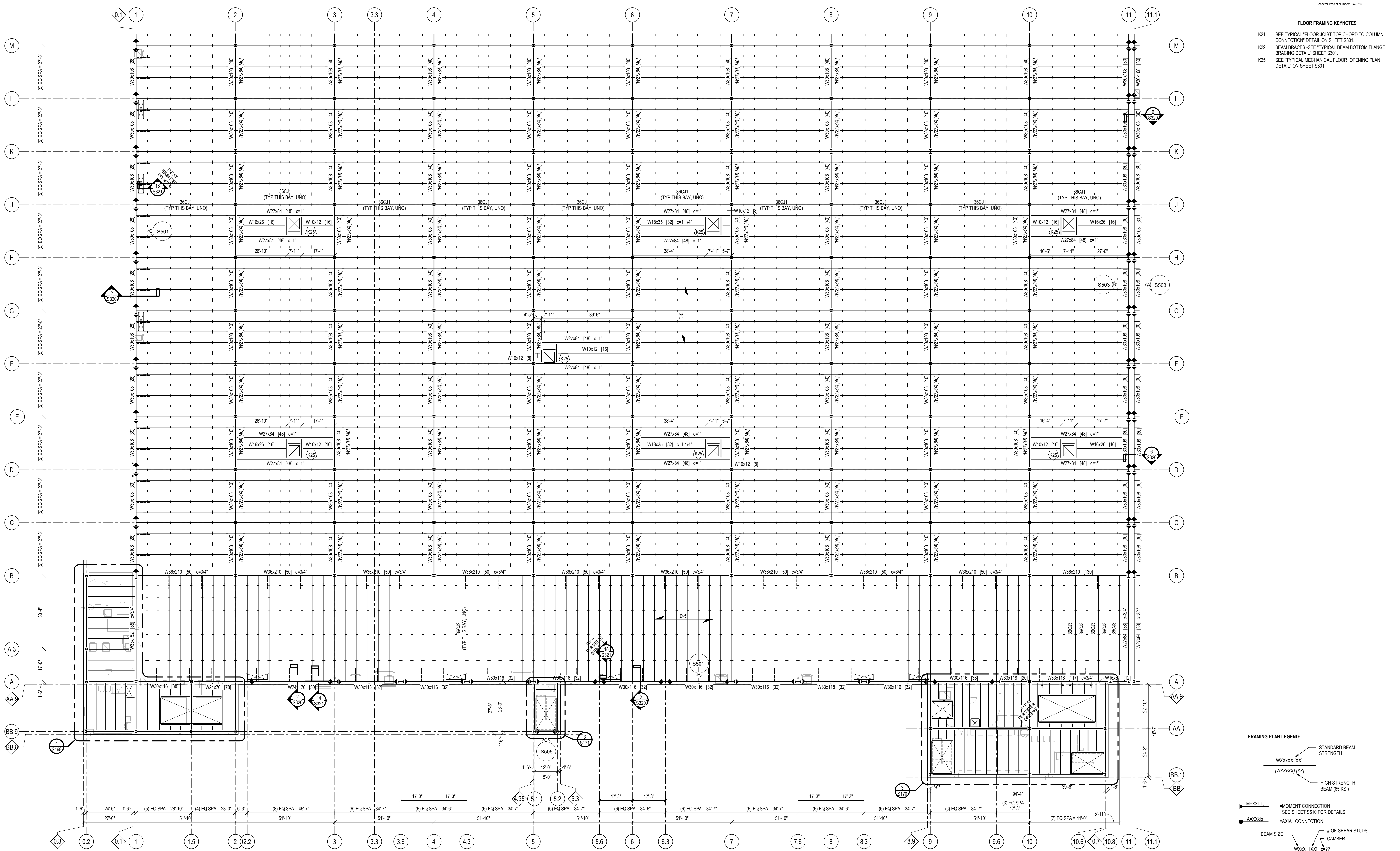
LEVEL 4 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A

SHEET NUMBER

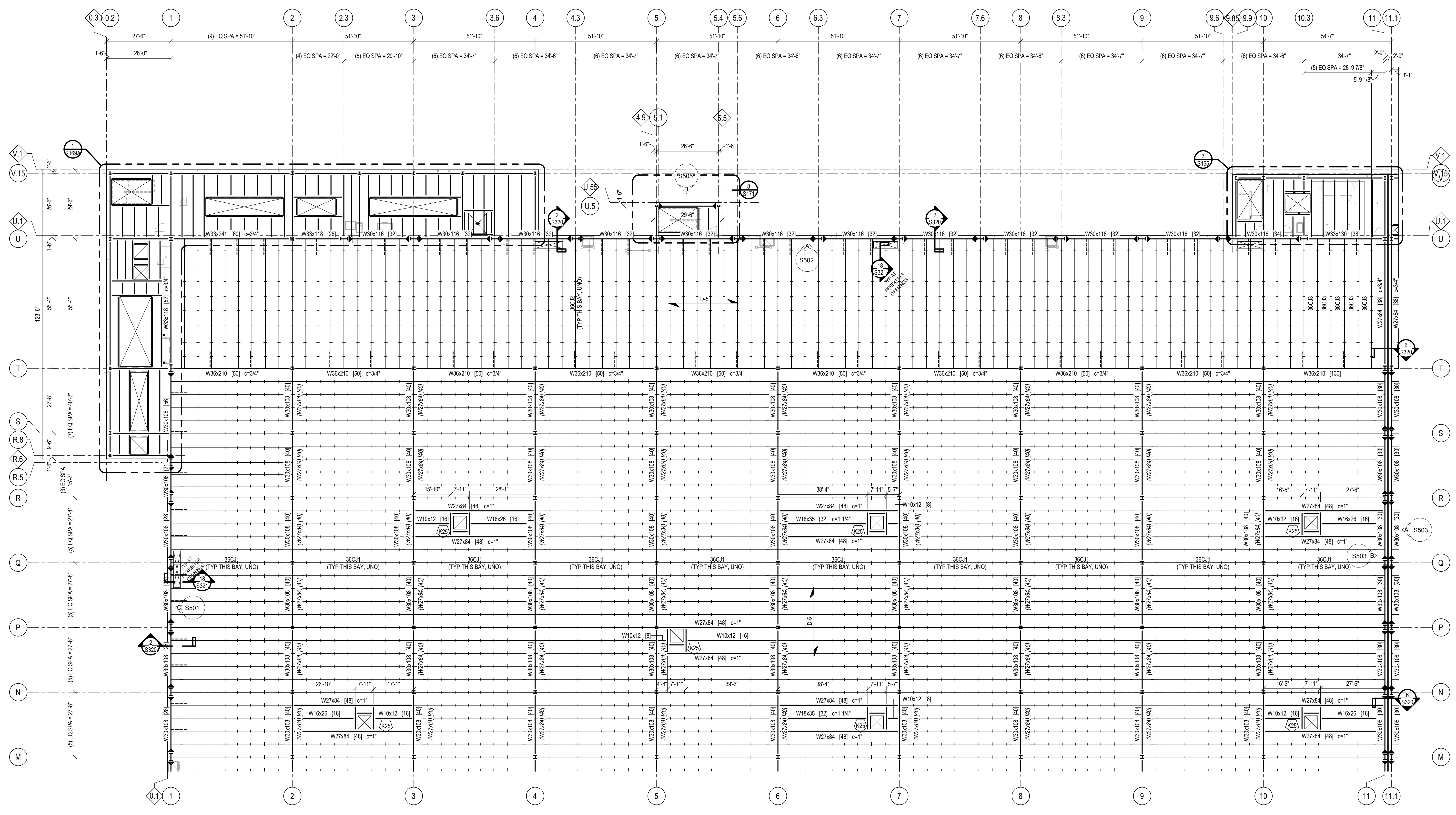
S104A

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

- FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 - K22 BEAM BRACES - SEE TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL - SHEET S301.
 - K25 SEE TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL - ON SHEET S301.

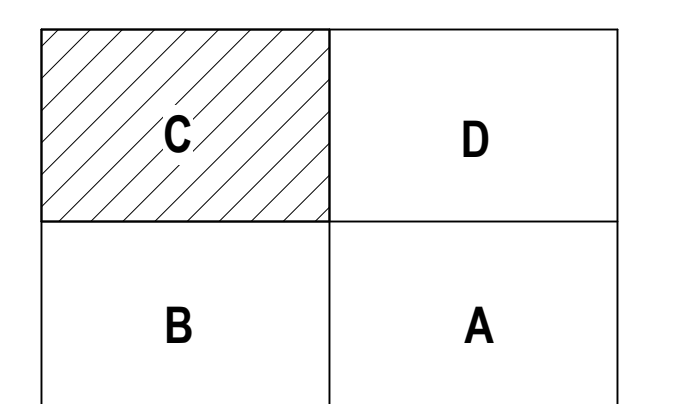
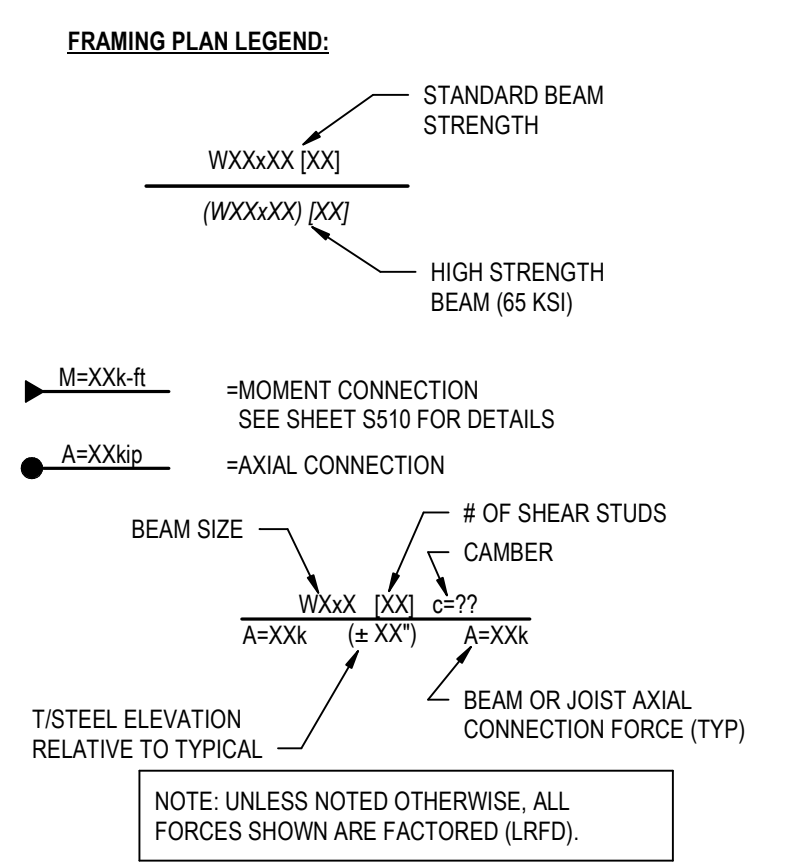


- FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 - K22 BEAM BRACES - SEE "TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL" SHEET S301.
 - K25 SEE "TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL" ON SHEET S301.



LEVEL 4 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN C
1" = 20'-0"

- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
1. SEE SHEETS S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 2. COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 3. SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE; STUD SIZE; & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 4. SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 5. SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 6. SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 7. DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 8. DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 9. FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 10. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 11. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2 & 5 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 12 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
 12. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 13. SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 14. T&B EL. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.
 - A. SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES, SEE PLAN
 - B. LEVEL 2 = 28'-1"
 - C. LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 - D. LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 - E. LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
 15. AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
 16. "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH THE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING PIPE LOADS. SEE S105E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 17. BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILIZING ASTM A572, GRADE 50 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.



KEY PLAN NTS

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE

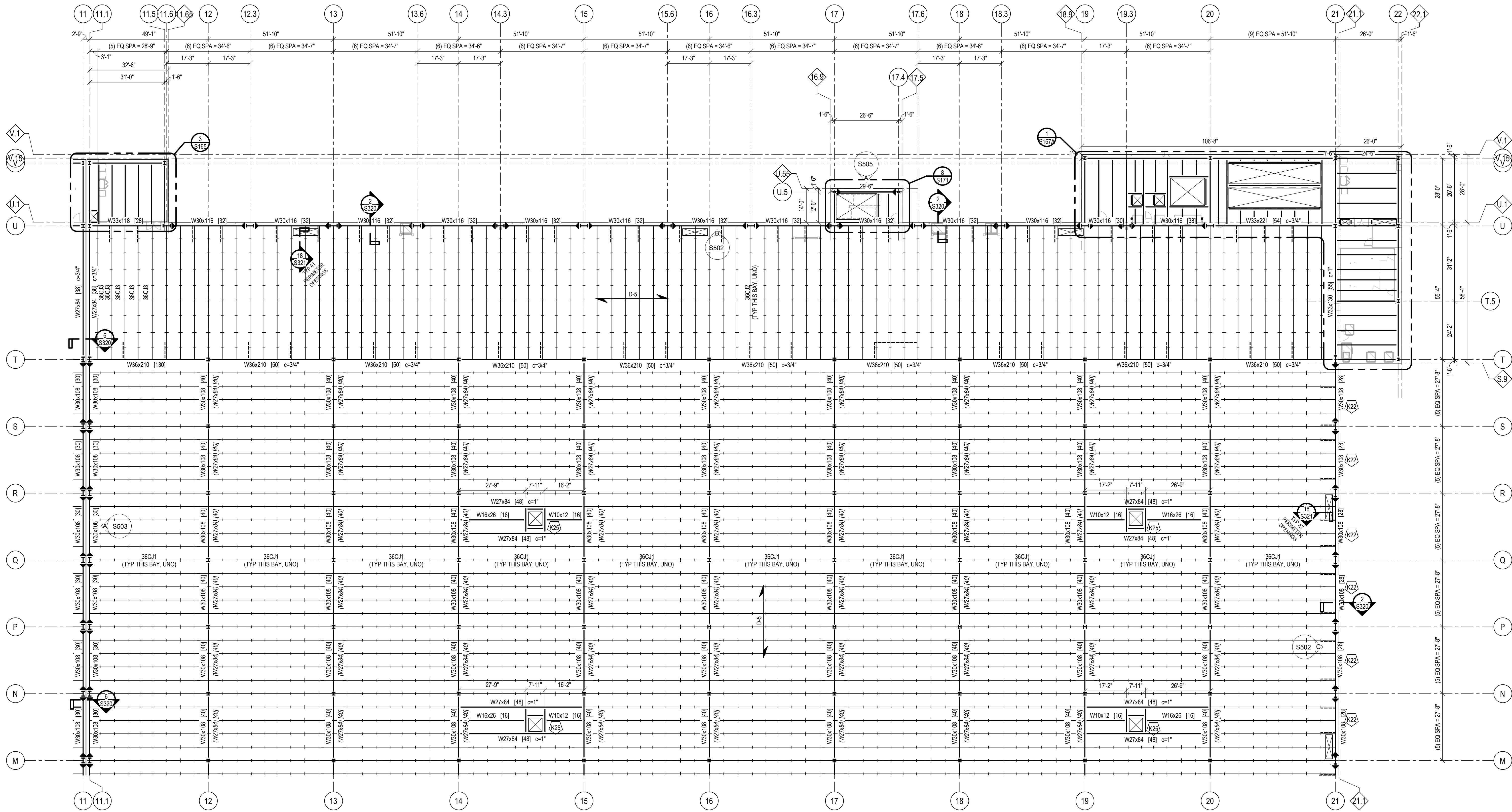
LEVEL 4 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN C

SHEET NUMBER

S104C

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

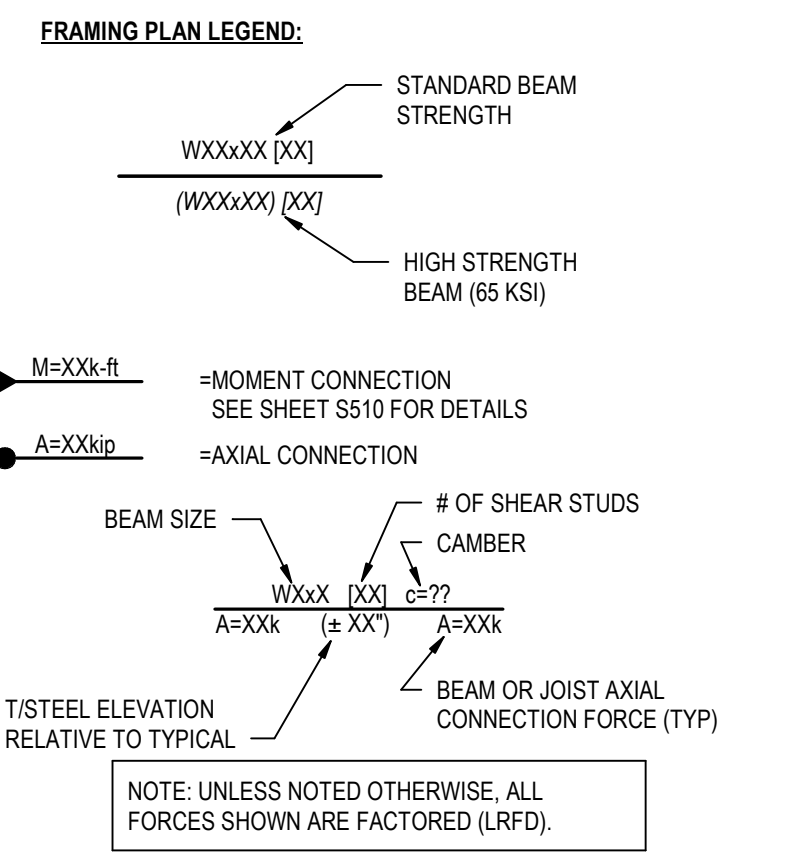
- FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES**
- K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 - K22 BEAM BRACES - SEE "TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL" SHEET S301.
 - K25 SEE "TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL" ON SHEET S301.



LEVEL 4 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D
1" = 20'-0"

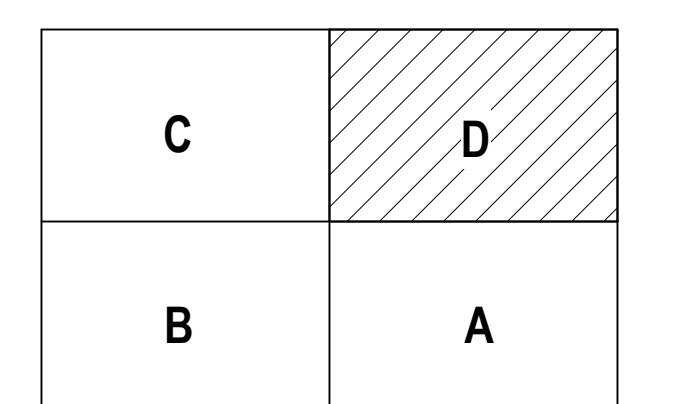
- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
1. SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 2. COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 3. SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 4. SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 5. SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 6. SEE TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 7. DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 8. DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 9. FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 10. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 11. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 3 & 4 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.

12. THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A 'LEVEL' SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
13. SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
14. TISLAB EL. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN:
 - A. SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES. SEE PLAN
 - B. LEVEL 1 = 26'-1"
 - C. LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 - D. LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 - E. LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
15. AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
16. "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MHE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MHE LOADS. SEE S105E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
17. BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILIZING ASTM A572, GRADE 65 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.



INDICATES BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S301 FOR FLOOR BRACING & SHEET S310 FOR ROOF BRACING

CONCRETE WALL PANEL PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET S403.



KEY PLAN
NTS

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1/18/2024

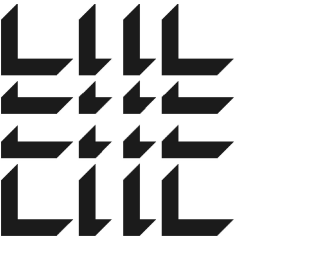
DATE: PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE: LEVEL 4 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D

SHEET NUMBER: S104D

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE TIME BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1982-2024

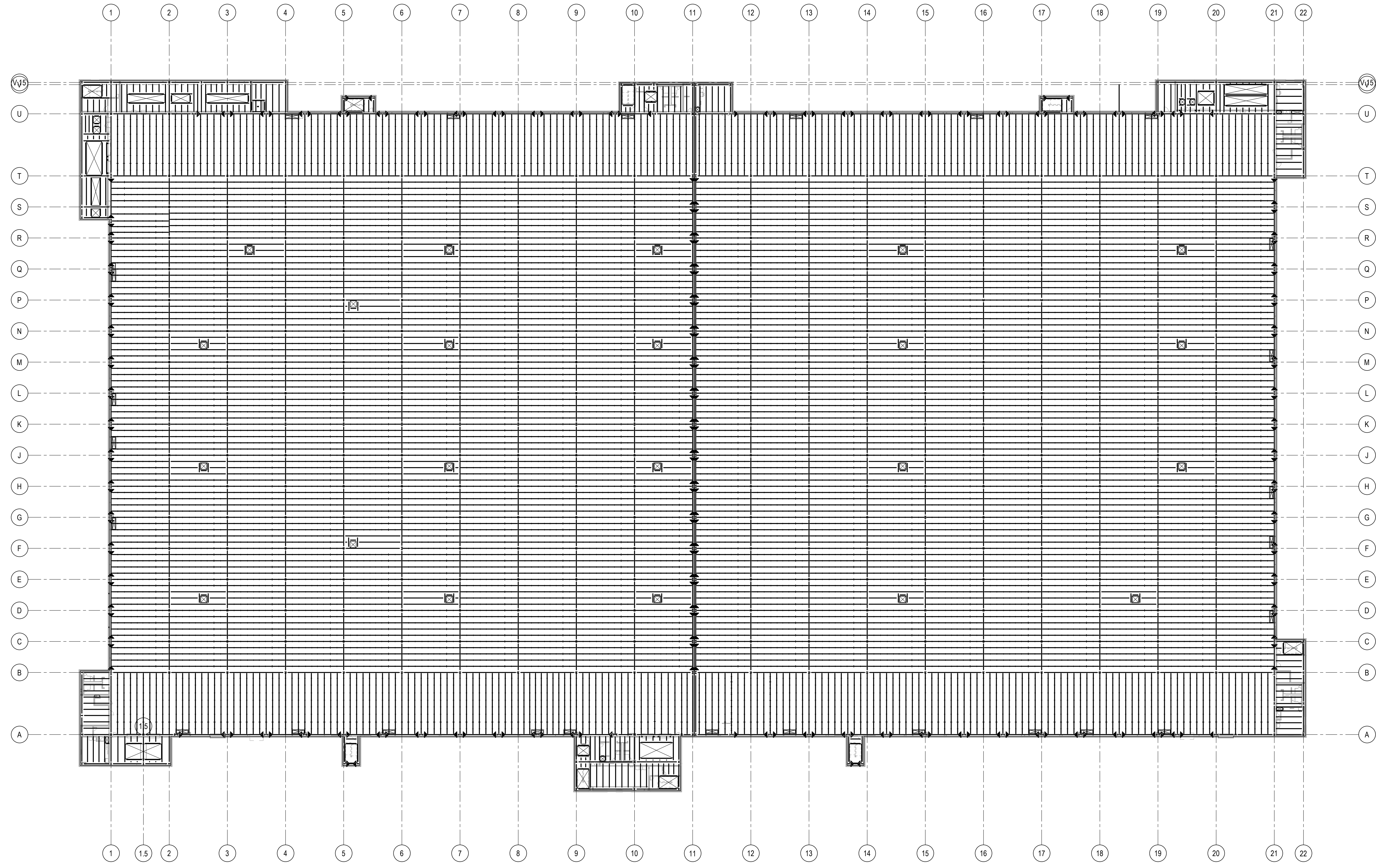
DATE	PROJECT NO
-	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
LEVEL 5 OVERALL FRAMING PLAN

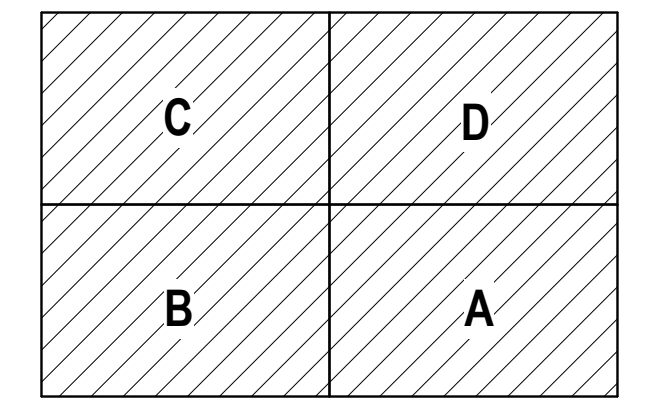
SHEET NUMBER

S105

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



LEVEL 5 OVERALL FRAMING PLAN
 1" = 40'-0"



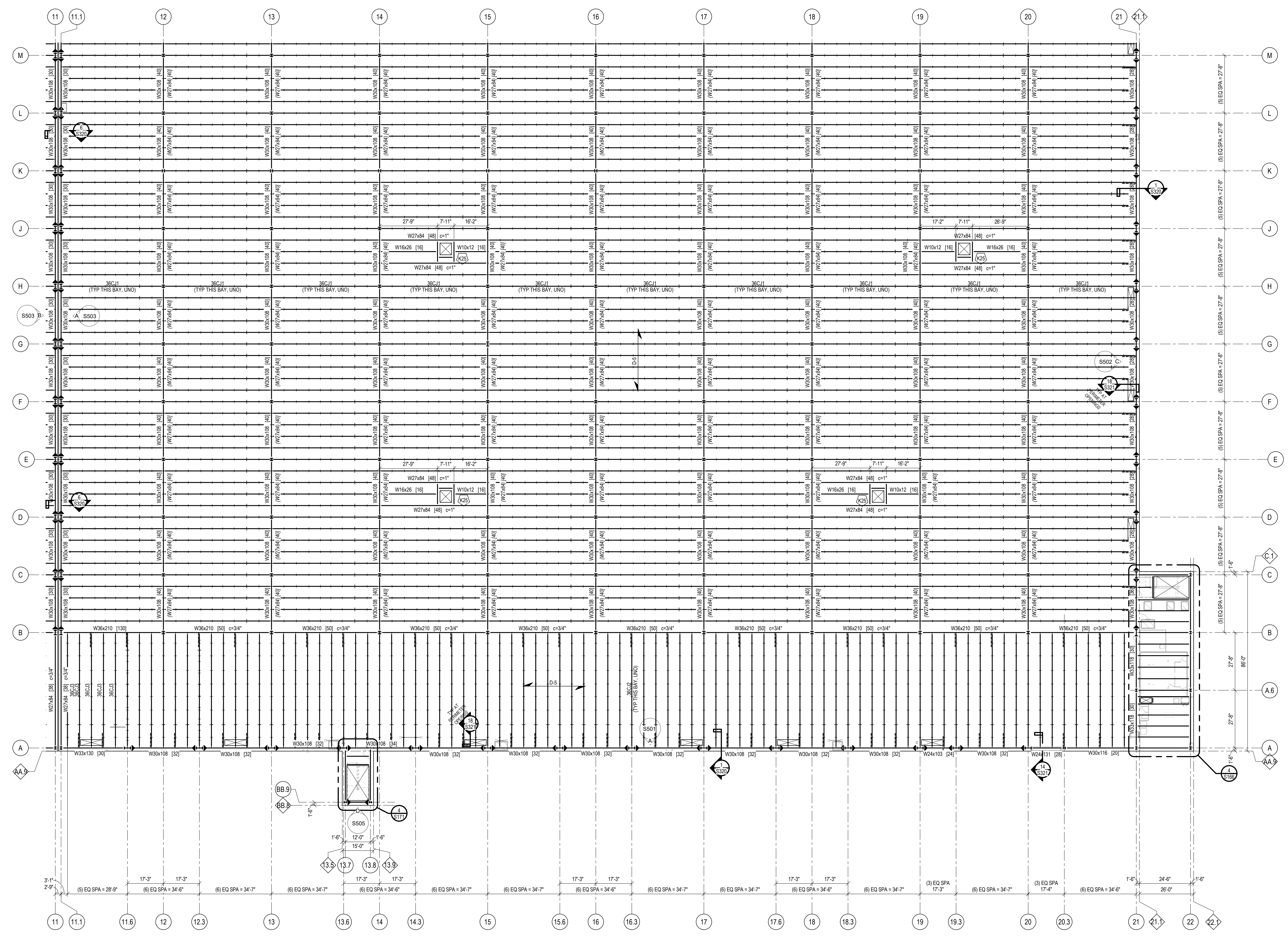
KEY PLAN
 NTS

FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES

K21 SEE TYPICAL FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION DETAIL ON SHEET S301.

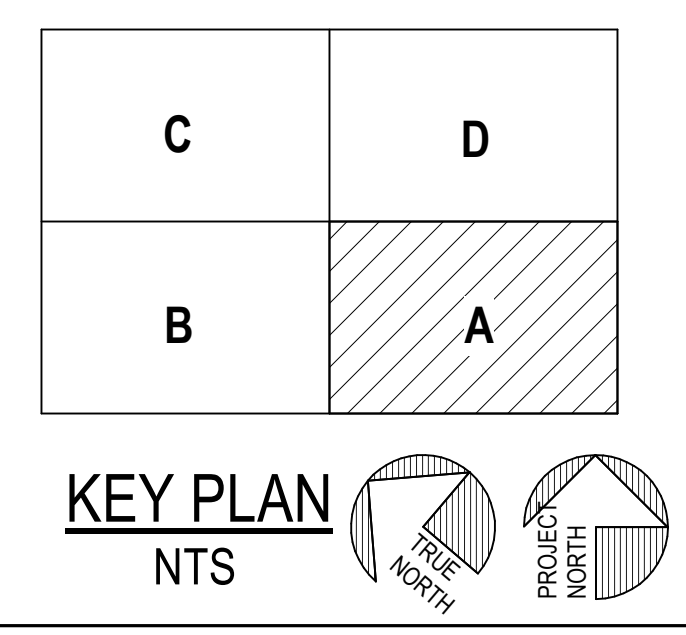
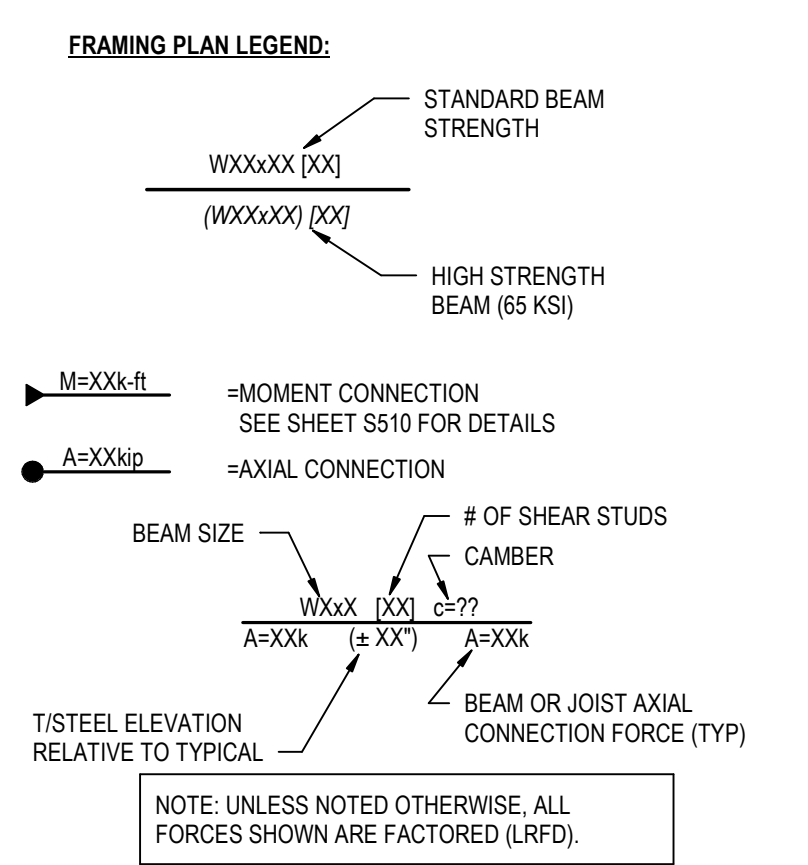
K22 BEAM BRACES - SEE TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL SHEET S301.

K25 SEE TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL ON SHEET S301.



LEVEL 5 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A
1" = 20'-0"

- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 - SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 - SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - SEE TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2-5 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 - SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 - TISLAB EL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.
 - A. SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES, SEE PLAN
 - B. LEVEL 2 = 28'-1"
 - C. LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 - D. LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 - E. LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
 - AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH MECH VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MECH CODES. SEE HANG FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILING ASTM A572, GRADE 55 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.



SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1187-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE

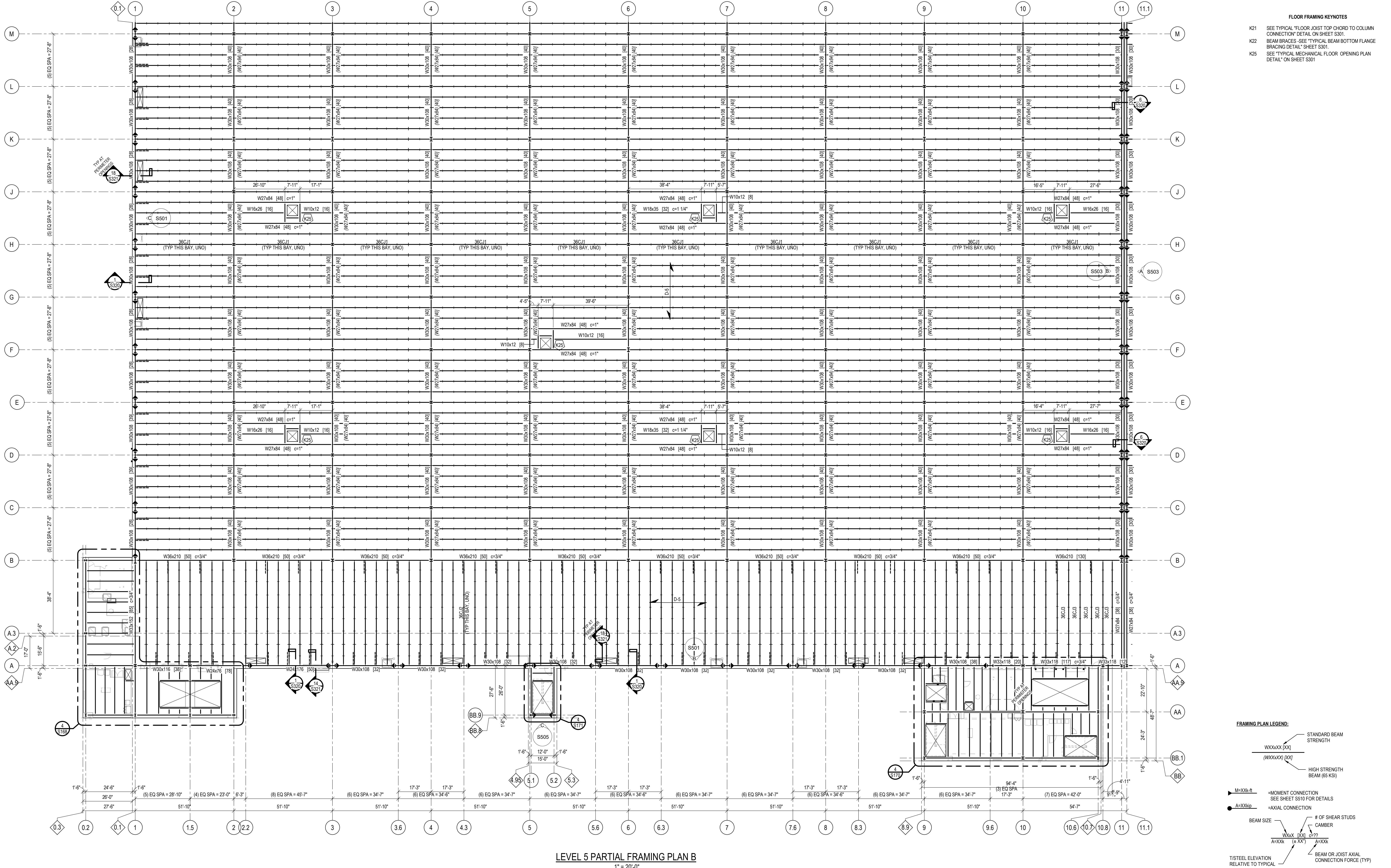
LEVEL 5 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A

SHEET NUMBER

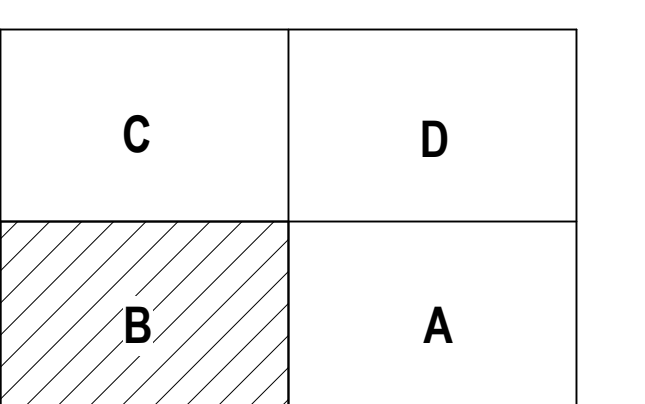
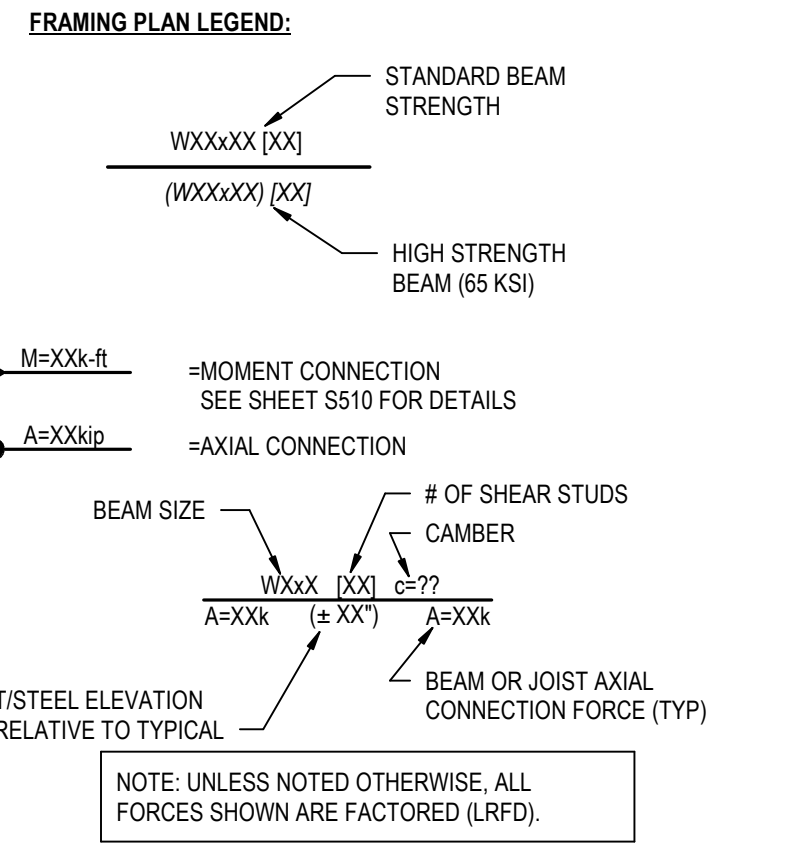
S105A

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES
 K21 SEE TYPICAL FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION DETAIL ON SHEET S301.
 K22 BEAM BRACES SEE TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL SHEET S301.
 K25 SEE TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL ON SHEET S301.



- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - COLUMNS ARE SPLICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S301 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 - SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 - SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - SEE TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT LEVELS 2 & 3 SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR, AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE MAY BE PLACED IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 - SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 - TS/AB E.L., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.
 - A. SLAM PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES. SEE PLAN.
 - B. LEVEL 2 = 28'-1"
 - C. LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 - D. LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 - E. LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
 - AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH THE VENDOR OR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING LINE LOADS. SEE S156 FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILIZING ASTM A572 GRADE 55 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.



CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE

LEVEL 5 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN B

SHEET NUMBER

S105B

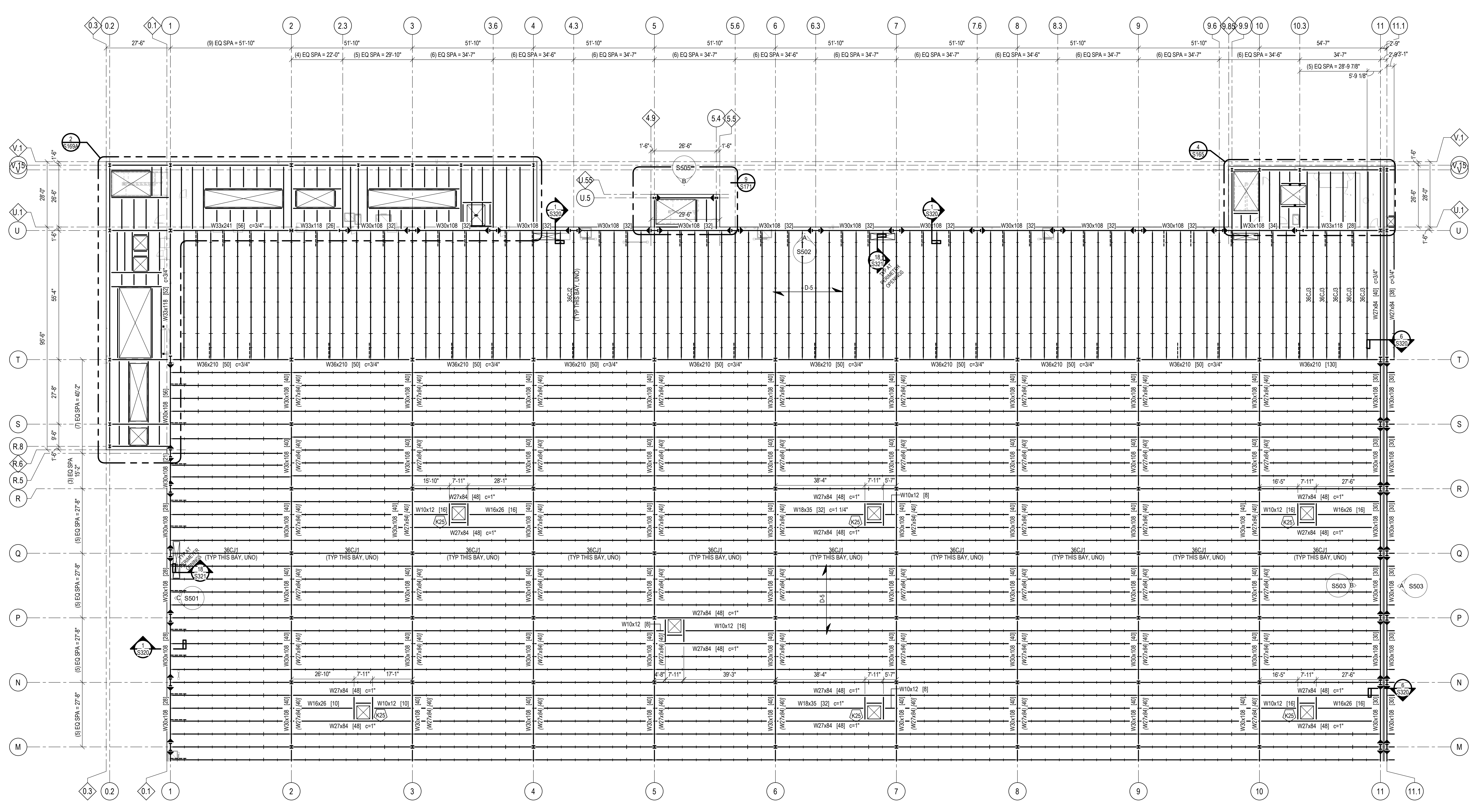
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

FLOOR FRAMING KEYNOTES

K21 SEE TYPICAL "FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION" DETAIL ON SHEET S301.

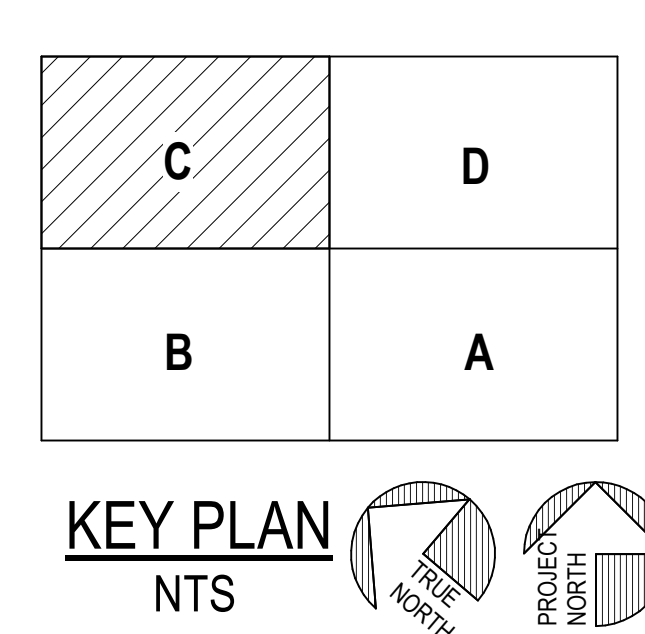
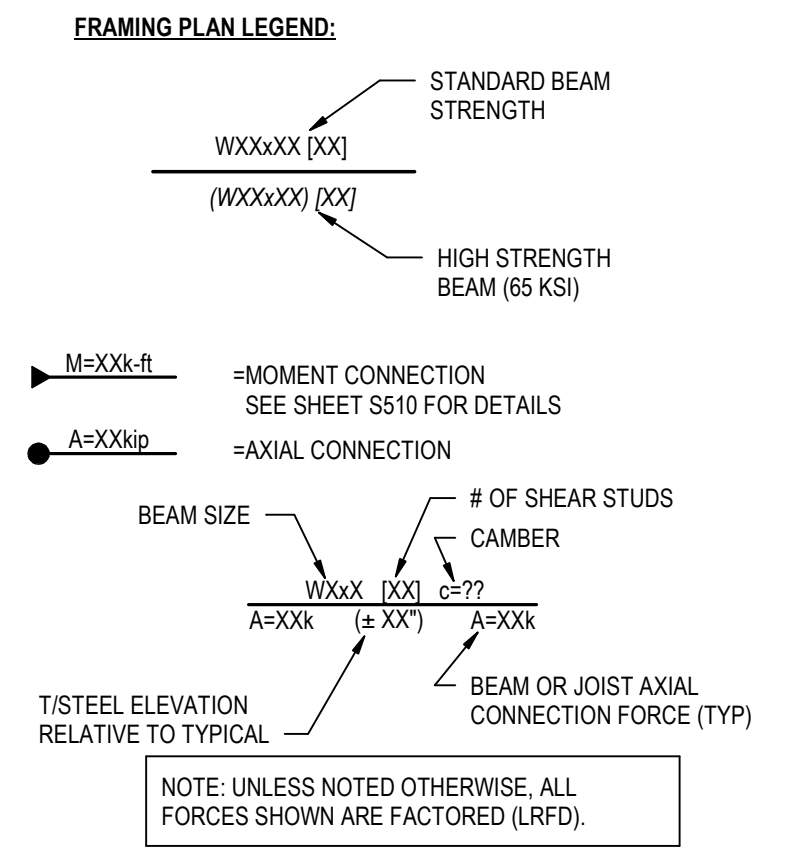
K22 BEAM BRACES - SEE "TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL" SHEET S301.

K25 SEE "TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL" ON SHEET S301.



LEVEL 5 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN C
1" = 20'-0"

- FLOOR FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - COLUMNS ARE SPACED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 5, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE (INCLUDES COMPOSITE DECK SIZE & TYPE, STUD SIZE, & ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB TYPE, THICKNESS AND REINFORCING).
 - SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE BEAM & SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK DETAILS.
 - SEE S510 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - SEE "TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT REINFORCEMENT DETAIL" ON S300 FOR REINFORCING AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS (INCLUDING SLAB OPENINGS).
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN OR SECTIONS, SEE S300 FOR TYPICAL EOS DIMENSION TO ACHIEVE A LEVEL SLAB SURFACE. THE SUSPENDED FLOOR FRAMING HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ADDITIONAL UNIFORM 1/2 INCH PONDED CONCRETE ALLOWANCE.
 - THE ELEVATED CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK AT STEEL BEAM-FRAMED PLATFORMS AND MEZZANINES SHALL BE PLACED IN A MANNER TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS (OR AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION A "LEVEL" SLAB SURFACE IN LIEU OF A UNIFORM SLAB THICKNESS).
 - SEE S301 FOR TYPICAL COMPOSITE FLOOR SLAB OPENING DETAILS.
 - TISLAB EL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN:
 - SLAB PLATFORM & DEFERRED PLATFORMS VARIES, SEE PLAN
 - LEVEL 2 = 28'-11"
 - LEVEL 3 = 42'-4"
 - LEVEL 4 = 56'-7"
 - LEVEL 5 = 70'-10"
 - AT PVC PIPE PENETRATIONS THRU THE FLOOR, PROVIDE CAST-IN-PLACE COLLAR IN FLOOR AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON ARCH DWGS. COLLAR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED ON ARCH DWGS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOISTS INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH THE VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING MISC LOADS. SEE S105C FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - BEAM AND GIRDER SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZING UTILIZING ASTM A572, GRADE 55, STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.



CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1/18/2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

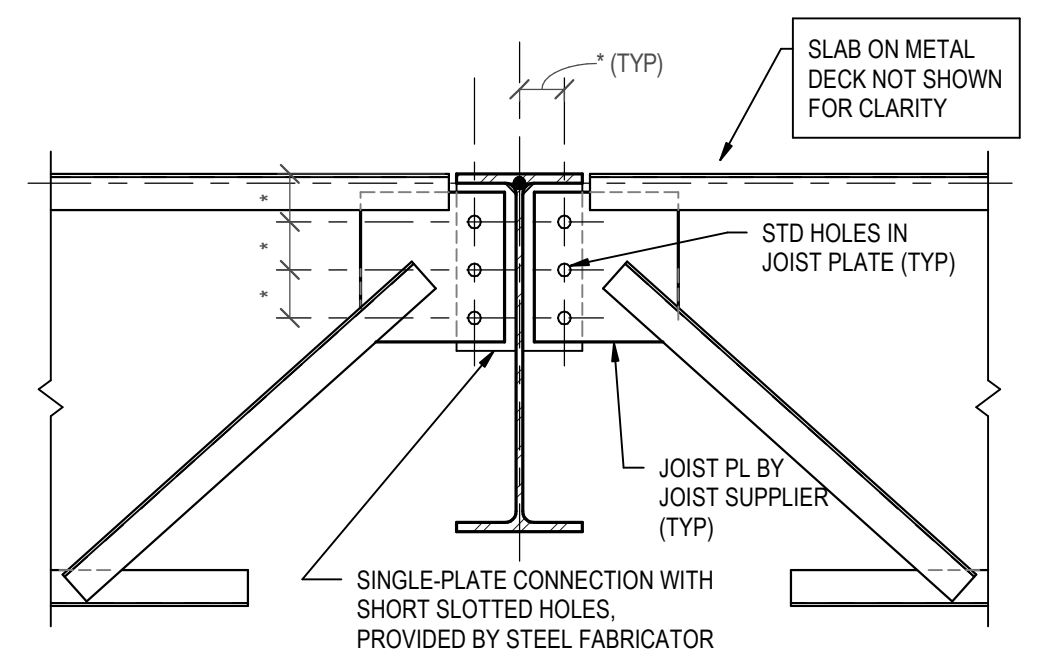
SHEET TITLE

LEVEL 5 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN C

SHEET NUMBER

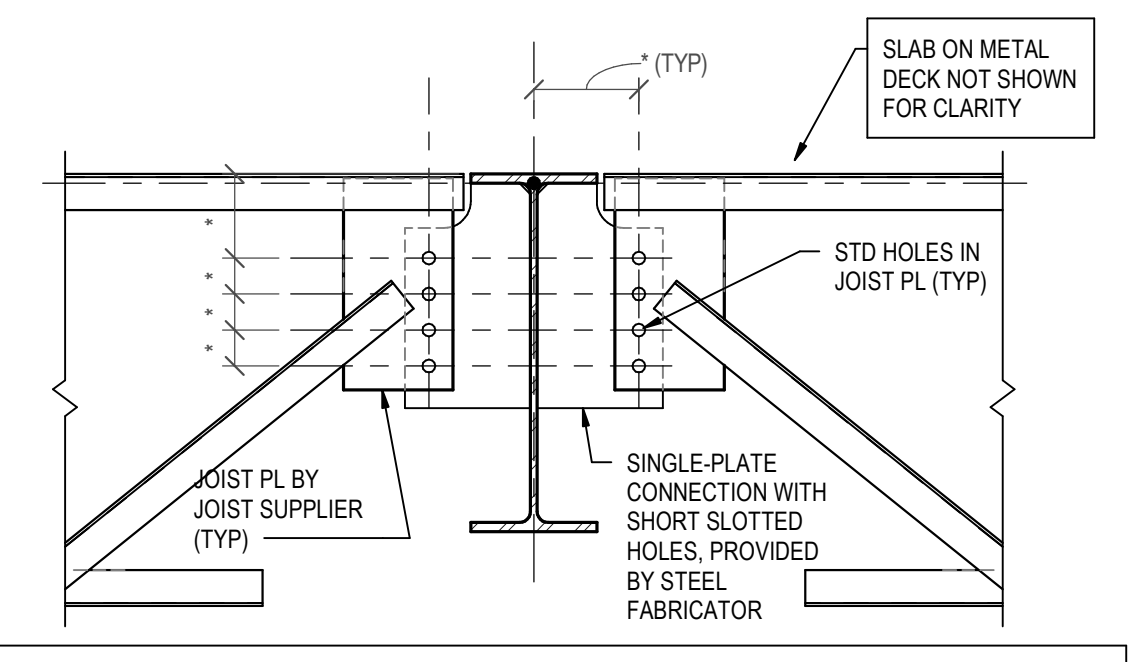
S105C

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



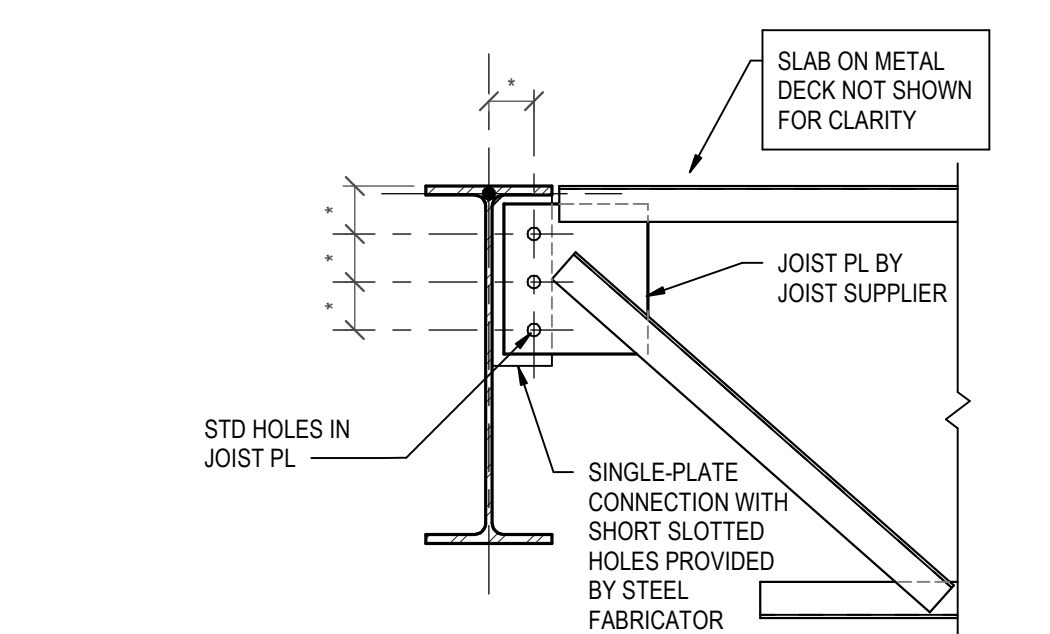
- NOTES:**
1. APPLICABLE TO INTERIOR GIRDER w/ 51'-10" NOMINAL JOIST SPAN ON BOTH SIDES OF GIRDER.
 2. ASTERISK (*) INDICATES DIMENSION TO BE DETERMINED BY DELEGATED CONNECTION ENGINEER/STEEL FABRICATOR. COORDINATE DIMENSIONS WITH JOIST SUPPLIER.
 3. JOIST SUPPLIER AND CONNECTION DESIGNER SHALL BASE DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS UPON EXTENDED CONFIGURATION SINGLE-PLATE CONNECTIONS PER AISC SCM CHAPTER 9, INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AT EXTENDED SHEAR TAB CONNECTIONS:
 - A. BOLT LINE RESISTS MOMENT DUE TO ECCENTRICITY BETWEEN WELD AND BOLTS. DESIGN BOLT GROUP, JOIST PLATE, AND JOIST CHORD AND WEB MEMBERS TO RESIST ECCENTRICITY.
 - B. PLATE THICKNESS SHALL BE LIMITED SUCH THAT PLATE MOMENT STRENGTH DOES NOT EXCEED MOMENT STRENGTH OF BOLT GROUP.

COMPOSITE JOIST-TO-GIRDER INTERIOR RECESSED SHEAR TAB CONNECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



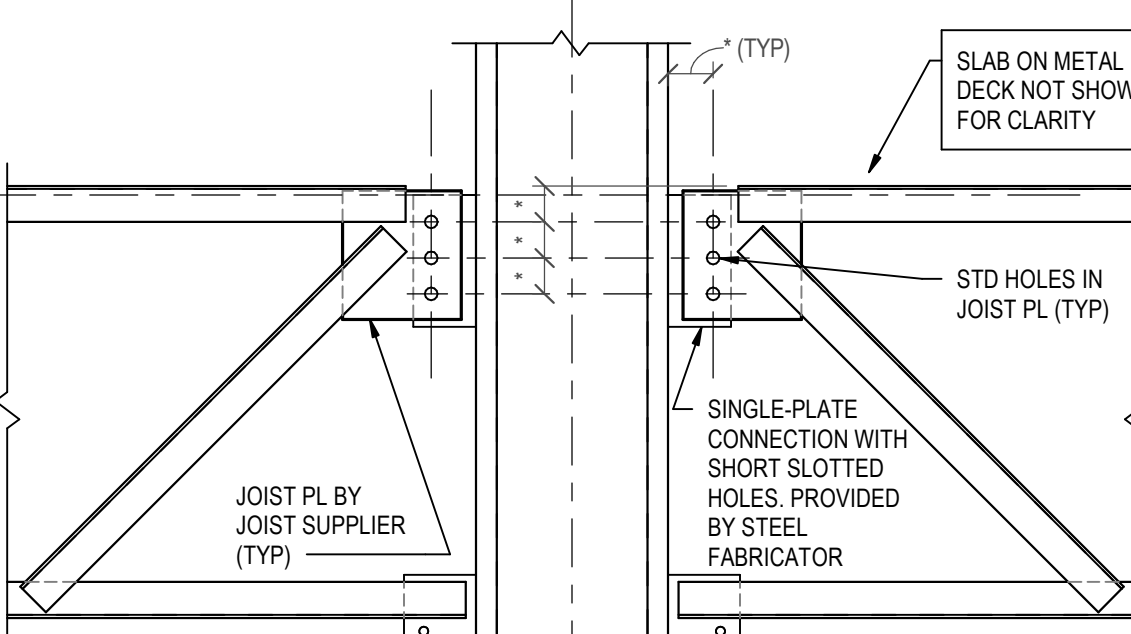
- NOTES:**
1. APPLICABLE TO INTERIOR GIRDER w/ 51'-10" NOMINAL JOIST SPAN ON BOTH SIDES OF GIRDER.
 2. ASTERISK (*) INDICATES DIMENSION TO BE DETERMINED BY DELEGATED CONNECTION ENGINEER/STEEL FABRICATOR. COORDINATE DIMENSIONS WITH JOIST SUPPLIER.
 3. JOIST SUPPLIER AND CONNECTION DESIGNER SHALL BASE DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS UPON EXTENDED CONFIGURATION SINGLE-PLATE CONNECTIONS PER AISC SCM CHAPTER 9, INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AT EXTENDED SHEAR TAB CONNECTIONS:
 - A. BOLT LINE RESISTS MOMENT DUE TO ECCENTRICITY BETWEEN WELD AND BOLTS. DESIGN BOLT GROUP, JOIST PLATE, AND JOIST CHORD AND WEB MEMBERS TO RESIST ECCENTRICITY.
 - B. PLATE THICKNESS SHALL BE LIMITED SUCH THAT PLATE MOMENT STRENGTH DOES NOT EXCEED MOMENT STRENGTH OF BOLT GROUP.

COMPOSITE JOIST-TO-GIRDER INTERIOR EXTENDED SHEAR TAB CONNECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



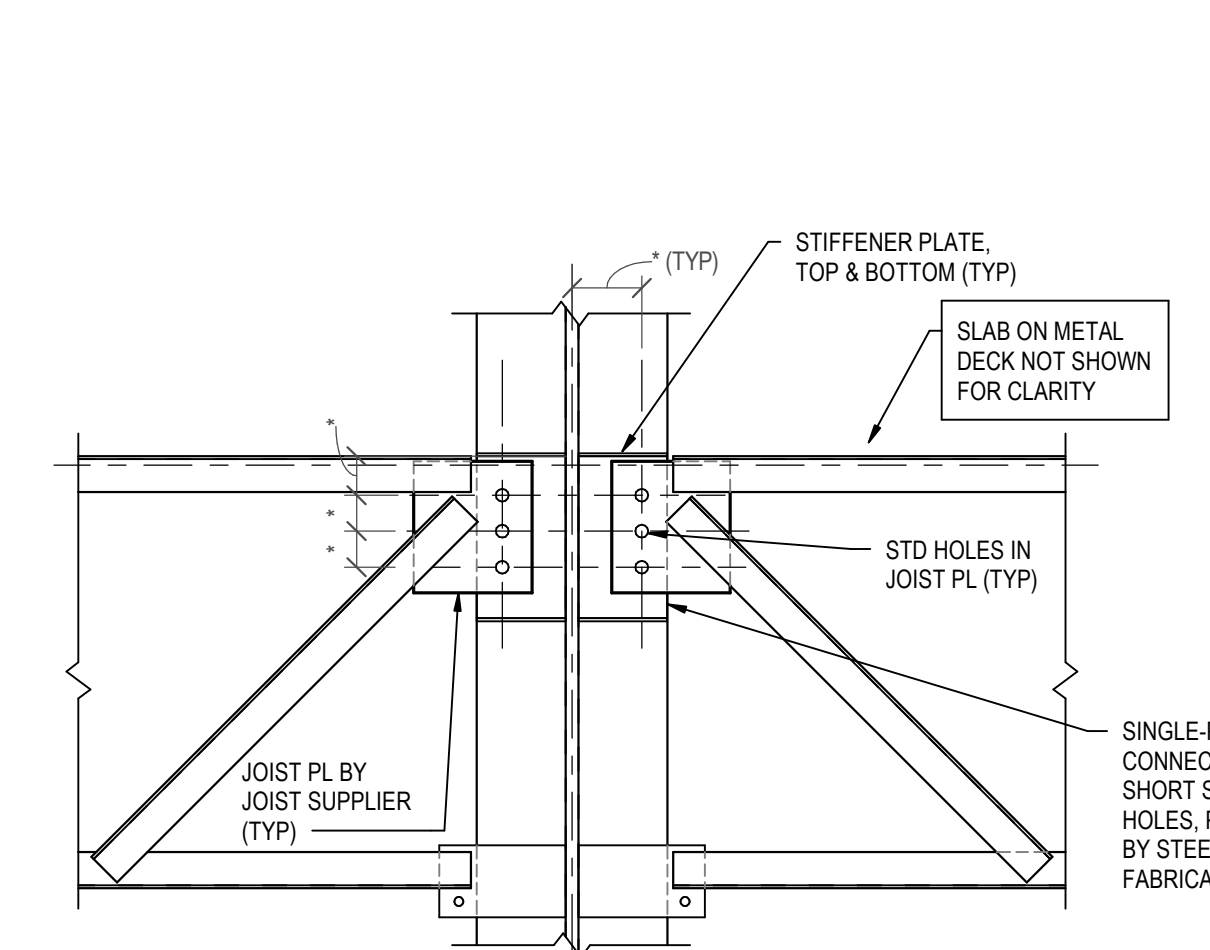
- NOTES:**
1. APPLICABLE TO PERIMETER GIRDERS & GIRDERS SUPPORTING JOISTS ON ONLY 1 SIDE.
 2. ASTERISK (*) INDICATES DIMENSION TO BE DETERMINED BY DELEGATED CONNECTION ENGINEER/STEEL FABRICATOR. COORDINATE DIMENSIONS WITH JOIST SUPPLIER.
 3. JOIST SUPPLIER AND CONNECTION DESIGNER SHALL BASE DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS UPON CONVENTIONAL CONFIGURATION SINGLE-PLATE CONNECTIONS PER AISC SCM CHAPTER 9, INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AT UNBALANCED PERIMETER GIRDER SHEAR TAB CONNECTIONS (ALSO INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO GIRDERS ALONG GRID LINES B & T):
 - A. BOLT LINE RESISTS MOMENT DUE TO ECCENTRICITY BETWEEN WELD AND BOLTS. DESIGN BOLT GROUP, JOIST PLATE, AND JOIST CHORD AND WEB MEMBERS TO RESIST ECCENTRICITY.
 - B. WHERE REQUIRED, PLATE THICKNESS SHALL BE LIMITED SUCH THAT PLATE MOMENT STRENGTH DOES NOT EXCEED MOMENT STRENGTH OF BOLT GROUP.

COMPOSITE JOIST-TO-GIRDER PERIMETER RECESSED SHEAR TAB CONNECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



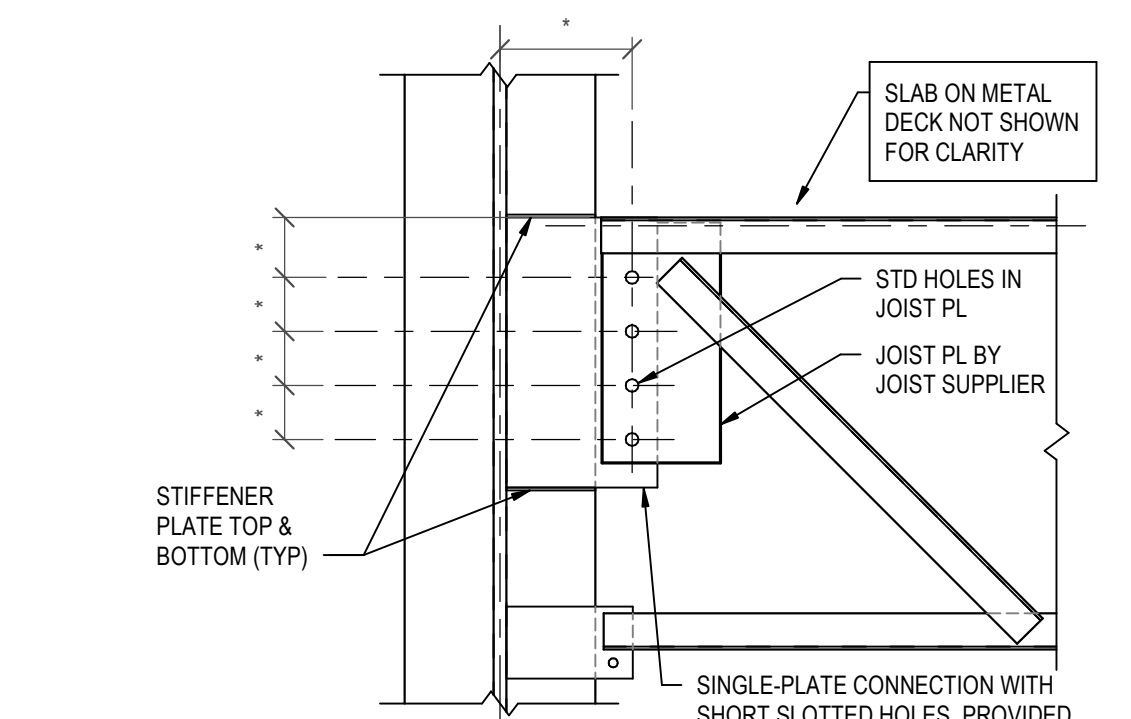
- NOTES:**
1. APPLICABLE TO INTERIOR & PERIMETER COLUMNS.
 2. ASTERISK (*) INDICATES DIMENSION TO BE DETERMINED BY DELEGATED CONNECTION ENGINEER/STEEL FABRICATOR. COORDINATE DIMENSIONS WITH JOIST SUPPLIER.
 3. JOIST SUPPLIER AND CONNECTION DESIGNER SHALL BASE DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS UPON EXTENDED CONFIGURATION SINGLE-PLATE CONNECTIONS PER AISC SCM CHAPTER 9.

COMPOSITE JOIST-TO-COLUMN FLANGE SHEAR TAB CONNECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



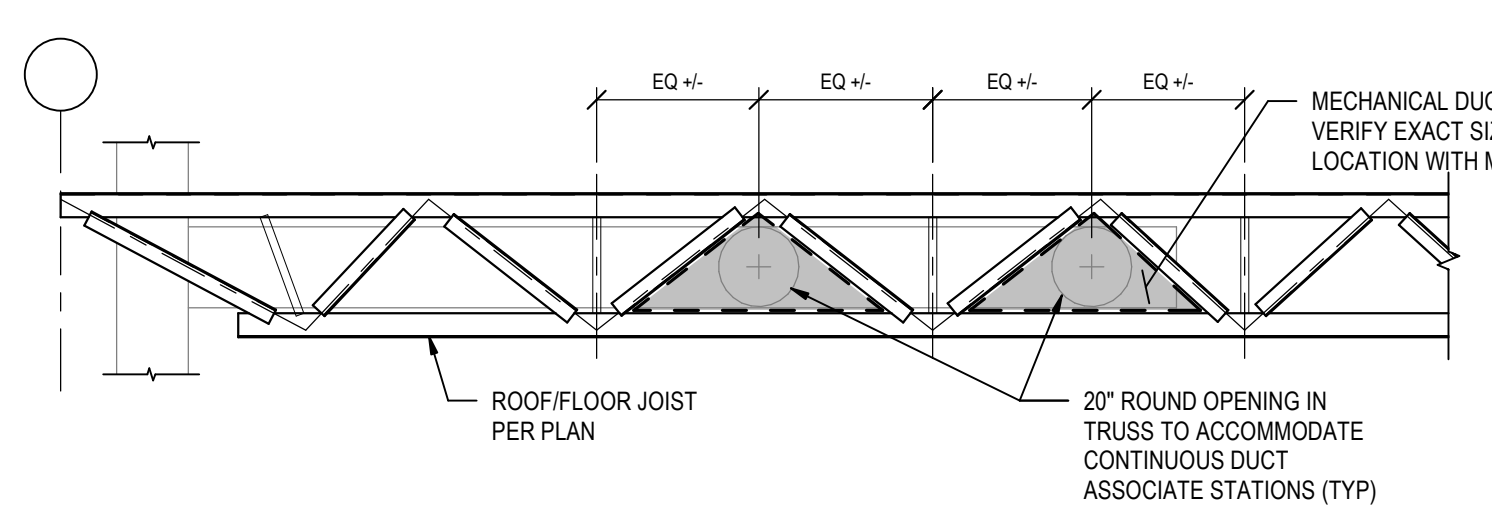
- NOTES:**
1. APPLICABLE TO INTERIOR & PERIMETER COLUMNS.
 2. ASTERISK (*) INDICATES DIMENSION TO BE DETERMINED BY DELEGATED CONNECTION ENGINEER/STEEL FABRICATOR. COORDINATE DIMENSIONS WITH JOIST SUPPLIER.
 3. JOIST SUPPLIER AND CONNECTION DESIGNER SHALL BASE DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS UPON EXTENDED CONFIGURATION SINGLE-PLATE CONNECTIONS PER AISC SCM CHAPTER 9.

COMPOSITE JOIST-TO-COLUMN WEB RECESSED SHEAR TAB CONNECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



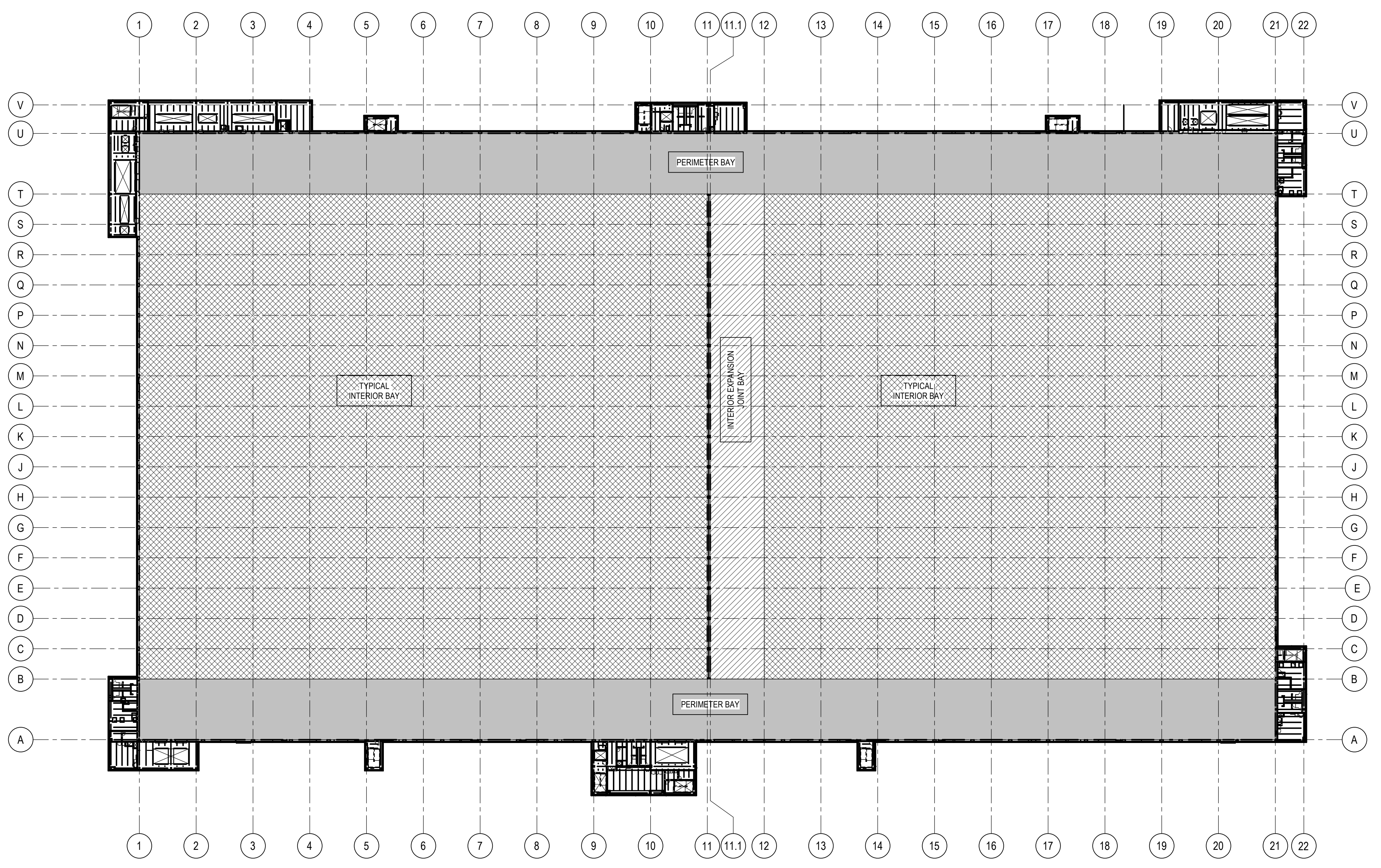
- NOTES:**
1. APPLICABLE TO INTERIOR & PERIMETER COLUMNS.
 2. ASTERISK (*) INDICATES DIMENSION TO BE DETERMINED BY DELEGATED CONNECTION ENGINEER/STEEL FABRICATOR. COORDINATE DIMENSIONS WITH JOIST SUPPLIER.
 3. JOIST SUPPLIER AND CONNECTION DESIGNER SHALL BASE DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS UPON EXTENDED CONFIGURATION SINGLE-PLATE CONNECTIONS PER AISC SCM CHAPTER 9, INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AT UNBALANCED PERIMETER COLUMN SHEAR TAB CONNECTIONS (ALSO INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO COLUMNS ALONG GRID LINES B & T):
 - A. BOLT LINE RESISTS MOMENT DUE TO ECCENTRICITY BETWEEN WELD AND BOLTS. DESIGN BOLT GROUP, JOIST PLATE, AND JOIST CHORD AND WEB MEMBERS TO RESIST ECCENTRICITY.
 - B. PLATE THICKNESS SHALL BE LIMITED SUCH THAT PLATE MOMENT STRENGTH DOES NOT EXCEED MOMENT STRENGTH OF BOLT GROUP.

COMPOSITE JOIST-TO-COLUMN WEB EXTENDED SHEAR TAB CONNECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

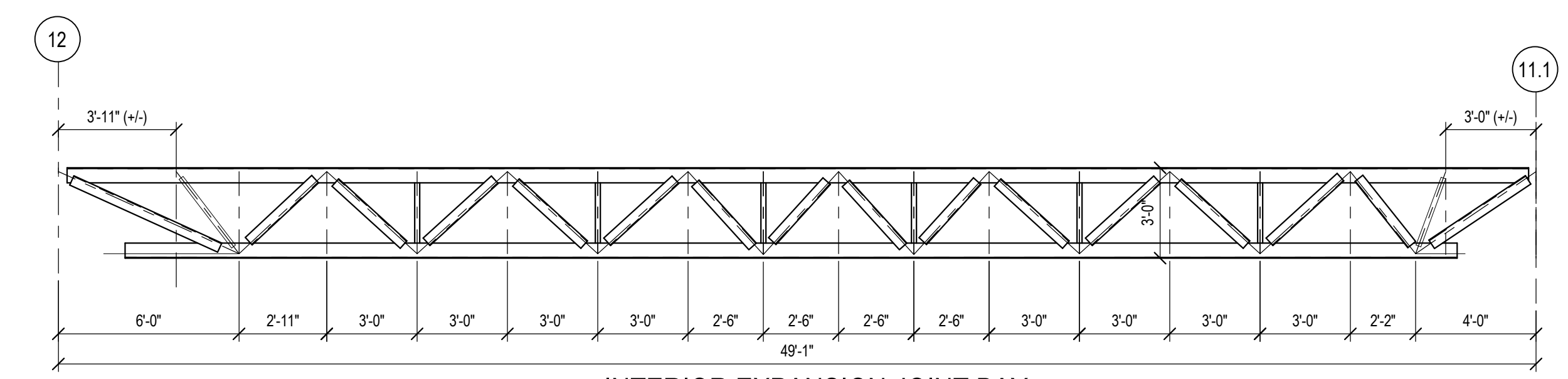


- NOTES:**
1. CONTINUOUS DUCTS ARE LOCATED IN PERIMETER BAYS A-B, U-T, 1-2 AND 20-21. EXACT EXTENTS AND LOCATIONS OF CONTINUOUS DUCTS WITHIN THOSE BAYS VARY. REFER TO MEP DRAWINGS.

TYPICAL JOIST AT PERIMETER FLOOR
1/4" = 1'-0"

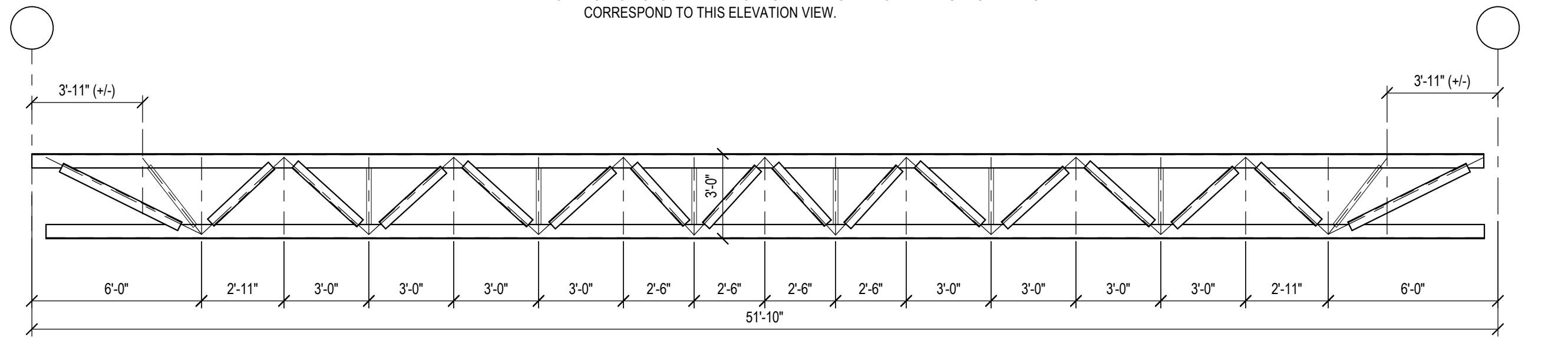


FLOOR JOIST KEYPLAN
1" = 60'-0"



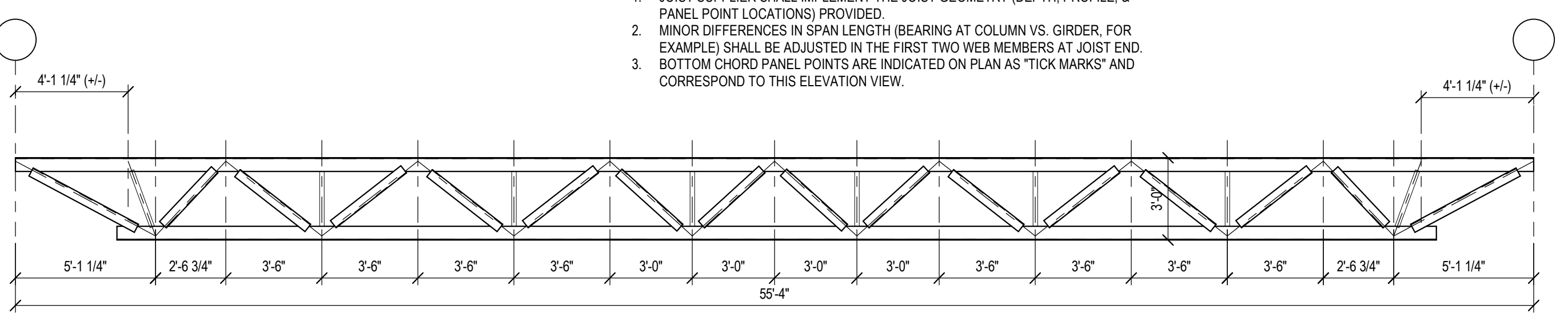
INTERIOR EXPANSION JOINT BAY
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:**
1. JOIST SUPPLIER SHALL IMPLEMENT THE JOIST GEOMETRY (DEPTH, PROFILE, & PANEL POINT LOCATIONS) PROVIDED.
 2. MINOR DIFFERENCES IN SPAN LENGTH (BEARING AT COLUMN VS. GIRDER, FOR EXAMPLE) SHALL BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIRST TWO WEB MEMBERS AT JOIST END.
 3. BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS ARE INDICATED ON PLAN AS "TICK MARKS" AND CORRESPOND TO THIS ELEVATION VIEW.



TYPICAL INTERIOR BAY
1/4" = 1'-0"

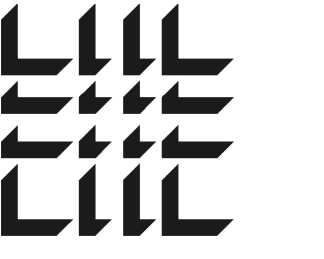
- NOTES:**
1. JOIST SUPPLIER SHALL IMPLEMENT THE JOIST GEOMETRY (DEPTH, PROFILE, & PANEL POINT LOCATIONS) PROVIDED.
 2. MINOR DIFFERENCES IN SPAN LENGTH (BEARING AT COLUMN VS. GIRDER, FOR EXAMPLE) SHALL BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIRST TWO WEB MEMBERS AT JOIST END.
 3. BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS ARE INDICATED ON PLAN AS "TICK MARKS" AND CORRESPOND TO THIS ELEVATION VIEW.



PERIMETER BAY
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:**
1. JOIST SUPPLIER SHALL IMPLEMENT THE JOIST GEOMETRY (DEPTH, PROFILE, & PANEL POINT LOCATIONS) PROVIDED.
 2. MINOR DIFFERENCES IN SPAN LENGTH (BEARING AT COLUMN VS. GIRDER, FOR EXAMPLE) SHALL BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIRST TWO WEB MEMBERS AT JOIST END.
 3. BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS ARE INDICATED ON PLAN AS "TICK MARKS" AND CORRESPOND TO THIS ELEVATION VIEW.

Copyright © 2024
 This document is the property and exclusive
 property of Schaefer. No part of this document
 may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system,
 or transmitted in any form or by any means,
 electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording,
 or by any information storage and retrieval
 system, without the prior written consent of
 Schaefer.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-026



**MACGREGOR
 ASSOCIATES
 ARCHITECTS**

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

**PROJECT
 WHALE**

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS
 AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN
 PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED,
 PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE
 PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS
 AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE
 PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1982-2024

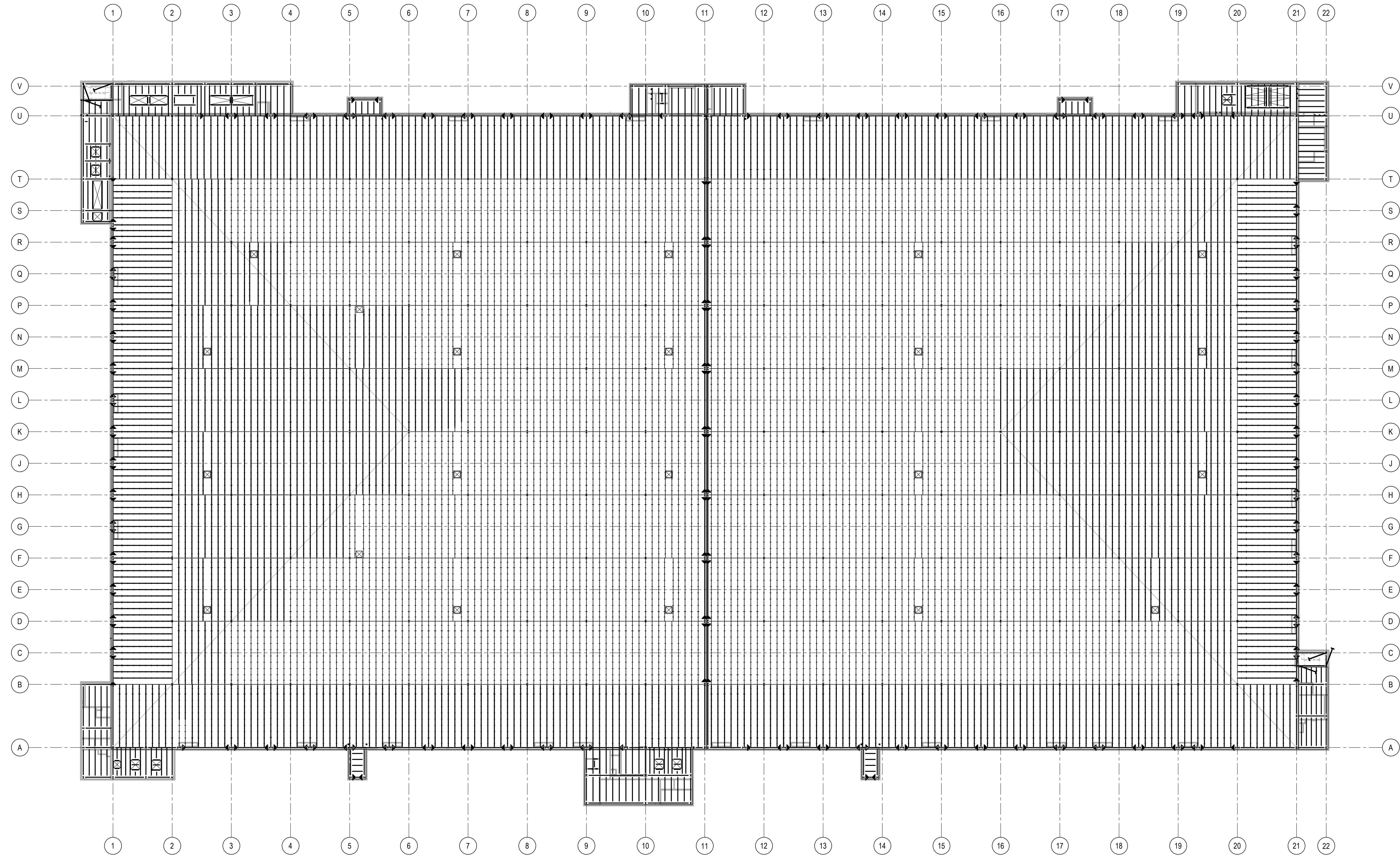
DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
**ROOF OVERALL
 FRAMING PLAN**

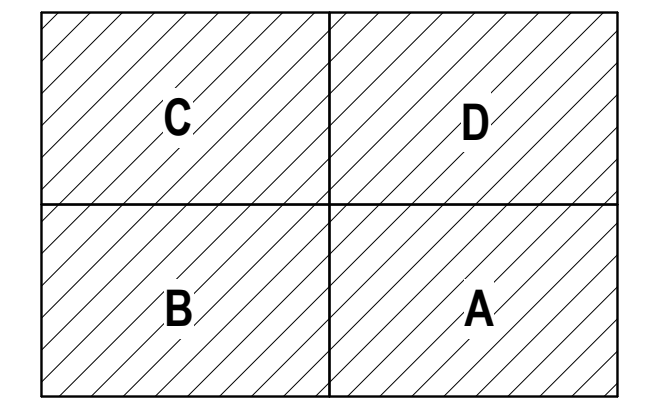
SHEET NUMBER

S106

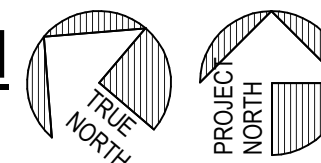
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



OVERALL ROOF FRAMING PLAN
 1" = 40'-0"

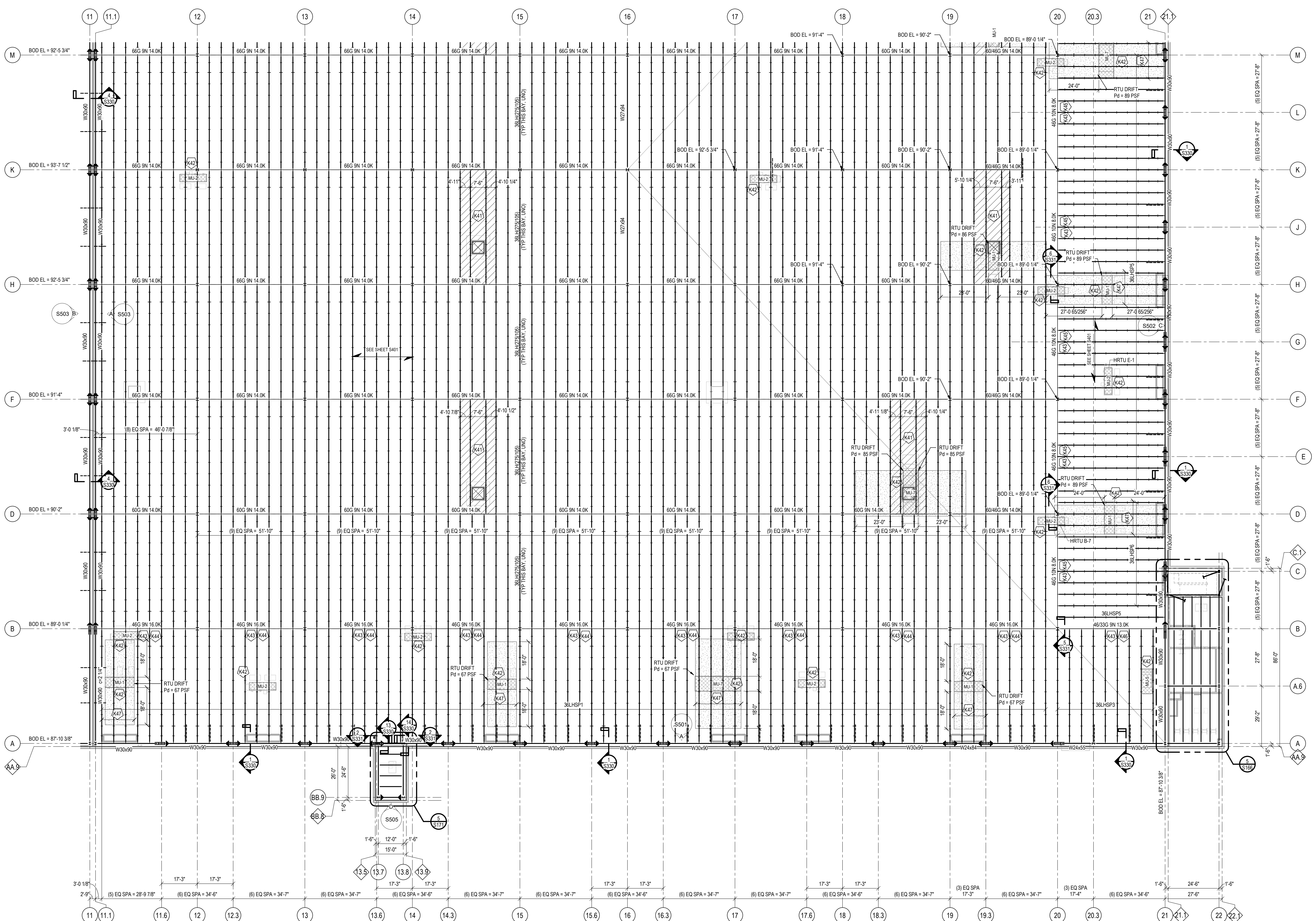


KEY PLAN
 NTS



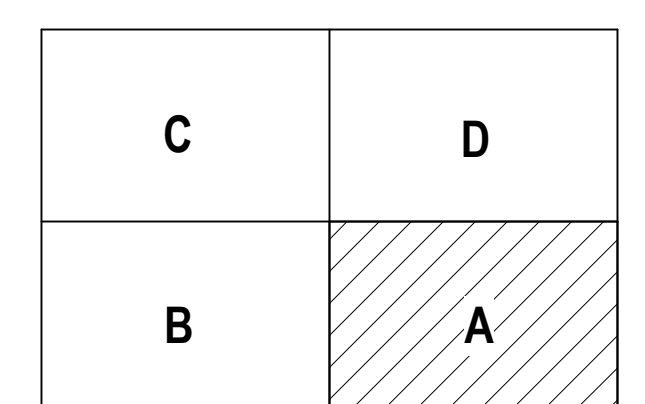
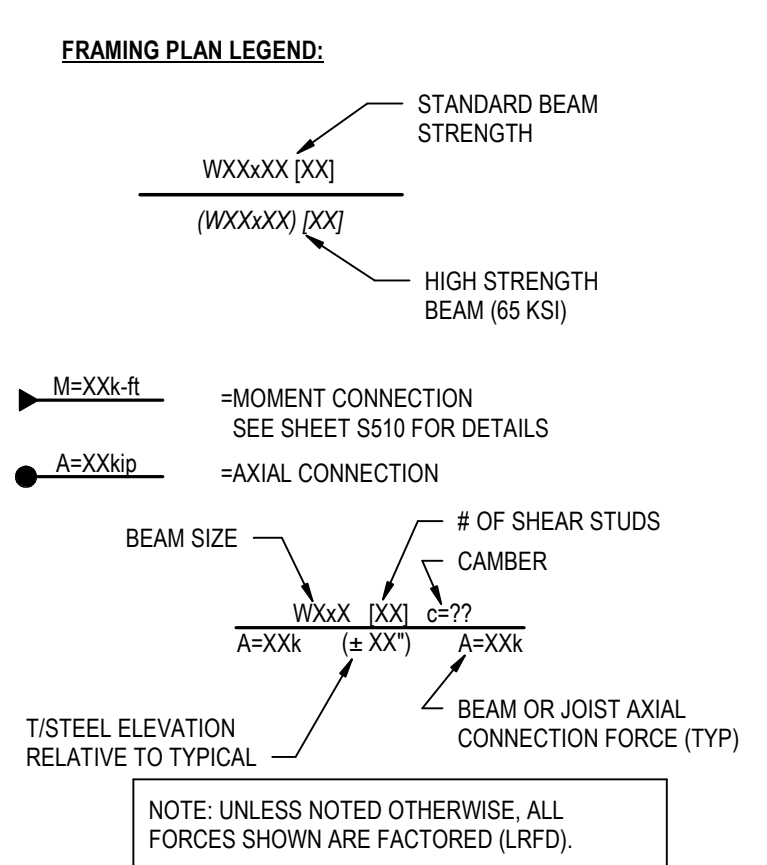
ROOF FRAMING KEYNOTES

- K41 PLACE D-1 AS DEFINED ON SHEET S401 TYPICAL IN HATCHED AREA.
- (3) SPAN MINIMUM. VERIFY JOIST SPACING w/ ARCH & MEP.
- K42 PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FRAMING TO SUPPORT RTU PER TYPICAL DETAILS ON SHEET S310. JOIST MFR TO DESIGN JOIST AND JOIST GIRDERS FOR RTU LOADS SHOWN IN RTU LOADING SCHEDULE ON SHEET S401. COORDINATE FINAL EQUIPMENT SIZE, LOCATION AND WEIGHT WITH MEP DRAWINGS. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF RECORD IF SIZE OR LOCATION OF THE RTU VARIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN.
- K43 SEE LEGEND ON SHEET S311 FOR REQUIRED ADD LOAD.
- K44 JOIST MFR. DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 3300 IN⁴.
- K45 JOIST MFR. DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 5500 IN⁴.
- K46 JOIST MFR. DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 6000 IN⁴.
- K47 JOIST MFR. DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 6500 IN⁴.
- K48 DESIGN JOIST FOR ADDITIONAL 9K (ASD) AXIAL LOAD AND ADDITIONAL 9K (ASD) REVERSIBLE VERTICAL POINT LOAD AT KICKER. REF SECTION 171330.



ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A
1" = 20'-0"

- ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE SHEETS S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - SEE FOUNDATION PLAN FOR COLUMN SIZING. COLUMNS ARE SPLICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
 - SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE.
 - SEE S310 FOR "TYPICAL ROOF OPENING EDGE" DETAILS, "TYPICAL ROOF MECHANICAL UNIT SUPPORT" DETAIL, AND "TYPICAL SUPPORT OF CONCENTRATED LOADS NOT AT JOIST PANEL POINTS" DETAIL.
 - SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
 - FINAL SIZE, WEIGHT, & LOCATION OF ROOF TOP SUPPORTED MECHANICAL UNITS SHALL BE COORDINATED w/ STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWING CREATION.
 - DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
 - DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
 - AT LOCATIONS WHERE ROOF DECK CHANGES DIRECTION OVER JOIST GIRDER, PROVIDE HSS BETWEEN JOIST SEATS TO SUPPORT DECK PER "TYPICAL ROOF DECK TRANSITION AT JOIST GIRDER" DETAIL ON S310.
 - SEE SHEET S402 FOR JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE AND DIAGRAM.
 - DESIGN STEEL JOISTS SUPPORTING RTUs AND SPRINKLER MAINS FOR LOADS INDICATED BY JOIST DESIGNATION AND/OR SPECIAL JOIST LOADING DIAGRAM - RTU & SPRINKLER LOADS. COORDINATE RTU & SPRINKLER SIZE, WEIGHT & LOCATION WITH MEP & SPRINKLER DWGS. JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL ALSO DISTRIBUTE ALL RTU & SPRINKLER LOADS TO JOIST GIRDER PANEL POINTS (JOIST GIRDER DESIGNATION SHOWN ON PLAN DOES NOT INCLUDE POINT LOADS DUE TO RTU'S OR SPRINKLER MAINS ACTING ON SUPPORTED BAR JOISTS).
 - FABRICATE ALL JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS w/ SJI RECOMMENDED CAMBER.
 - COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF JOIST BRIDGING, SPRINKLER BRANCH LINES, AND SPRINKLER MAINS TO PROVIDE MINIMUM REQUIRED CLEARANCES.
 - DESIGN STEEL JOISTS AT OFFICE TO NOT EXCEED L260 ROOF LIVE LOAD OR SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION. OFFICE LOCATION OCCURS BETWEEN GRIDLINES U 1 & W 2. ALL OTHER JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS MAY BE DESIGNED TO NOT EXCEED L240 ROOF LIVE LOAD OR SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE). INCLUDE 5 PSF FUTURE SOLAR PANEL ALLOWANCE IN ALL ROOF LIVE LOAD AND SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION CALCULATIONS.
 - "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOIST INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH M/E VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING WHE LOADS. SEE SHEET S106E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
 - MINIMUM DOWNWARD COMPONENTS OF CLADDING WIND PRESSURES HAVE BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR IN ROOF JOIST DESIGNATIONS.
 - TOP OF STEEL ELEVATION SHALL BE BOTTOM OF DECK ELEVATION FOR BEAMS THAT DO NOT HAVE ANY JOISTS THAT BEAR ON TOP.
 - MEP AND TELECOMMUNICATION CONTRACTORS TO COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR REGARDING ATTACHMENT OF ROOFTOP MOUNTED EQUIPMENT TO ROOF STRUCTURE FRAMING. PROVIDE DELEGATED DESIGN SUBMITTALS OF ANCHORAGE AND CONNECTIONS OF ROOFTOP MOUNTED MEP AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



KEY PLAN
NTS

SEAL

CONSULTANT
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com
schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION
BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

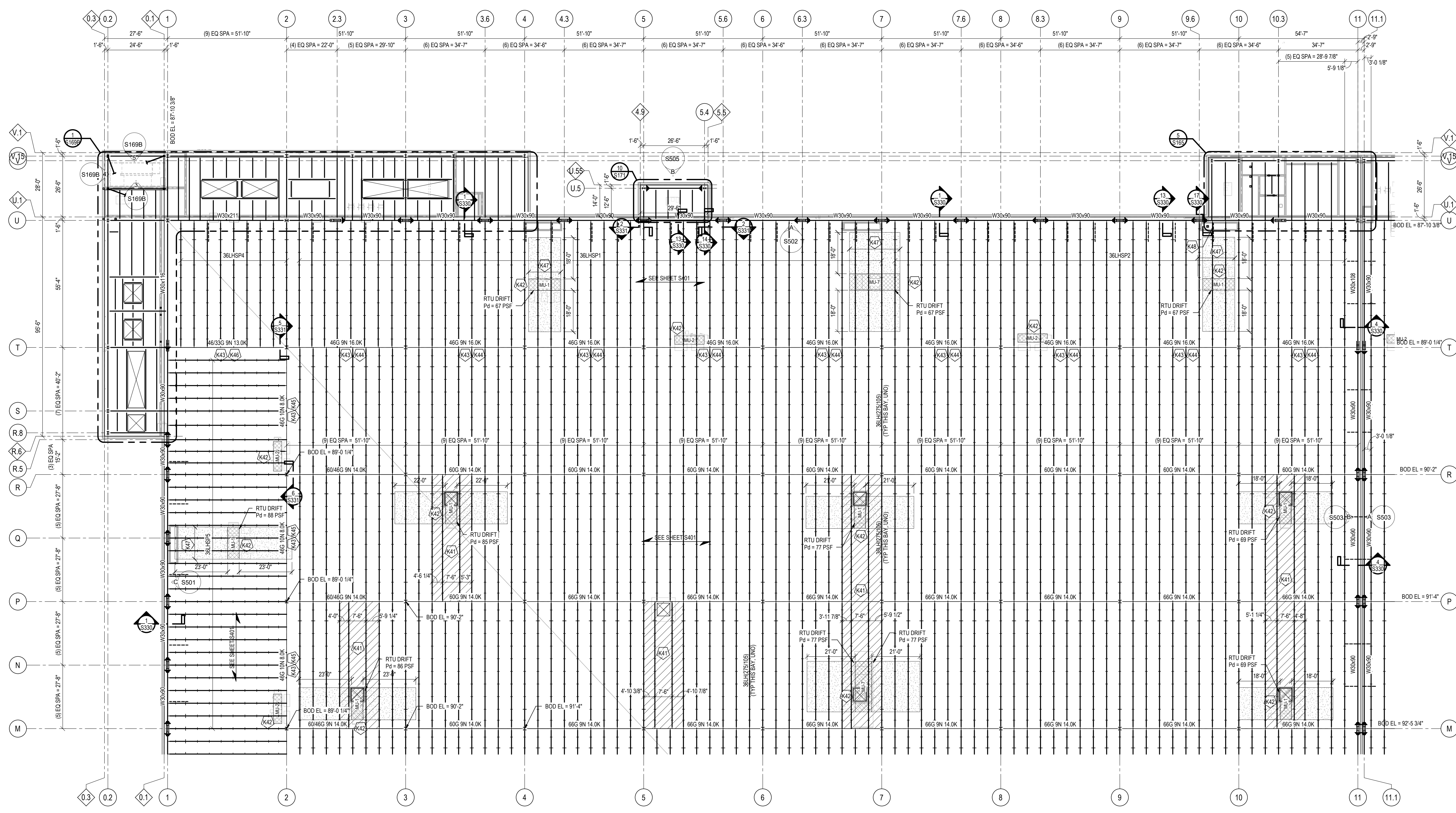
THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK. © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1187-2024

DATE: PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE: **ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN A**
SHEET NUMBER: **S106A**
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

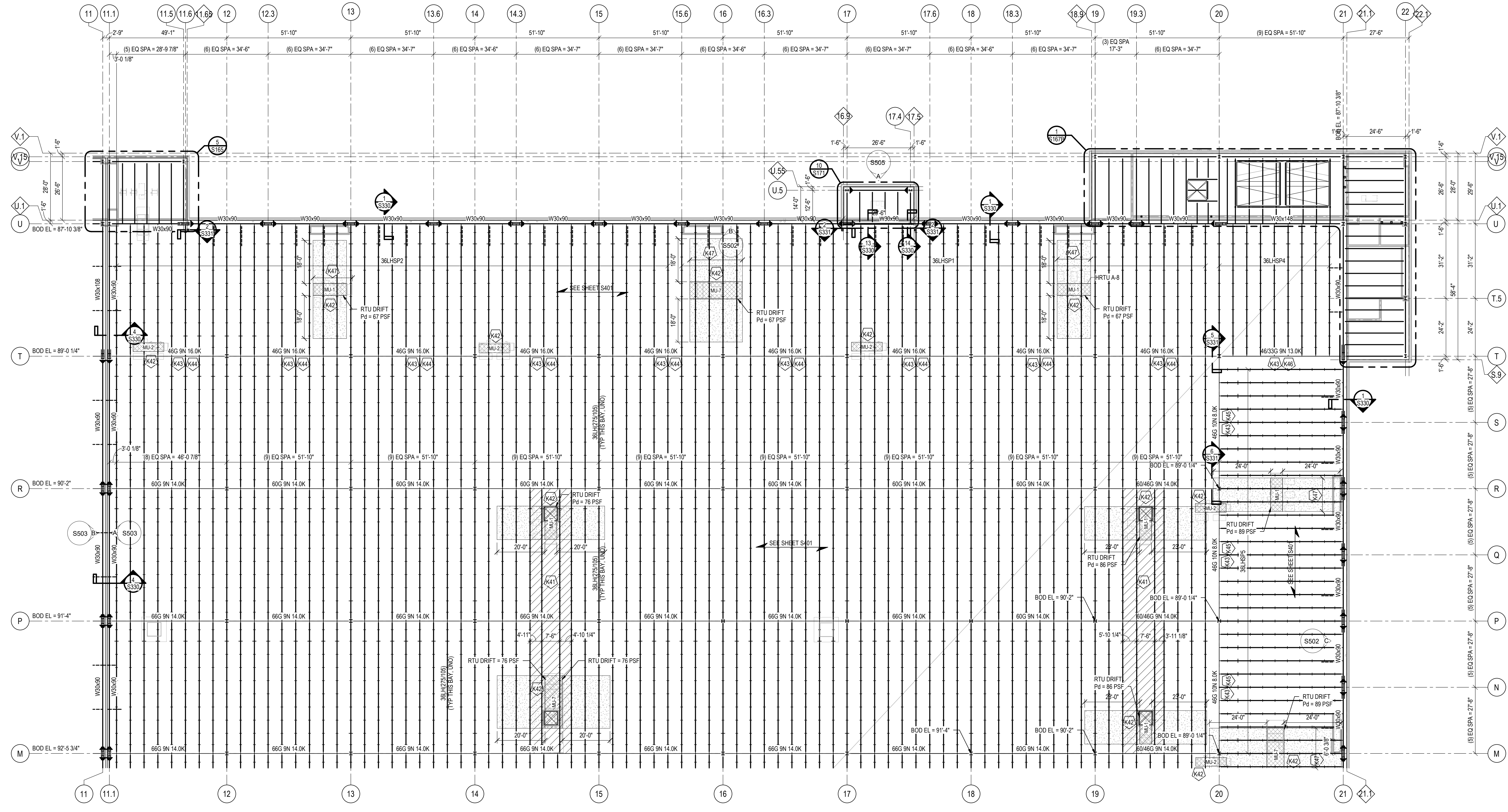
ROOF FRAMING KEYNOTES

- K41 PLACE D-1 AS DEFINED ON SHEET S401 TYPICAL IN HATCHED AREA.
- (3) SPAN MINIMUM. VERIFY JOIST SPACING w/ ARCH & MEP
- K42 PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FRAMING TO SUPPORT RTU PER TYPICAL DETAILS ON SHEET S310. JOIST MFR TO DESIGN JOIST AND JOIST GIRDERS FOR RTU LOADS SHOWN IN RTU LOADING SCHEDULE ON SHEET S401. COORDINATE FINAL EQUIPMENT SIZE, LOCATION AND WEIGHT WITH MEP DRAWINGS. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF RECORD IF SIZE OR LOCATION OF THE RTU VARIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN.
- K43 SEE LEGEND ON SHEET S311 FOR REQUIRED ADD LOAD
- K44 JOIST MFR. DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 3300 IN⁴.
- K45 JOIST MFR. DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 6000 IN⁴.
- K46 JOIST MFR. DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 5500 IN⁴.
- K47 DRIFT ON RTU OVERLAPS WITH DRIFT ON PARAPET. TAKE HIGHER OF THE TWO P_d VALUES AND APPLY AS A UNIFORM LOAD FROM RTU TO PARAPET.
- K48 DESIGN JOIST FOR ADDITIONAL 9K (ASD) AXIAL LOAD AND ADDITIONAL 9K (ASD) REVERSIBLE VERTICAL POINT LOAD AT KICKER REF SECTION 17S330.



ROOF FRAMING KEYNOTES

- K41 PLACE D-1 AS DEFINED ON SHEET S401 TYPICAL IN HATCHED AREA.
- (3) SPAN MINIMUM. VERIFY JOIST SPACING w/ ARCH & MEP
- K42 PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FRAMING TO SUPPORT RTU PER TYPICAL DETAILS ON SHEET S310. JOIST MRF TO DESIGN JOIST AND JOIST GIRDERS FOR RTU LOADS SHOWN IN RTU LOADING SCHEDULE ON SHEET S401. COORDINATE FINAL EQUIPMENT SIZE, LOCATION AND WEIGHT WITH MEP DRAWINGS. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF RECORD IF SIZE OR LOCATION OF THE RTU VARIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN.
- K43 SEE LEGEND ON SHEET S011 FOR REQUIRED ADD LOAD
- K44 JOIST MRF: DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 5300 IN⁴.
- K45 JOIST MRF: DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 6500 IN⁴.
- K46 JOIST MRF: DESIGN JOIST GIRDER FOR A MINIMUM NOMINAL MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 6500 IN⁴.
- K47 DRIFT ON RTU OVERLAPS WITH DRIFT ON PARAPET. TAKE HIGHER OF THE TWO R_v VALUES AND APPLY AS A UNIFORM LOAD FROM RTU TO PARAPET.
- K48 DESIGN JOIST FOR ADDITIONAL (K AS) AXIAL LOAD AND ADDITIONAL (K AS) REVERSIBLE VERTICAL POINT LOAD AT KICKER. REF SECTION 17/5330.



ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D
1" = 20'-0"

ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

1. SEE SHEETS S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
2. SEE FOUNDATION PLAN FOR COLUMN SIZING. COLUMNS ARE SPICED 4'-0" ABOVE LEVEL 3, WHERE OCCURS.
3. SEE SHEET S401 FOR METAL DECK CONNECTION PLAN & SCHEDULE.
4. SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL ROOF OPENING EDGE DETAILS, TYPICAL ROOF MECHANICAL UNIT SUPPORT DETAIL, AND TYPICAL SUPPORT OF CONCENTRATED LOADS NOT AT JOIST PANEL POINTS DETAIL.
5. SEE S310 FOR TYPICAL MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION DETAILS.
6. FINAL SIZE, WEIGHT, & LOCATION OF ROOF TOP SUPPORTED MECHANICAL UNITS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWING CREATION.
7. DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION.
8. DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
9. FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE BEAM & GIRDER WEB PENETRATIONS FOR SPRINKLER PIPING WHERE REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND TYPICAL BEAM WEB PENETRATION DETAIL ON S301.
10. AT LOCATIONS WHERE ROOF DECK CHANGES DIRECTION OVER JOIST GIRDER, PROVIDE HSS BETWEEN JOIST SEATS TO SUPPORT DECK PER TYPICAL ROOF DECK TRANSITION AT JOIST GIRDER DETAIL ON S310.
11. SEE SHEET S402 FOR JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE AND DIAGRAM.
12. DESIGN STEEL JOISTS SUPPORTING RTUs AND SPRINKLER MAINS FOR LOADS INDICATED BY JOIST DESIGNATION AND/OR SPECIAL JOIST LOADING DIAGRAM + RTU & SPRINKLER LOADS. COORDINATE RTU & SPRINKLER SIZE, WEIGHT & LOCATION w/ MEP & SPRINKLER DWGS. JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL ALSO DISTRIBUTE ALL RTU & SPRINKLER LOADS TO JOIST GIRDER PANEL POINTS (JOIST GIRDER DESIGNATION SHOWN ON PLAN DOES NOT INCLUDE POINT LOADS DUE TO RTUs OR SPRINKLER MAINS ACTING ON SUPPORTED BAR, JOISTS).
13. FABRICATE ALL JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS w/ SJI RECOMMENDED CAMBER.
14. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF JOIST BRIDGING, SPRINKLER BRANCH LINES, AND SPRINKLER MAINS TO PROVIDE MINIMUM REQUIRED CLEARANCES.
15. DESIGN STEEL JOISTS AT OFFICE TO NOT EXCEED L/800 ROOF LIVE LOAD OR SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION. OFFICE LOCATION OCCURS BETWEEN GRIDLINES U 1 & U 2. ALL OTHER JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS MAY BE DESIGNED TO NOT EXCEED L/240 ROOF LIVE LOAD OR SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE). INCLUDE 5 PSF FUTURE SOLAR PANEL ALLOWANCE IN ALL ROOF LIVE LOAD AND SNOW LOAD DEFLECTION CALCULATIONS.
16. "TICK MARKS" ON STEEL JOIST INDICATE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT LOCATIONS FOR COORDINATION WITH M/E VENDOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF HANGING M/E LOADS. SEE SHEET S106E FOR JOIST PROFILE ELEVATION VIEWS WITH DIMENSIONED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS.
17. MINIMUM DOWNWARD COMPONENTS AND CLADDING WIND PRESSURES HAVE BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR IN ROOF JOIST DESIGNATIONS.
18. TOP OF STEEL ELEVATION SHALL BE BOTTOM OF DECK ELEVATION FOR BEAMS THAT DO NOT HAVE ANY JOISTS THAT BEAR ON TOP.
19. MEP AND TELECOMMUNICATION CONTRACTORS TO COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR REGARDING ATTACHMENT OF ROOFTOP MOUNTED EQUIPMENT TO ROOF STRUCTURE FRAMING. PROVIDE DELEGATED DESIGN SUBMITTALS OF ANCHORAGE AND CONNECTIONS OF ROOFTOP MOUNTED MEP AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

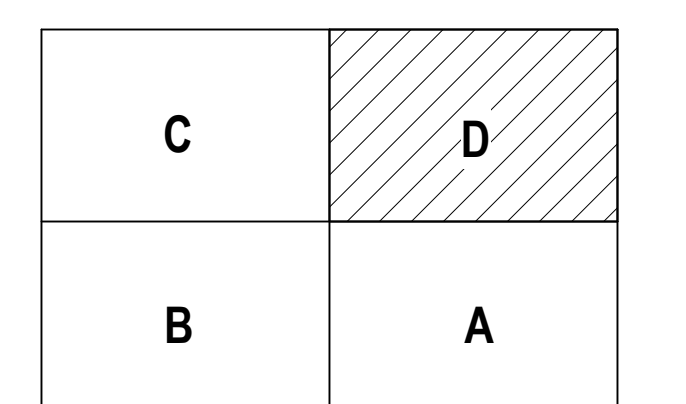
FRAMING PLAN LEGEND:

- Wxxxx [XX] STANDARD BEAM STRENGTH
- Wxxxx [XX] HIGH STRENGTH BEAM (65 KSI)
- M=XXX-R MOMENT CONNECTION SEE SHEET S310 FOR DETAILS
- A=XXX-SP AXIAL CONNECTION
- BEAM SIZE: Wxxx [XX] # OF SHEAR STUDS
- CAMBER: Wxxx [XX] C??
- A=XXX BEAM OR JOIST AXIAL CONNECTION FORCE (TYP)

T/STEEL ELEVATION RELATIVE TO TYPICAL

NOTE: UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL FORCES SHOWN ARE FACTORED (LRFD).

- INDICATES BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S301 FOR FLOOR BRACING & SHEET S310 FOR ROOF BRACING
- CP-X = CONCRETE WALL PANEL PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET S403.



KEY PLAN
NTS

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1/18/2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE

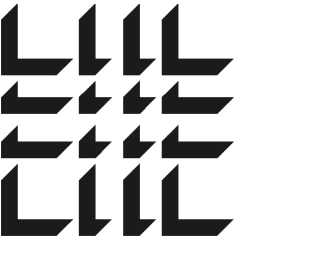
ROOF PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN D

SHEET NUMBER

S106D

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © 2024
 THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE
 PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT
 MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM
 OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL,
 INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY
 ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM,
 WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



**MACGREGOR
 ASSOCIATES
 ARCHITECTS**

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

**PROJECT
 WHALE**

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS
 AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN
 PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED,
 COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE
 PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS
 AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE
 PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

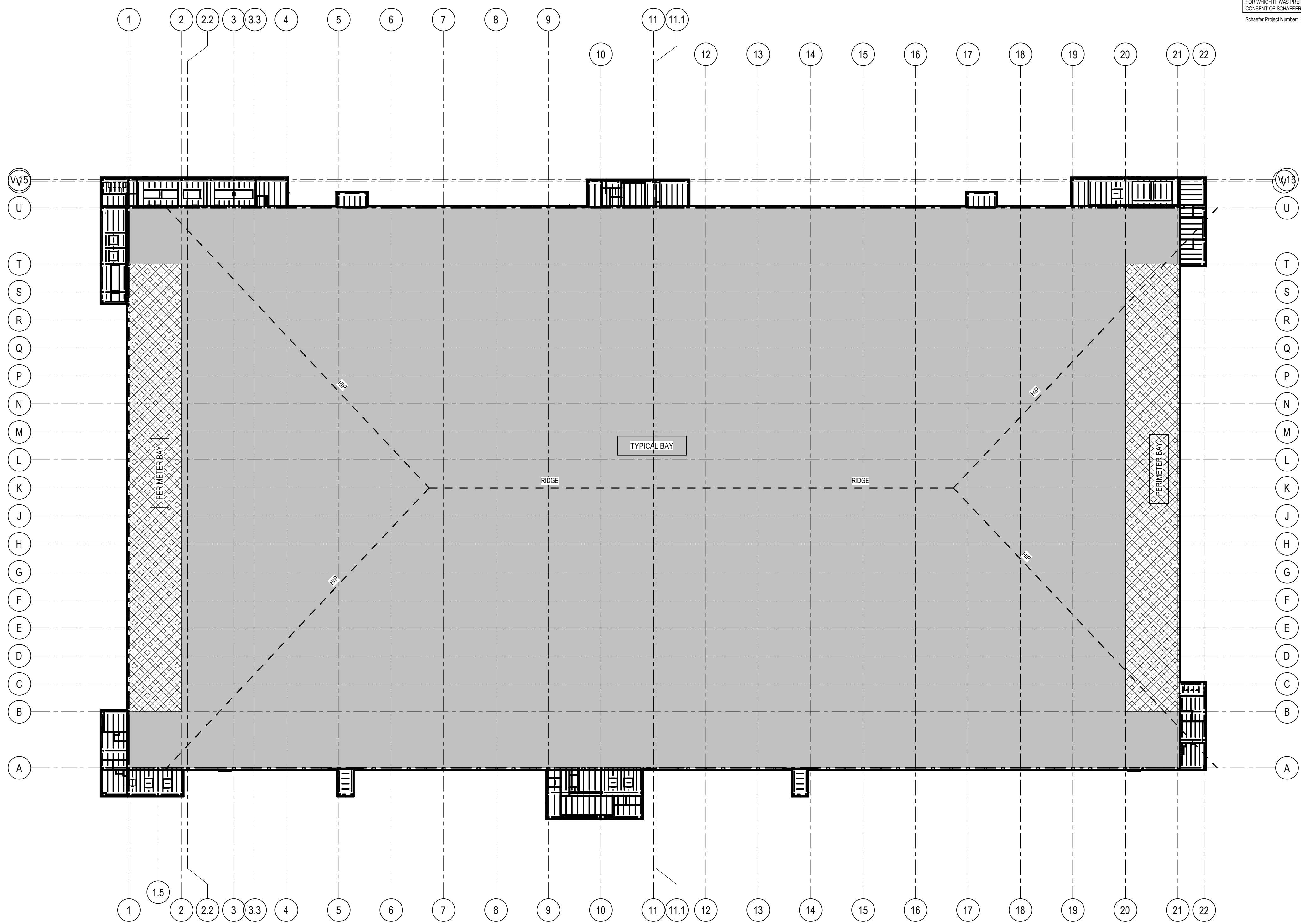
DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
**ROOF JOIST
 ELEVATIONS
 AND KEYPLAN**

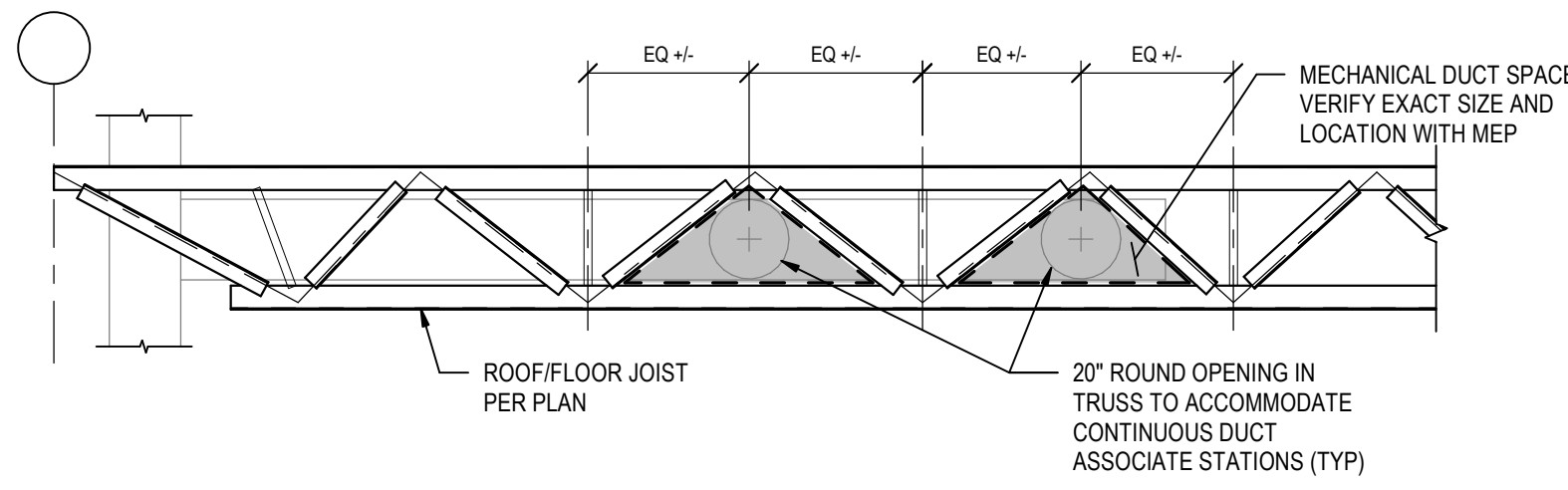
SHEET NUMBER

S106E

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

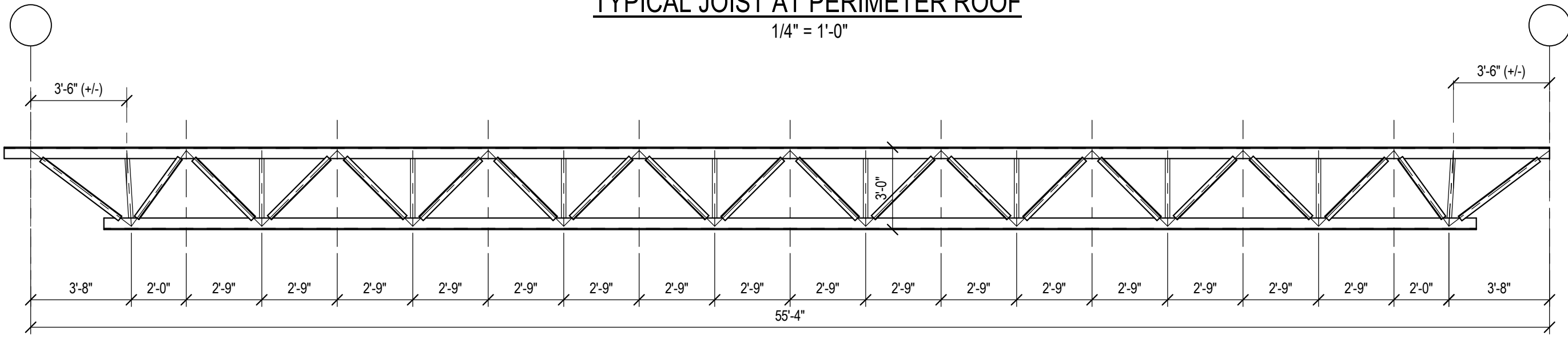


ROOF JOIST KEYPLAN
 1" = 60'-0"



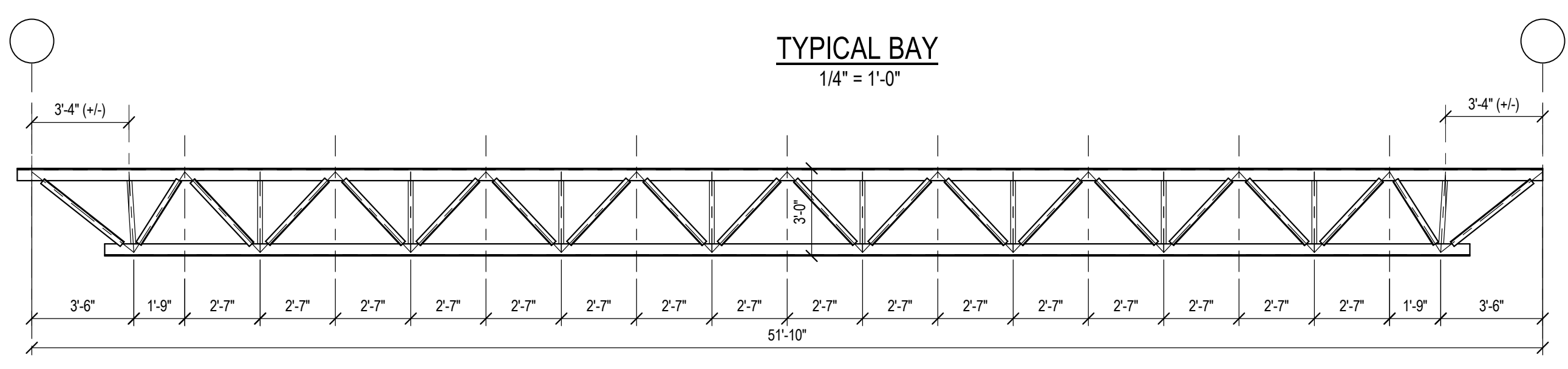
TYPICAL JOIST AT PERIMETER ROOF
 1/4" = 1'-0"

NOTES:
 1. CONTINUOUS DUCTS ARE LOCATED IN PERIMETER BAYS A-B, U-T, 1-2, AND 20-21. EXACT EXTENTS AND LOCATIONS OF CONTINUOUS DUCTS WITHIN THOSE BAYS VARY. REFER TO MEP DRAWINGS



TYPICAL BAY
 1/4" = 1'-0"

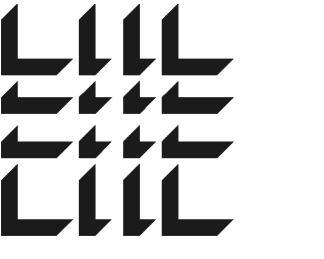
NOTES:
 1. JOIST SUPPLIER SHALL IMPLEMENT THE JOIST GEOMETRY (DEPTH, PROFILE, & PANEL POINT LOCATIONS) PROVIDED.
 2. MINOR DIFFERENCES IN SPAN LENGTH (BEARING AT COLUMN VS. GIRDER, FOR EXAMPLE) SHALL BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIRST TWO WEB MEMBERS AT JOIST END.
 3. BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS ARE INDICATED ON PLAN AS "TICK MARKS" AND CORRESPOND TO THIS ELEVATION VIEW.



PERIMETER BAY
 1/4" = 1'-0"

NOTES:
 1. JOIST SUPPLIER SHALL IMPLEMENT THE JOIST GEOMETRY (DEPTH, PROFILE, & PANEL POINT LOCATIONS) PROVIDED.
 2. MINOR DIFFERENCES IN SPAN LENGTH (BEARING AT COLUMN VS. GIRDER, FOR EXAMPLE) SHALL BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIRST TWO WEB MEMBERS AT JOIST END.
 3. BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINTS ARE INDICATED ON PLAN AS "TICK MARKS" AND CORRESPOND TO THIS ELEVATION VIEW.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0285



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

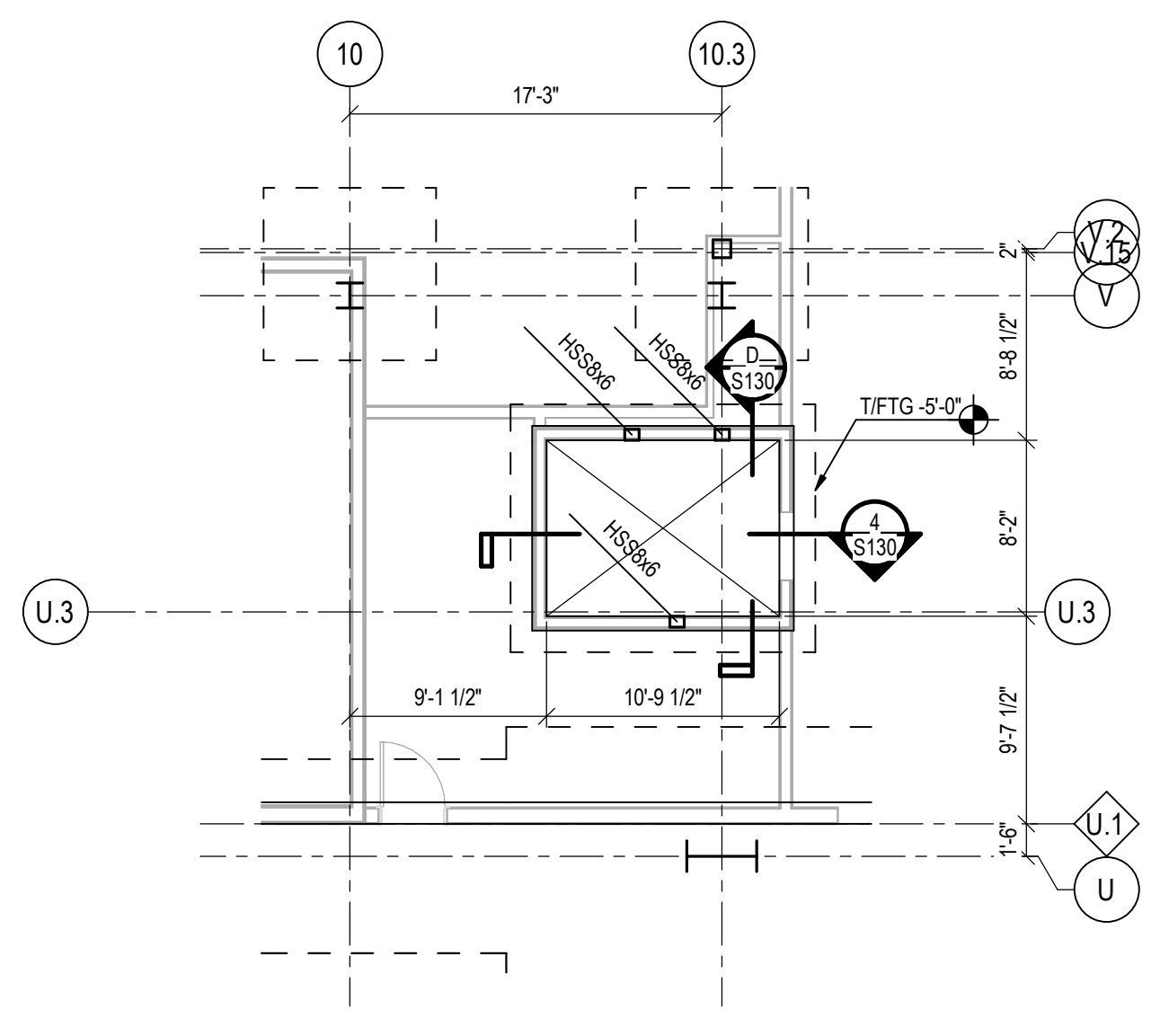
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© MacGregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

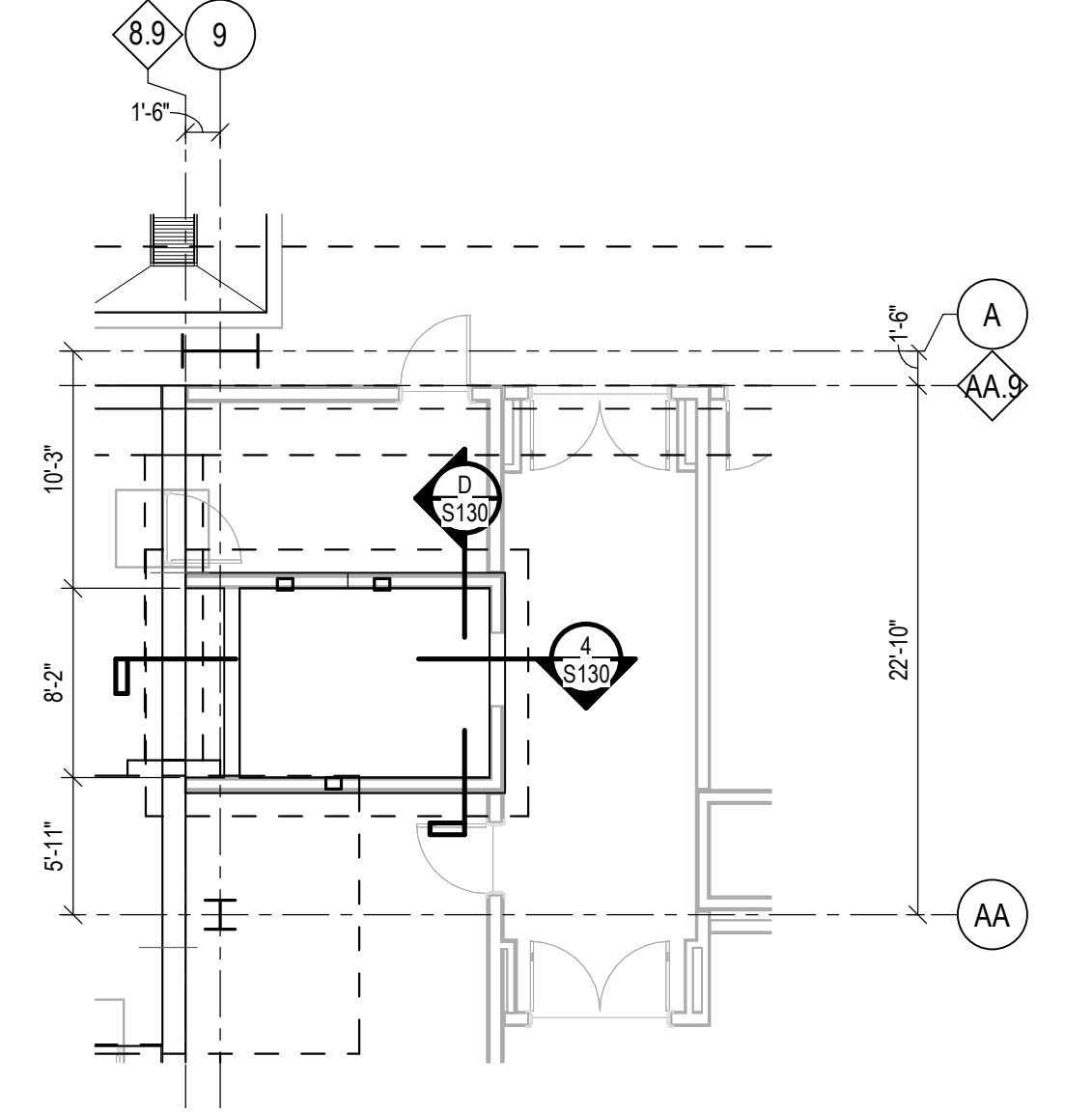
SHEET TITLE
ELEVATOR PLANS, ELEVATIONS, & DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER
S130

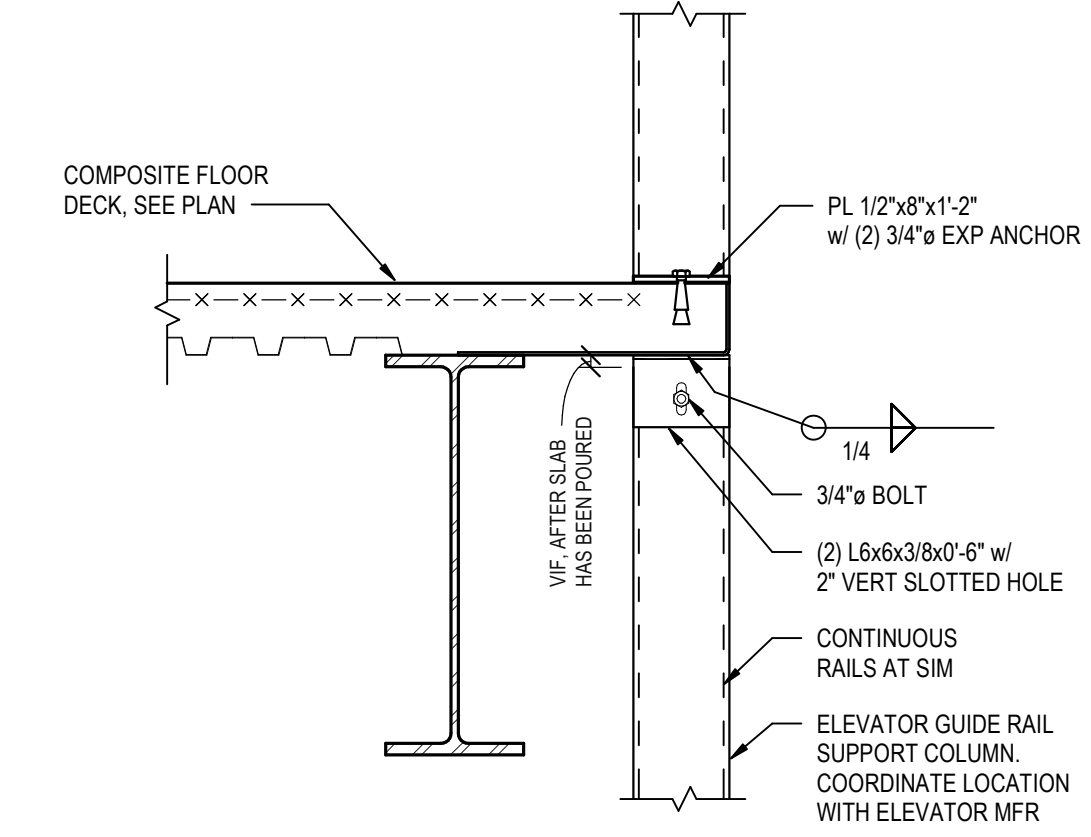
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



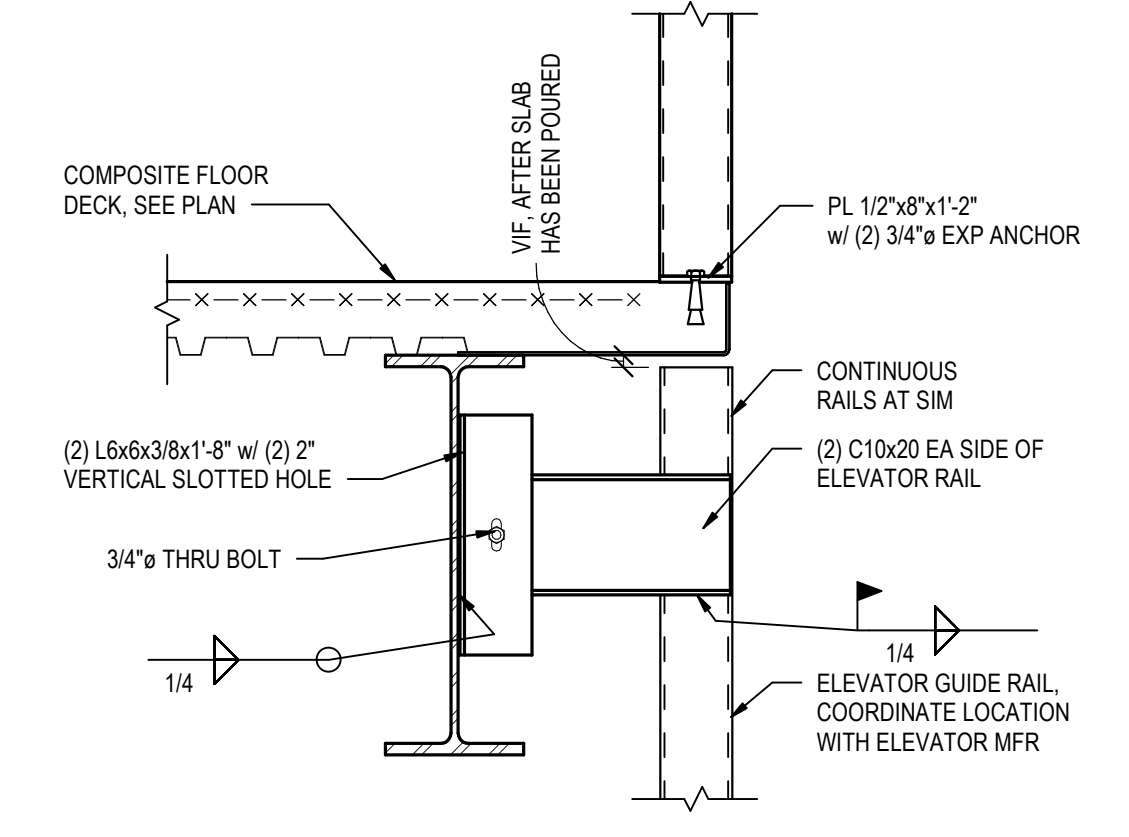
ENLARGED ELEVATOR #1 FOUNDATION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0" (A) S130



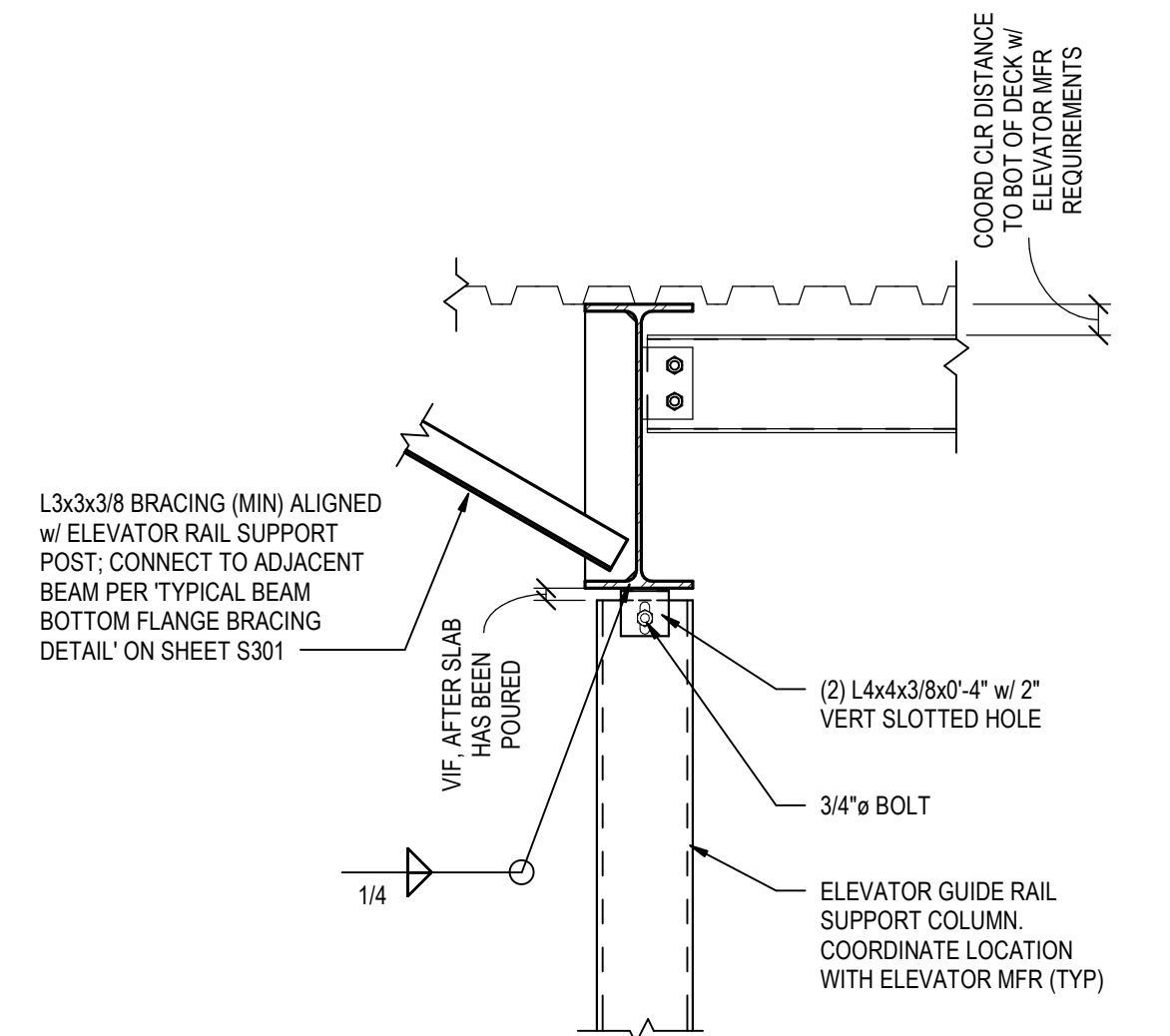
ENLARGED ELEVATOR #2 FOUNDATION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0" (B) S130



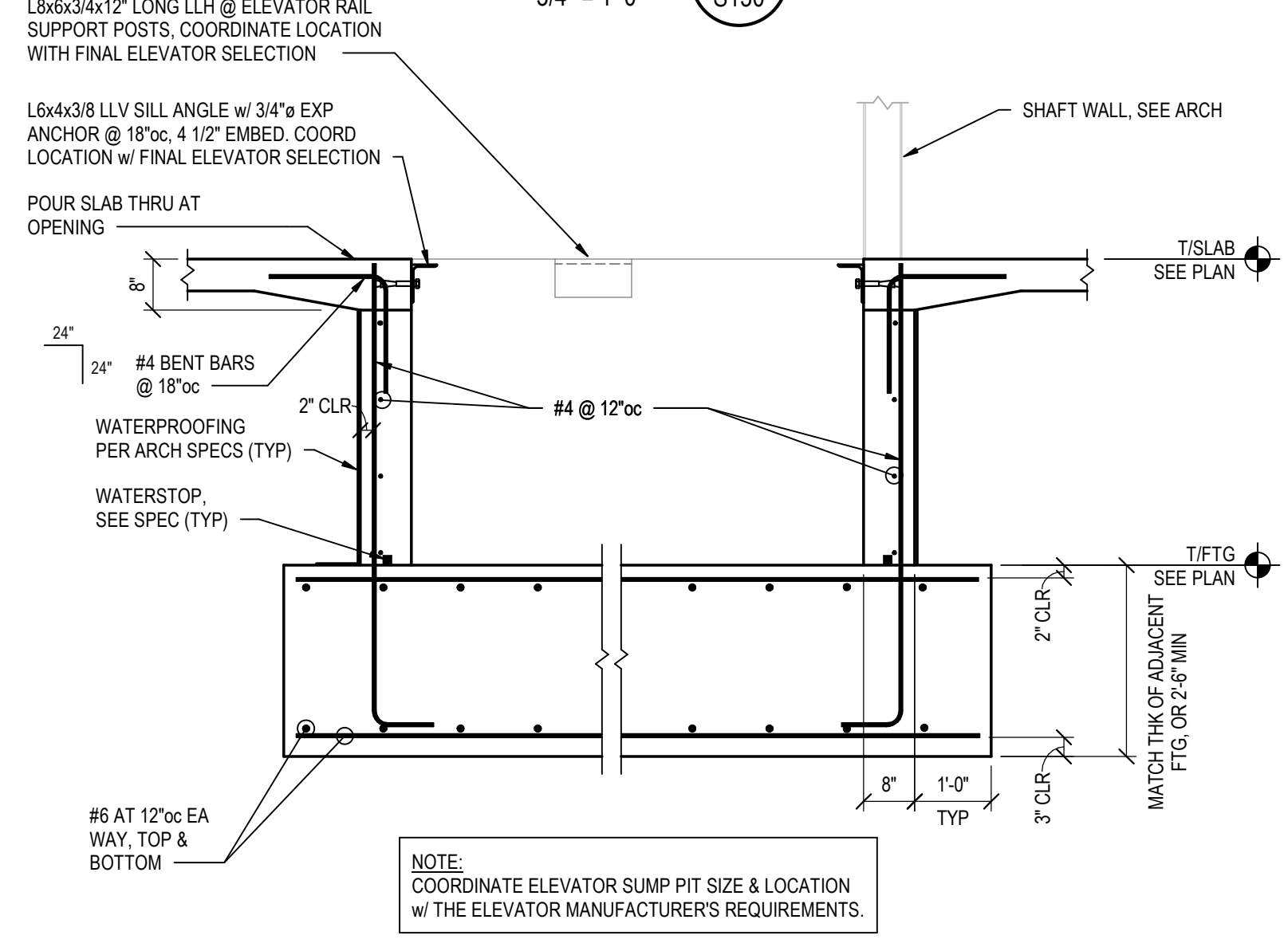
SECTION 1
3/4" = 1'-0" (S130)



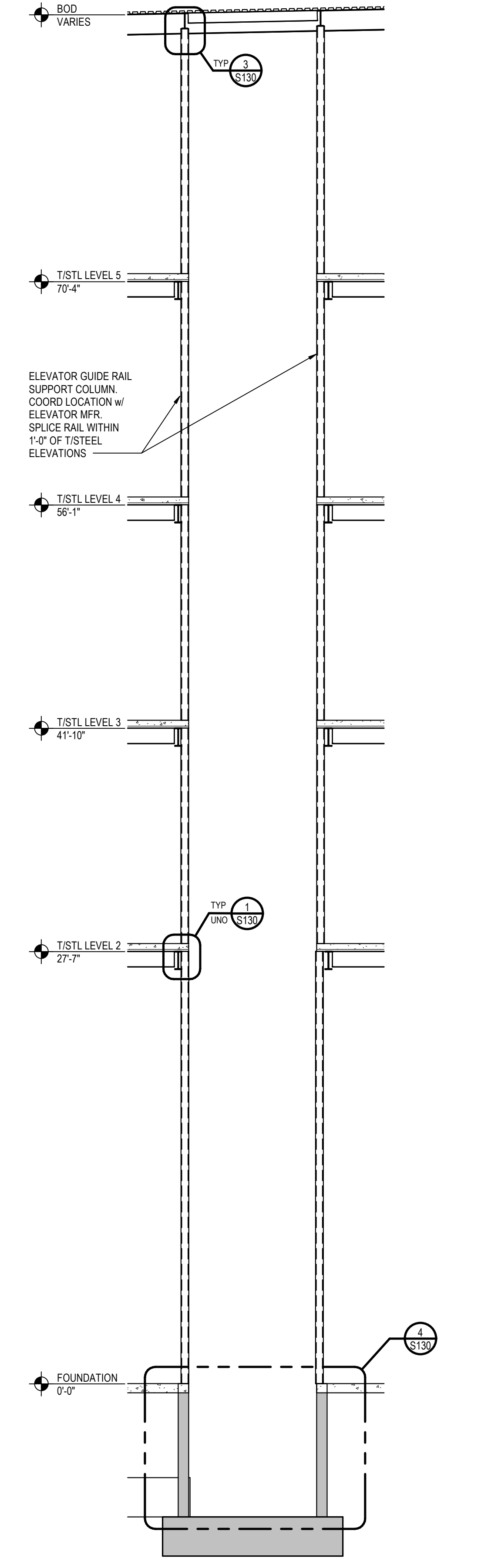
SECTION 2
3/4" = 1'-0" (S130)



SECTION 3
3/4" = 1'-0" (S130)

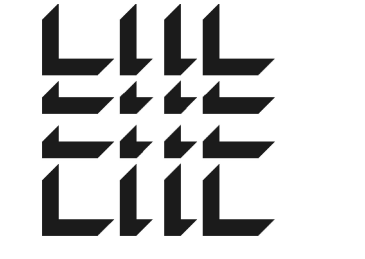


SECTION 4
1/2" = 1'-0" (S130)



ELEVATOR SECTION
3/16" = 1'-0" (D) S130

6/7/2024 8:48:43 AM



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

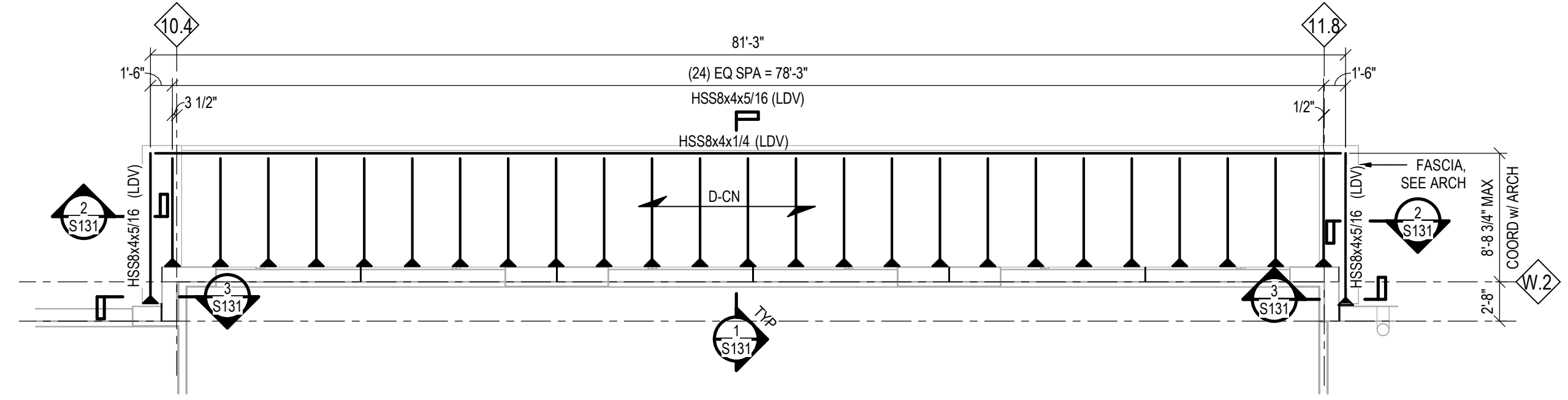
SHEET TITLE
CANOPY FRAMING AND OUTBOARD OFFICE PANEL PLANS & SECTIONS

SHEET NUMBER

S131

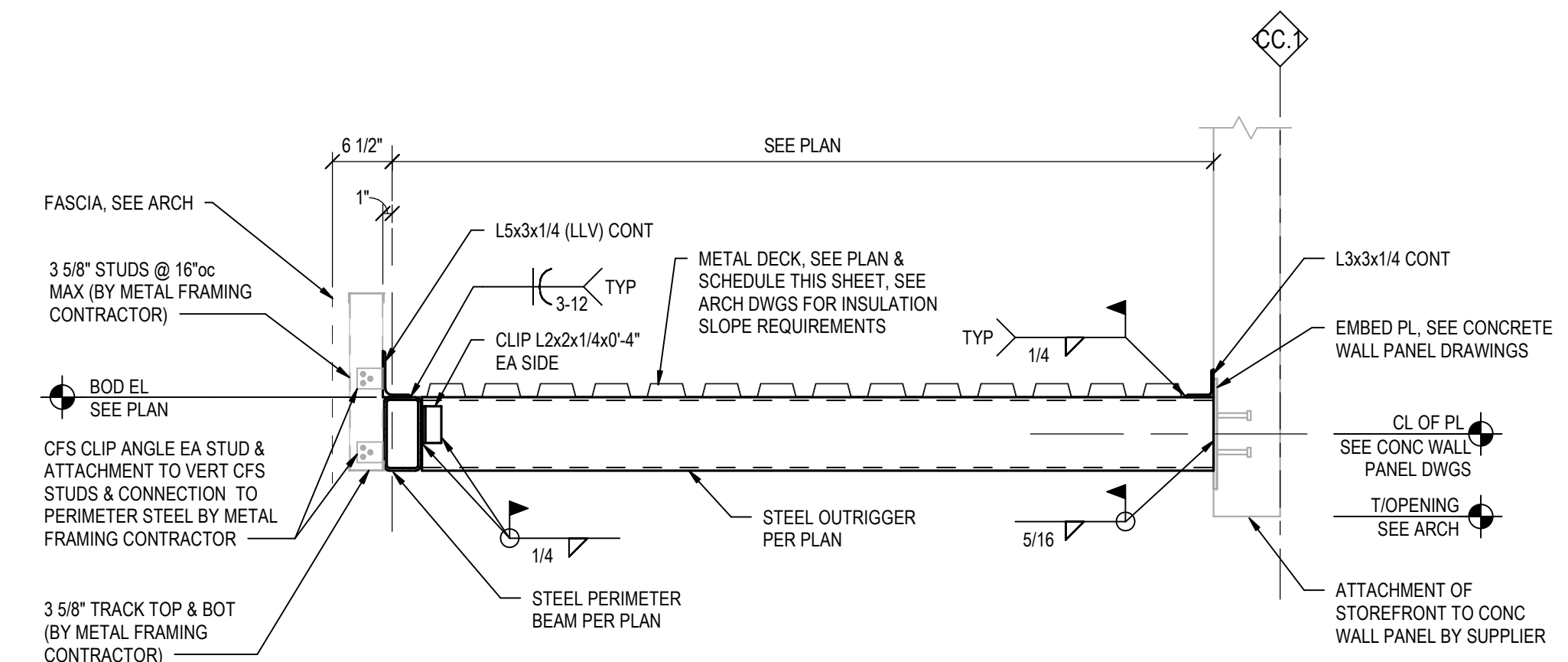
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CANOPY METAL DECK SCHEDULE			
MARK	SIZE/PROPERTIES	PROFILE/ATTACHMENT	FASTENERS
D-CN	TYPE: 1 1/2" WIDE RIB ROOF DECK GA: 20 GA FYMNI: 80 KSI FINISH: SEE SPECIFICATIONS GALV, G90	36" COVERAGE SHEET COVER WIDTH SUPPORT FASTENERS AT SHEET END LAPS, AT WALLS; 367 PATTERN SUPPORT FASTENERS BETWEEN SHEET LAPS AT SUPPORTING STRUCTURE 367 PATTERN	SIDLAP: MIN (4) #10 SDS CONNECTIONS PER SPAN SUPPORT FASTENERS: HILTI X-EN 19

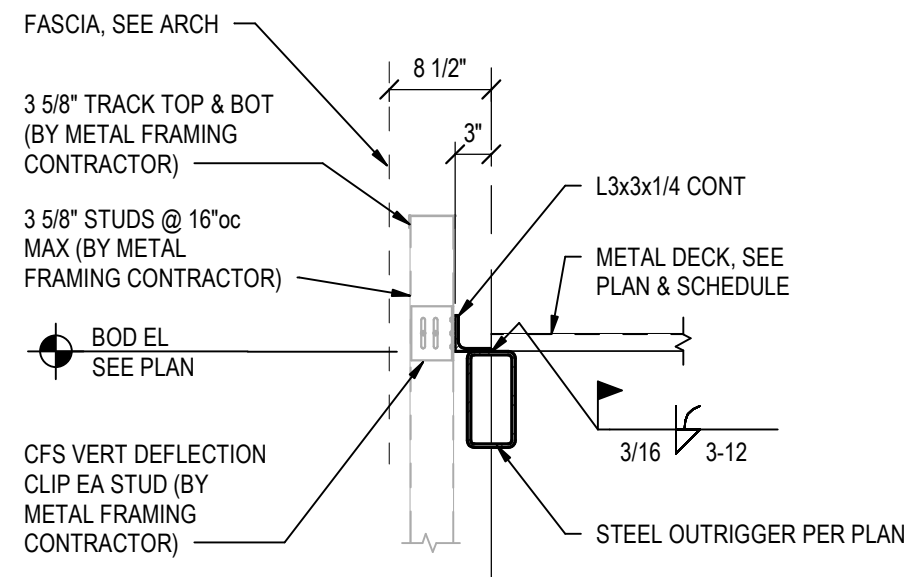


ENTRANCE CANOPY FRAMING PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0" A S131

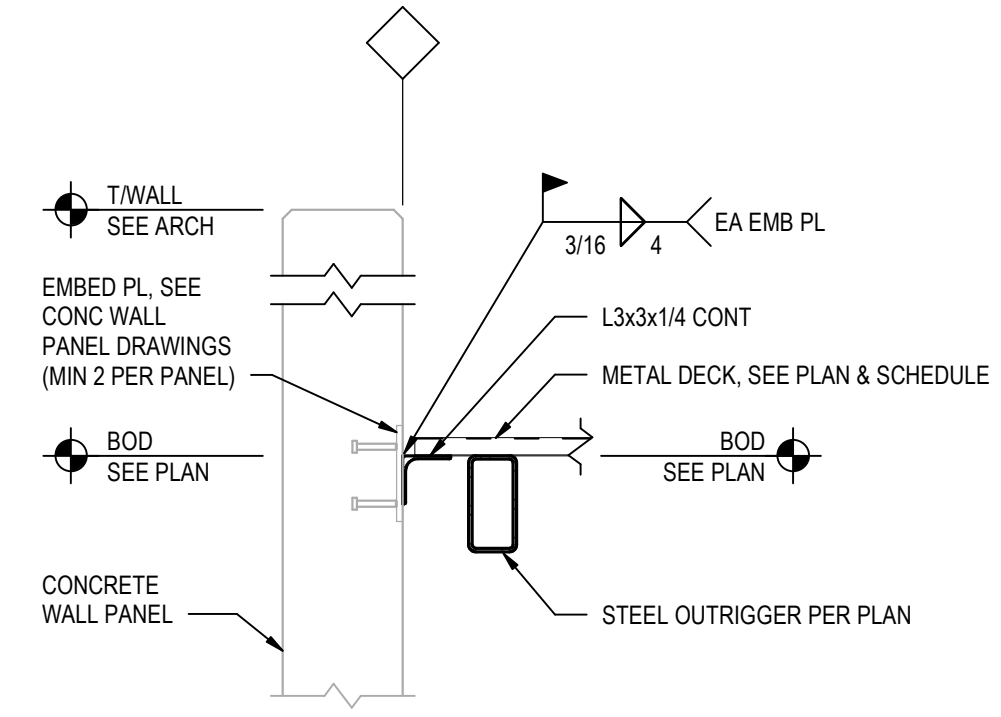
- NOTES:
 1. BOTTOM OF DECK ELEVATION = 13'-1" (UNO).
 2. SEE SHEETS S201 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 3. SEE THIS SHEET FOR METAL DECK SCHEDULE.



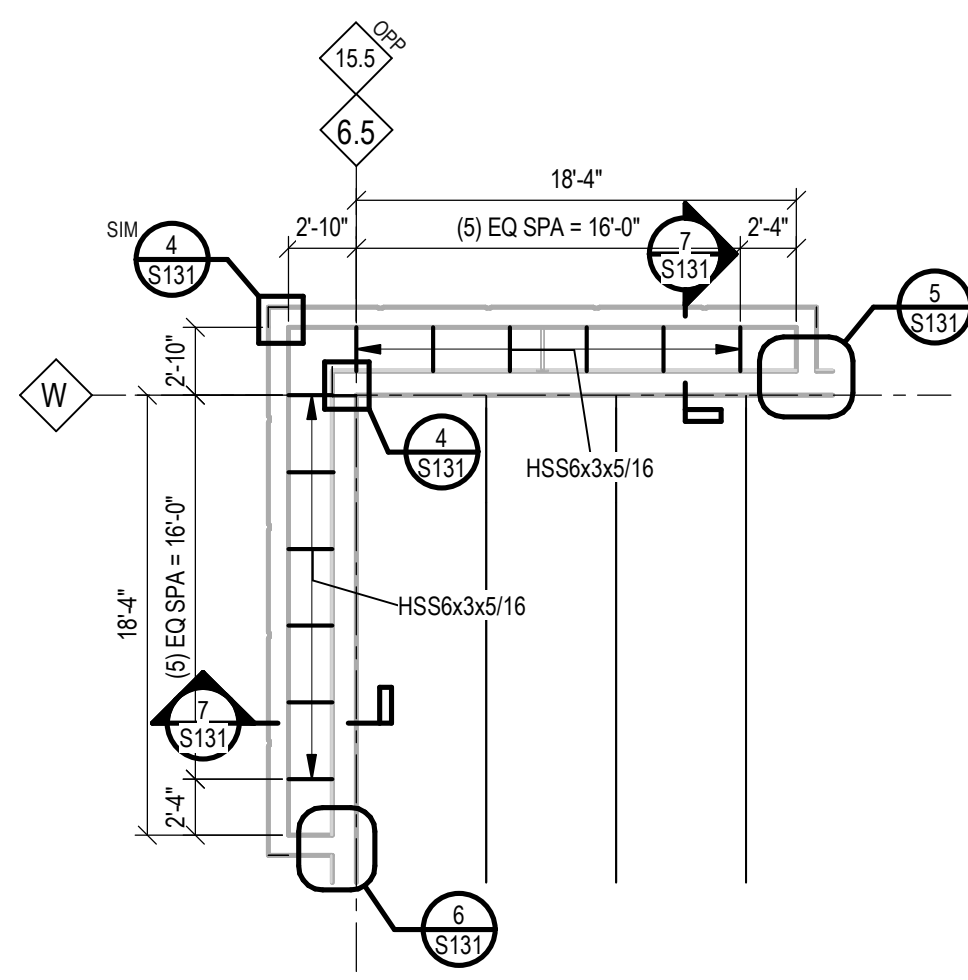
SECTION 1
 3/4" = 1'-0" S131



SECTION 2
 3/4" = 1'-0" S131

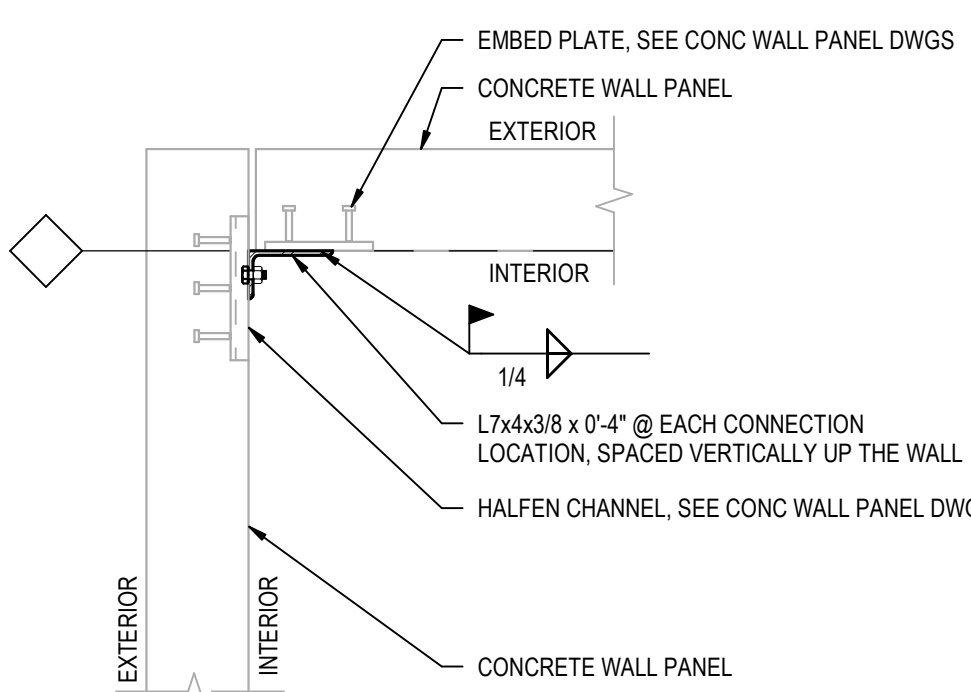


SECTION 3
 3/4" = 1'-0" S131

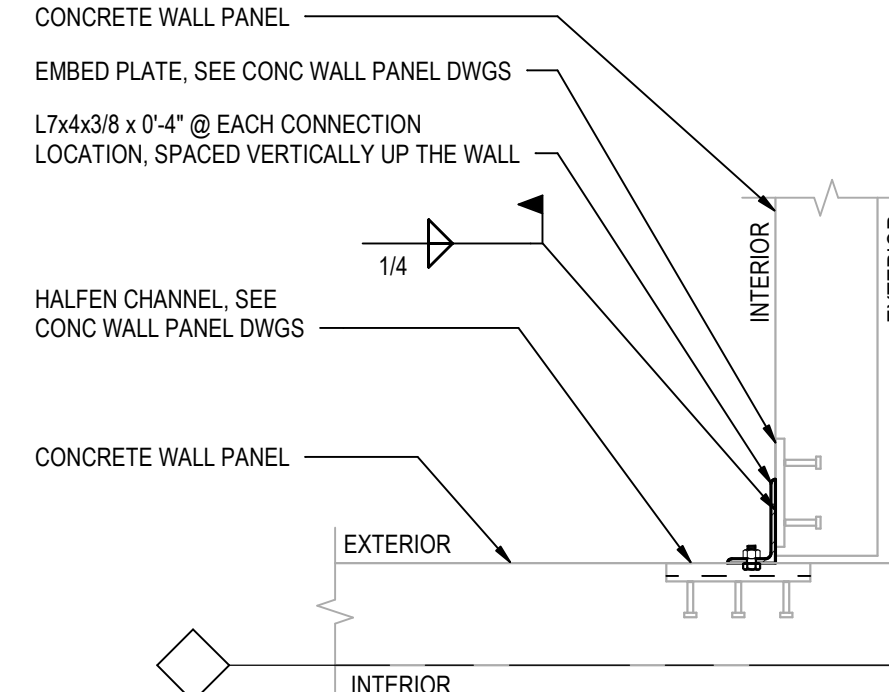


OFFICE CORNER FRAMING
 1/8" = 1'-0" B S131

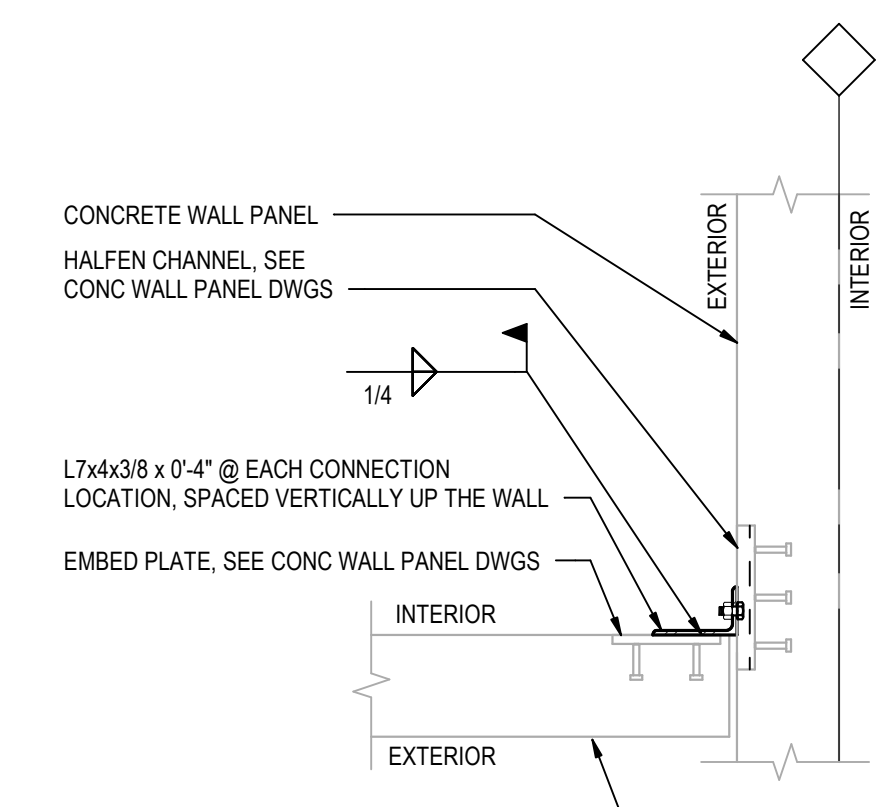
- NOTES:
 1. *STEEL ELEVATION = 18'-6"
 2. SEE OFFICE ROOF FRAMING PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL PLAN NOTES.



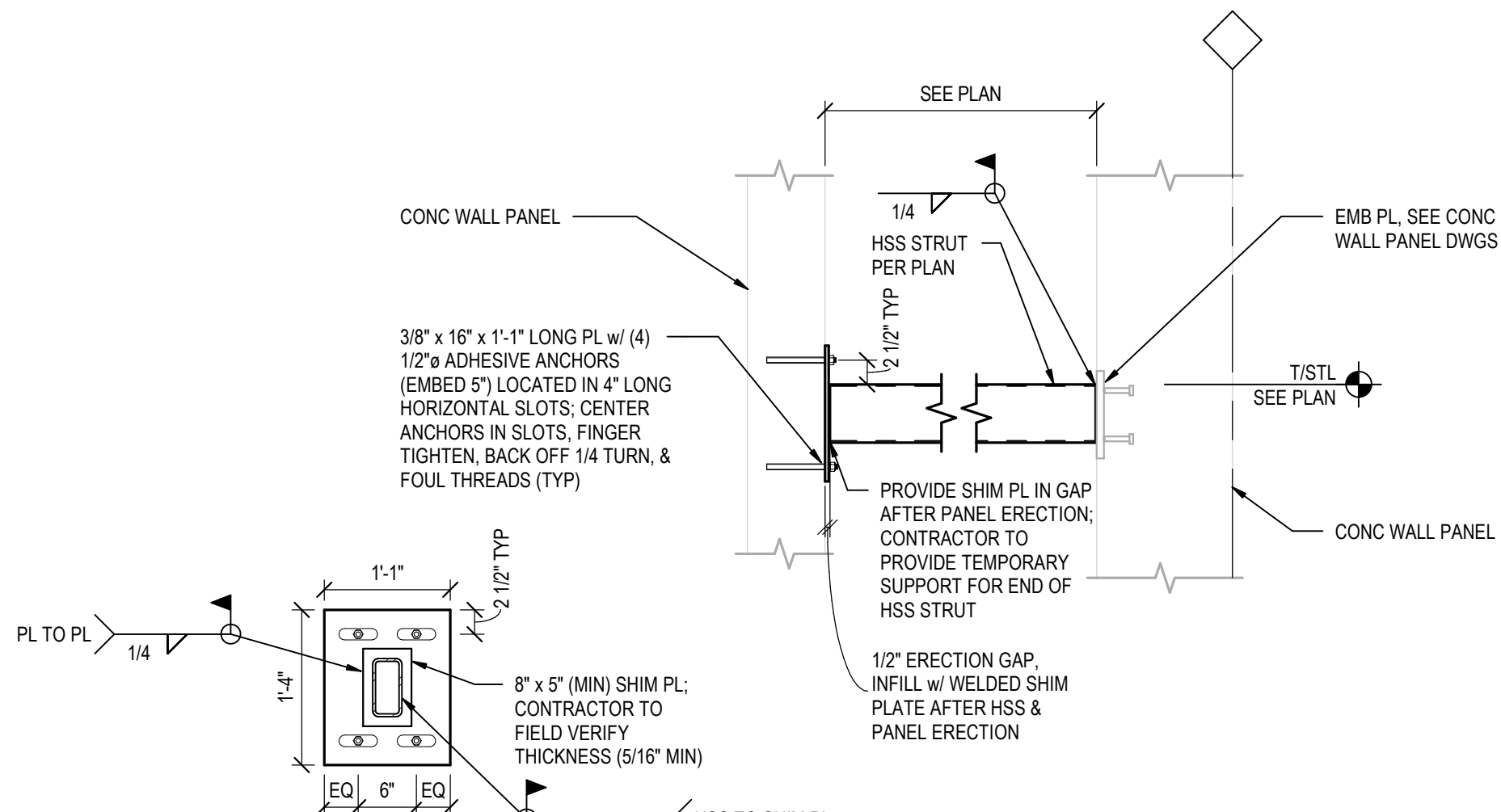
SECTION 4
 3/4" = 1'-0" S131



SECTION 5
 3/4" = 1'-0" S131

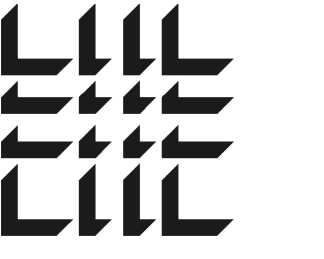


SECTION 6
 3/4" = 1'-0" S131



SECTION 7
 3/4" = 1'-0" S131

Copyright © 2024
 THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE TIME BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

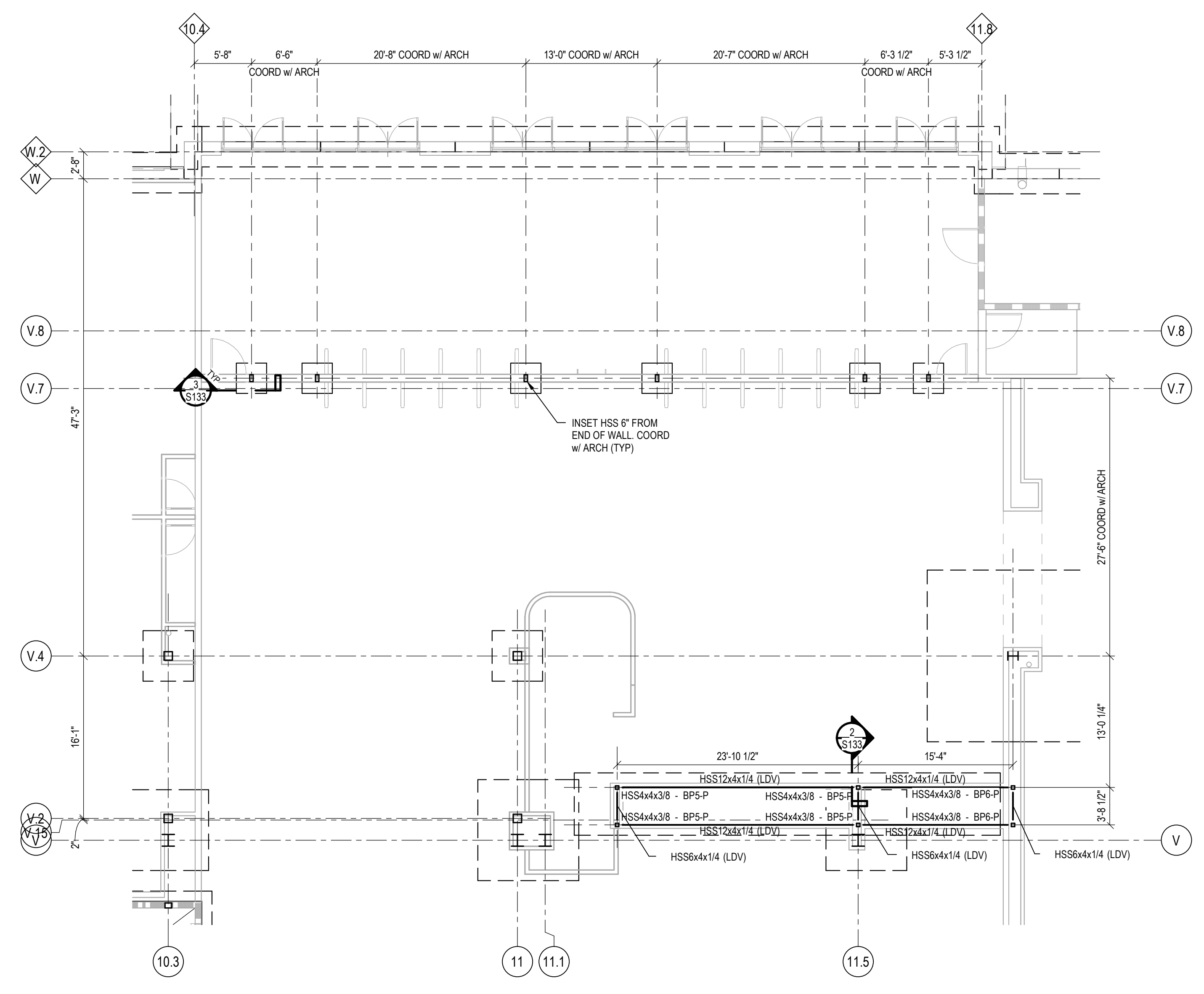
SHEET TITLE

VESTIBULE FRAMING PLAN & DETAILS

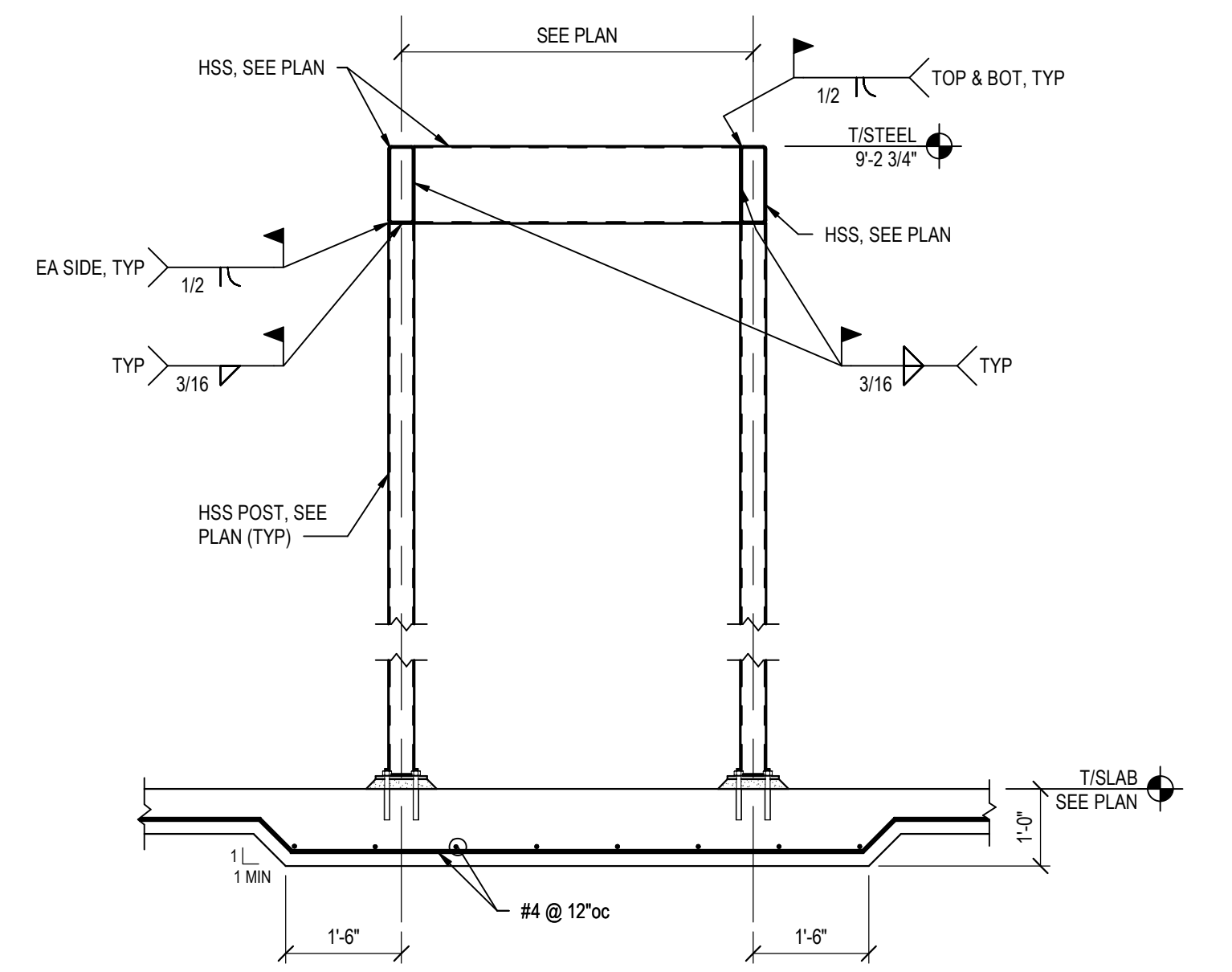
SHEET NUMBER

S133

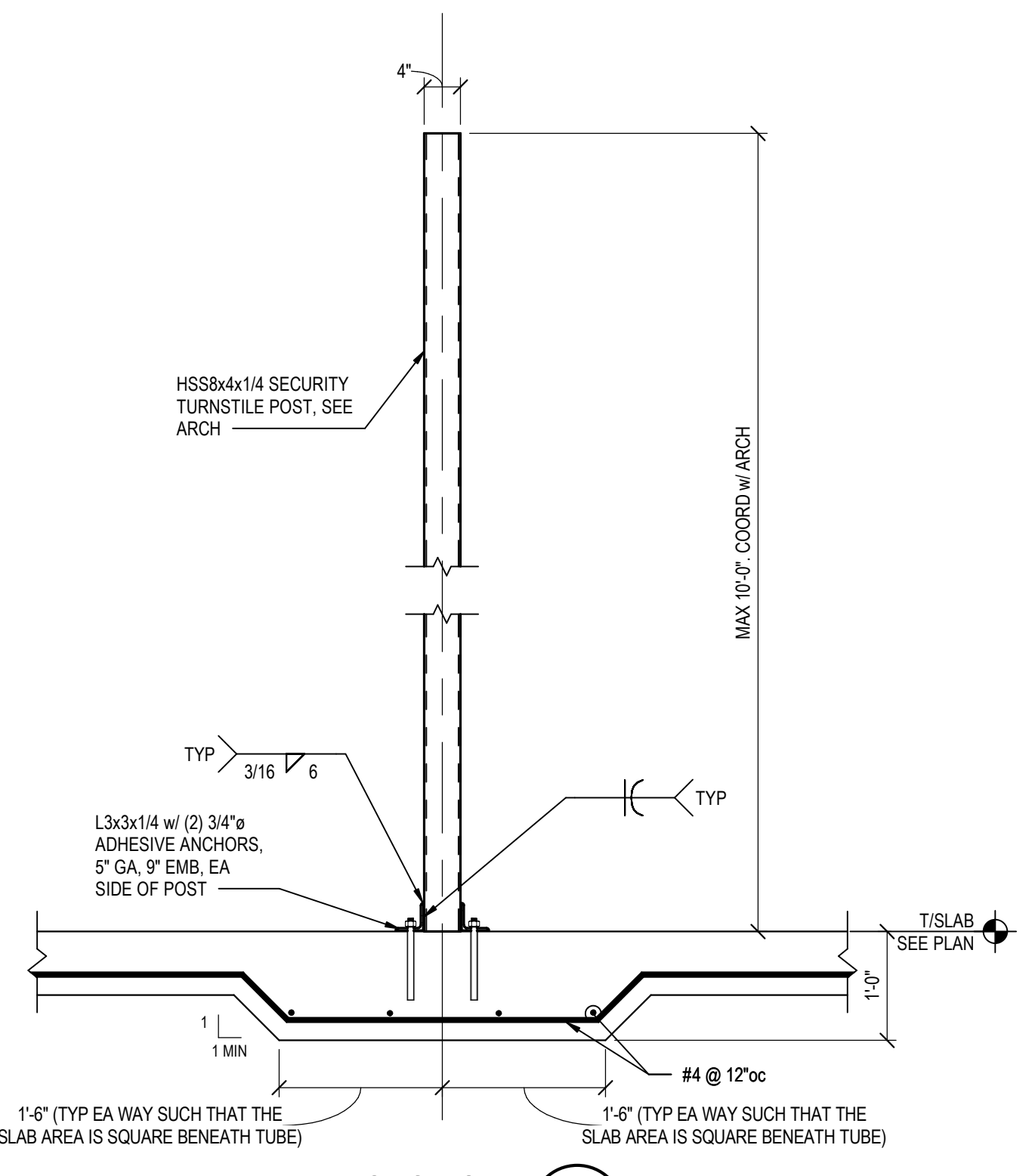
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



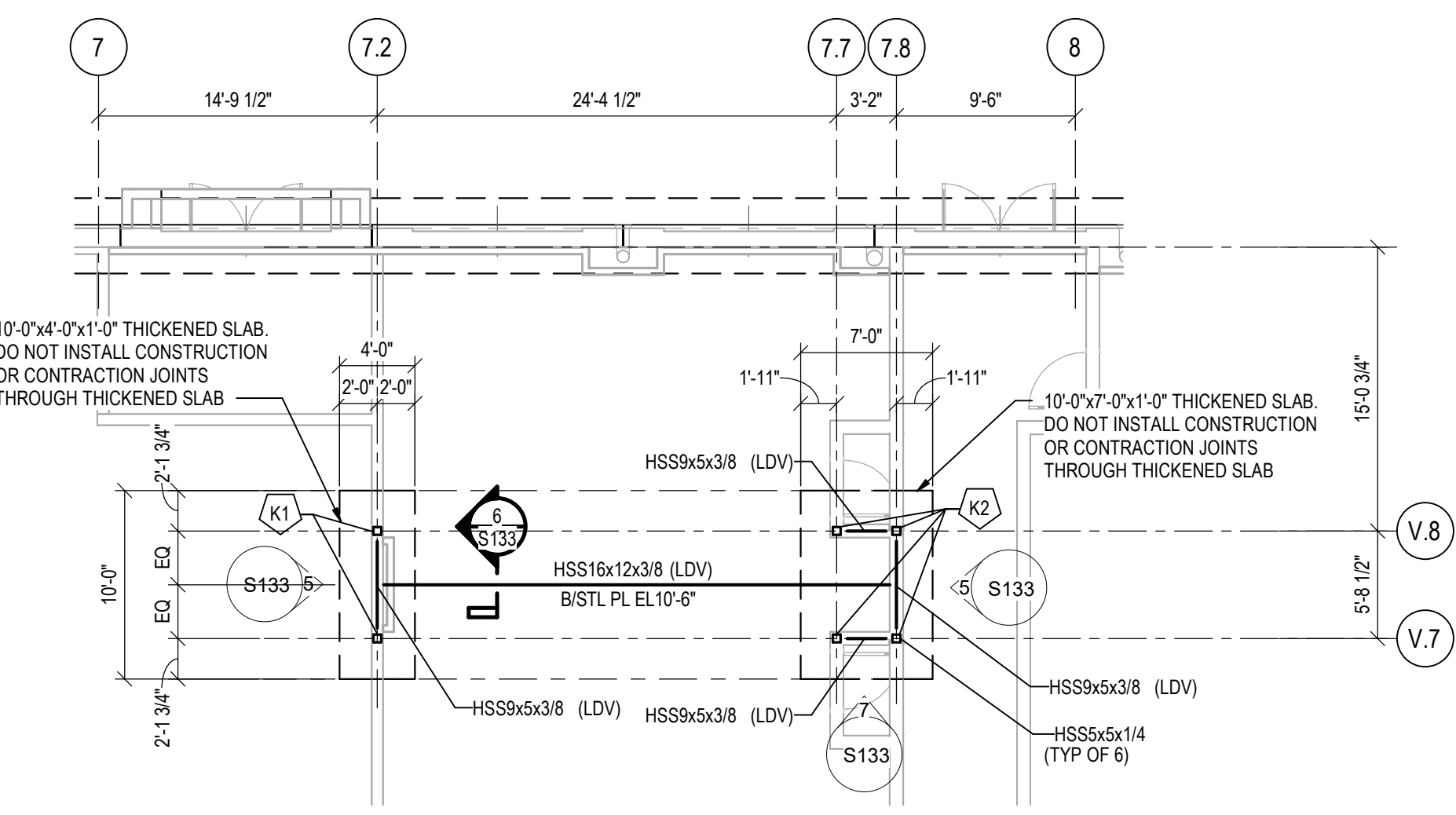
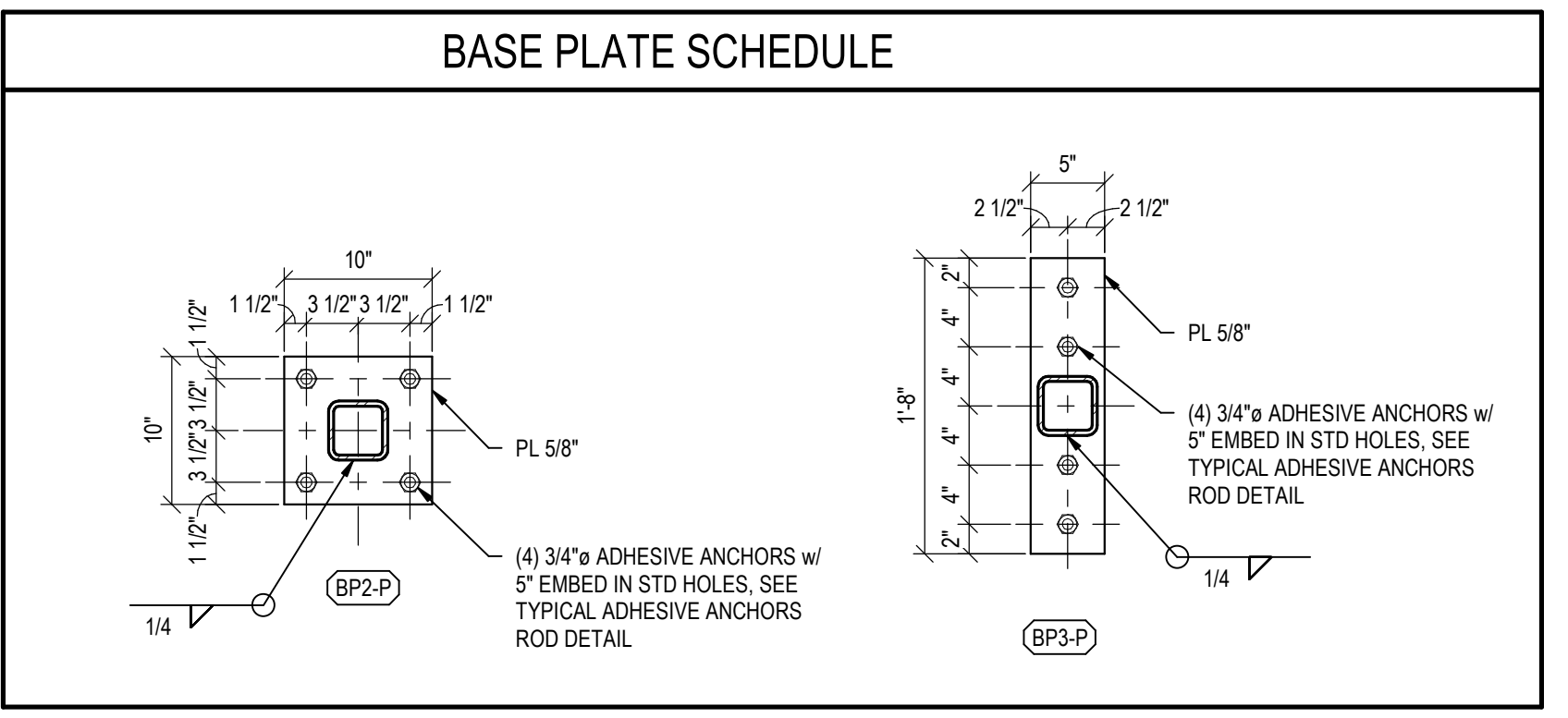
VESTIBULE FRAMING PLAN
 1
 1/8" = 1'-0"



SECTION 2
 1/2" = 1'-0"



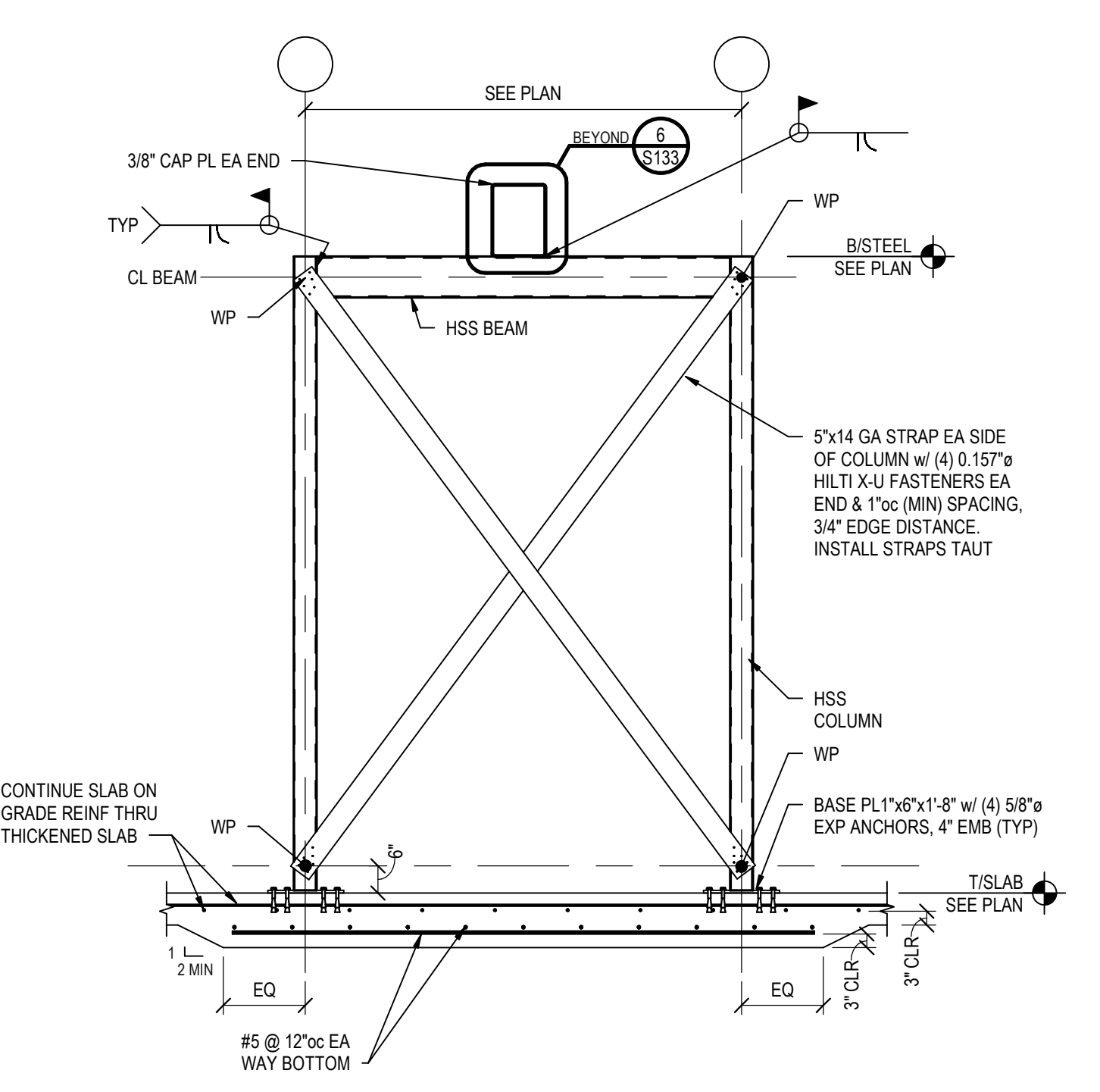
SECTION 3
 3/4" = 1'-0"



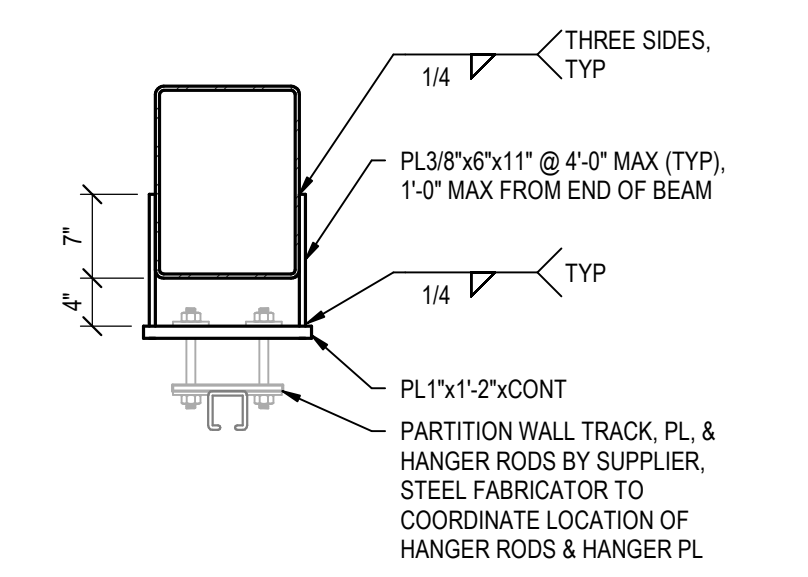
OPERABLE PARTITION FOUNDATION & FRAMING PLAN
 4
 1/8" = 1'-0"

- PLAN NOTES:**
- COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS & ELEVATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL & PARTITION MANUFACTURER.
 - CENTER ALL COLUMNS WITHIN STUD WALLS.

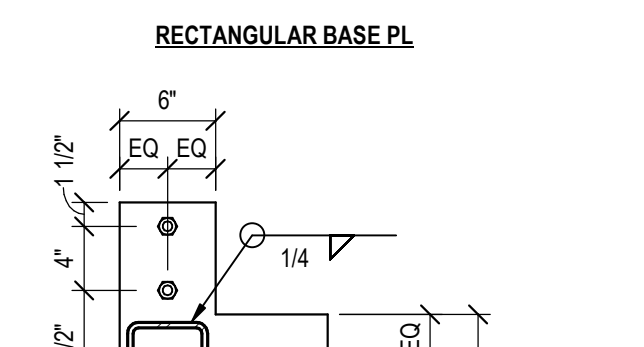
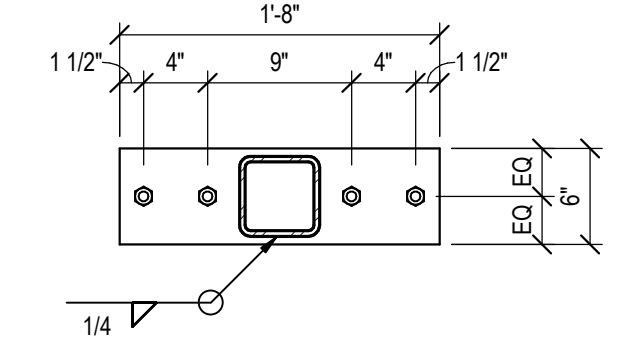
- KEYNOTE:**
- K1 USE RECTANGULAR BASE PLATE CONFIGURATION PER OPERABLE PARTITION BASE PLATE DETAIL THIS SHEET.
 - K2 USE CORNER BASE PLATE CONFIGURATION PER OPERABLE PARTITION BASE PLATE DETAIL THIS SHEET.



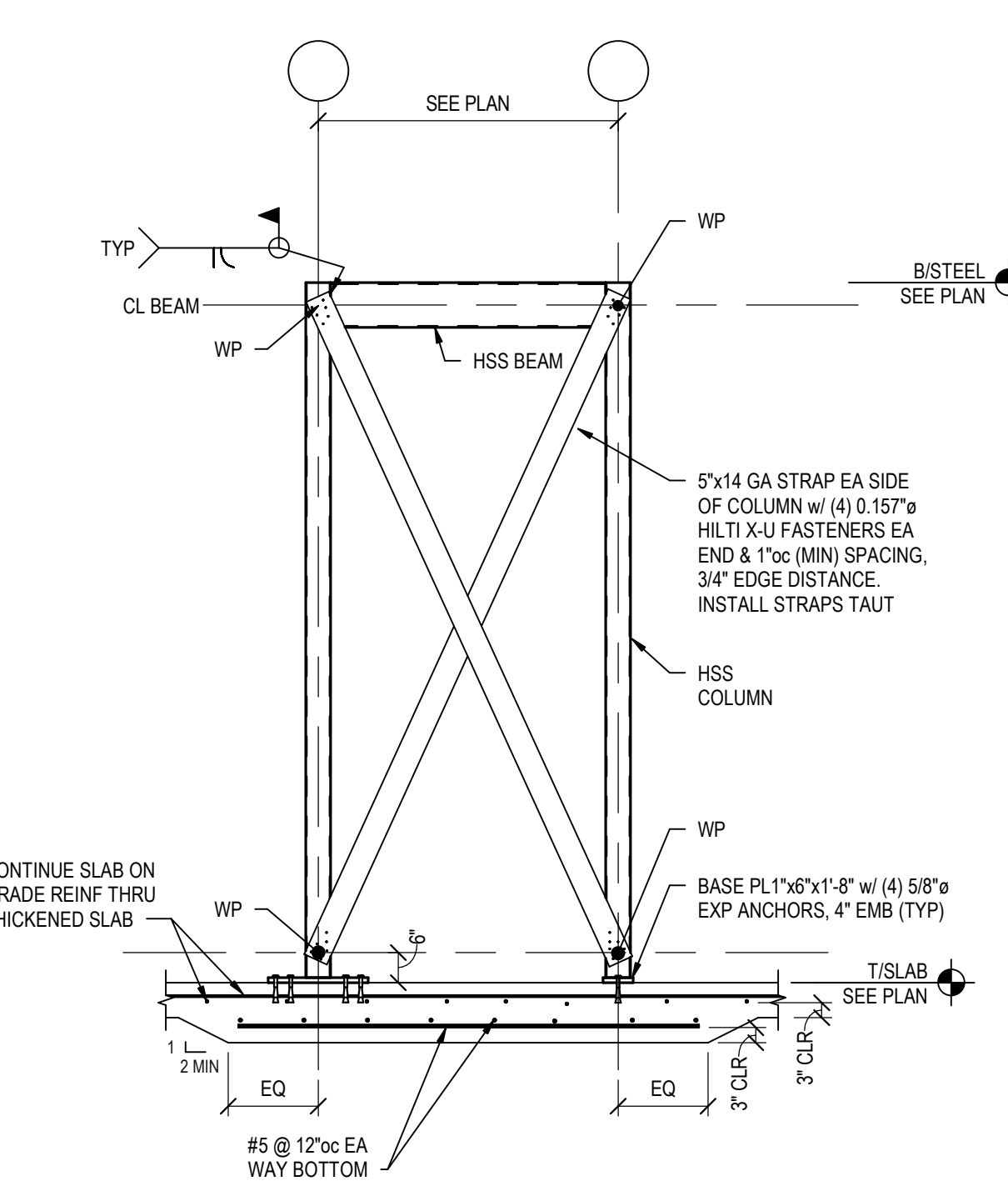
ELEVATION 5
 3/8" = 1'-0"



DETAIL 6
 3/4" = 1'-0"

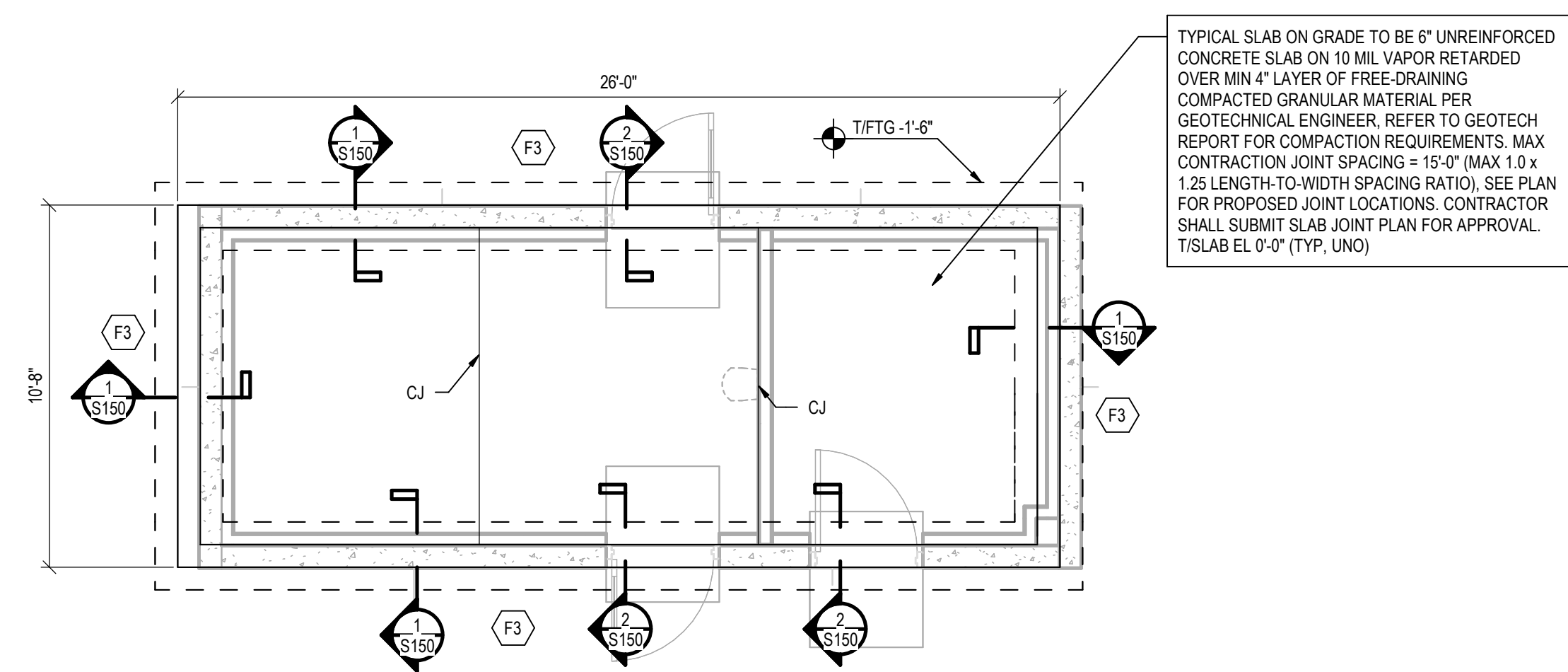


L-SHAPE BASE PL



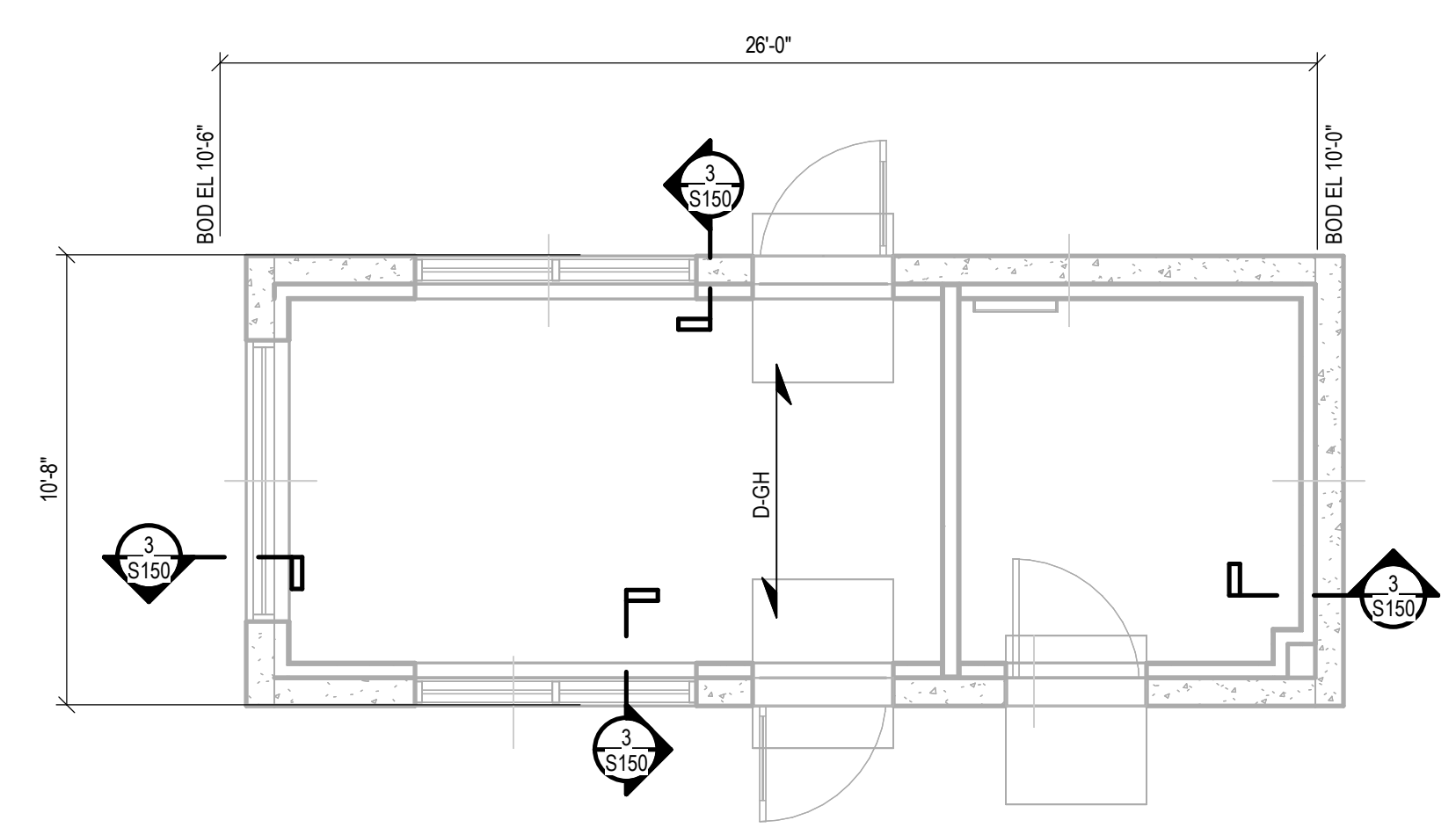
ELEVATION 7
 3/8" = 1'-0"

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET



GUARDHOUSE FOUNDATION PLAN
 1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- REFERENCE PLAN ELEVATION 0'-0". SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR CORRESPONDING SITE ELEVATION.
 - DOORS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. SEE ARCH DWGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.
 - SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - SLOPE SLAB TO FLOOR DRAINS. COORDINATE WITH ARCH DWGS AND PLUMBING DWGS.
 - SEE SHEET S200 FOR TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS & SHEET S202 FOR TYPICAL SLAB REPAIR DETAILS.

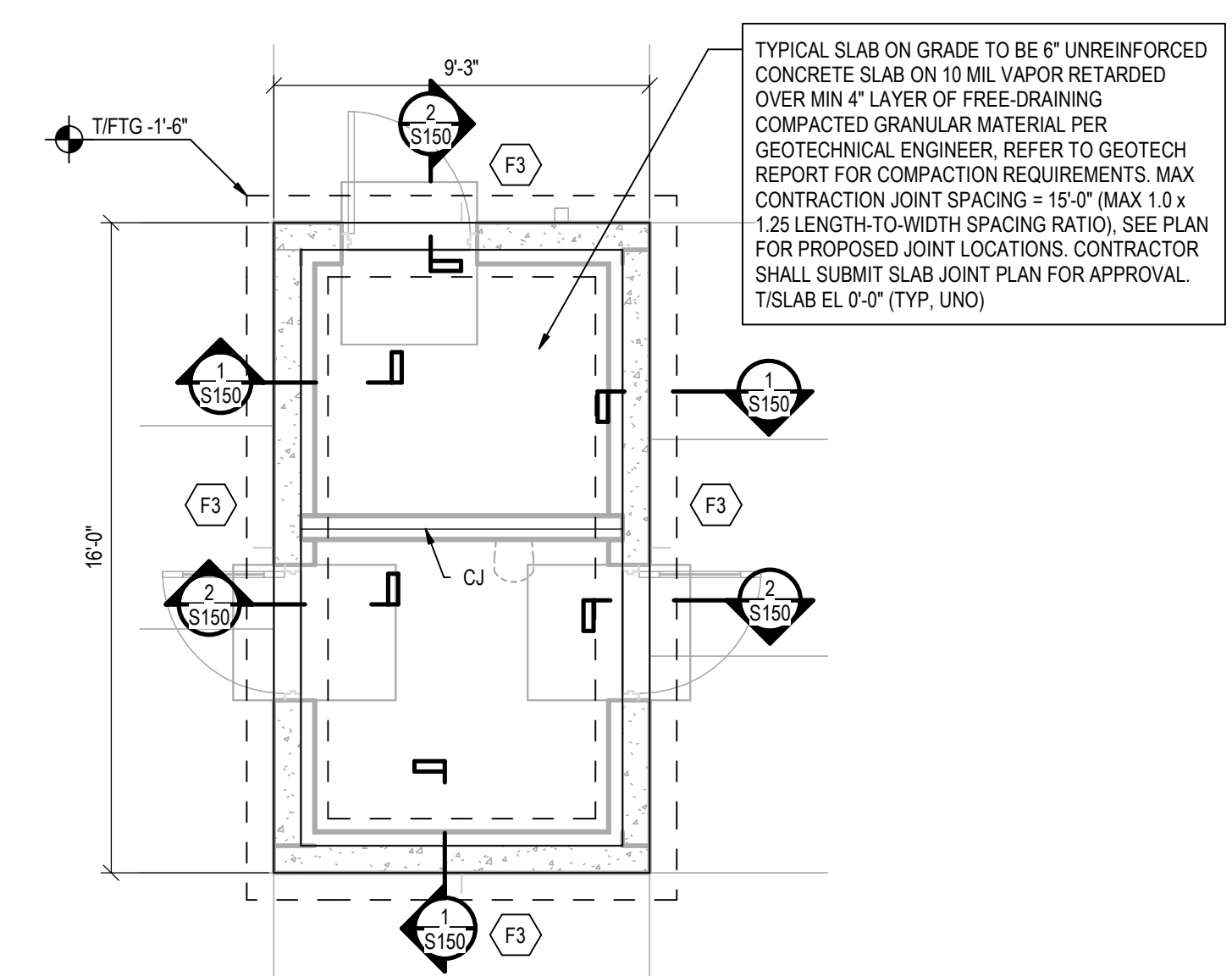


GUARDHOUSE ROOF PLAN
 1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - DOORS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. SEE ARCH DWGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.
 - SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - SEE THIS SHEET FOR METAL DECK SCHEDULE.
 - MIN METAL DECK END BEARING ON SUPPORTS = 1'12".

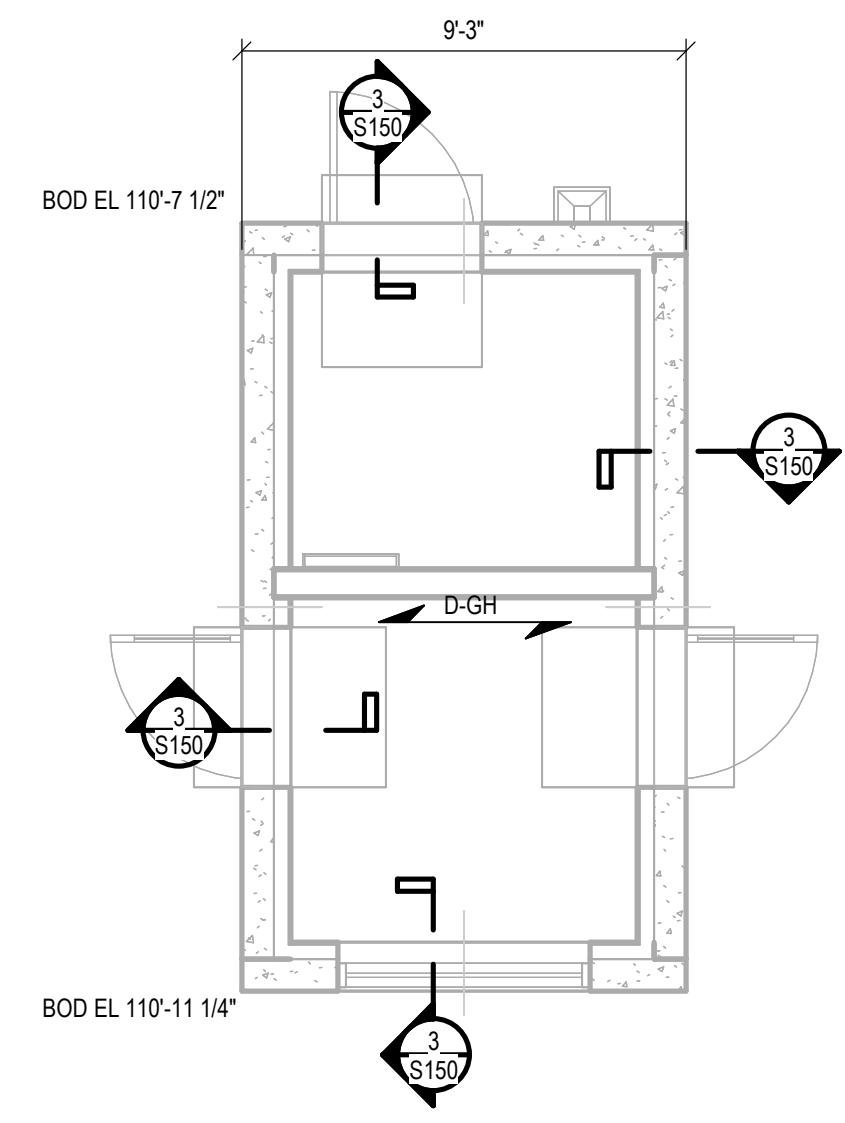
GUARDHOUSE DESIGN LOADS

- ROOF LOADS:
 - A. MINIMUM COMBINATION OF WIND LOAD, LIVE LOAD, RAIN LOAD, OR SNOW LOAD (P_s OR P_s) 20 PSF
 - B. ROOF MEMBRANE & INSULATION 2 PSF
 - C. METAL DECK 2 PSF
 - D. SUSPENDED CEILING 3 PSF
 - E. SPRINKLERS / FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM 3 PSF
 - F. DUCTS, LIGHTS, & MISC. MECHANICAL 5 PSF
 - TOTAL LOAD ON METAL DECK 35 PSF
- (GROUND SNOW P_g = 10 PSF
 SNOW LOAD IMPORTANCE FACTOR I = 1.0. SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR C_e = 1.0
 SNOW LOAD THERMAL FACTOR C_t = 1.0. FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD P_f = 7 PSF.
 SECONDARY ROOF DRAINAGE VIA SCUPPERS OR OVERFLOW DRAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PLUMBING CODE AND ASCE 7.)
2. WIND LOAD PER 2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODE (STRUCTURAL LOADS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASCE 7-16):
 - A. BASIC WIND SPEED = 143 MPH (ULTIMATE), 116 MPH (NOMINAL)
 - B. OCCUPANCY CATEGORY = II
 - C. WIND IMPORTANCE FACTOR, I = 1.0
 - D. WIND EXPOSURE = C (ALL WIND DIRECTIONS)
 - E. INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT, C_{pi} = +0.18, -0.18
 - F. DESIGN PRESSURES FOR EXTERIOR COMPONENT AND CLADDING ITEMS NOT DESIGNED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD. REFER TO COMPONENTS AND CLADDING WIND PRESSURES SHOWN ON SHEET S010.
3. SEISMIC LOAD:
 - A. SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR, I_s = 1.0
 - B. MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT SHORT PERIODS, S_s = 0.157
 - C. MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT 1 SEC. PERIOD, S₁ = 0.069
 - D. OCCUPANCY CATEGORY = II
 - E. SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, S_{cs} = 0.167
 - F. SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, S_{cs1} = 0.110
 - G. SITE CLASS = D
 - H. SEISMIC-FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM = ORDINARY PRECAST SHEAR WALLS
 - I. SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = B
 - J. RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR, R = 3
 - K. SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, C_s = 0.056
 - L. DESIGN BASE SHEAR = 3 KIPS (MAX)
 - M. ANALYSIS PROCEDURE = ELFP



GUARDHOUSE FOUNDATION PLAN
 1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- REFERENCE PLAN ELEVATION 0'-0". SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR CORRESPONDING SITE ELEVATION.
 - DOORS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. SEE ARCH DWGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.
 - SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - SLOPE SLAB TO FLOOR DRAINS. COORDINATE WITH ARCH DWGS AND PLUMBING DWGS.
 - SEE SHEET S200 FOR TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS & SHEET S202 FOR TYPICAL SLAB REPAIR DETAILS.

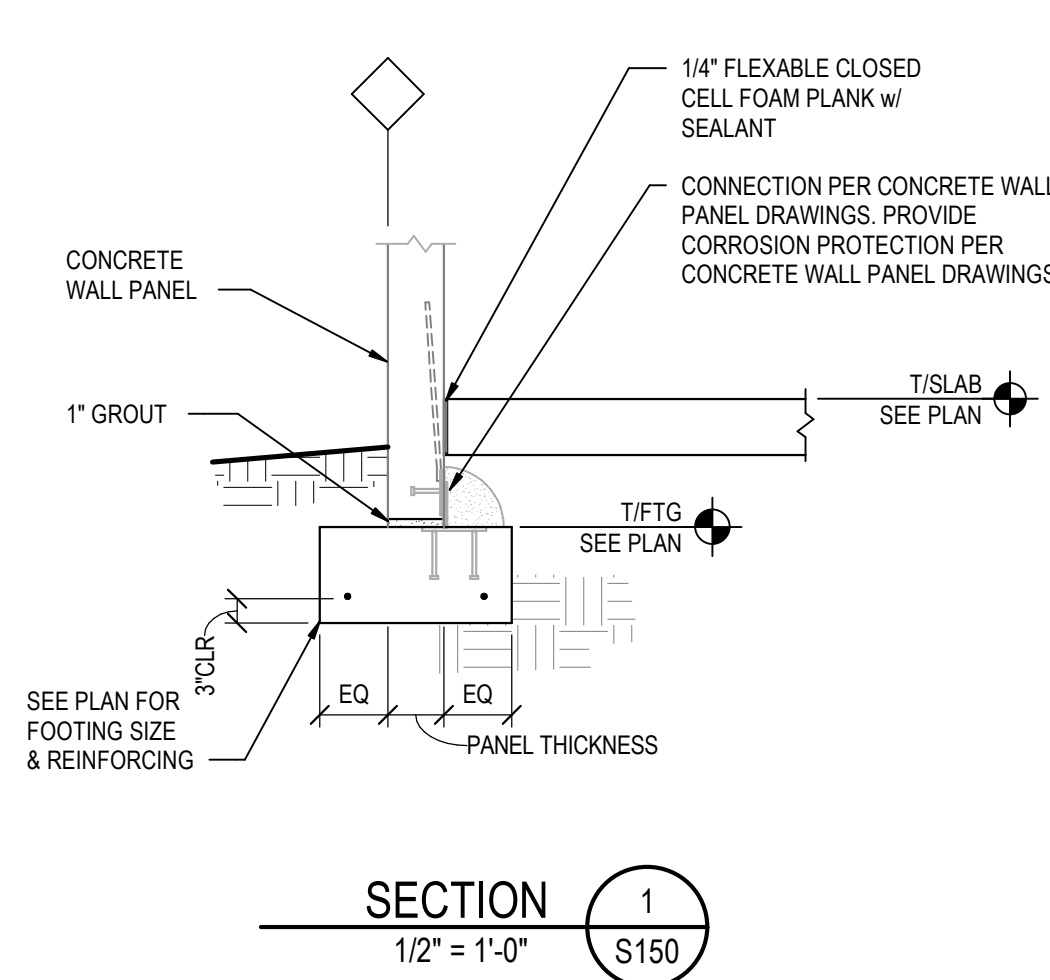


GUARDHOUSE ROOF PLAN
 1/4" = 1'-0"

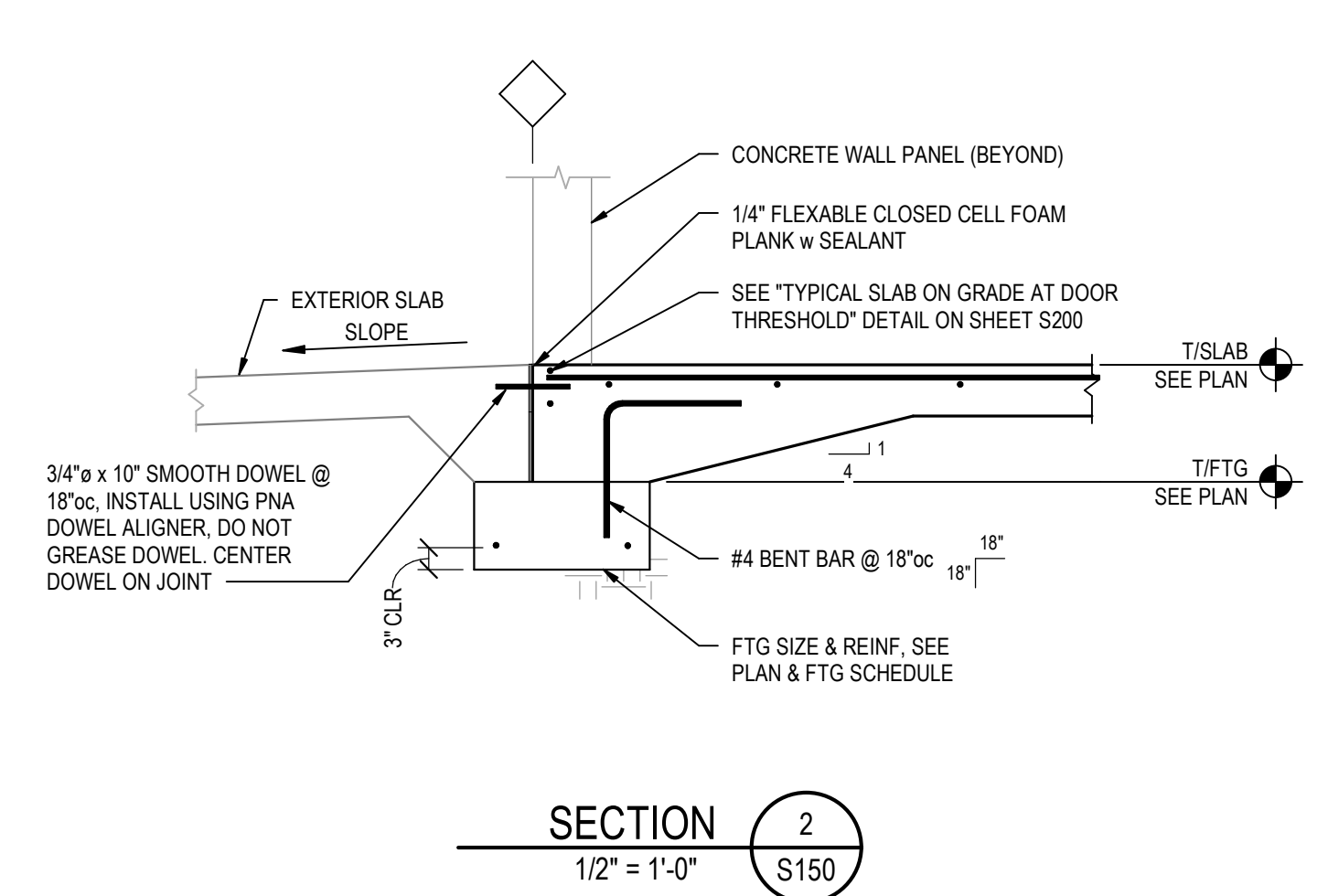
- NOTES:
- DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
 - DOORS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. SEE ARCH DWGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.
 - SEE SHEETS S301 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - SEE THIS SHEET FOR METAL DECK SCHEDULE.
 - MIN METAL DECK END BEARING ON SUPPORTS = 1'12".

FOOTING SCHEDULE (CONTINUOUS)

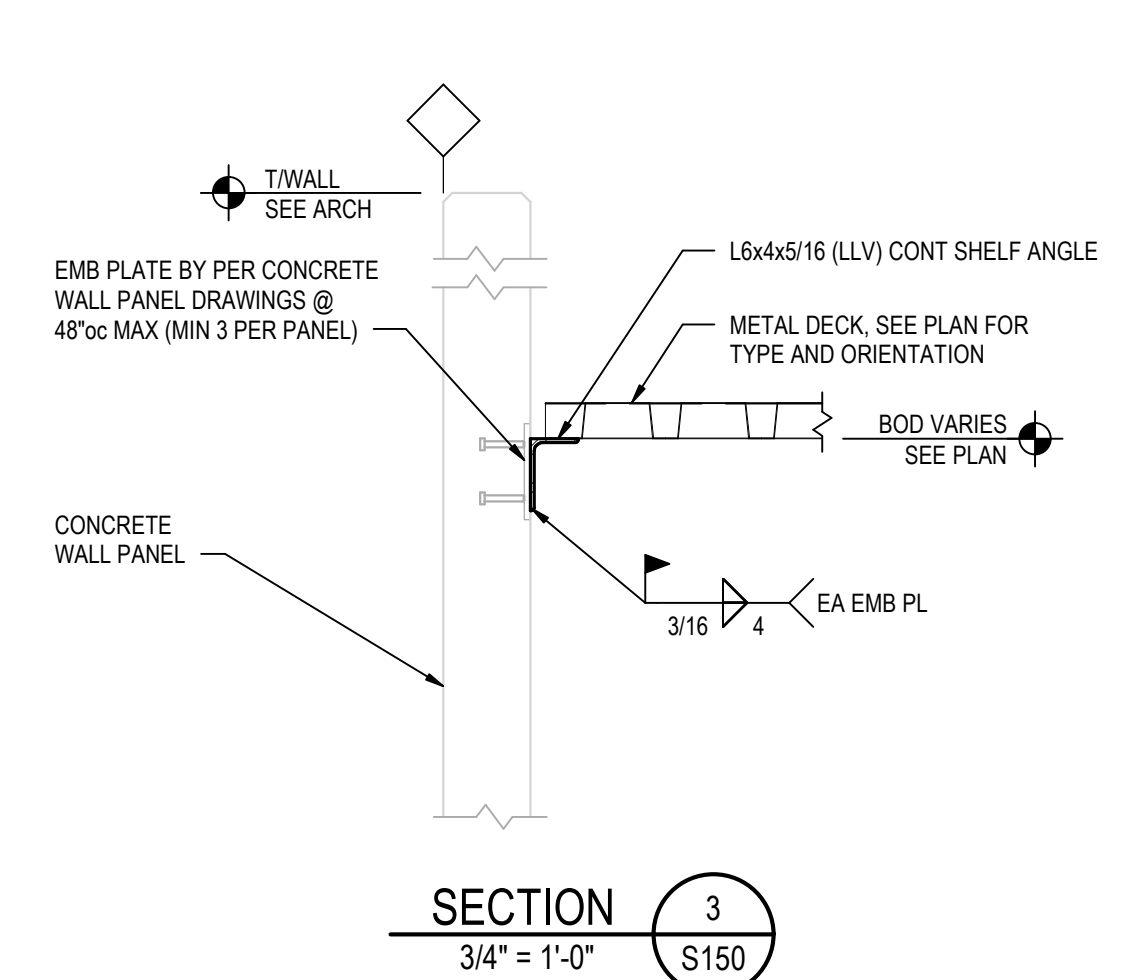
MARK	SIZE		REINFORCING	REMARKS
	WIDTH (B)	THICKNESS (H)		
F3	2'-0"	1'-0"	(2) #5 CONT BOT	AT GUARDHOUSES + PUMPHOUSE



SECTION 1
 1/2" = 1'-0" S150



SECTION 2
 1/2" = 1'-0" S150



SECTION 3
 3/4" = 1'-0" S150

GUARDHOUSE METAL DECK SCHEDULE

MARK	SIZE/PROPERTIES	PROFILE/ATTACHMENT	FASTENERS
D-GH	TYPE: 3\"/> GA: 20 GA F _y (MIN): 40 KSI FINISH: SEE SPECIFICATIONS GALV, G60	24\"/> SHEET COVER WIDTH SUPPORT FASTENERS AT SHEET END LAPS & AT WALLS. SUPPORT FASTENERS BETWEEN SHEET LAPS AT SUPPORTING STRUCTURE 24x4 PATTERN	SIDLAP: MIN (3) #10 SDS CONNECTIONS PER SPAN SUPPORT FASTENERS: HILTI X-ENP 19 FASTENERS AT WALLS/ENDS: 1'-0"

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, LOANED, OR IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
FIRE PUMP HOUSE PLANS & DETAILS

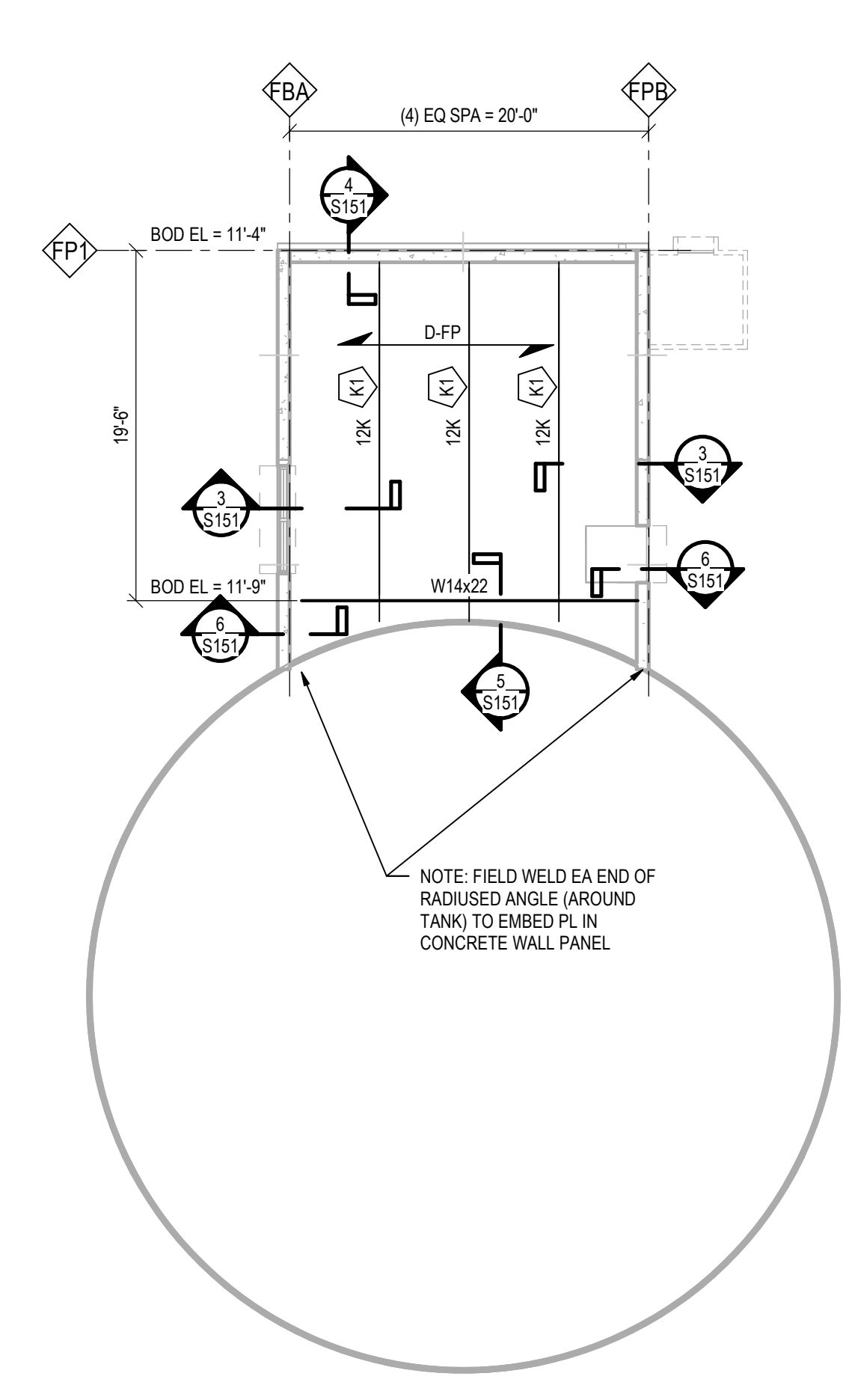
SHEET NUMBER

S151

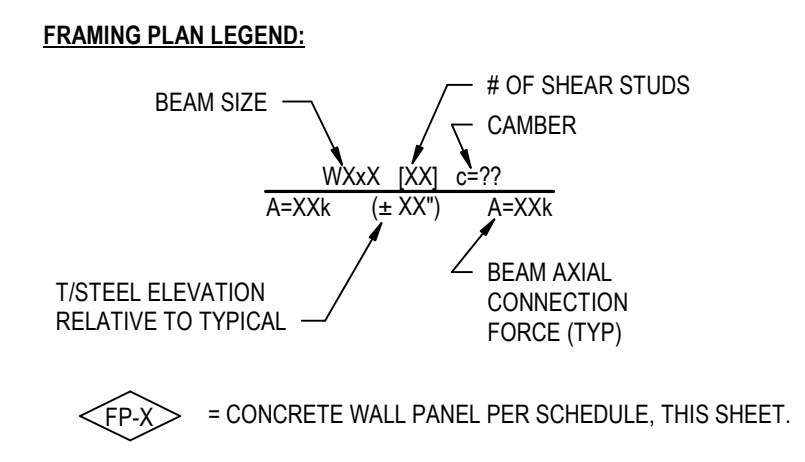
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

FIRE PUMP HOUSE DESIGN LOADS

1. ROOF LOADS:
- A. MINIMUM COMBINATION OF WIND LOAD, LIVE LOAD, RAIN LOAD, OR SNOW LOAD (P OR P_s) 20 PSF
 - B. ROOF MEMBRANE & INSULATION 2 PSF
 - C. METAL DECK 3 PSF
 - D. STEEL JOIST FRAMING SELF-WEIGHT 3 PSF
 - E. SUSPENDED CEILING 2 PSF
 - F. SPRINKLERS / FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM 3 PSF
 - G. DUCTS, LIGHTS, & MISC. MECHANICAL 3 PSF
 - TOTAL LOAD ON JOISTS 35 PSF
- 1*GROUND SNOW P_s = 10 PSF.
 SNOW LOAD IMPORTANCE FACTOR I = 1.0. SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR C_e = 1.0.
 SNOW LOAD THERMAL FACTOR C_t = 1.0. FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD P_s = 7 PSF.
 SECONDARY ROOF DRAINAGE VIA SCUPPERS OR OVERFLOW DRAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PLUMBING CODE AND ASCE 7.
2. WIND LOAD PER 2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODE (STRUCTURAL LOADS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASCE 7-16):
- A. BASIC WIND SPEED = 143 MPH (ULTIMATE), 116 MPH (NOMINAL)
 - B. OCCUPANCY CATEGORY = II
 - C. WIND IMPORTANCE FACTOR, I = 1.0
 - D. WIND EXPOSURE = C (ALL WIND DIRECTIONS)
 - E. INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT, GCp = +0.18, -0.18
 - F. DESIGN PRESSURES FOR EXTERIOR COMPONENT AND CLADDING ITEMS NOT DESIGNED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD REFER TO COMPONENTS AND CLADDING WIND PRESSURES SHOWN ON SHEET S010.
3. SEISMIC LOAD:
- A. SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR, I_e = 1.0
 - B. MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT SHORT PERIODS, S₁ = 0.157
 - C. MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT 1 SEC. PERIOD, S₁ = 0.069
 - D. OCCUPANCY CATEGORY = II
 - E. SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, S_{DS} = 0.167
 - F. SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, S_{1/8} = 0.110
 - G. SITE CLASS = D
 - H. SEISMIC-FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM = ORDINARY PRECAST SHEAR WALLS
 - I. SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = B
 - J. RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR, R = 3
 - K. SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, C_s = 0.055
 - L. DESIGN BASE SHEAR = 4 KIPS (MAX)
 - M. ANALYSIS PROCEDURE = ELPF

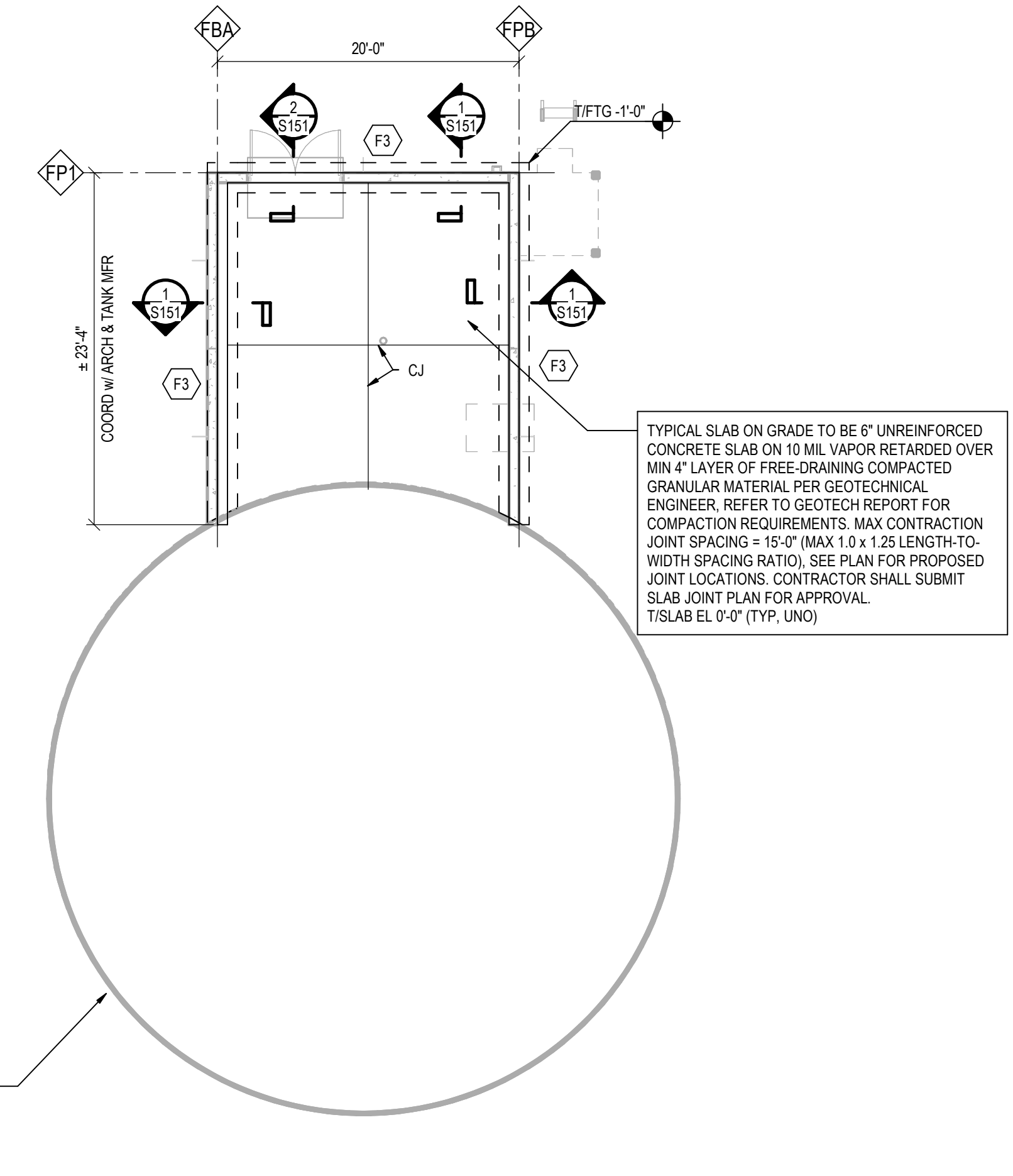


FIRE PUMP HOUSE ROOF FRAMING PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"



ROOF FRAMING KEYNOTES:

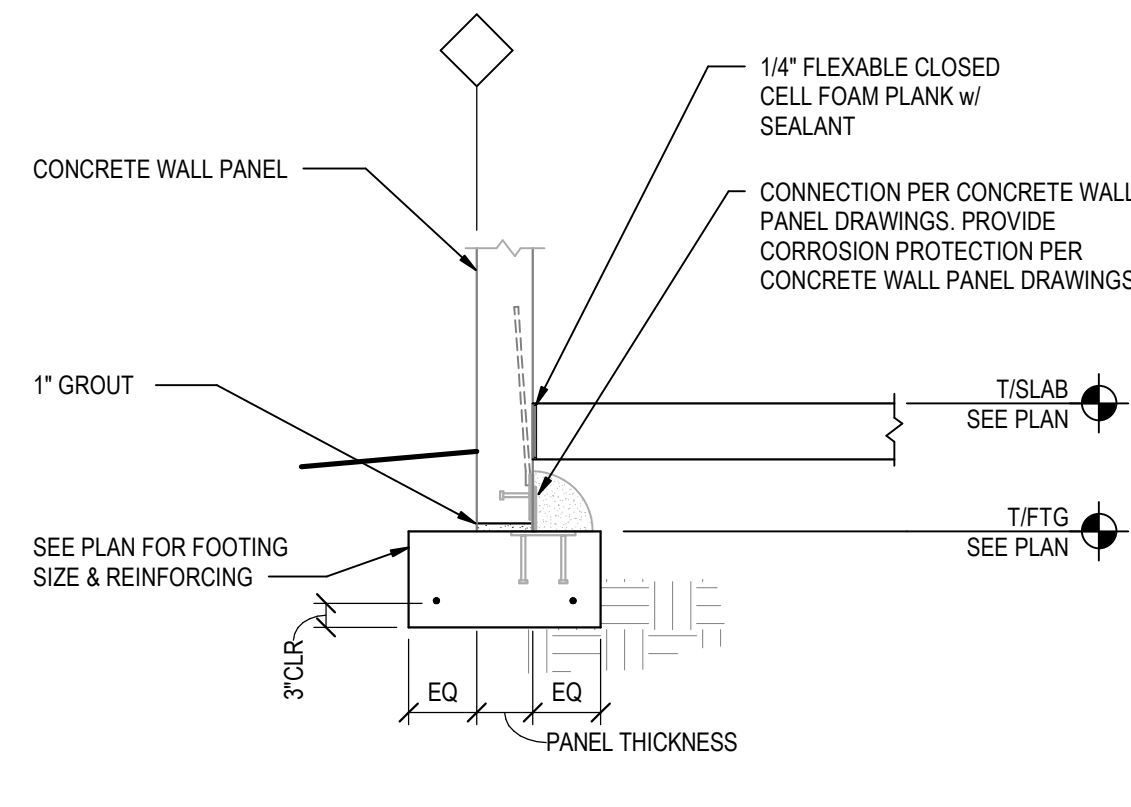
- JOIST MANUFACTURER: DESIGN JOIST FOR NET UPLIFT OF 218 PLF (BASED ON ASD LOAD COMBINATION 0.60 + 0.6W_s) AND A JOIST ROLLOVER FORCE OF 2.1k (ASD) ROLLOVER AT CONC WALL ONLY. LATERAL LOADS ARE BASED ON MAX SEISMIC OR WIND LOADS.
- DECK IS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED AT EACH END OF DECK SPAN.
- DOORS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. SEE ARCH DWGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.
- SEE SHEET S100 FOR ABBREVIATIONS AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
- MIN METAL DECK END BEARING ON SUPPORTS = 1 1/2".
- METAL DECK SHALL RUN CONTINUOUS OVER (3) SPANS.



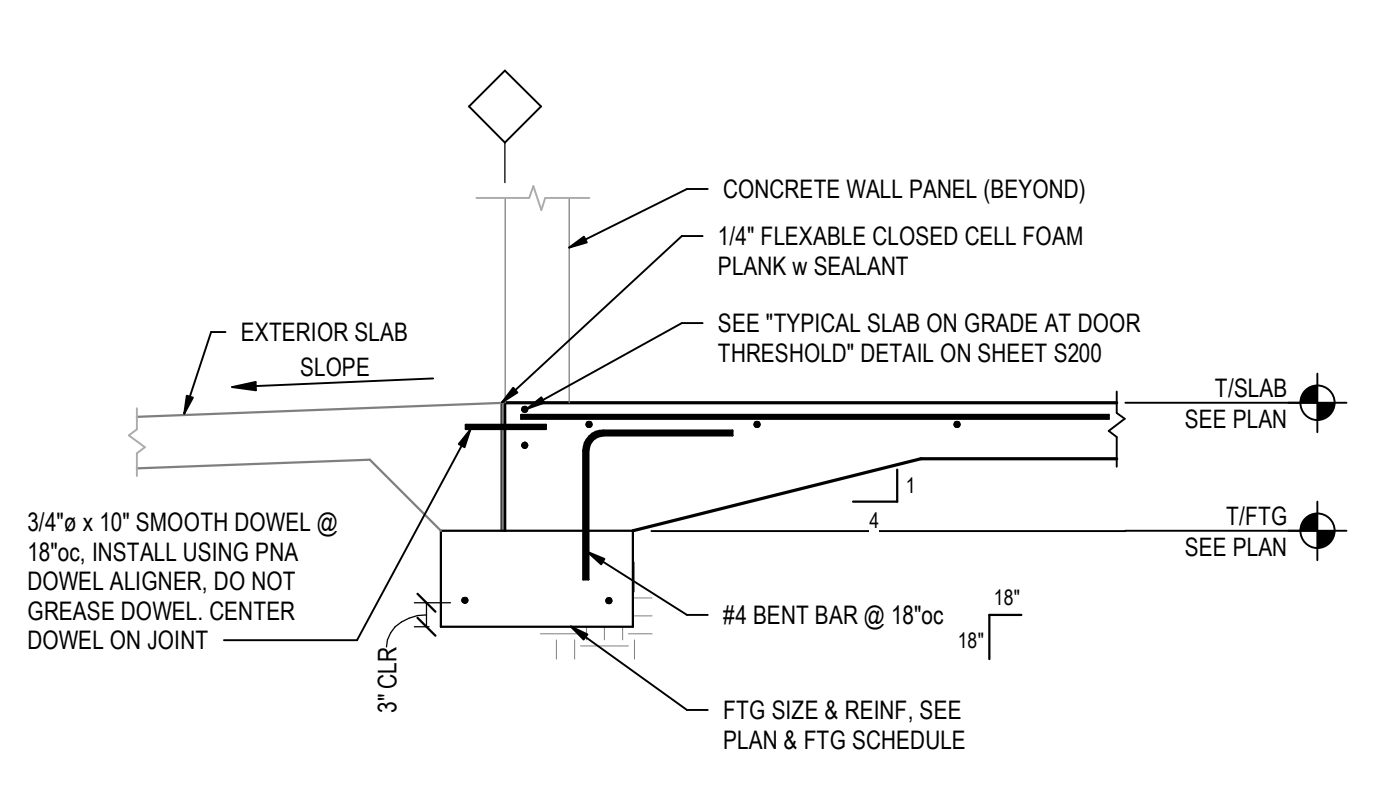
FIRE PUMP HOUSE FOUNDATION PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:**
- REFERENCE PLAN ELEVATION 0'-0". SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR CORRESPONDING SITE ELEVATION.
 - DOORS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. SEE ARCH DWGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.
 - SEE SHEET S001 FOR ABBREVIATIONS AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - SLOPE SLAB TO FLOOR DRAINS. COORDINATE WITH ARCH DWGS AND PLUMBING DWGS.
 - SEE SHEET S200 FOR TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS & SHEET S202 FOR TYPICAL SLAB REPAIR DETAILS.
 - GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT FIRE TANK STRUCTURE DELEGATED ENGINEER TO DETERMINE IF GROUND IMPROVEMENT IS REQUIRED BENEATH THE FIRE TANK FOUNDATIONS. FOR BIDDING PURPOSES, ASSUME THAT GROUND IMPROVEMENT ELEMENTS MUST BE INCLUDED BENEATH THE FIRE TANK FOUNDATION.

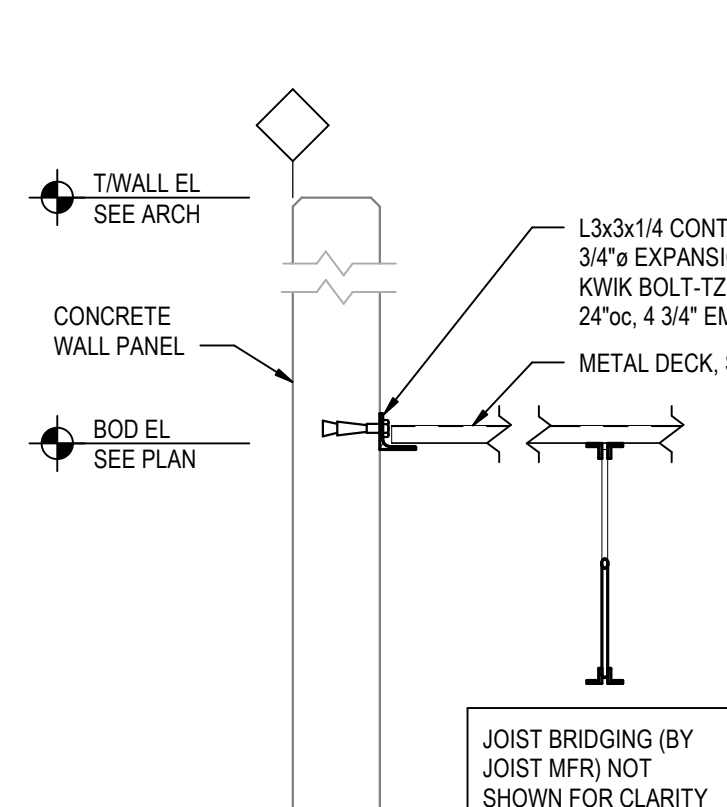
FOOTING SCHEDULE (CONTINUOUS)				
MARK	SIZE		REINFORCING	REMARKS
	WIDTH (B)	THICKNESS (H)		
F3	2'-0"	1'-0"	(2) #5 CONT BOT	AT GUARDBOUSES + PUMPHOUSE



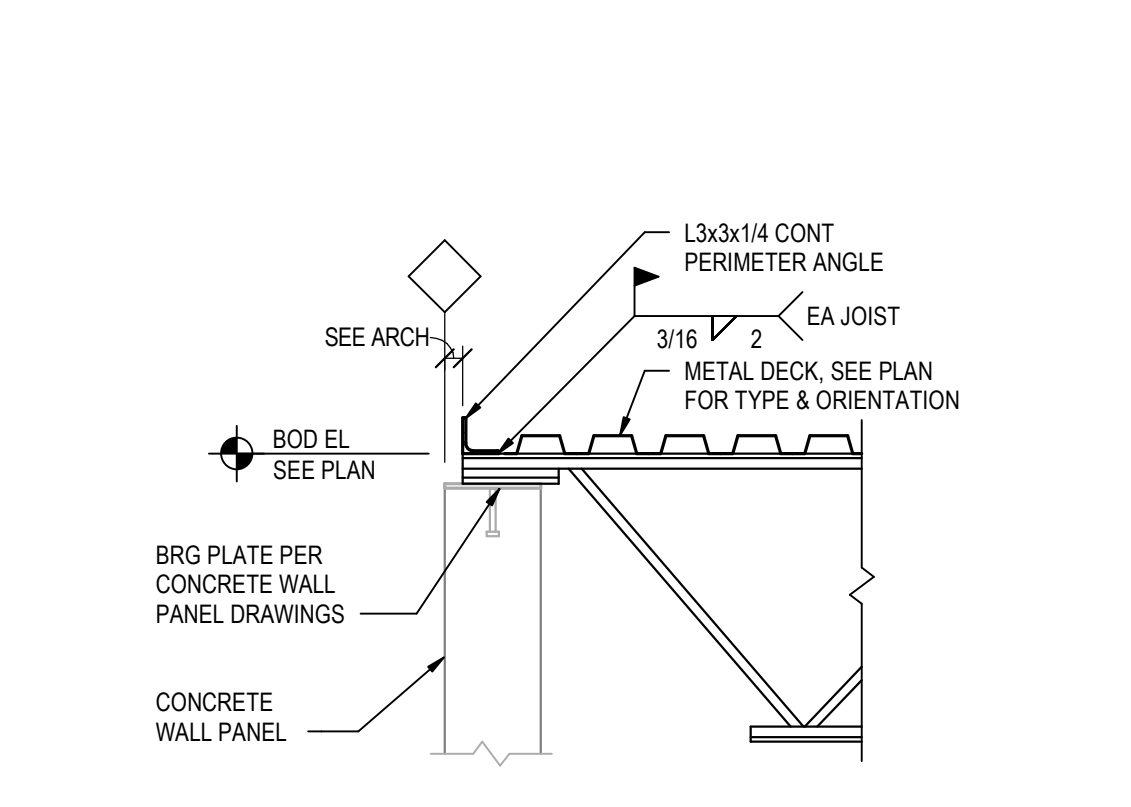
SECTION 1
 1/2" = 1'-0" S151



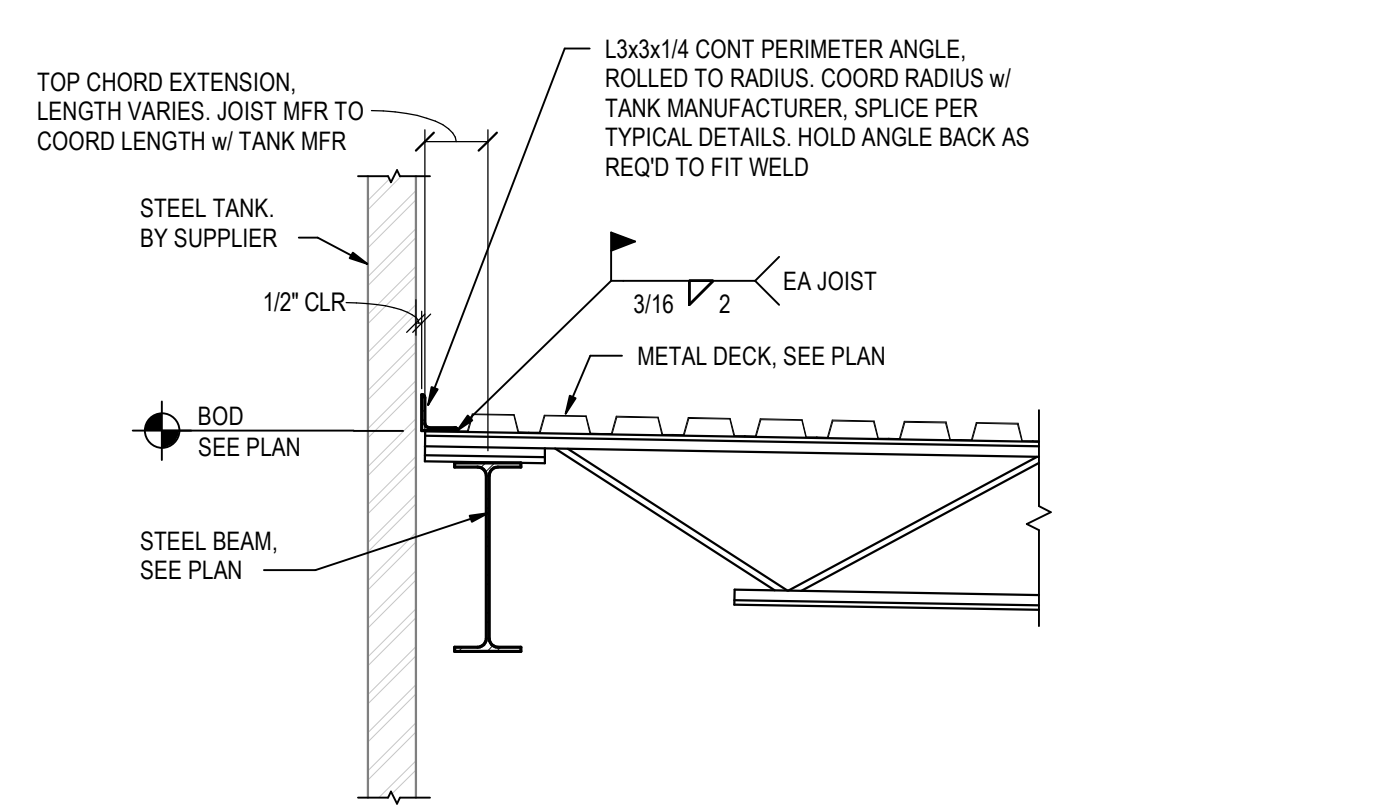
SECTION 2
 1/2" = 1'-0" S151



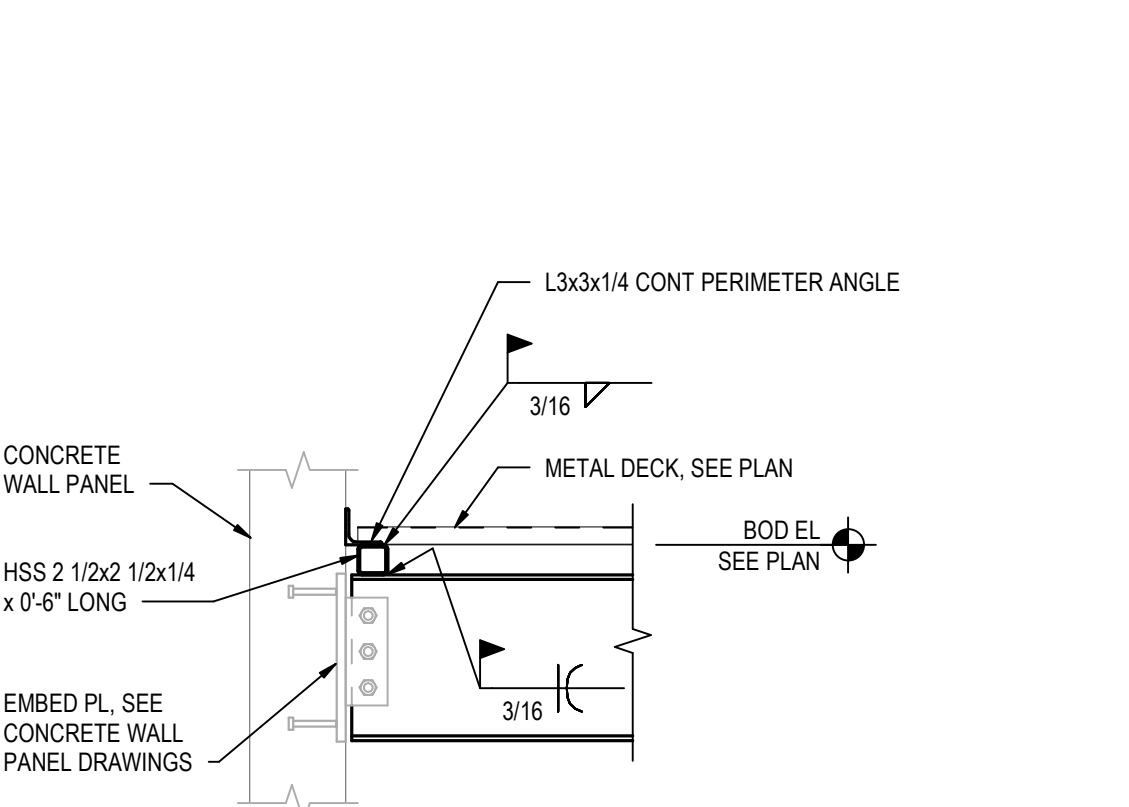
SECTION 3
 3/4" = 1'-0" S151



SECTION 4
 3/4" = 1'-0" S151



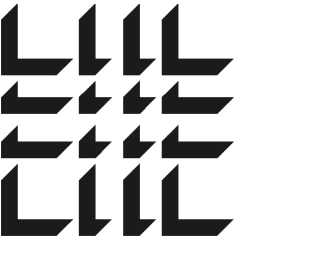
SECTION 5
 3/4" = 1'-0" S151



SECTION 6
 3/4" = 1'-0" S151

FIRE PUMP HOUSE METAL DECK SCHEDULE			
MARK	SIZE/PROPERTIES	PROFILE/ATTACHMENT	FASTENERS
D-FP	TYPE: 1 1/2" WIDE RIB ROOF DECK GA: 22 GA F _y (MIN): 80 KSI FINISH: GALV, G60	36" COVERAGE SHEET COVER WIDTH	SIDELAP: MIN (3) #10 SDS CONNECTIONS PER SPAN SUPPORT FASTENERS: HLT.IX-HBN 24

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

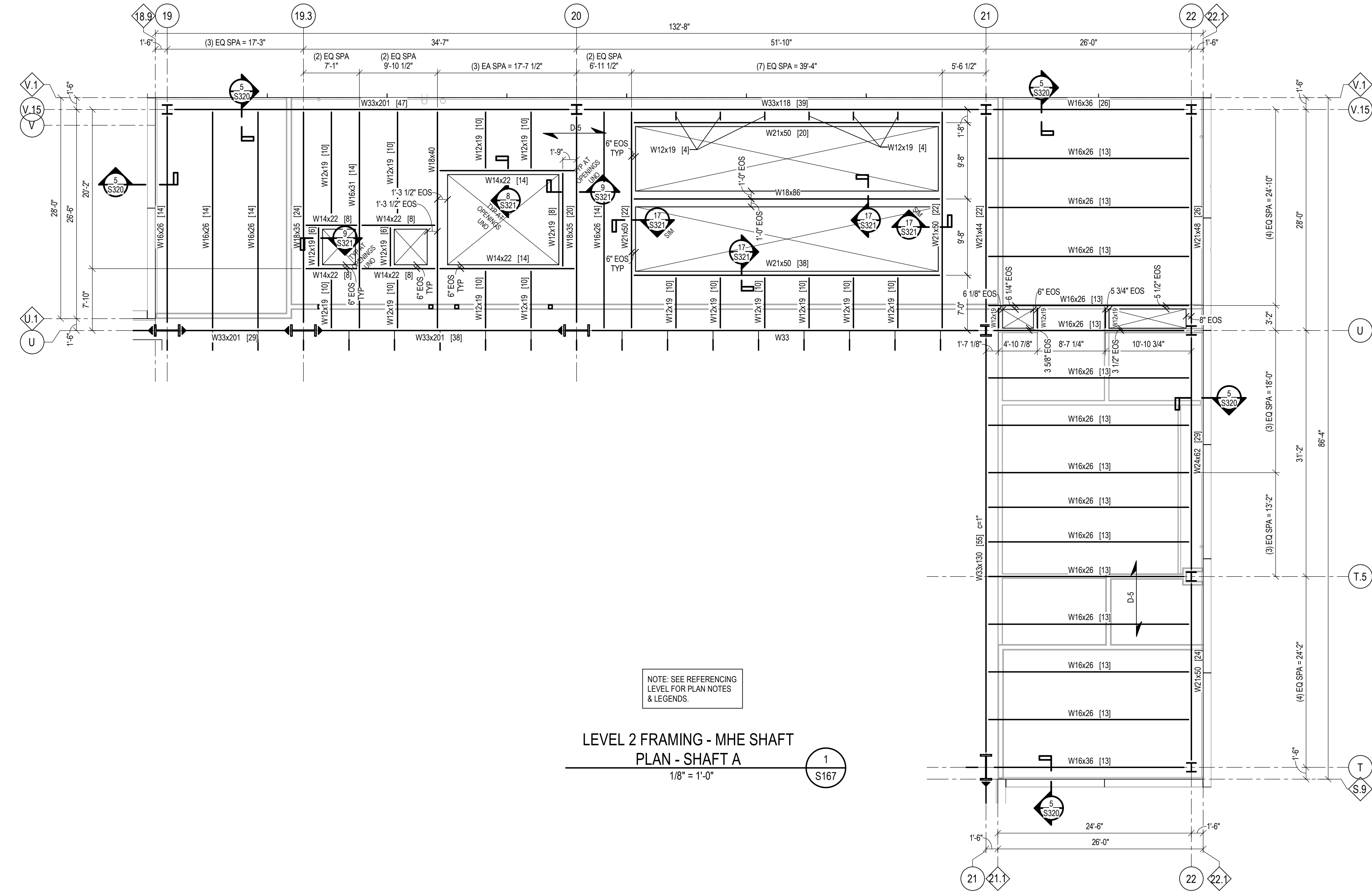
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

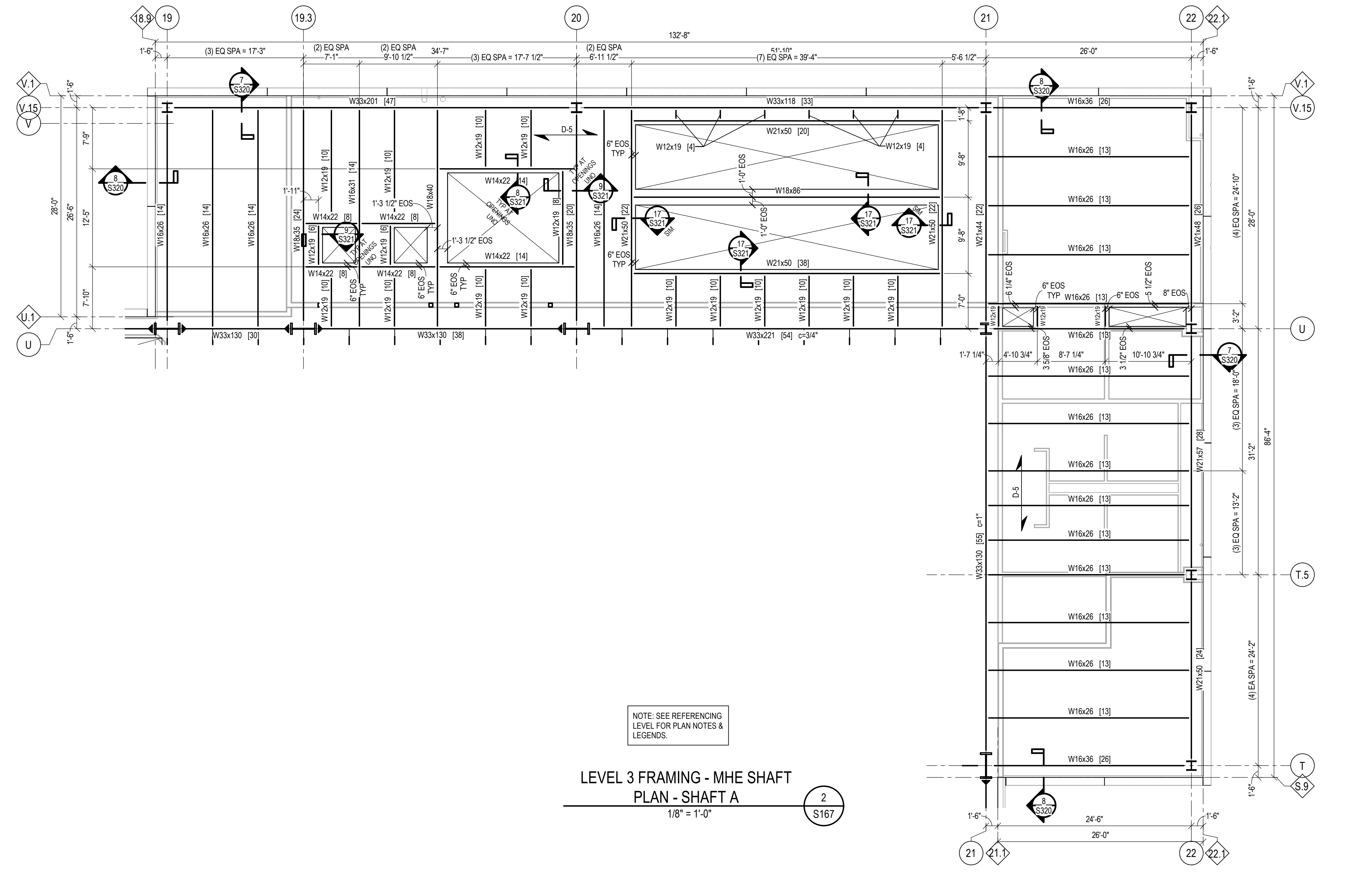
SHEET TITLE
ENLARGED MHE SHAFT PLANS - SHAFT A

SHEET NUMBER
S167

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

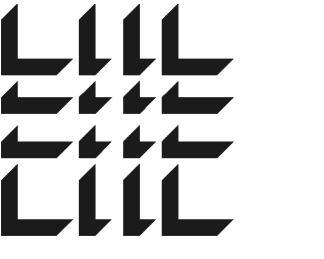


LEVEL 2 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT
PLAN - SHAFT A
1/8" = 1'-0" (1) S167



LEVEL 3 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT
PLAN - SHAFT A
1/8" = 1'-0" (2) S167

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

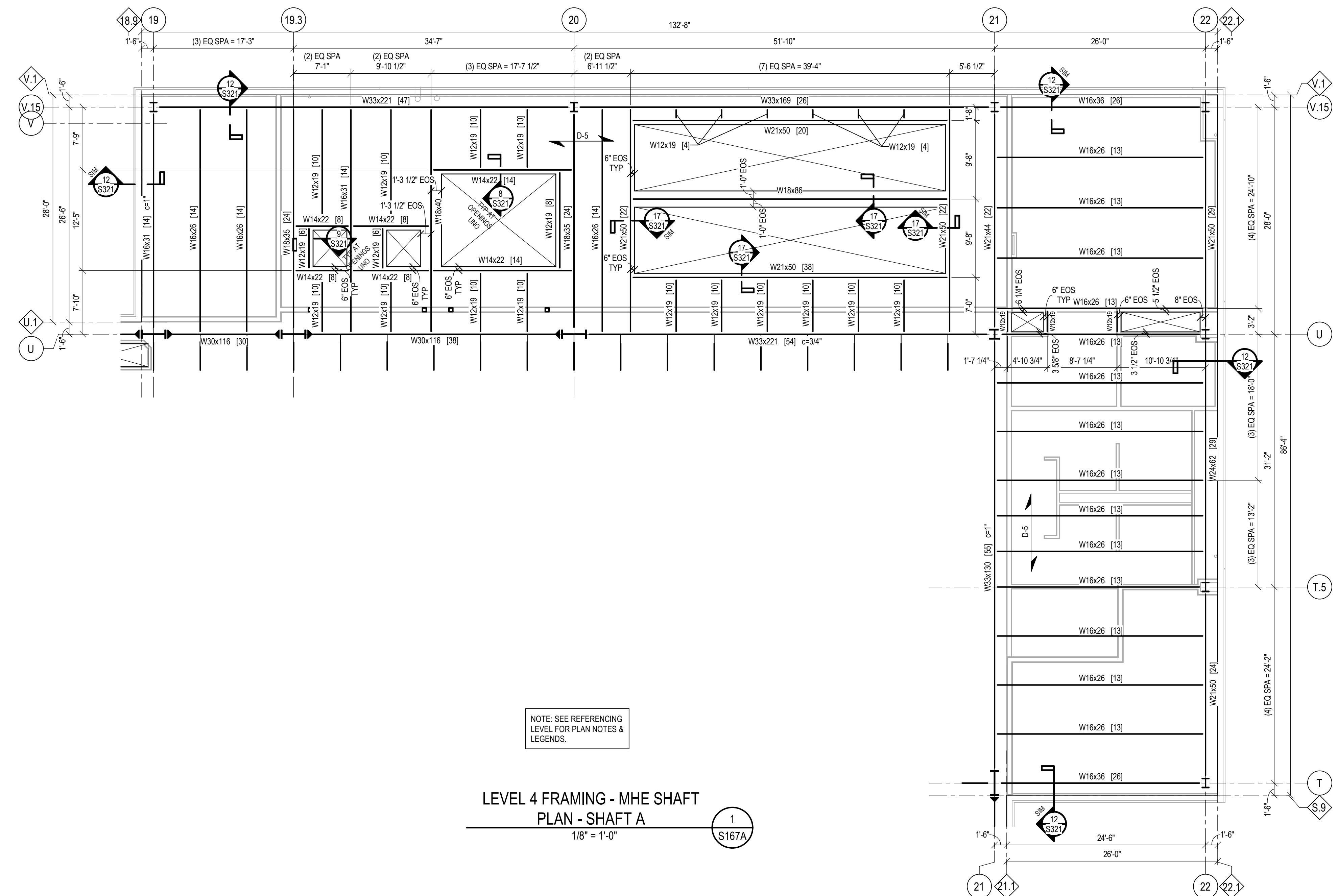
DATE	PROJECT NO.
-	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
ENLARGED MHE SHAFT PLANS - SHAFT A

SHEET NUMBER

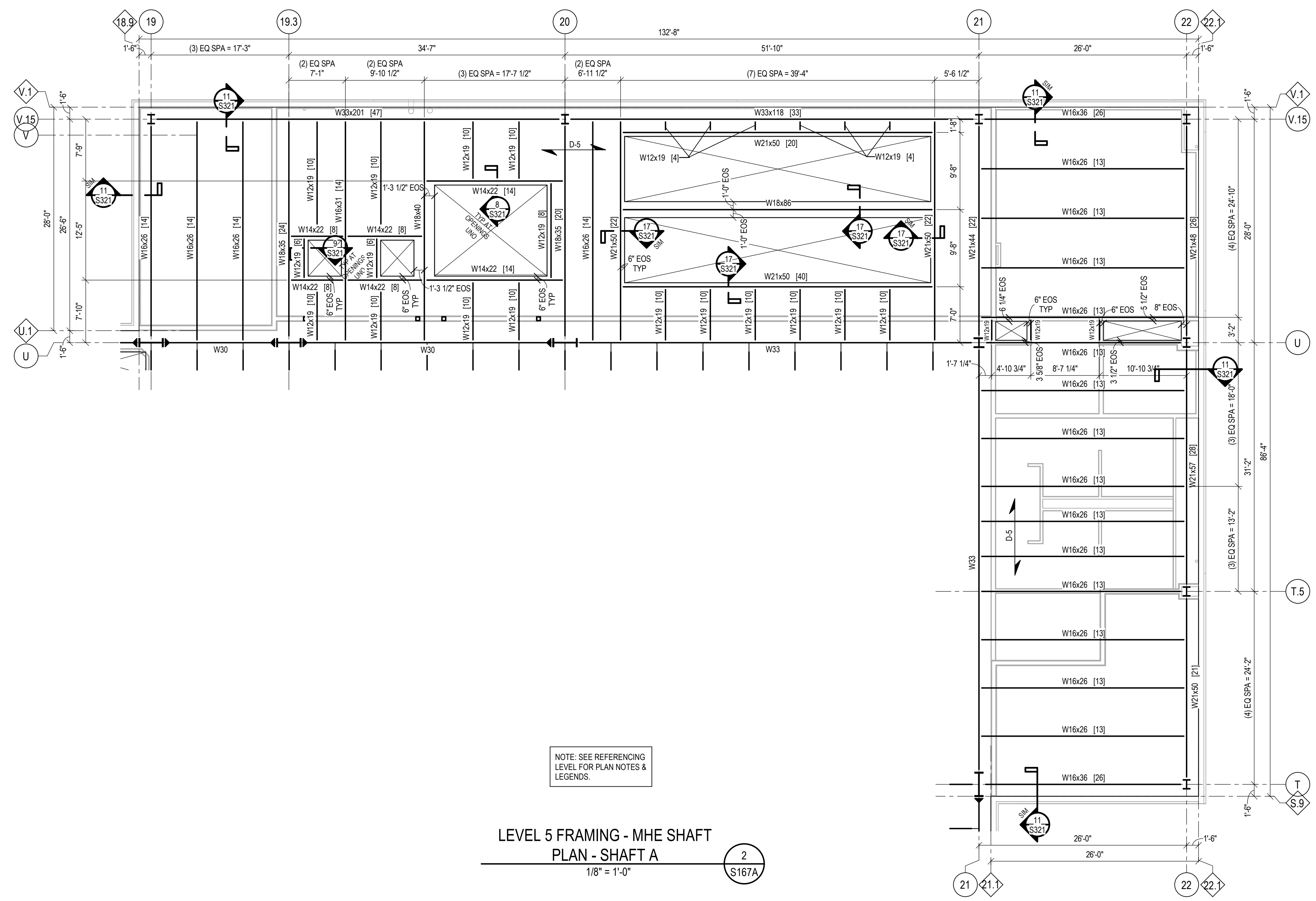
S167A

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



NOTE: SEE REFERENCING LEVEL FOR PLAN NOTES & LEGENDS.

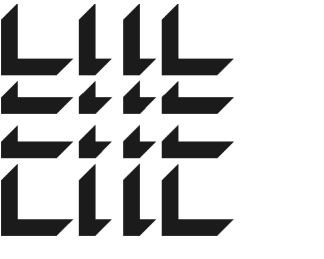
LEVEL 4 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT A
1/8" = 1'-0" (1) S167A



NOTE: SEE REFERENCING LEVEL FOR PLAN NOTES & LEGENDS.

LEVEL 5 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT A
1/8" = 1'-0" (2) S167A

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

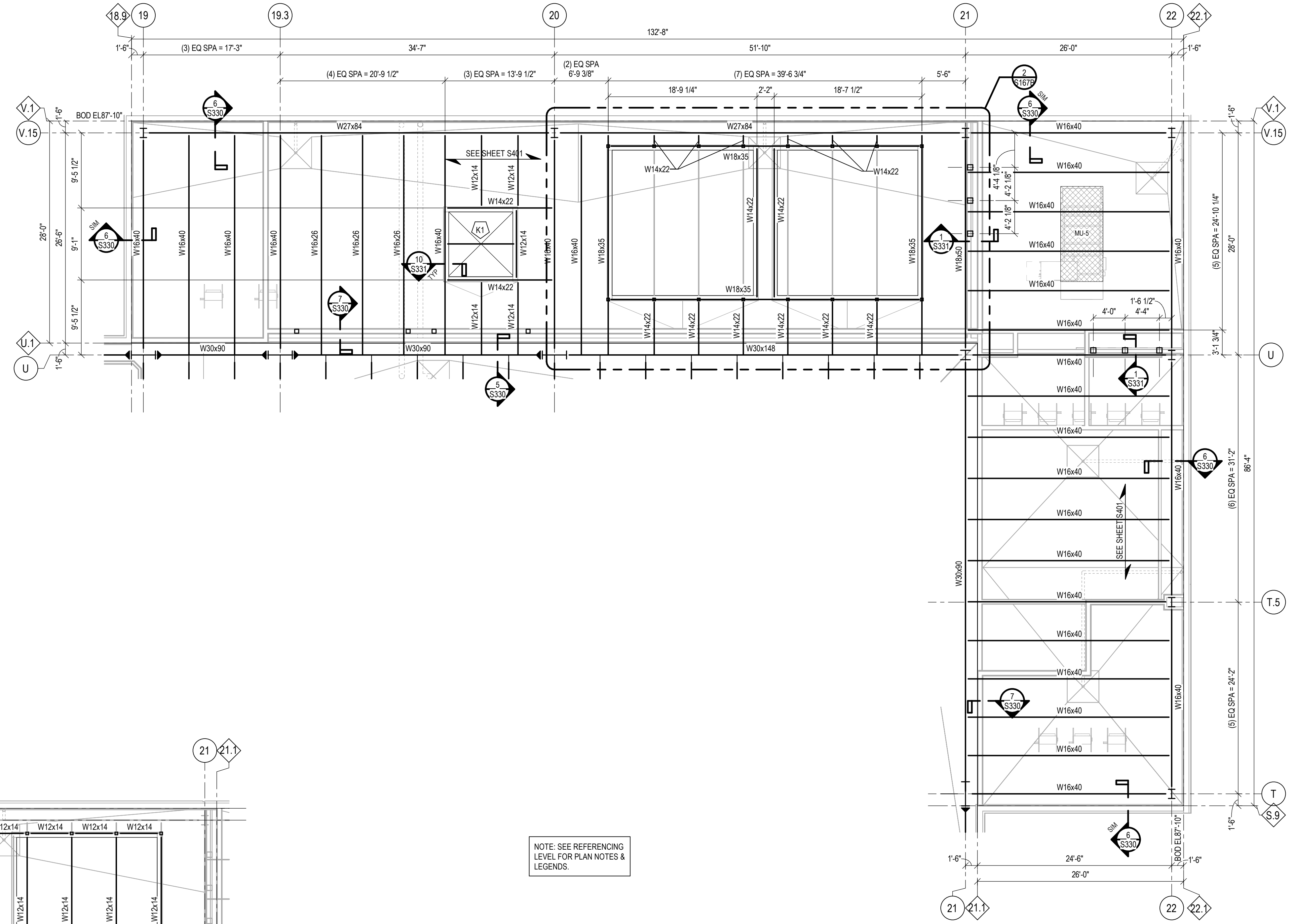
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
-	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
ENLARGED MHE SHAFT PLANS - SHAFT A

SHEET NUMBER
S167B

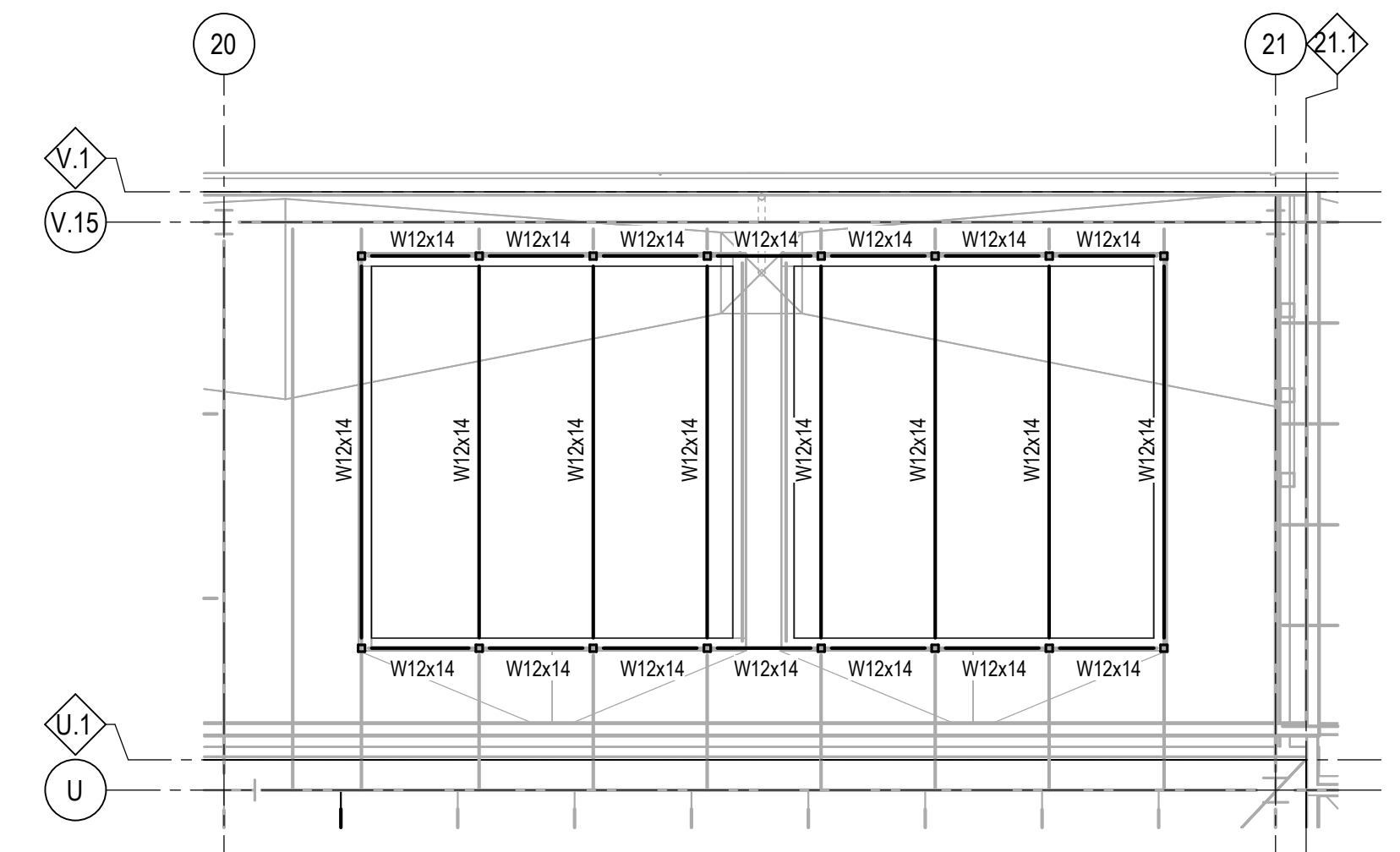
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



ROOF SHAFT FRAMING KEYNOTES
 K1 5000 LB CAPACITY HOIST BEAM, COORDINATE LOCATION & INSTALLATION w/ EQUIPMENT VENDOR
 K2 DAVIT CRANE SUPPORT POST, COORDINATE POST CENTERLINE WITH ARCH.

NOTE: SEE REFERENCING LEVEL FOR PLAN NOTES & LEGENDS.

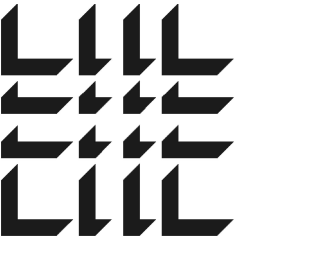
ROOF FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT A
 1/8" = 1'-0" S167B



ELEVATED STEEL PLAN-SHAFT A
 1/8" = 1'-0" S167B

PLAN NOTES:
 1. 1/2" STEEL EL 9'1'-3 1/2"

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

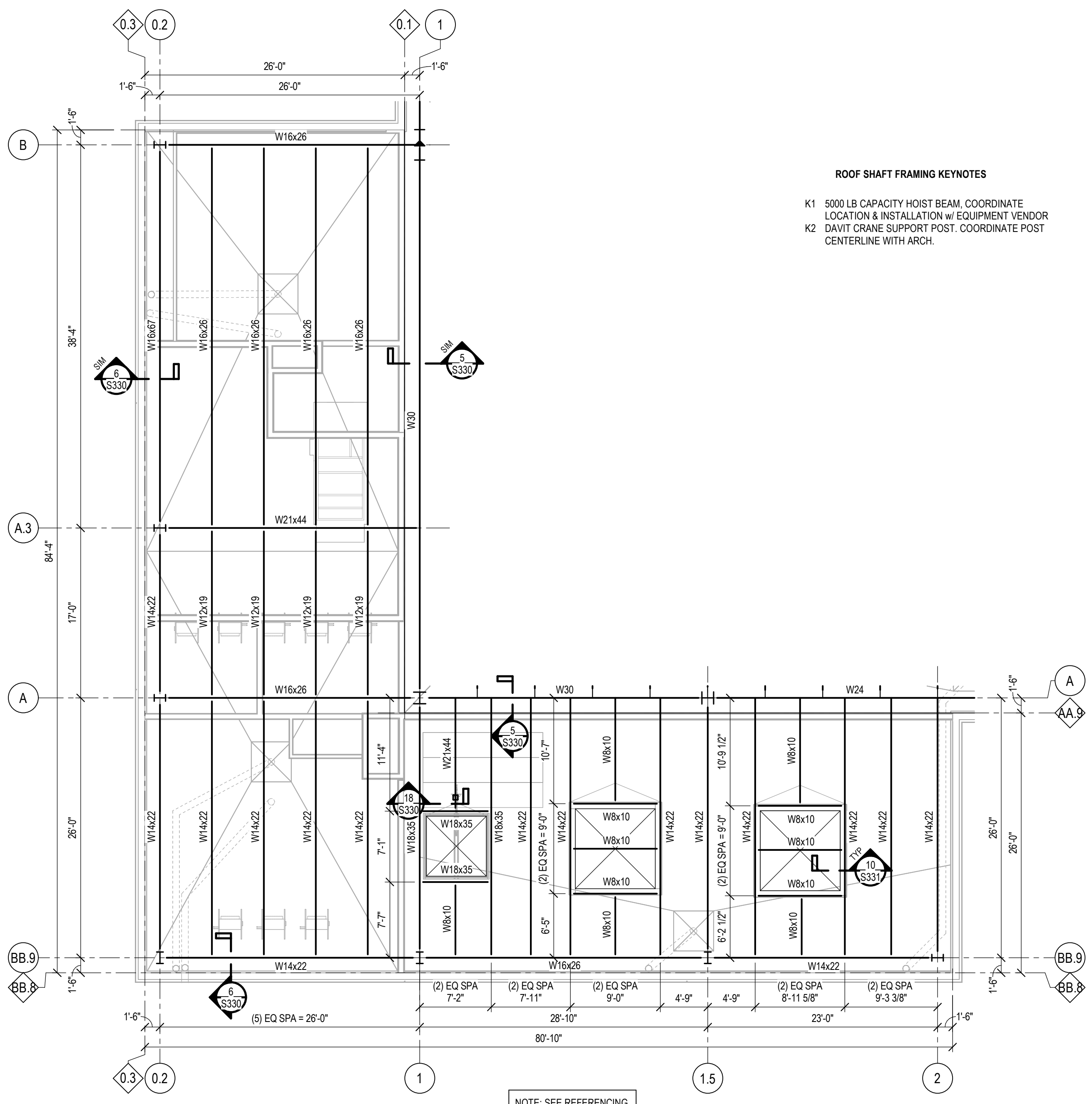
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
ENLARGED MHE SHAFT PLANS - SHAFT B

SHEET NUMBER
S168A

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



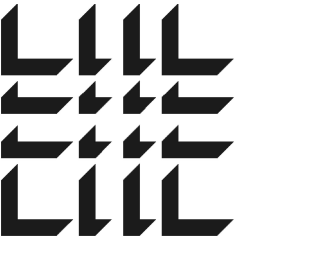
ROOF SHAFT FRAMING KEYNOTES

K1 5000 LB CAPACITY HOIST BEAM. COORDINATE LOCATION & INSTALLATION w/ EQUIPMENT VENDOR

K2 DAVIT CRANE SUPPORT POST. COORDINATE POST CENTERLINE WITH ARCH.

ROOF FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT B
1/8" = 1'-0"

1
S168A



MACREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER INC. AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT: 800.542.3302 OR WWW.SCHAEFER-INC.COM

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1182-2024

DATE PROJECT NO
 - 2024-013

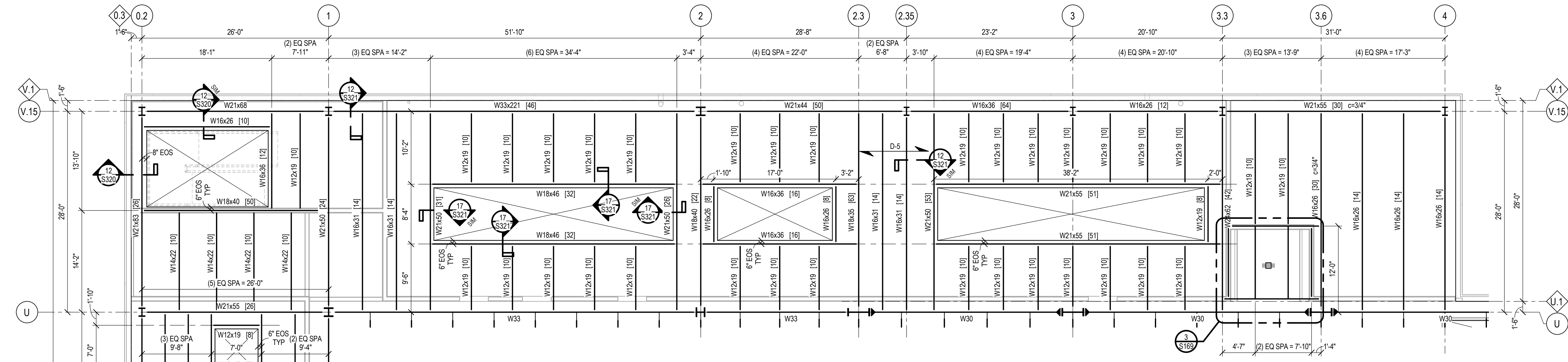
SHEET TITLE

ENLARGED MHE SHAFT PLANS - SHAFTS C & D

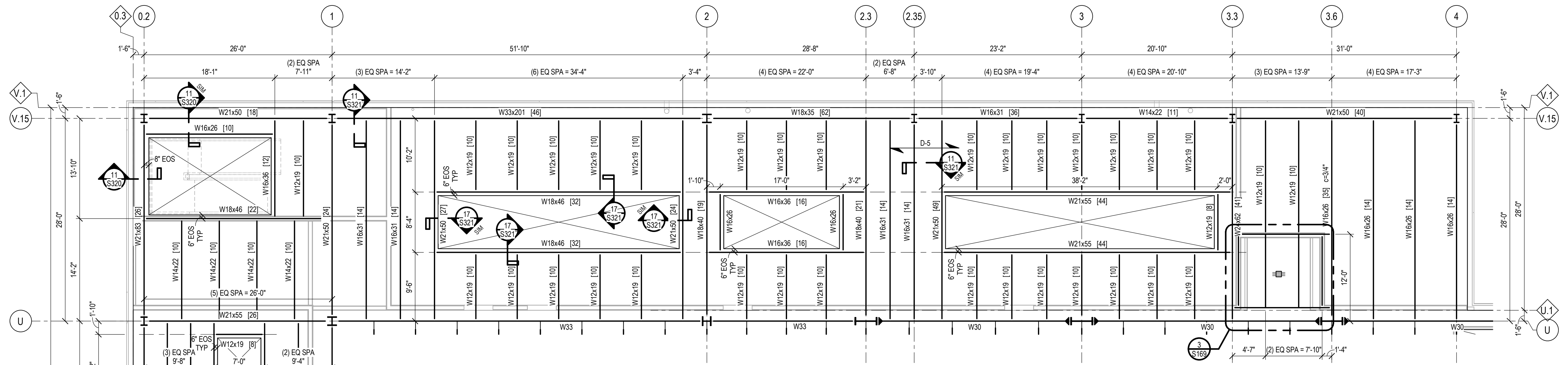
SHEET NUMBER

S169A

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



LEVEL 4 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFTS C & D
 1/8" = 1'-0" S169A



LEVEL 5 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFTS C & D
 1/8" = 1'-0" S169A

NOTE: SEE REFERENCING LEVEL FOR PLAN NOTES & LEGENDS

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER INC. AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PROJECT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

CONSULTANT
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com
schaefer

PRINT RECORD
NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION
06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION
BUILD-TO-SUIT
PROJECT WHALE
WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

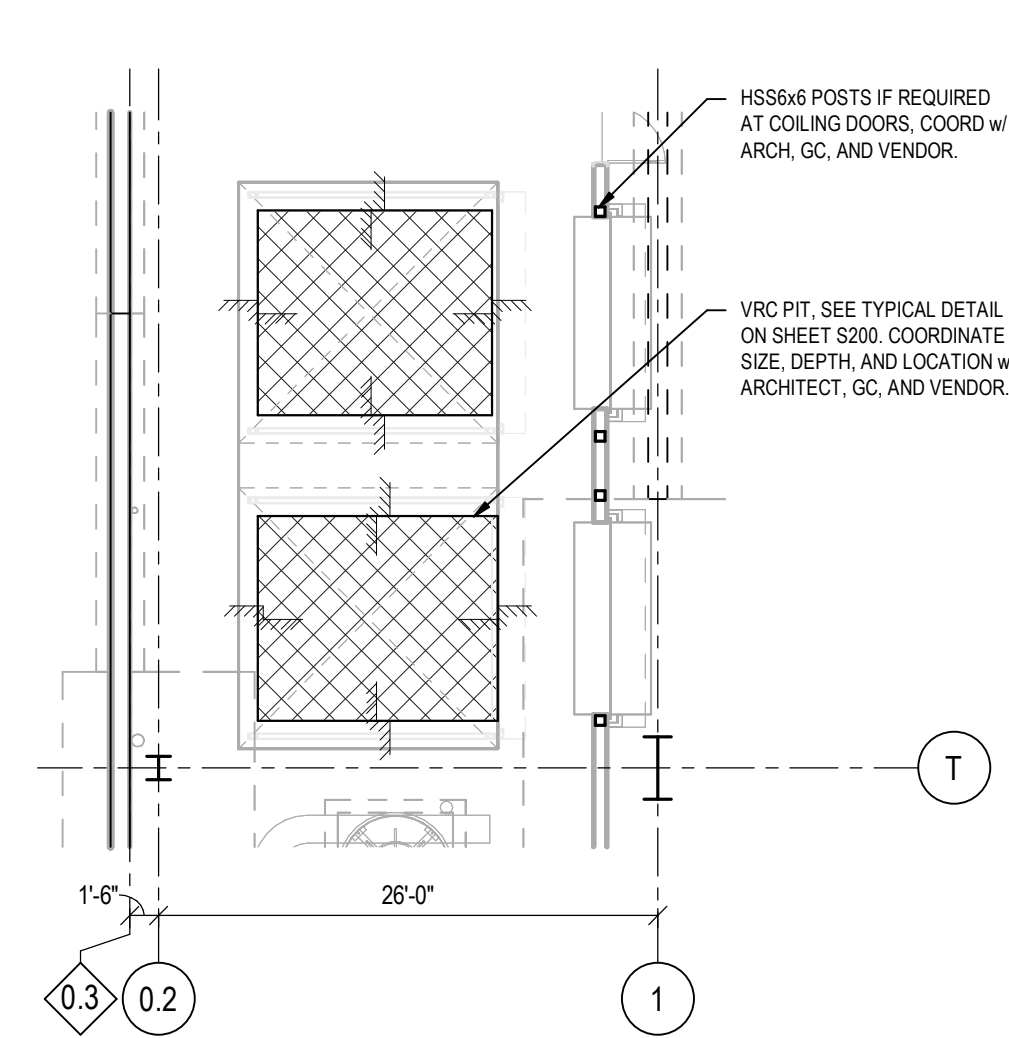
THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE PROJECT NO
2024-013

SHEET TITLE
ENLARGED POD LIFT & VRC PLANS

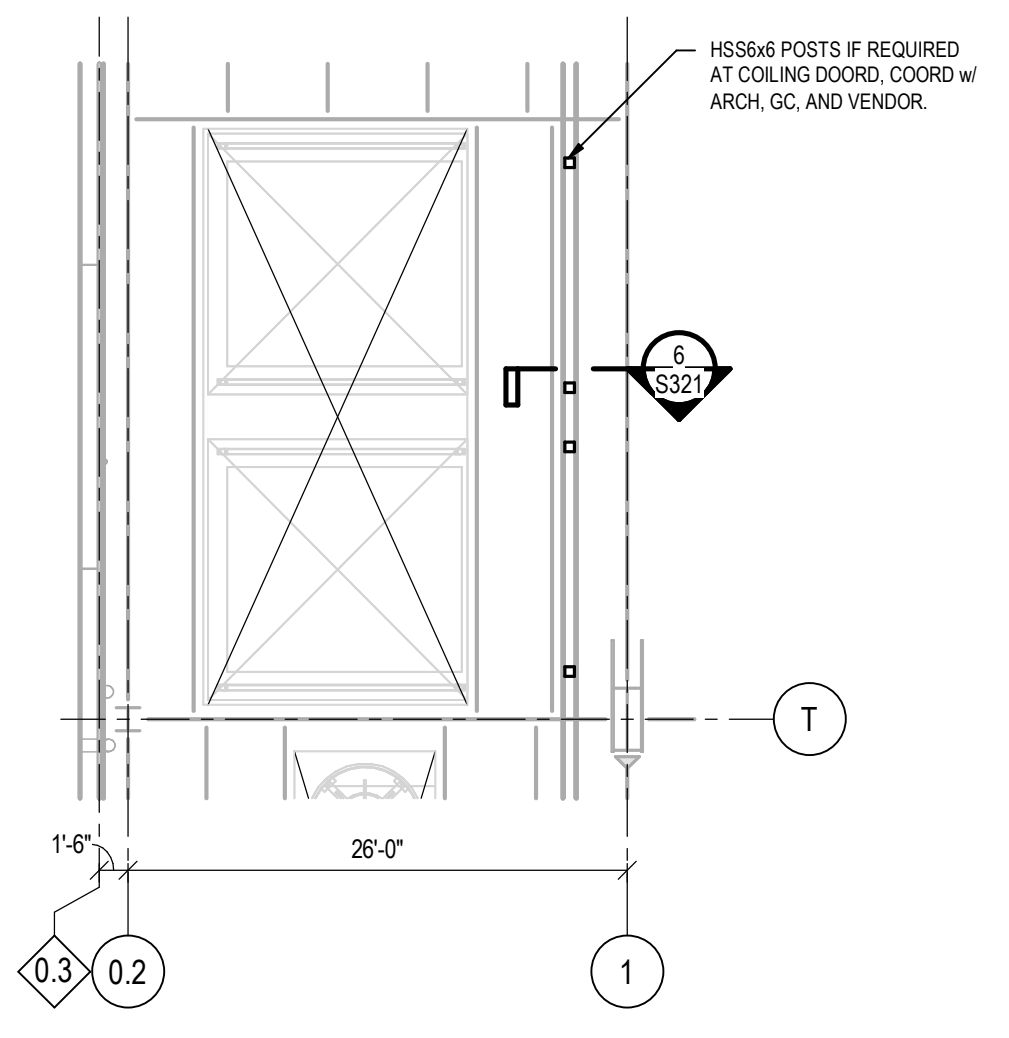
SHEET NUMBER
S180

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



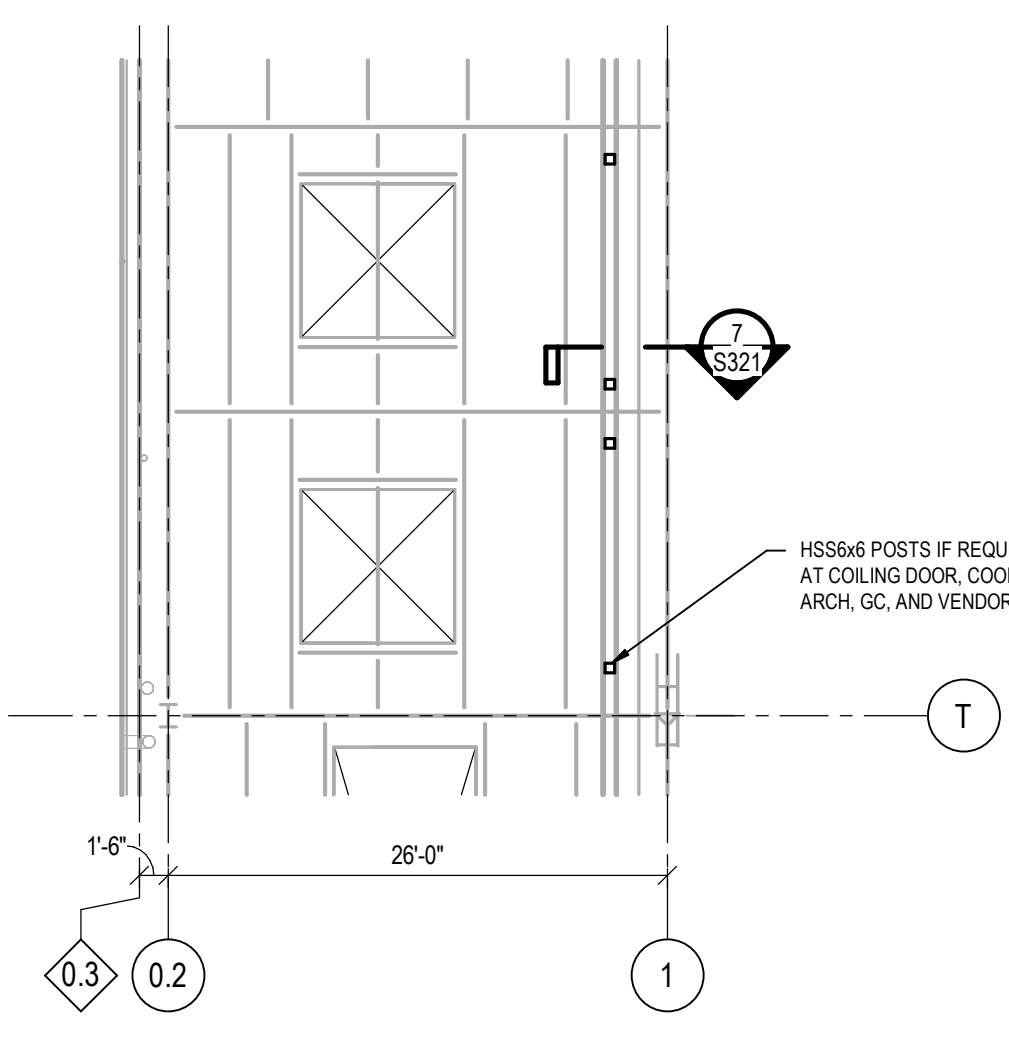
MHE SHAFT C - VRC PIT FOUNDATION PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



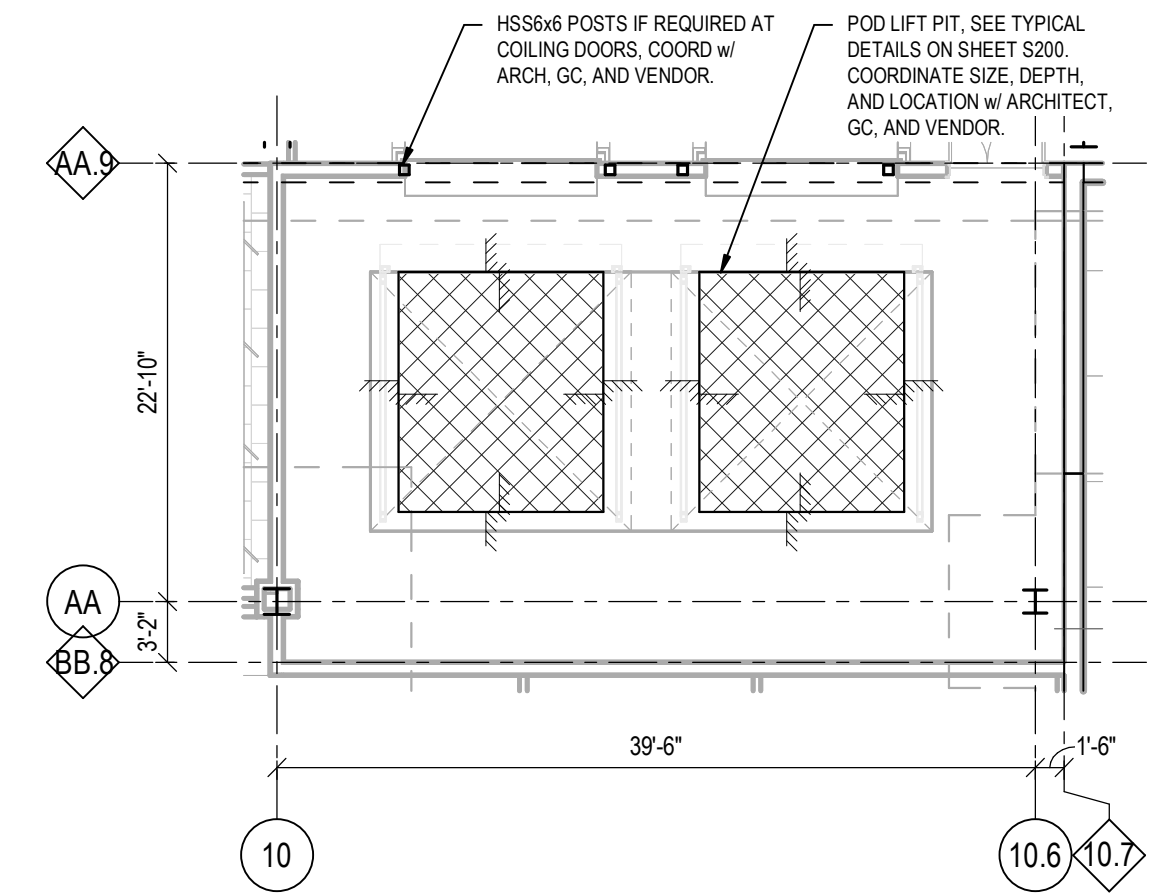
MHE SHAFT C - TYPICAL VRC FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



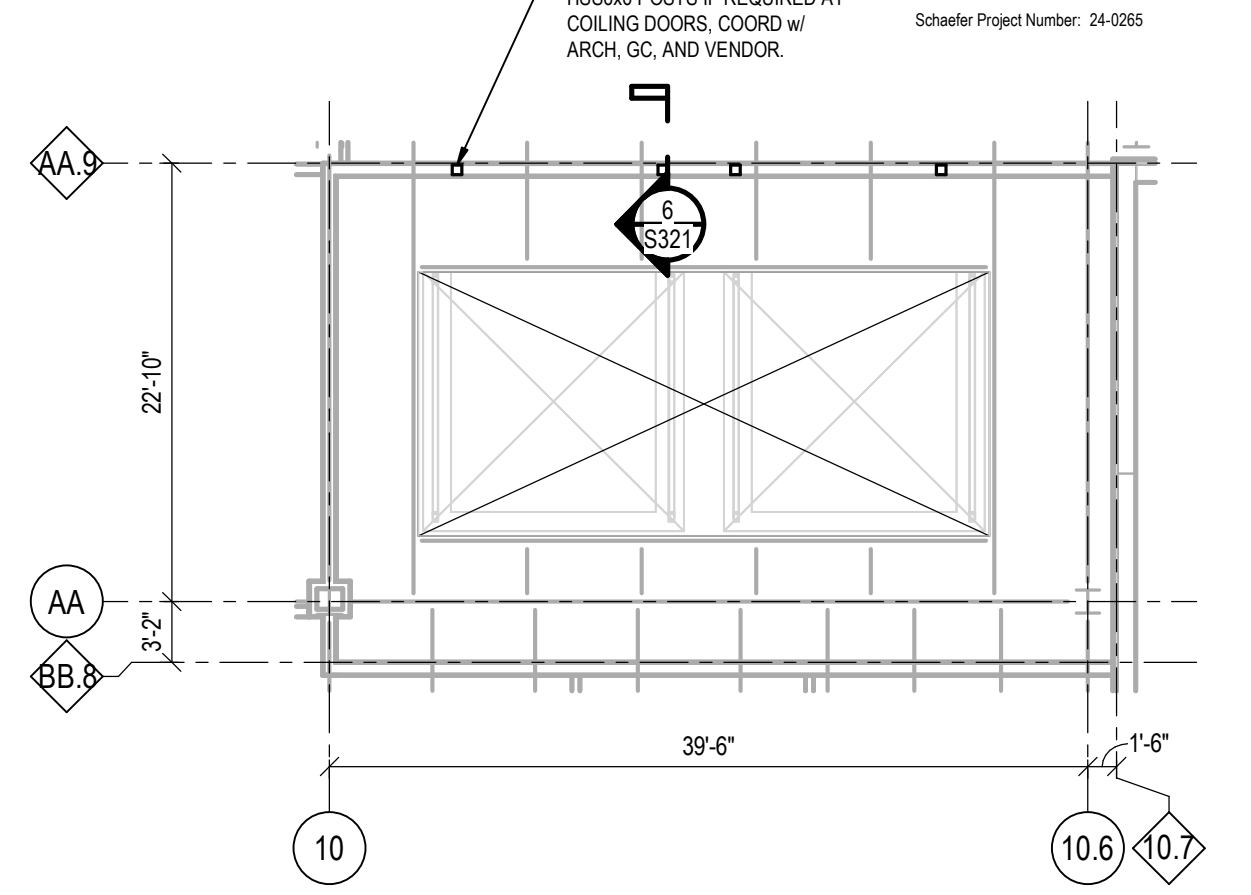
MHE SHAFT C - VRC ROOF FRAMING
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



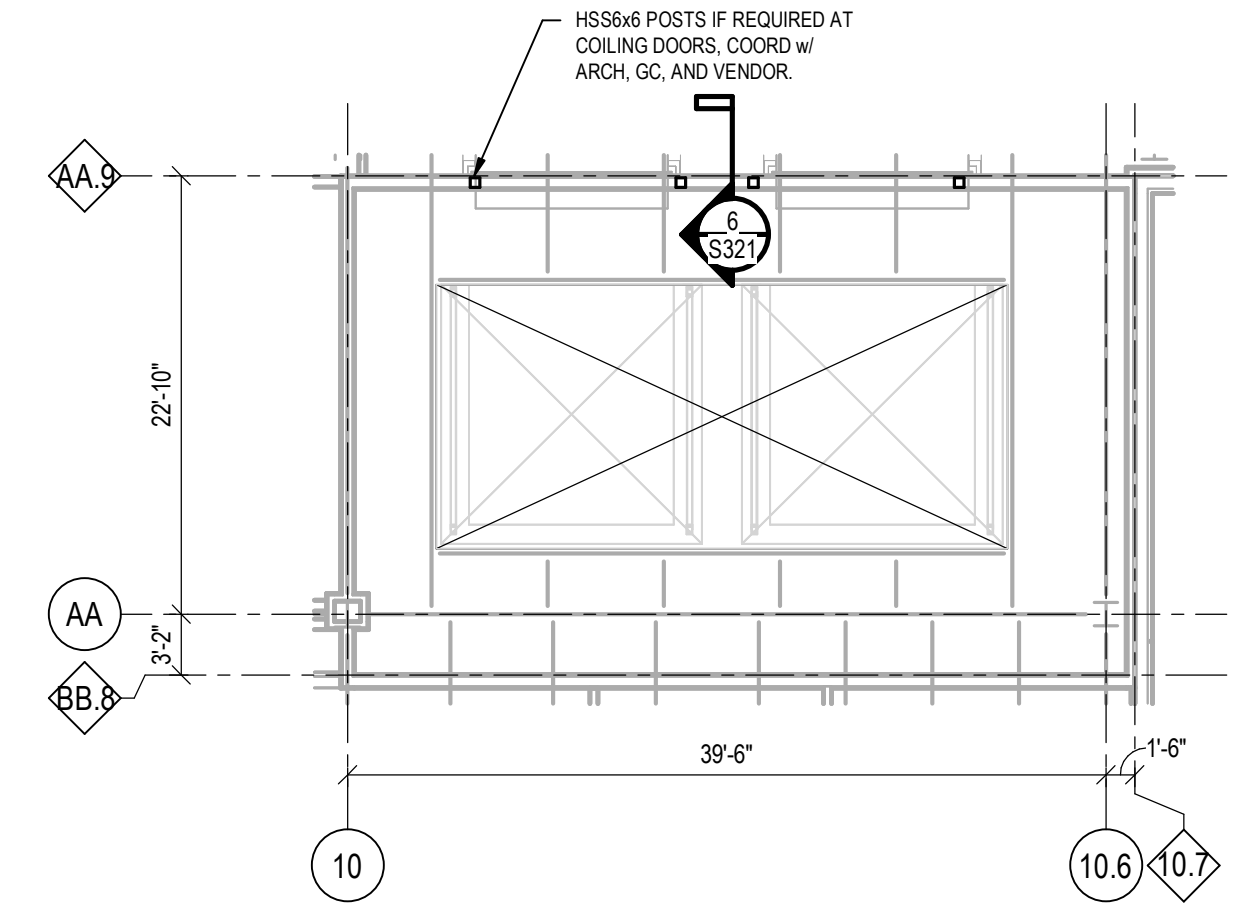
POD LIFT/VRC PIT FOUNDATION PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



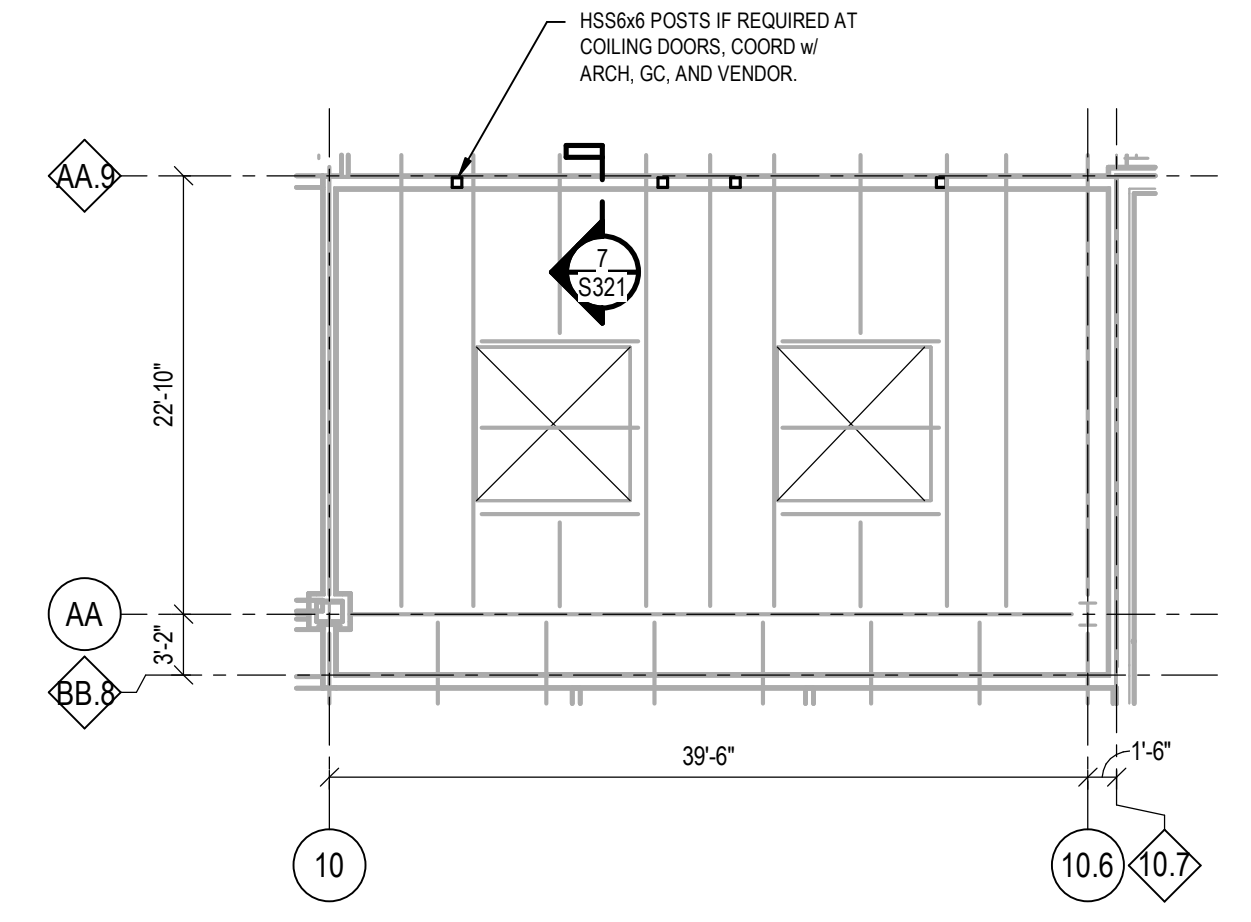
POD LIFT/VRC FRAMING - LEVEL 2
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



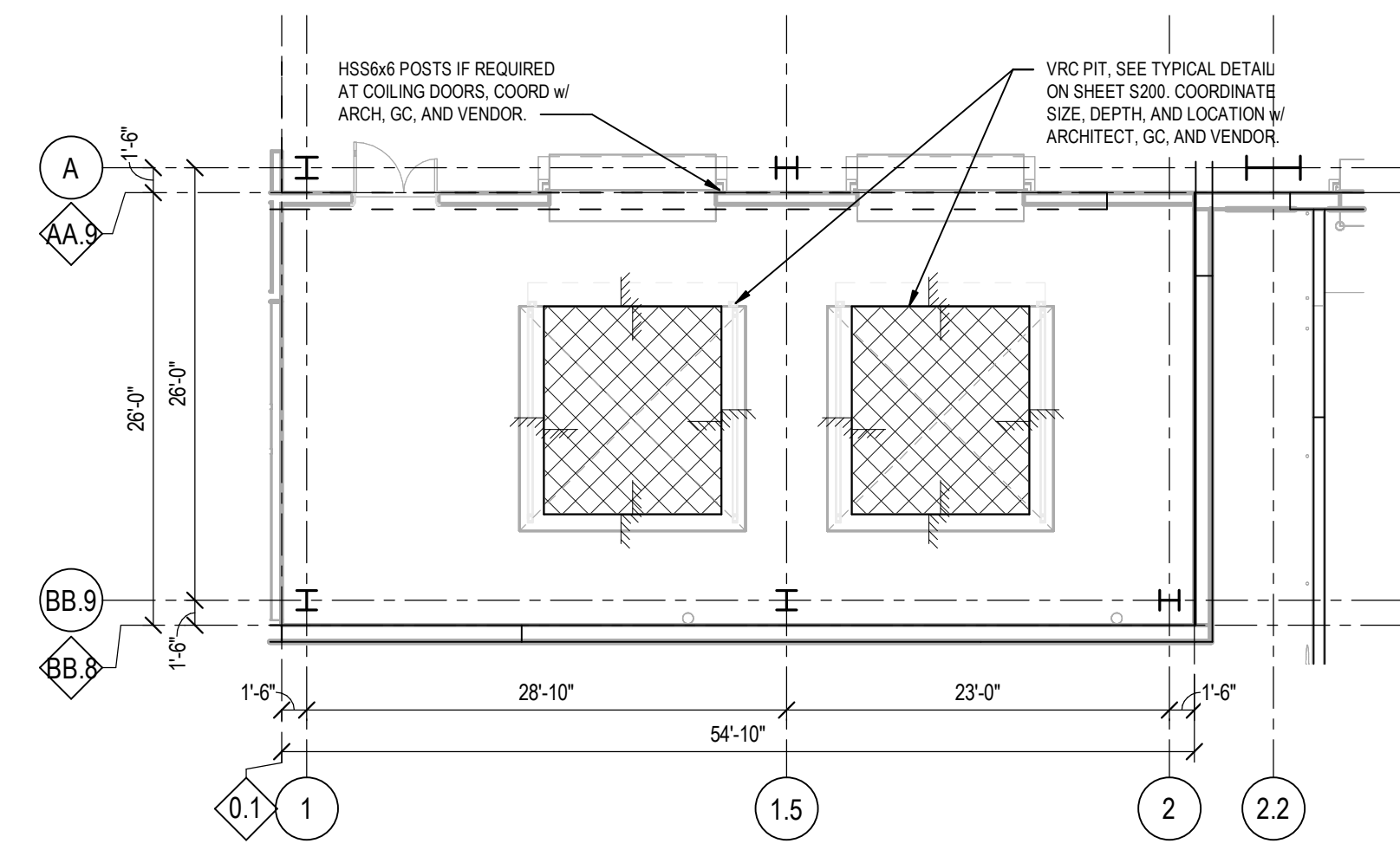
TYPICAL POD LIFT/VRC FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



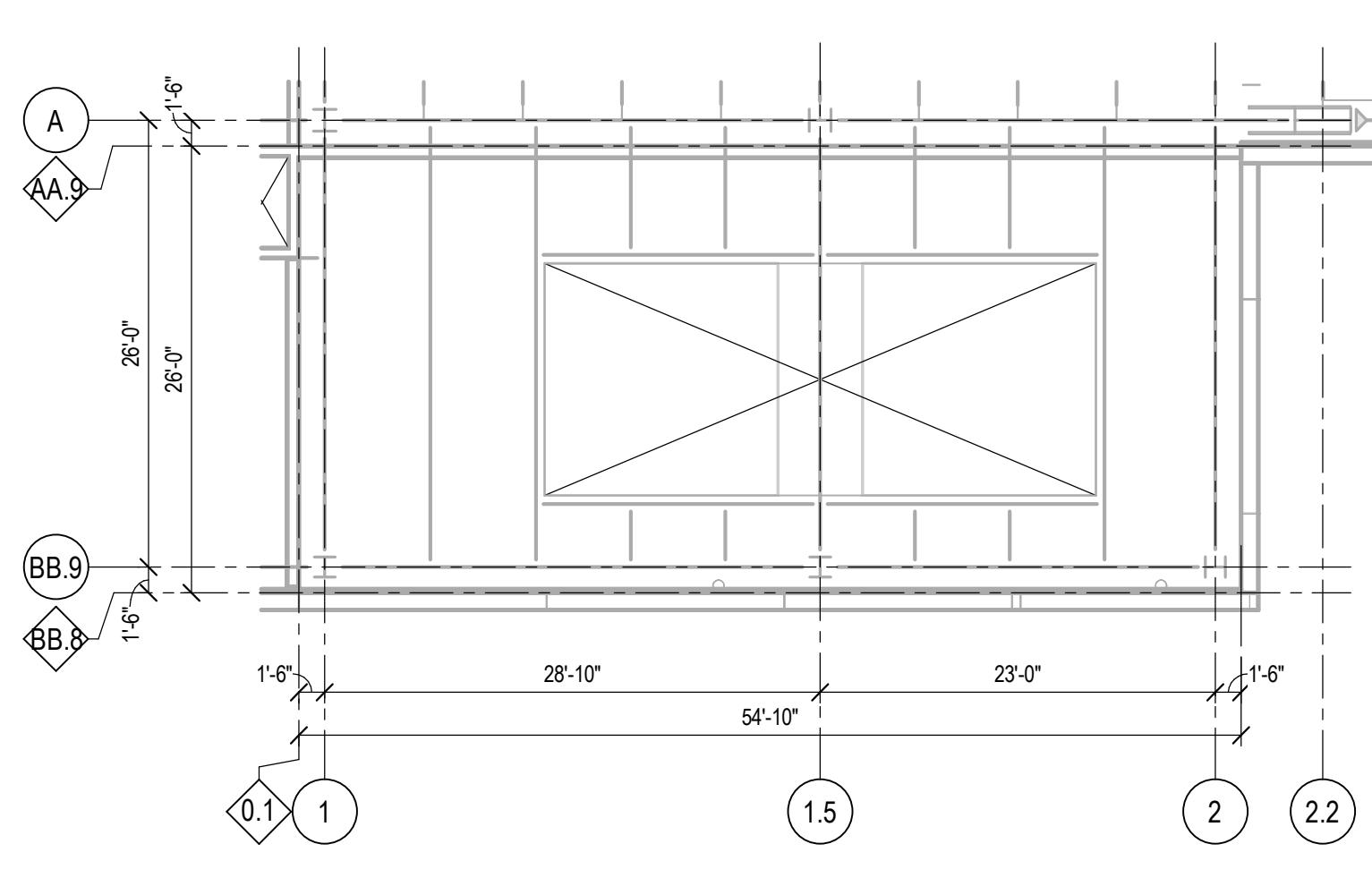
POD LIFT/VRC ROOF FRAMING PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



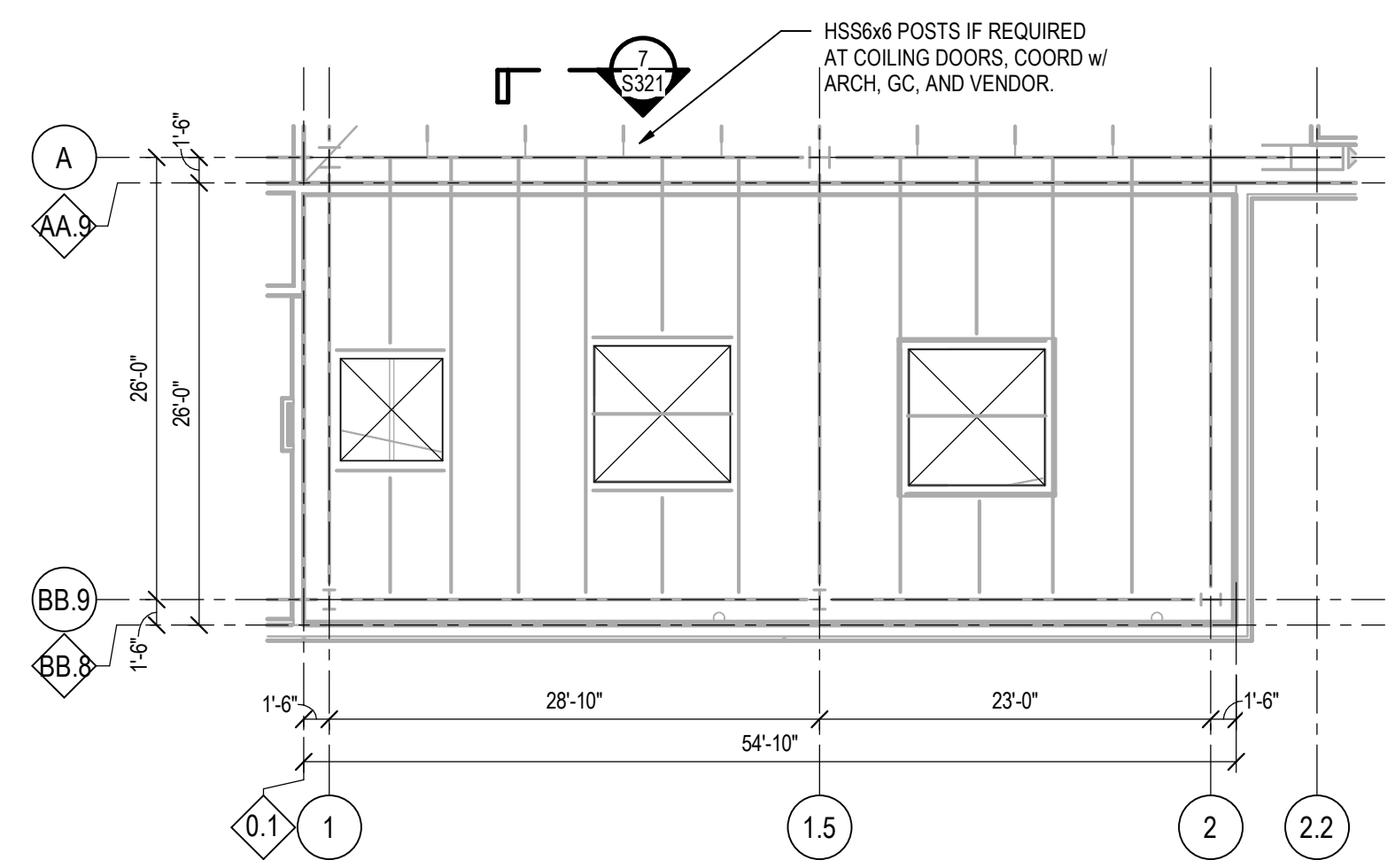
MHE SHAFT B - VRC PIT FOUNDATION PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



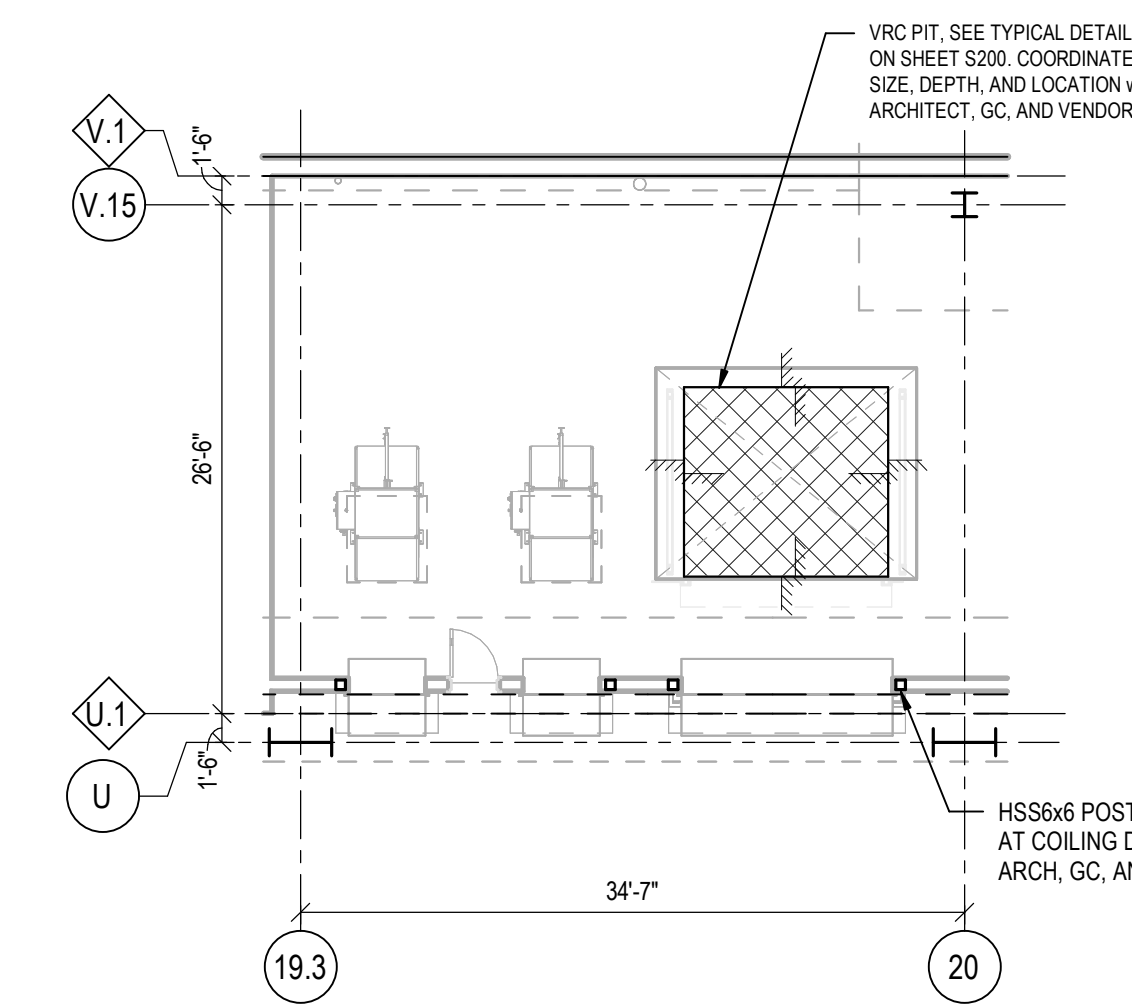
MHE SHAFT B - TYPICAL VRC FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



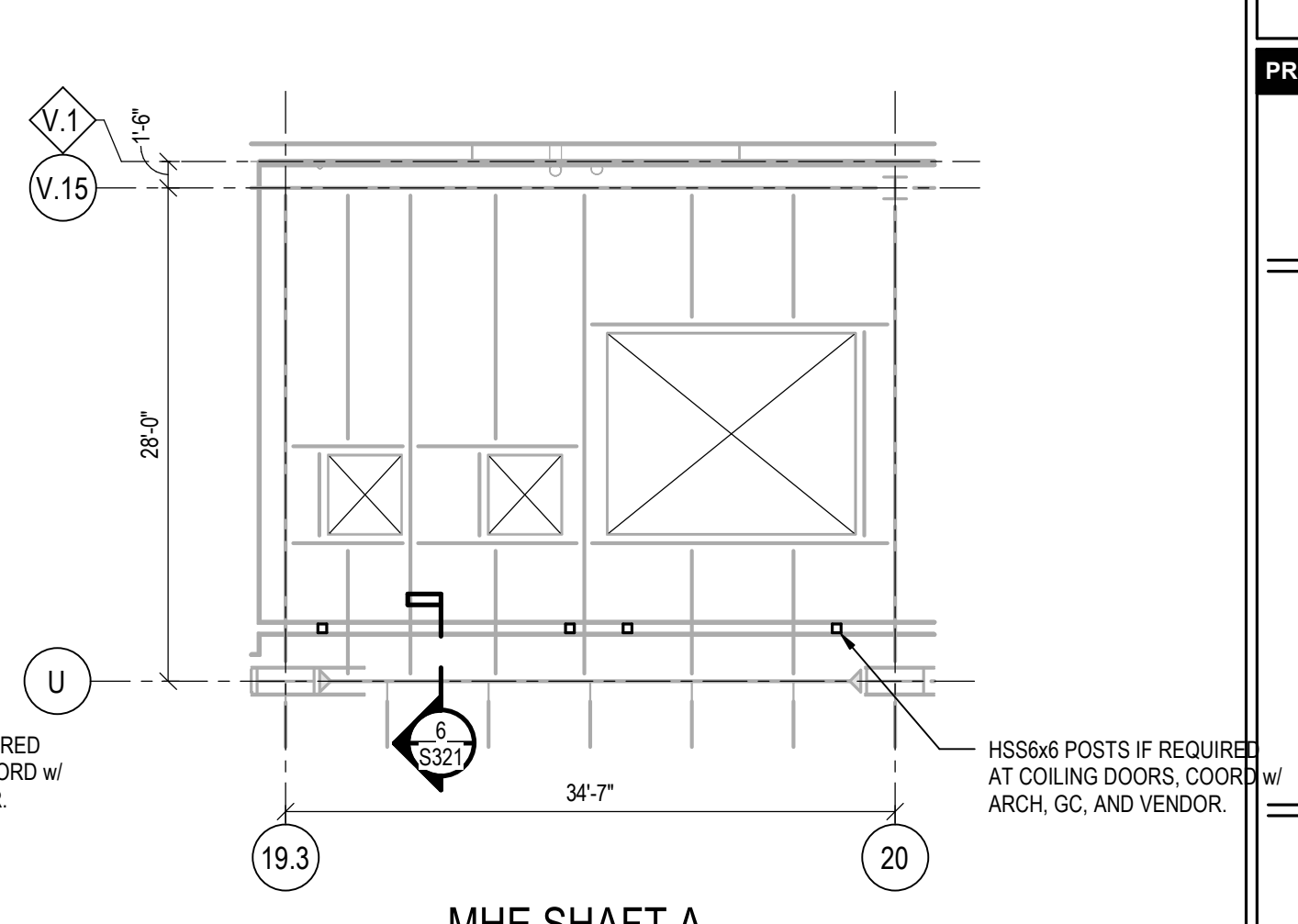
MHE SHAFT B - VRC ROOF FRAMING PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



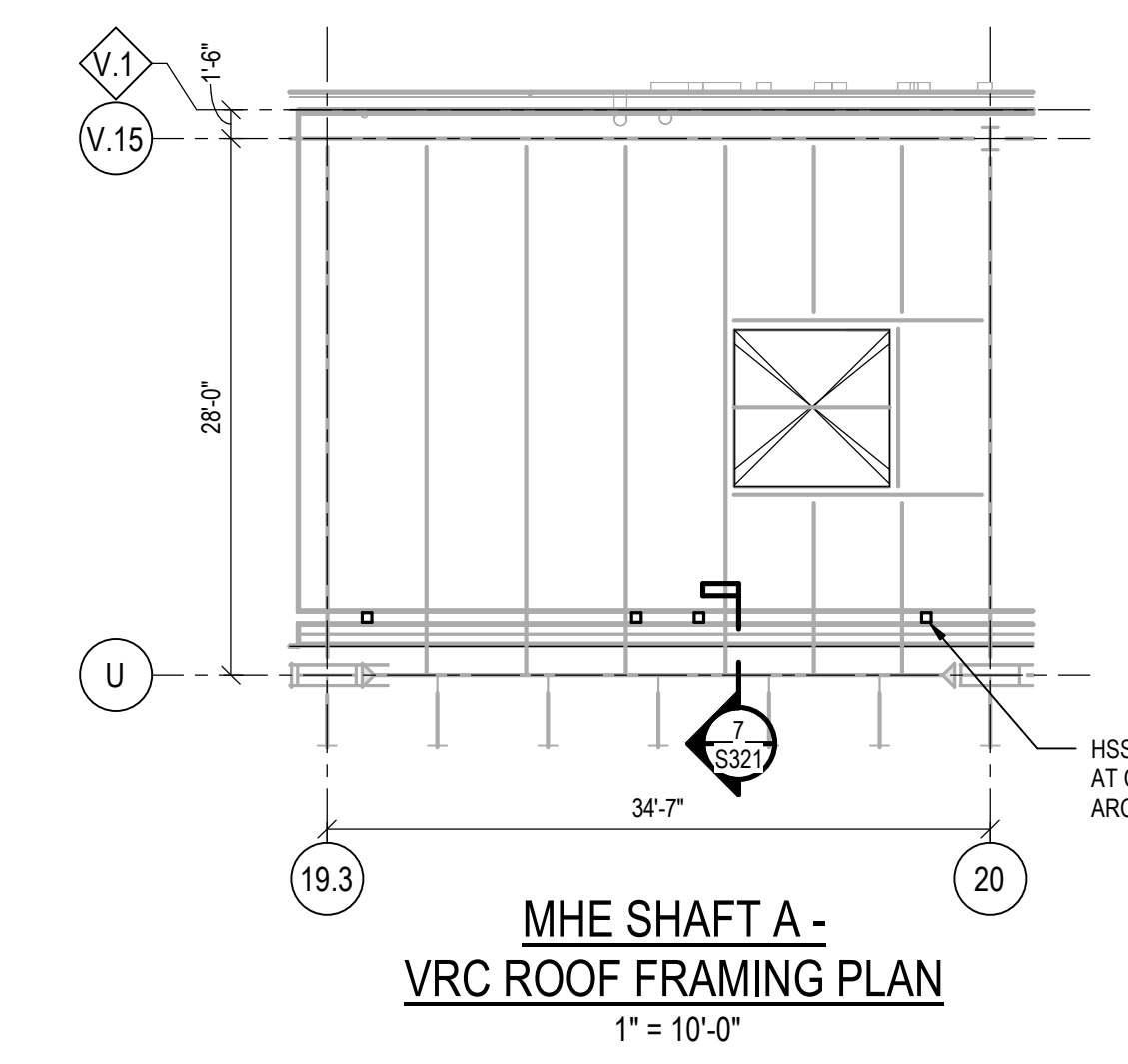
MHE SHAFT A - VRC PIT FOUNDATION PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



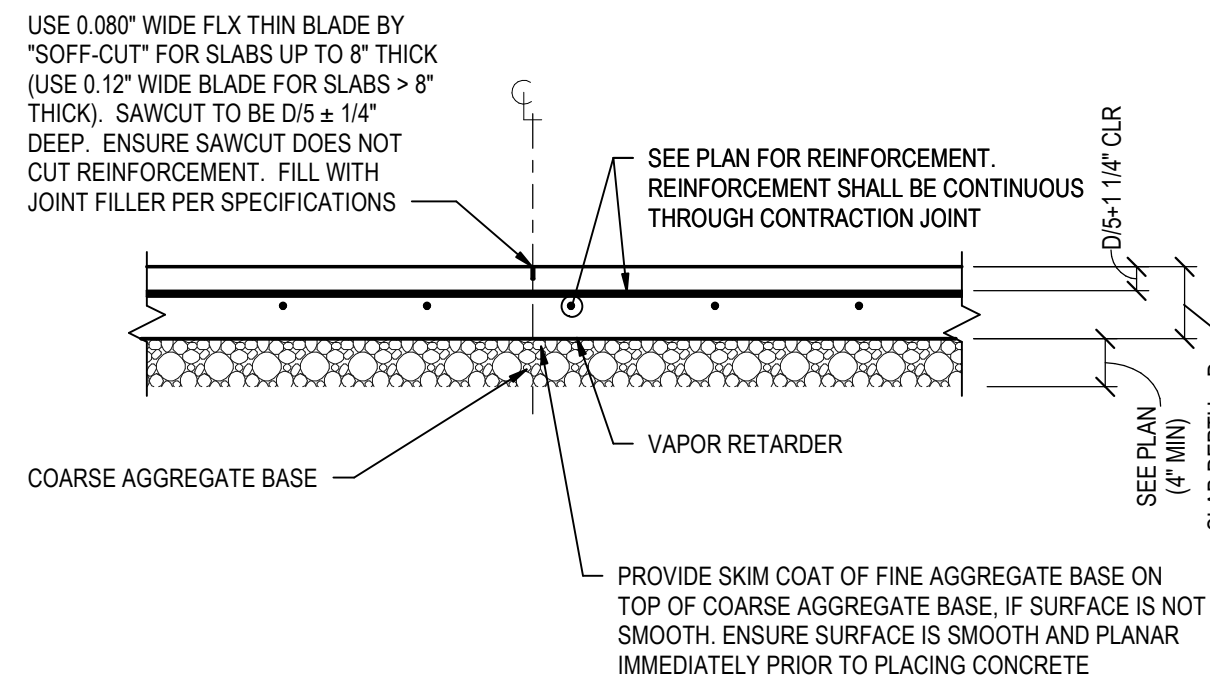
MHE SHAFT A - TYPICAL VRC FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.

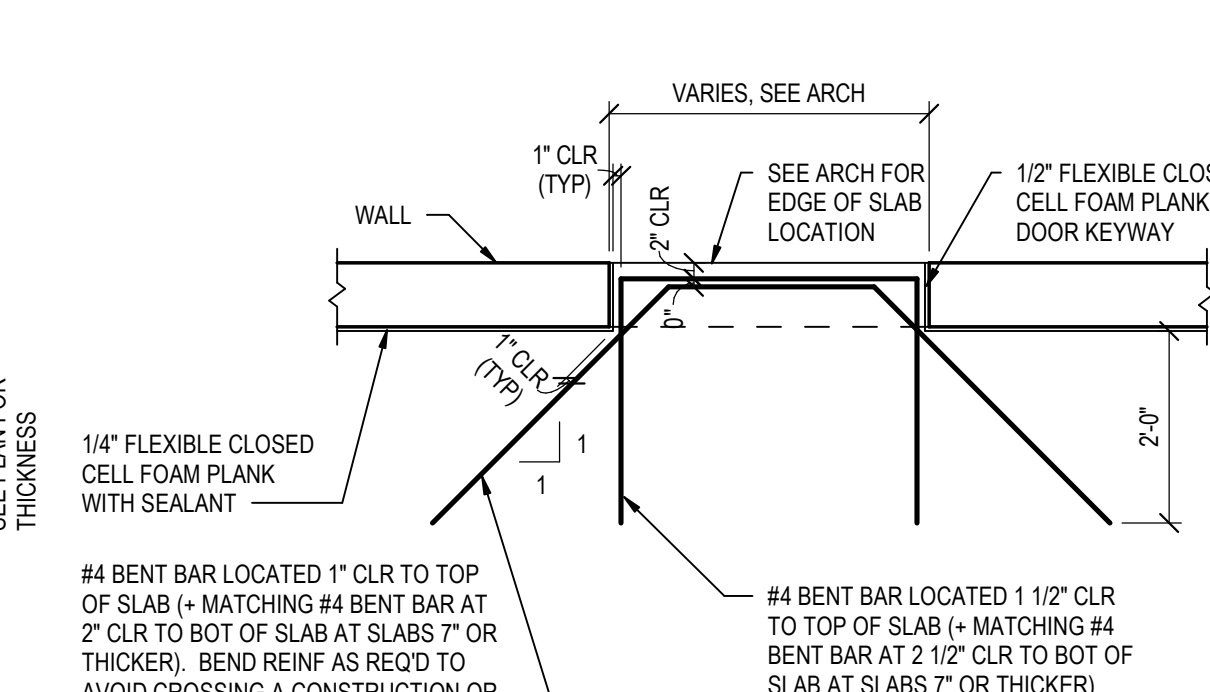


MHE SHAFT A - VRC ROOF FRAMING PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

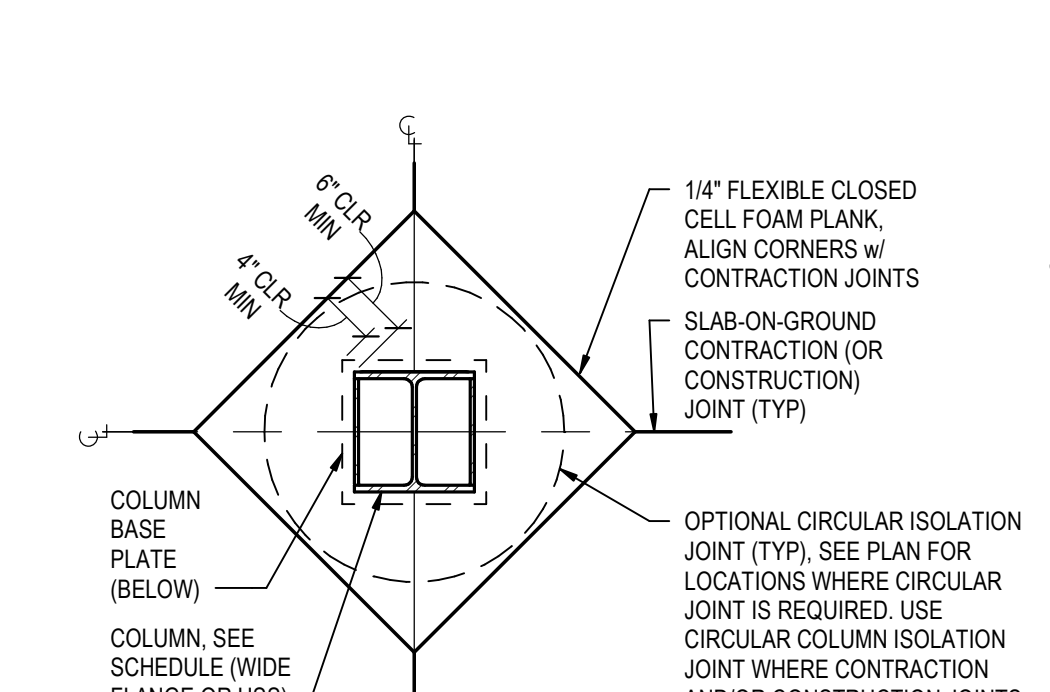
VRC/POD PLAN NOTES:
COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



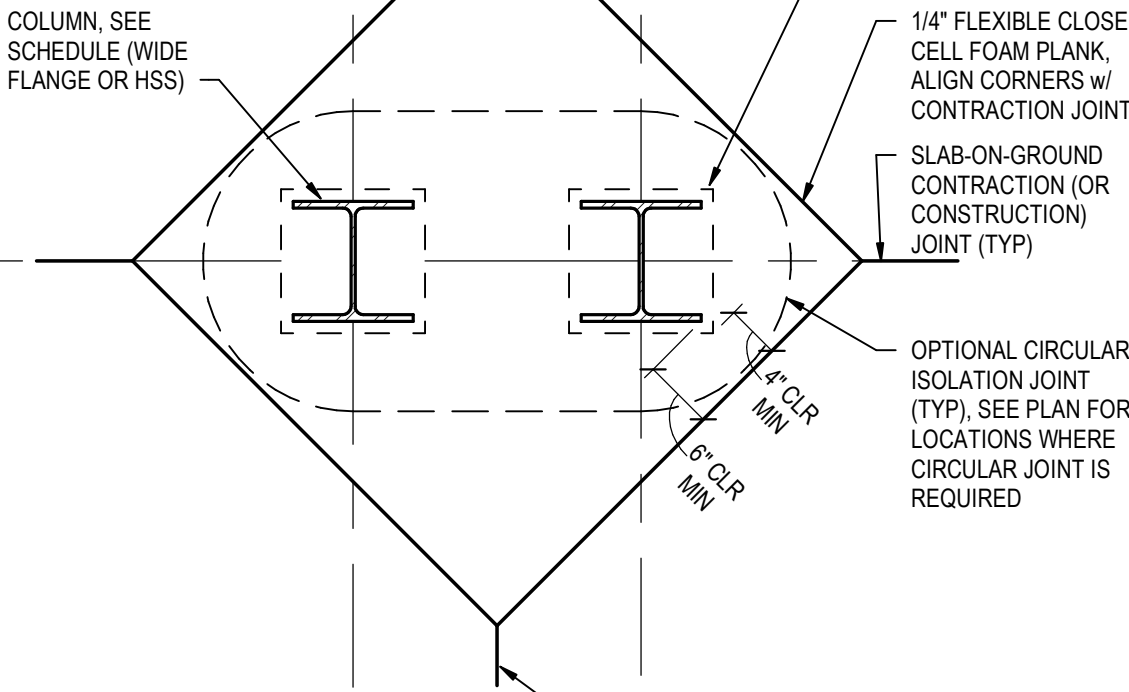
SLAB-ON-GROUND TYPICAL CONTRACTION JOINT AT REINFORCED SLAB
3/4" = 1'-0"



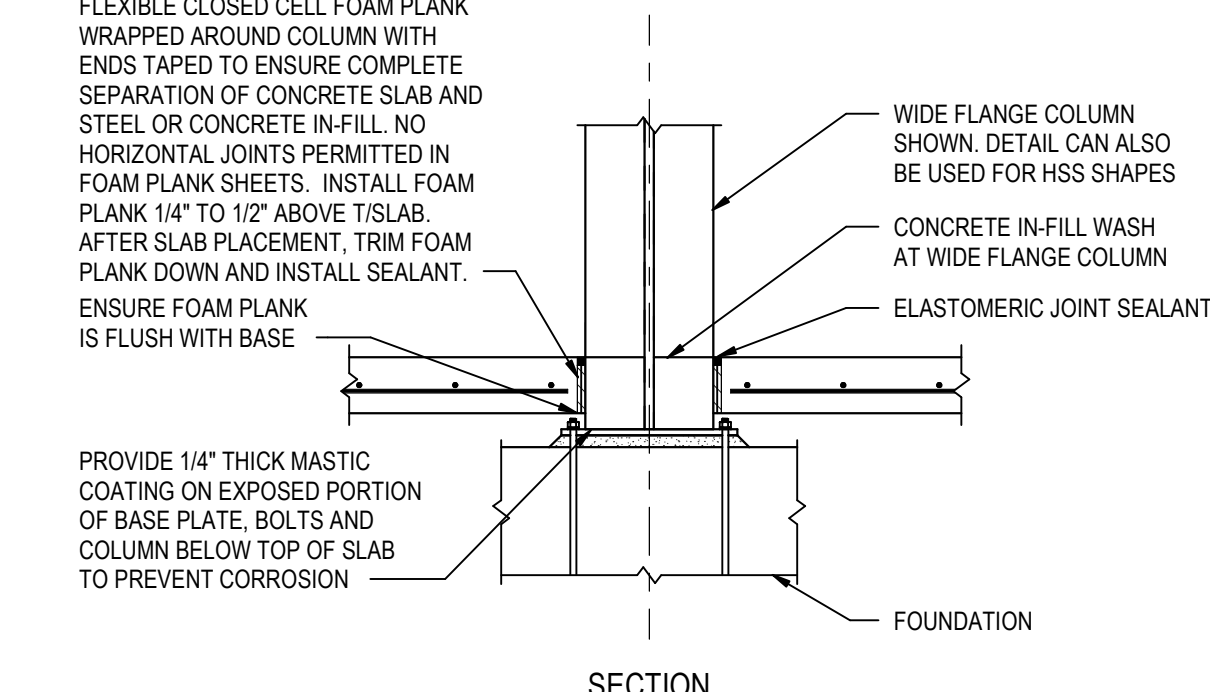
TYPICAL SLAB-ON-GROUND AT DOOR THRESHOLD
1/2" = 1'-0"



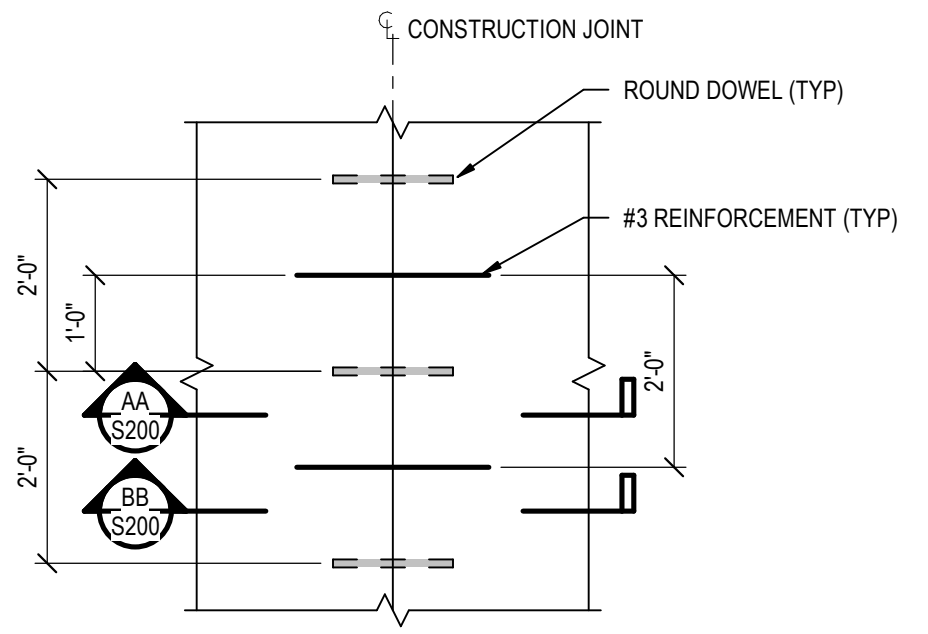
TYPICAL COLUMN BOX OUT ISOLATION JOINT
3/4" = 1'-0"



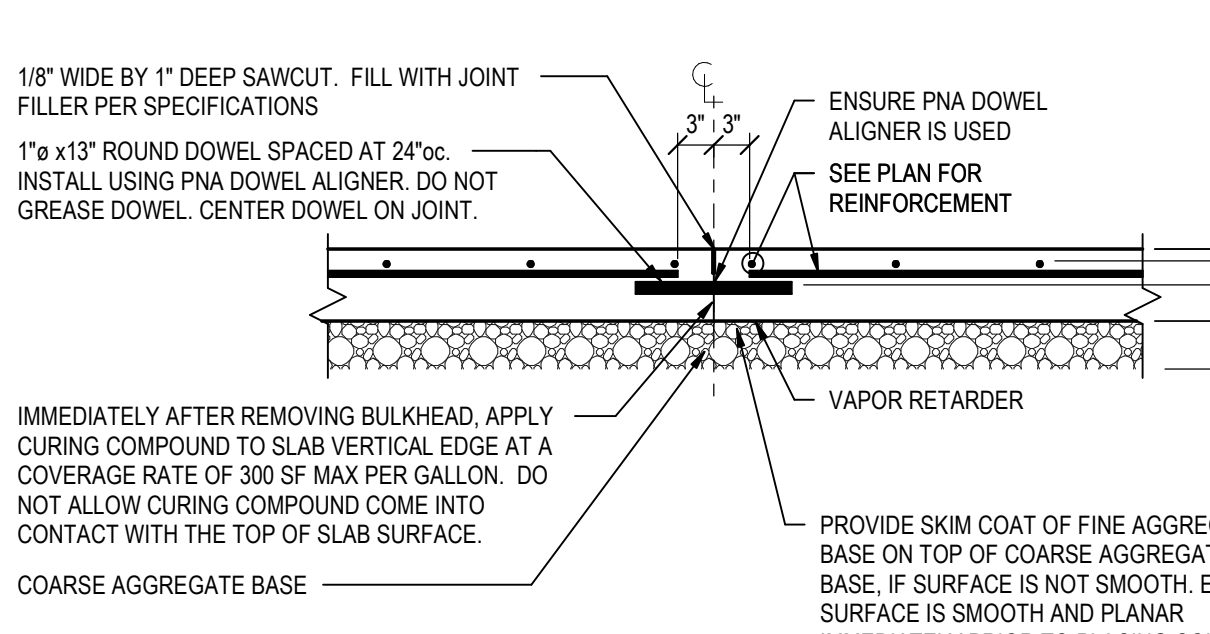
TYPICAL DOUBLE COLUMN BOX OUT ISOLATION JOINT
3/4" = 1'-0"



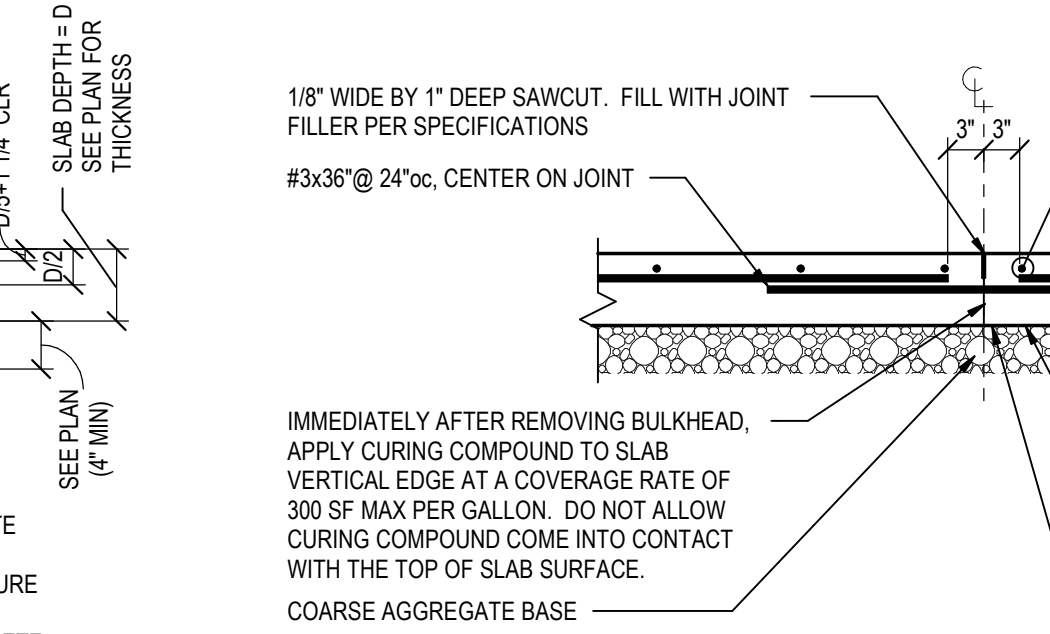
ALTERNATE COLUMN BOX OUT ISOLATION JOINT DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



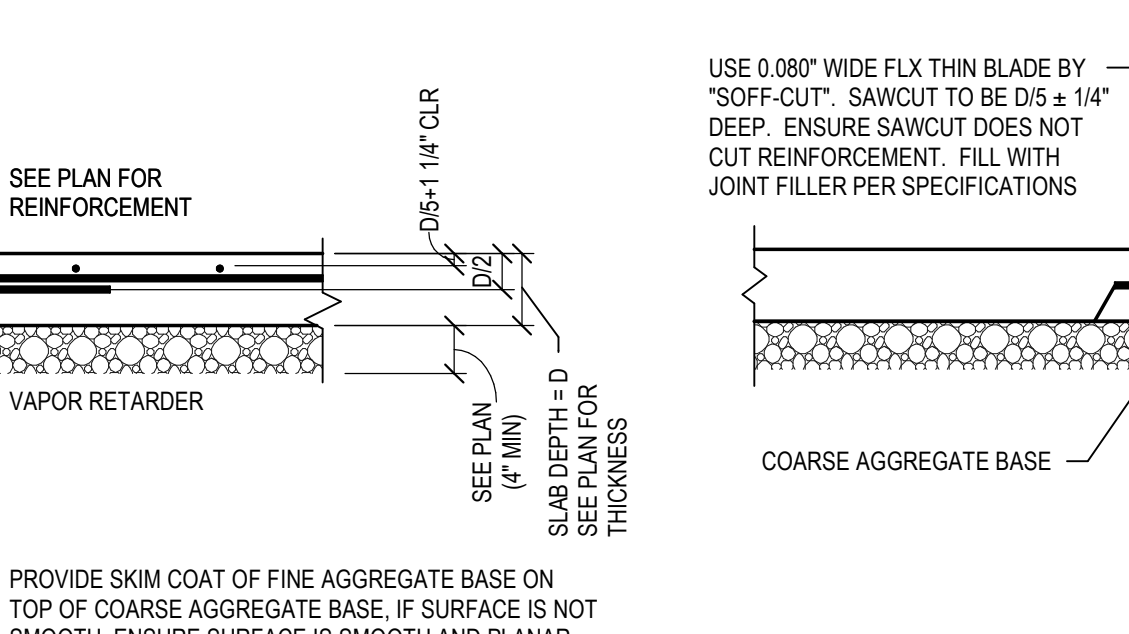
TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT PARTIAL PLAN AT REINFORCED SLAB
1/2" = 1'-0"



SECTION AA
3/4" = 1'-0"

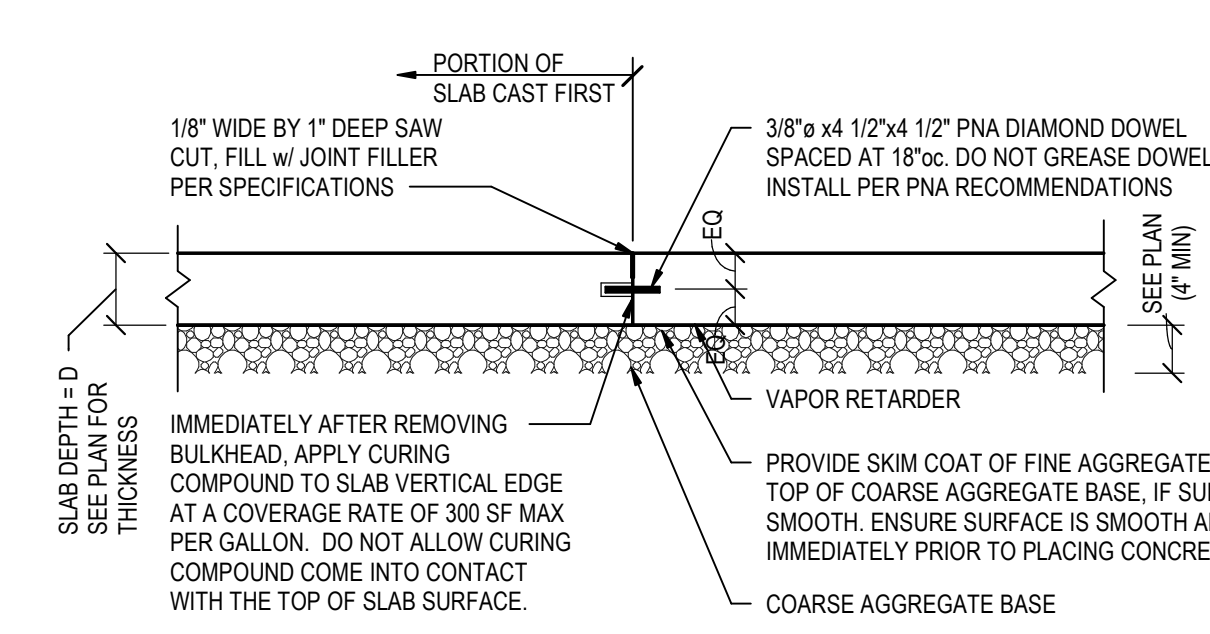


SECTION BB
3/4" = 1'-0"



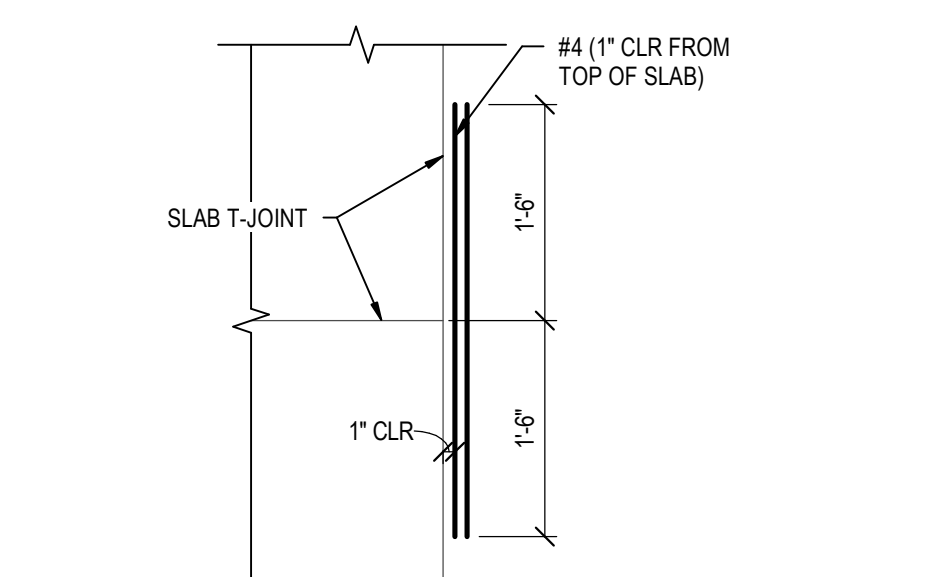
SLAB-ON-GROUND CONTRACTION JOINT AT UNREINFORCED SLAB
3/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE: APPLICABLE TO SLAB ON GROUND ALTERNATE 1

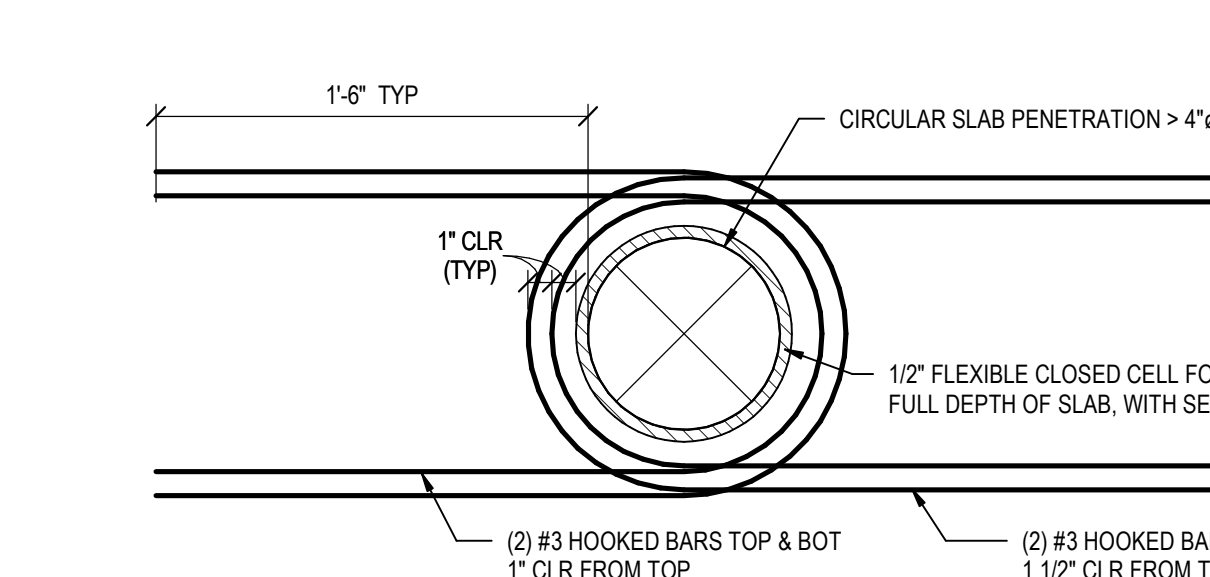


SLAB-ON-GROUND CONSTRUCTION JOINT AT UNREINFORCED SLAB
3/4" = 1'-0"

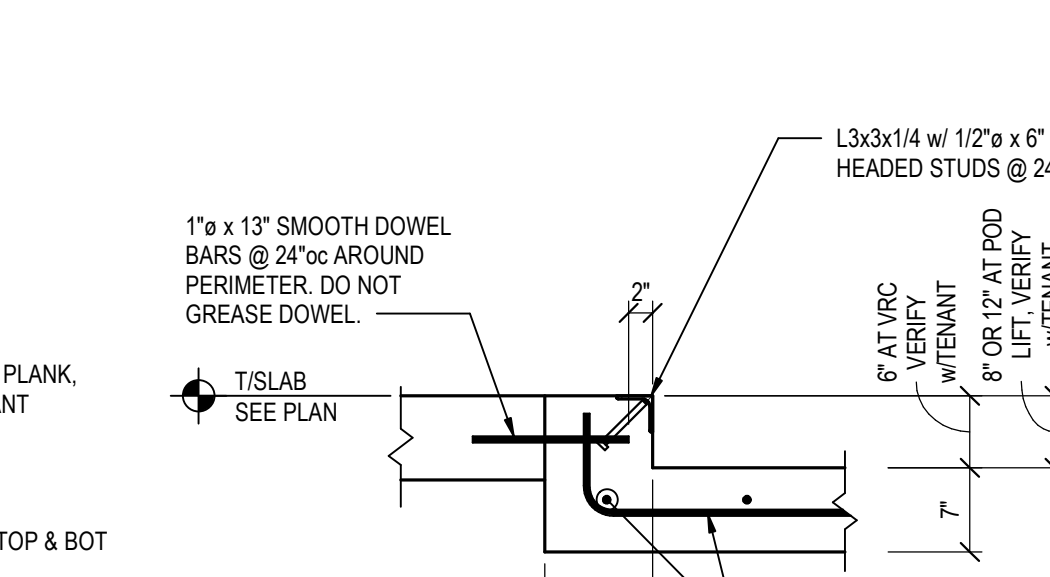
NOTE: APPLICABLE TO SLAB-ON-GROUND ALTERNATE 1



TYPICAL DETAIL AT DISCONTINUOUS SLAB JOINT REINFORCEMENT
3/4" = 1'-0"

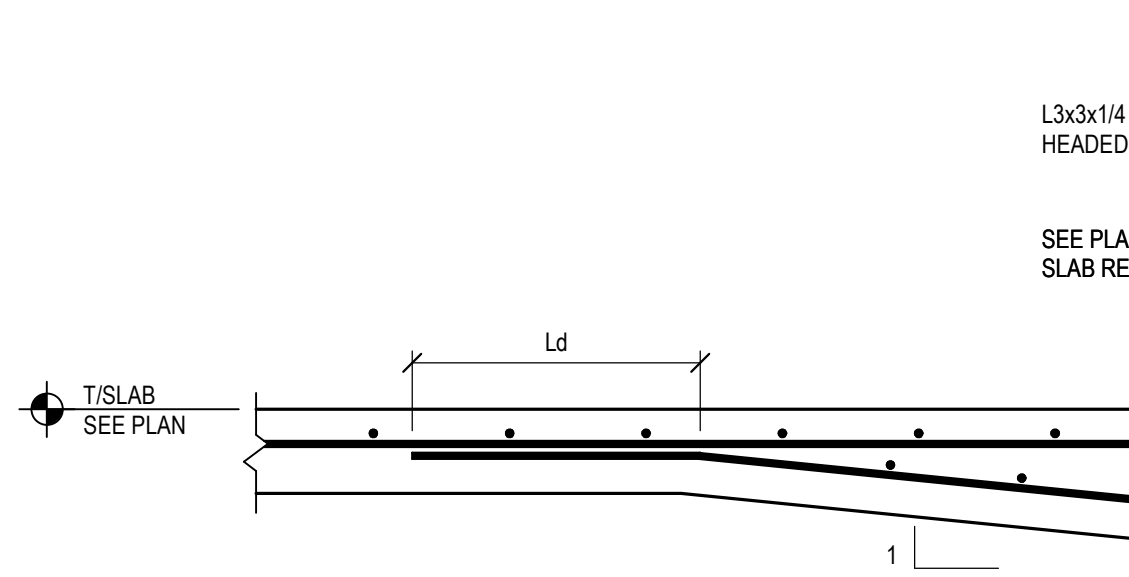


TYPICAL CIRCULAR SLAB-ON-GROUND PENETRATION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



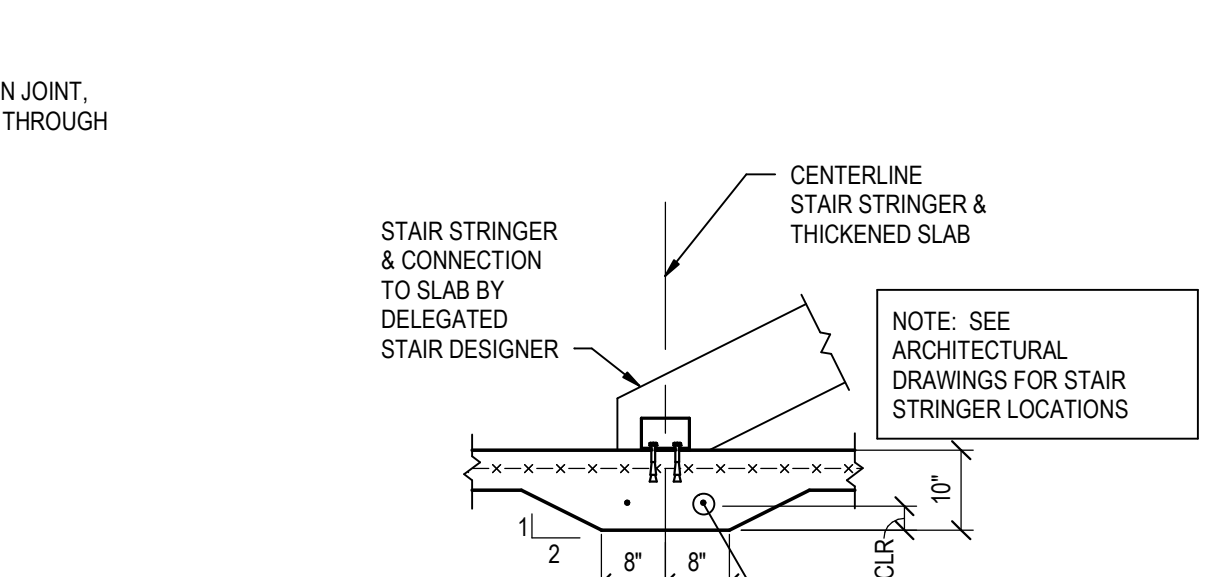
TYPICAL VRC OR POD LIFT PIT SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY PIT DEPTH & EXTENTS w/ FINAL SELECTION OF EQUIPMENT

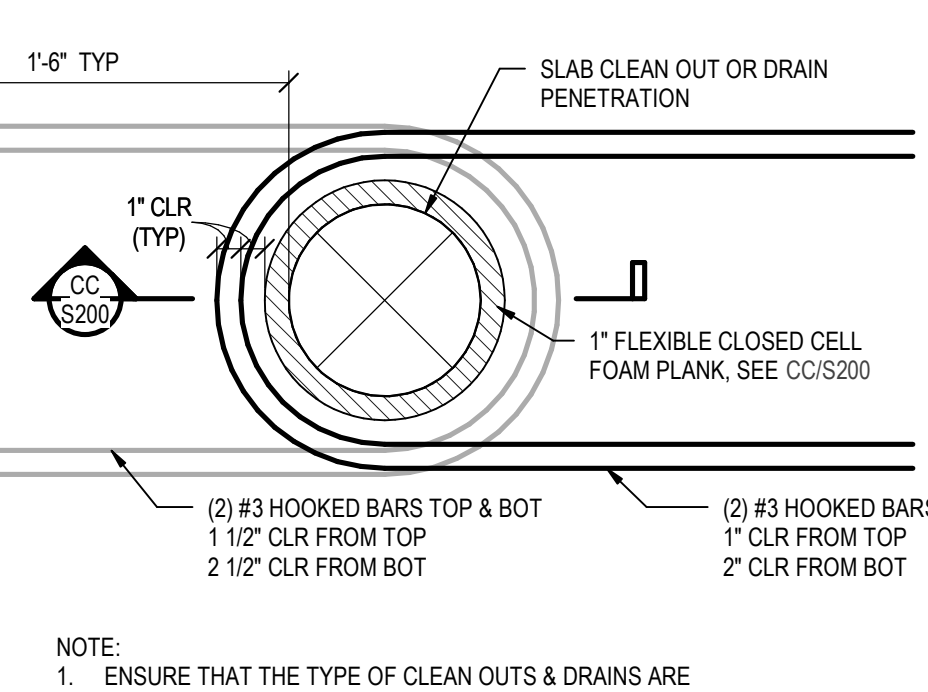


ALTERNATE TYPICAL VRC OR POD LIFT PIT SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY PIT DEPTH & EXTENTS w/ FINAL SELECTION OF EQUIPMENT

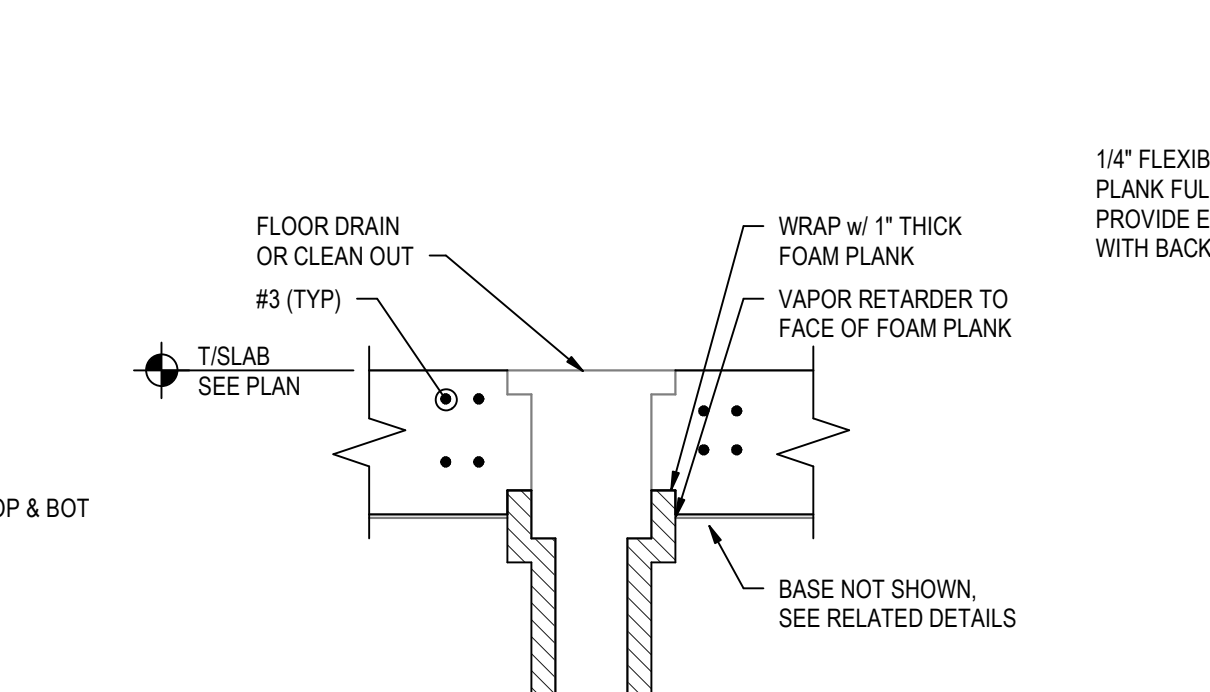


TYPICAL THICKENED SLAB BELOW STAIR STRINGER
1/2" = 1'-0"



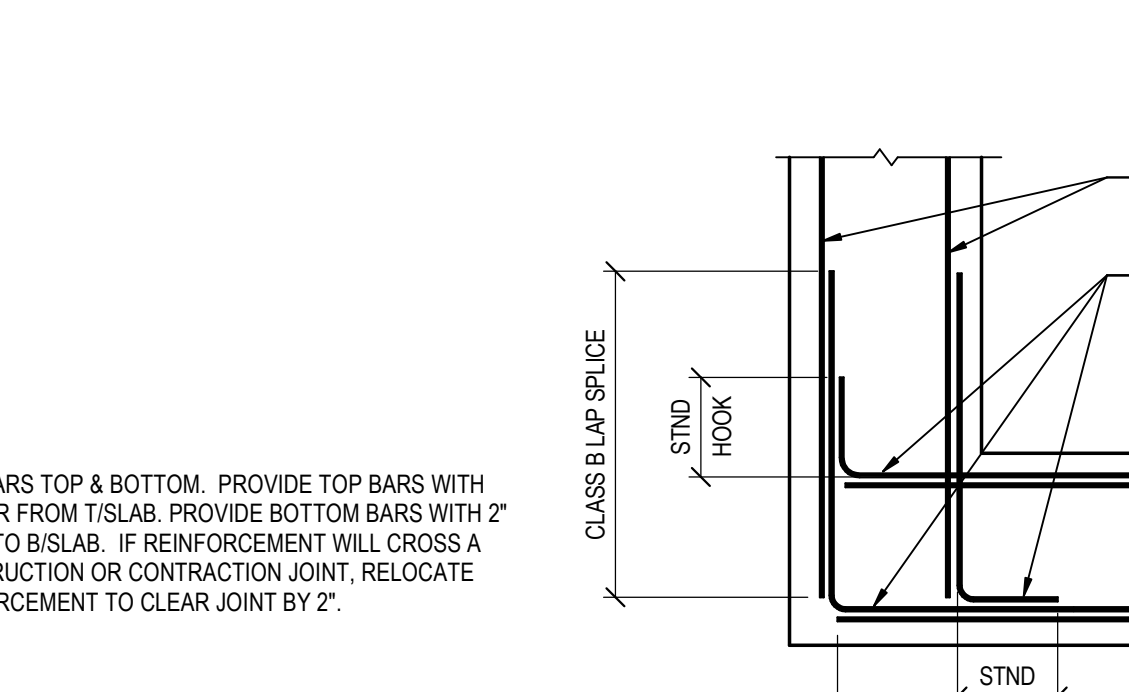
TYPICAL CIRCULAR SLAB-ON-GROUND PENETRATION DETAIL AT SLAB CLEAN OUT OR DRAIN PENETRATIONS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

NOTE: 1. ENSURE THAT THE TYPE OF CLEAN OUTS & DRAINS ARE APPROPRIATE FOR AREAS THAT WILL HAVE LIFT TRUCK TRAFFIC.

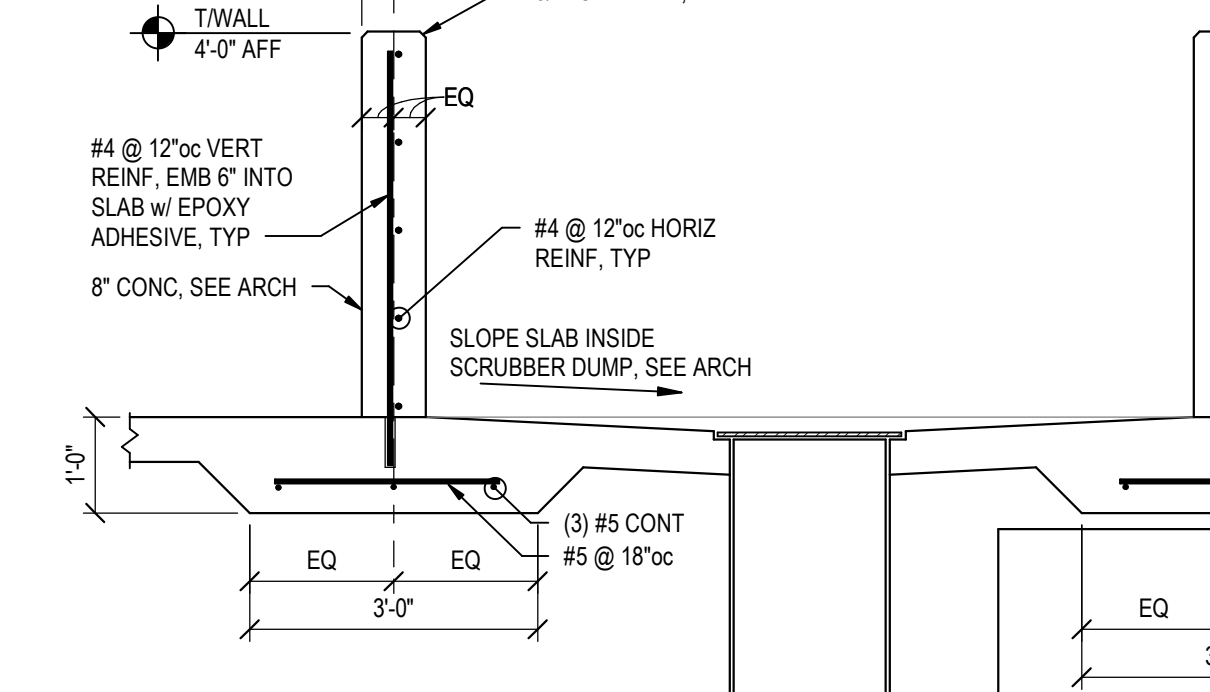


TYPICAL RE-ENTRANT CORNER REINFORCEMENT DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY PIT DEPTH & EXTENTS w/ FINAL SELECTION OF EQUIPMENT

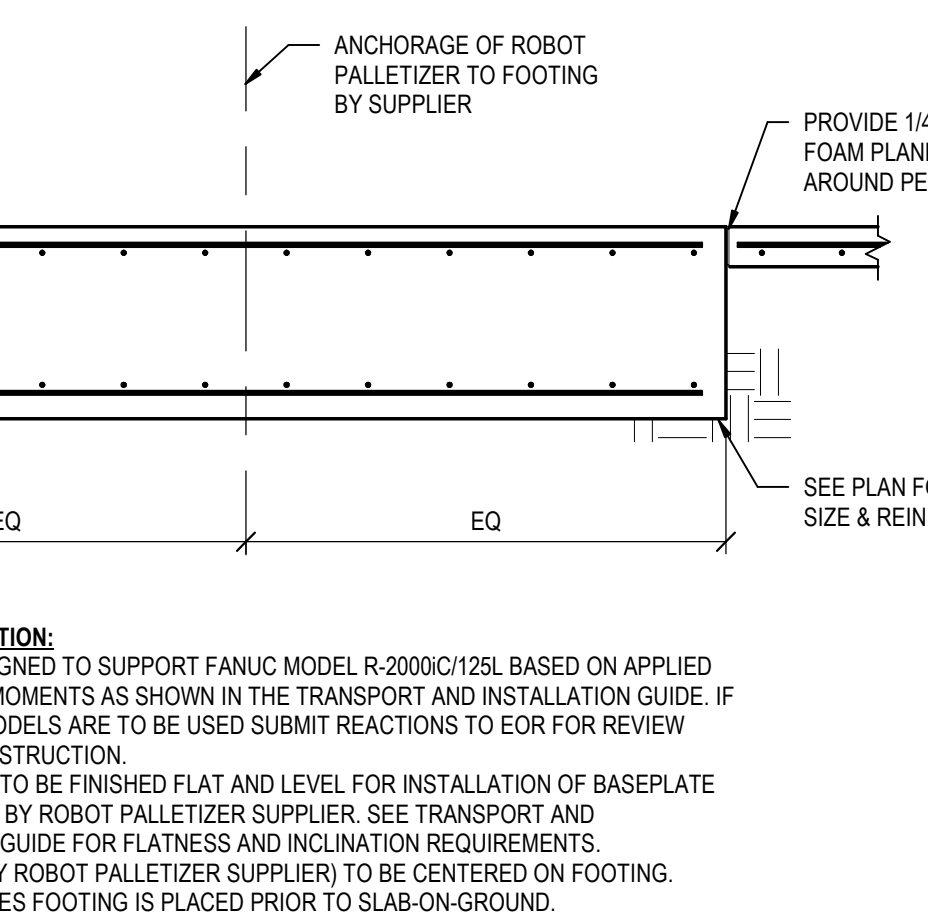


TYPICAL CORNER DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"

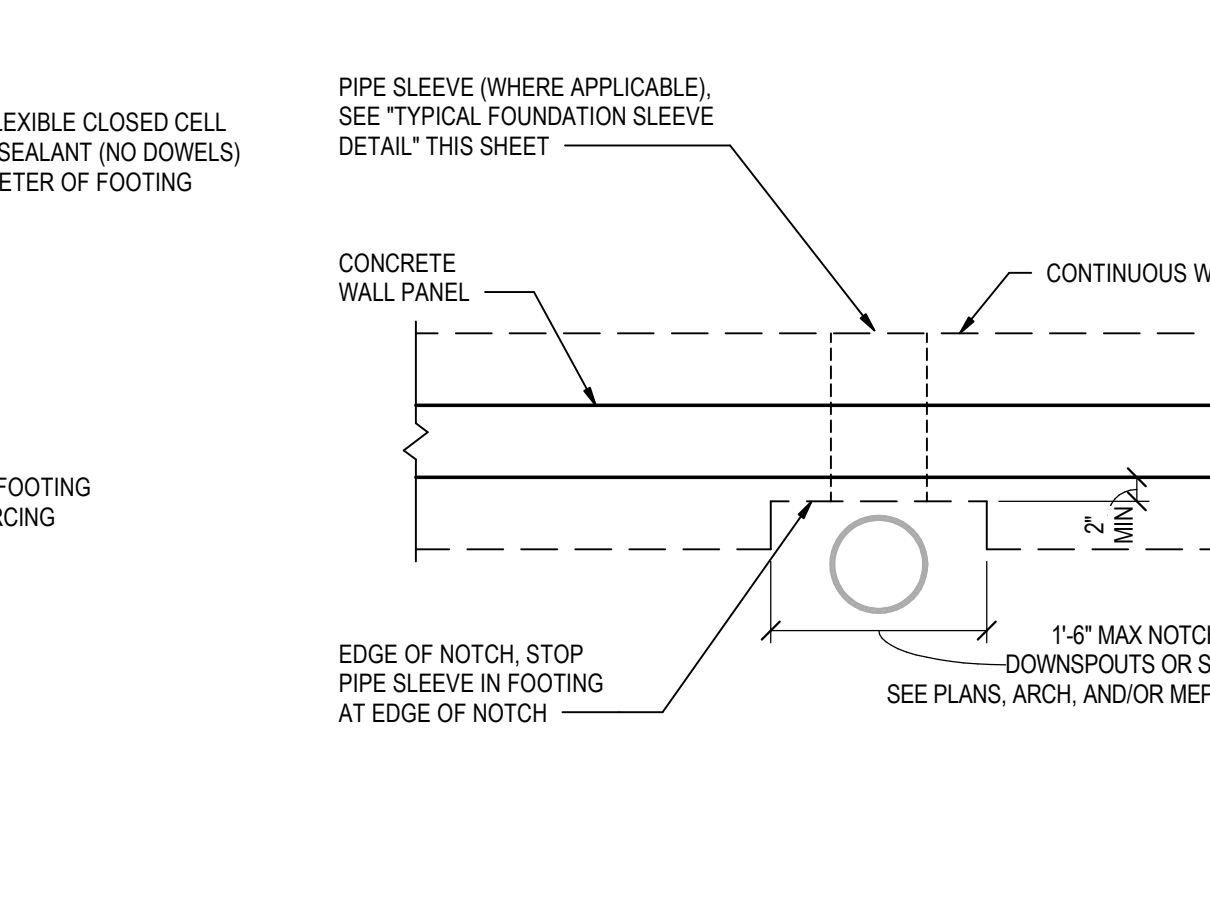


TYPICAL SCRUBBER DUMP TRENCH SECTION
1/2" = 1'-0"

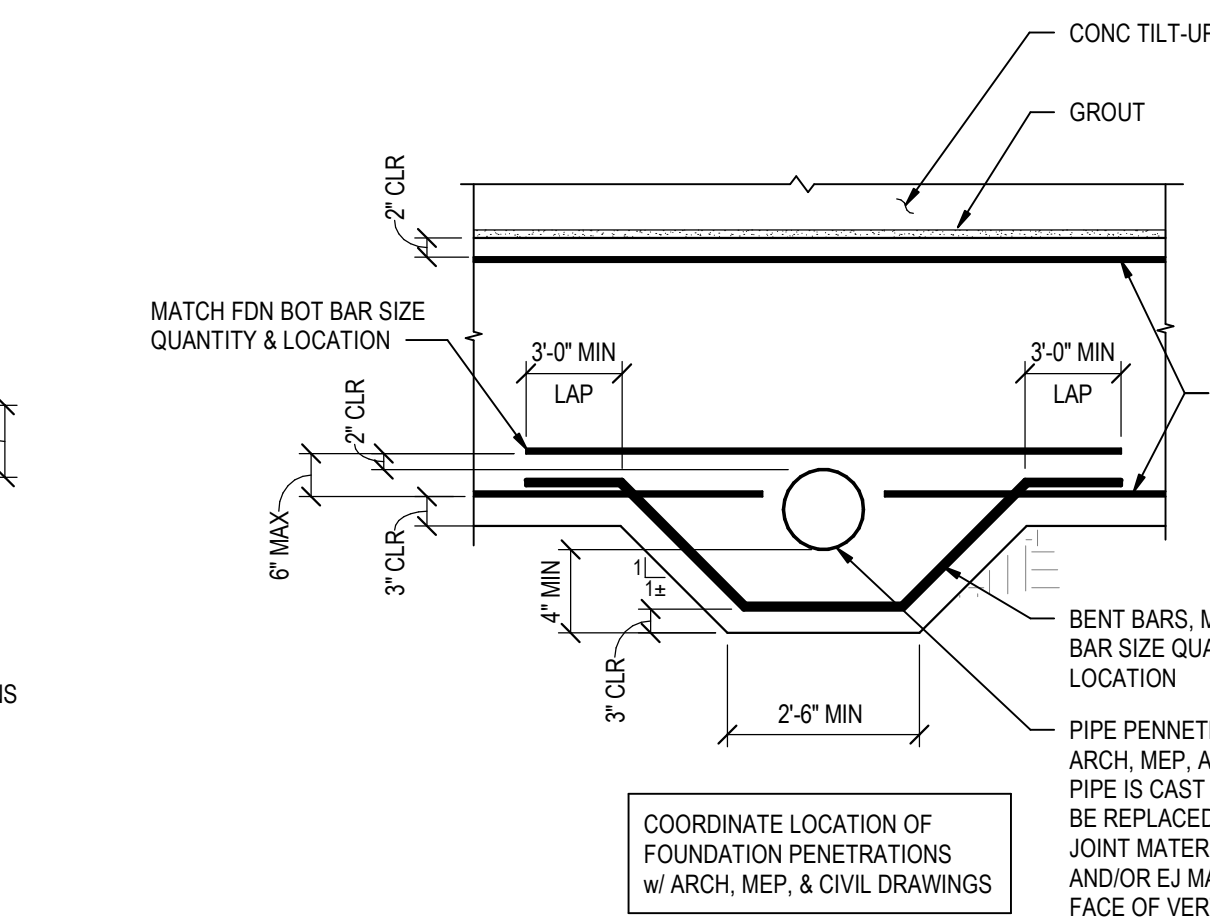
ADJACENT COLUMN FTG SIZE & REINFORCING (REINFORCING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)



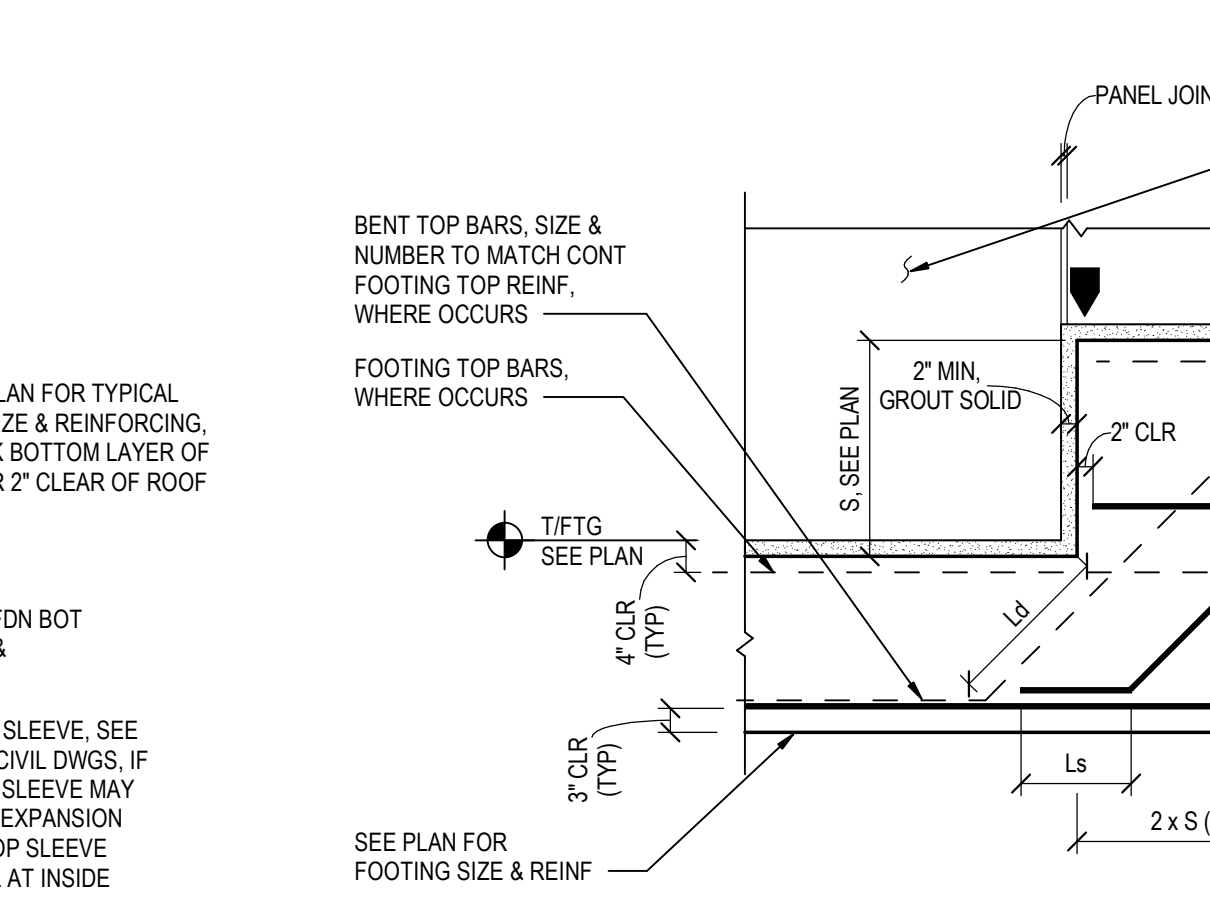
ISOLATED FOOTING TO SUPPORT ROBOT PALLETIZER
1/2" = 1'-0"



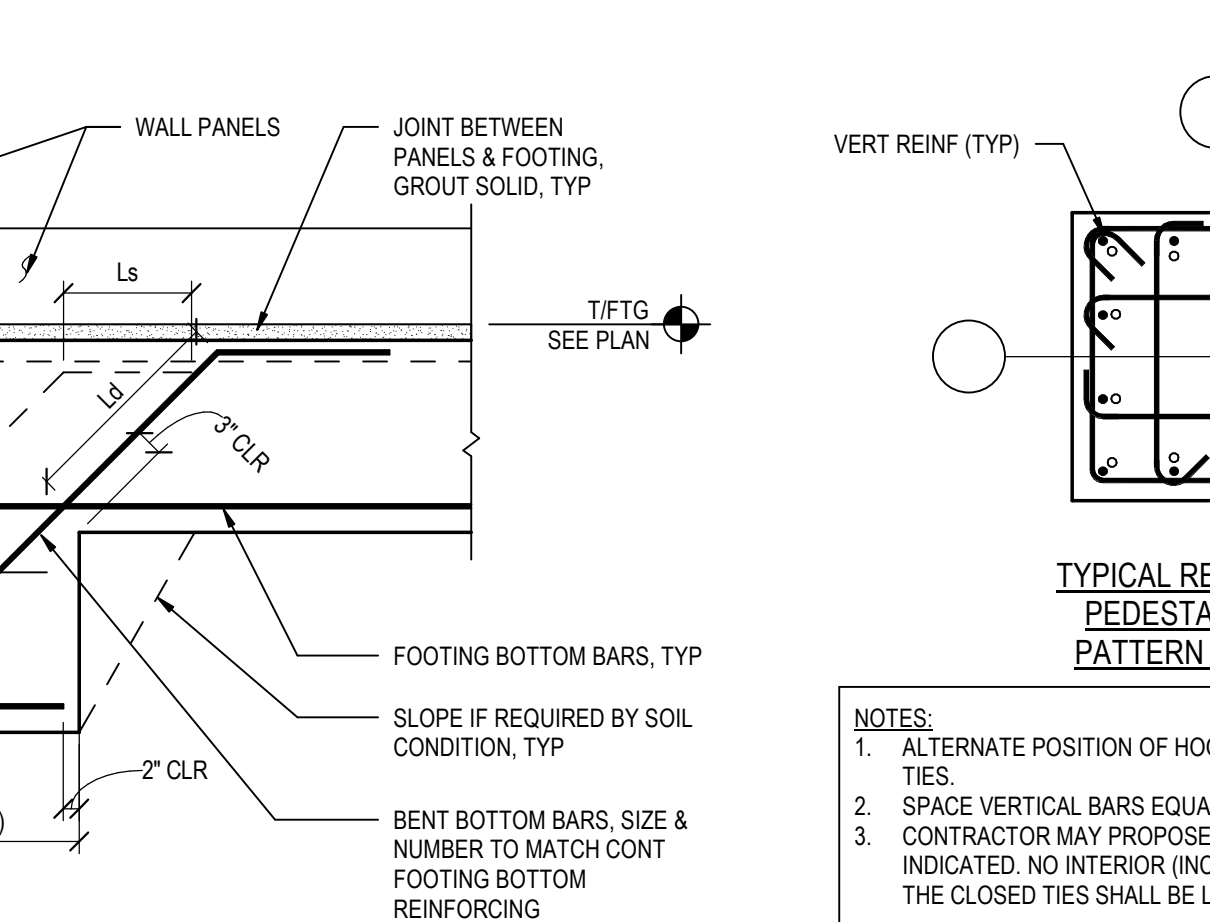
TYPICAL NOTCHED FOOTING AT ROOF WATER LEADER OR FIRE LINE RISER
3/4" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL FOUNDATION SLEEVE DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL STEP IN FOOTING DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL RECTANGULAR PEDESTAL SECTION PATTERN "A" - 12 BAR
NTS

NOTES:
1. ALTERNATE POSITION OF HOOKS WHEN PLACING SUCCESSIVE SETS OF TIES.
2. SPACE VERTICAL BARS EQUALLY ALONG EACH COLUMN FACE.
3. CONTRACTOR MAY PROPOSE CLOSED TIES IN Lieu OF THE DOGLEG TIES INDICATED. NO INTERIOR (INCLUDED) ANGLE FORMED AT THE CORNERS OF THE CLOSED TIES SHALL BE LARGER THAN 135 DEGREES.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. IT IS TO BE USED FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HEREIN. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

DATE: PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE: TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER: S200

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



MACREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION

06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 11/02/2024

DATE PROJECT NO

2024-013

SHEET TITLE

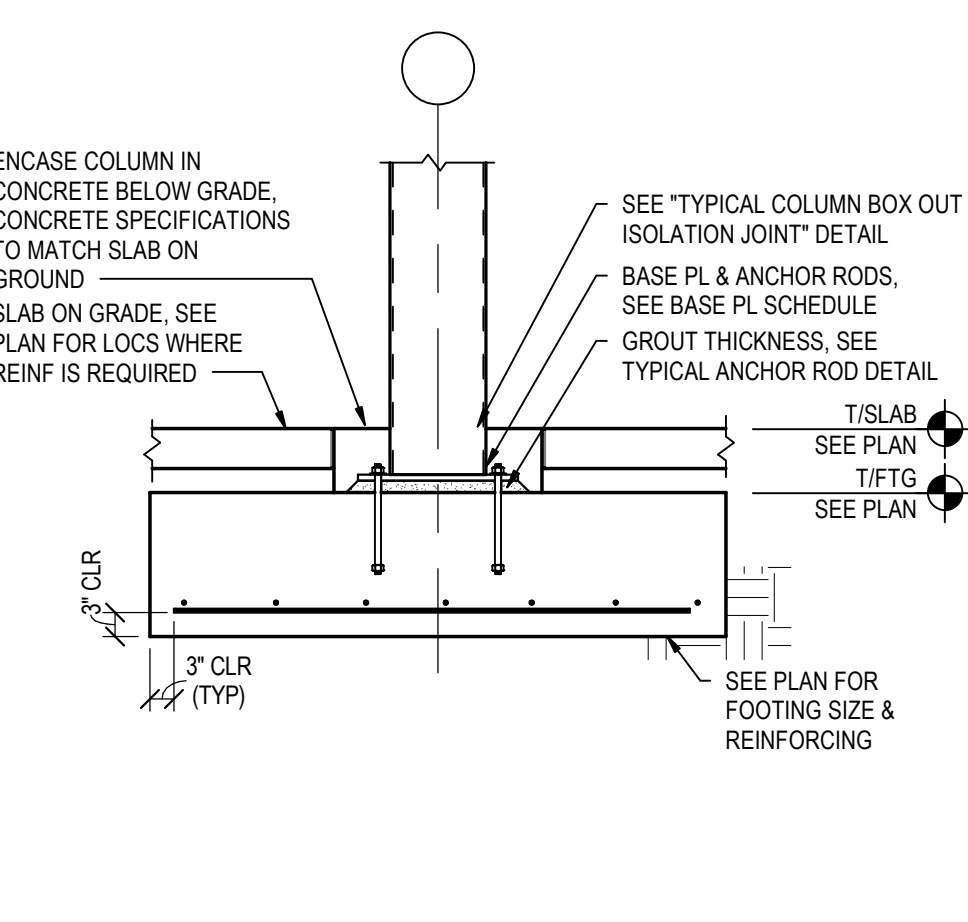
TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

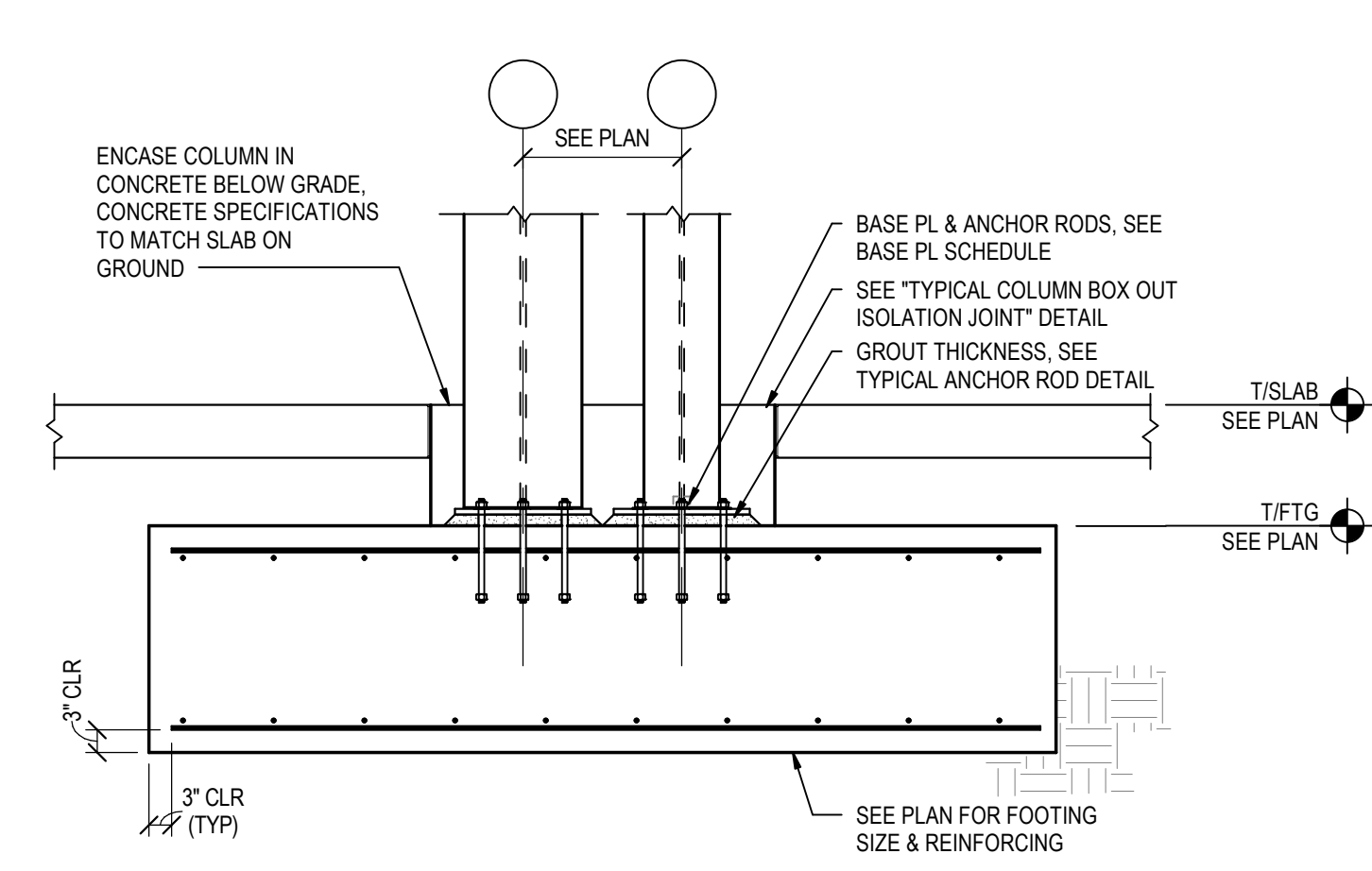
S201

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

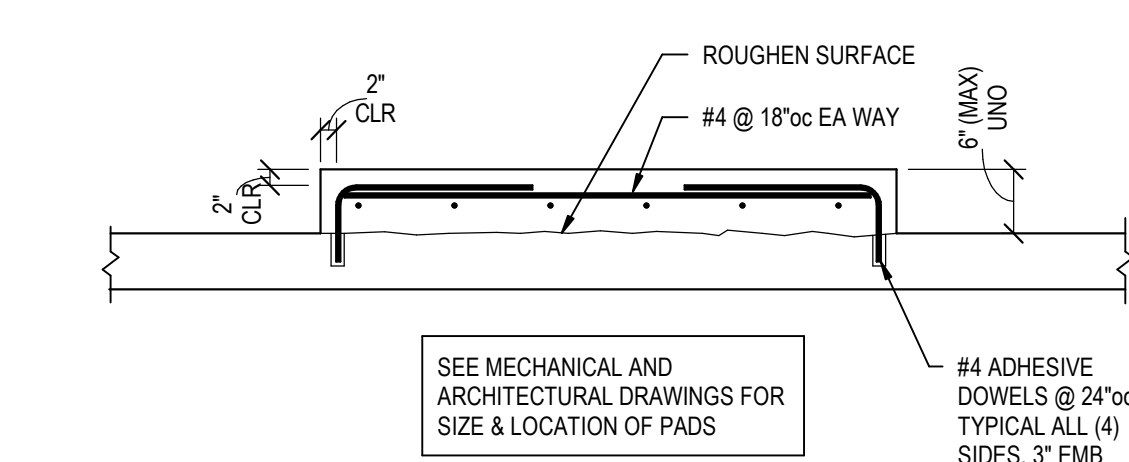
THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. IT CONTAINS INFORMATION THAT IS CONFIDENTIAL OR PROPRIETARY TO SCHAEFER. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



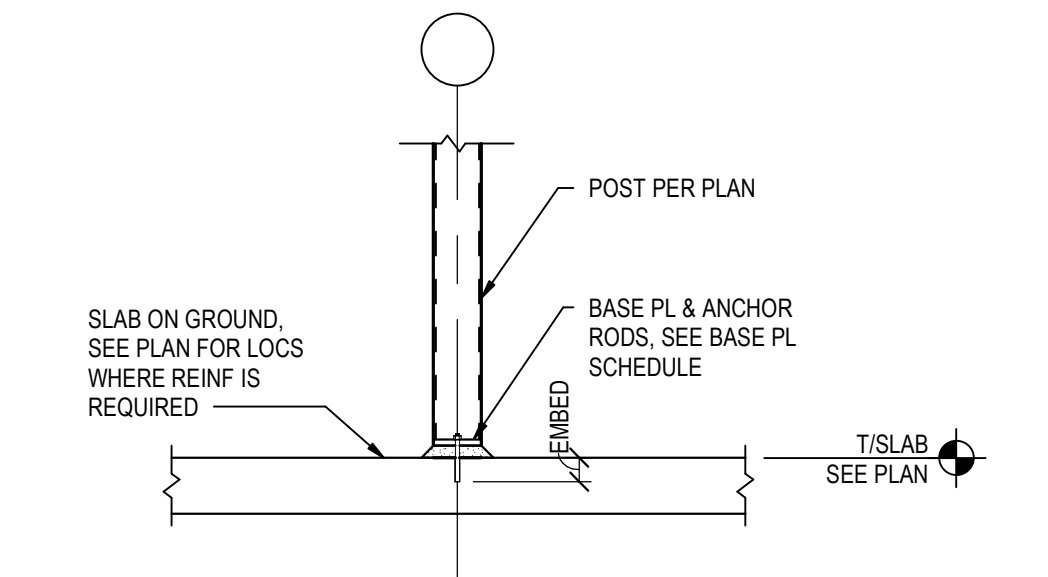
TYPICAL TYPICAL COLUMN BOX OUT DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



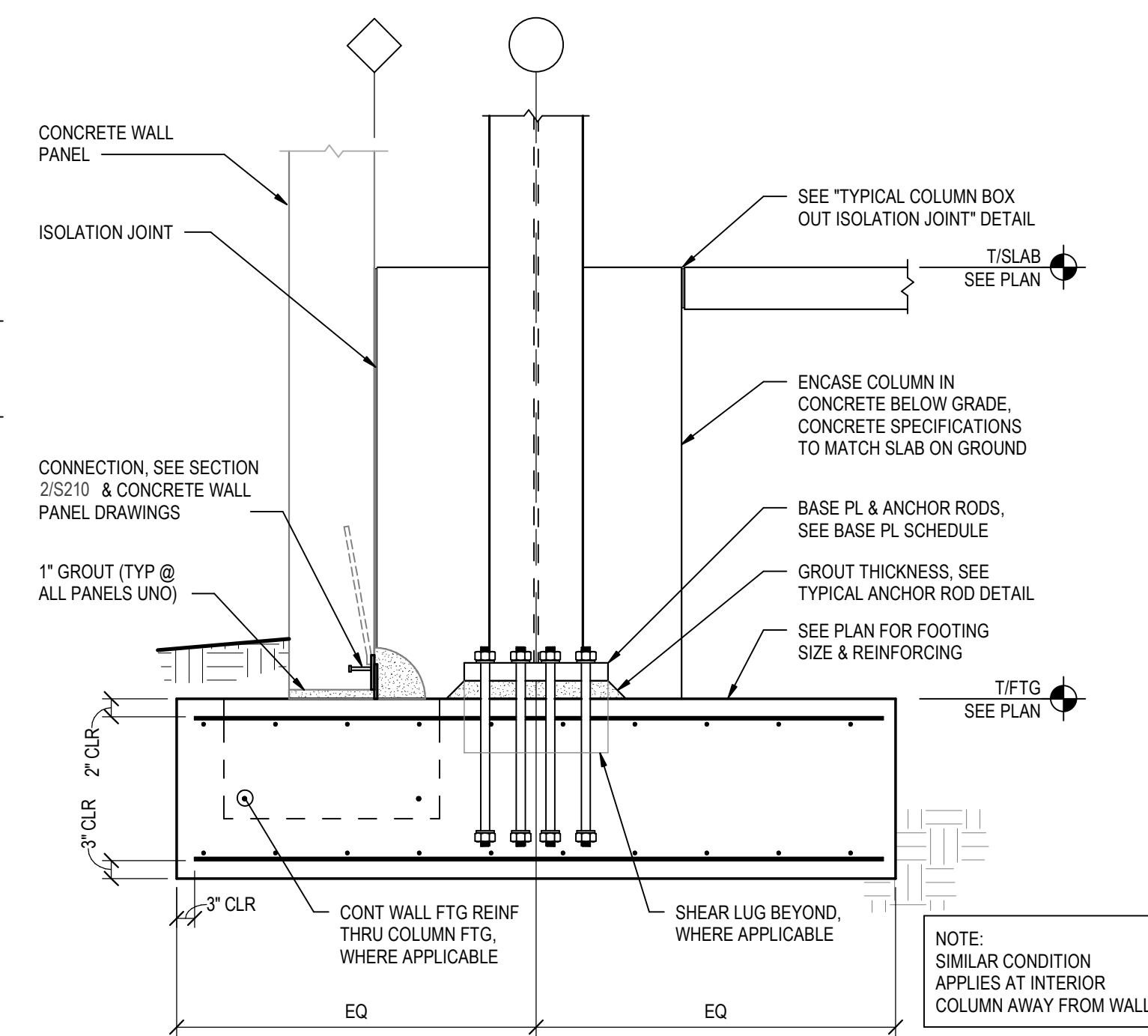
AT EXPANSION JOINT



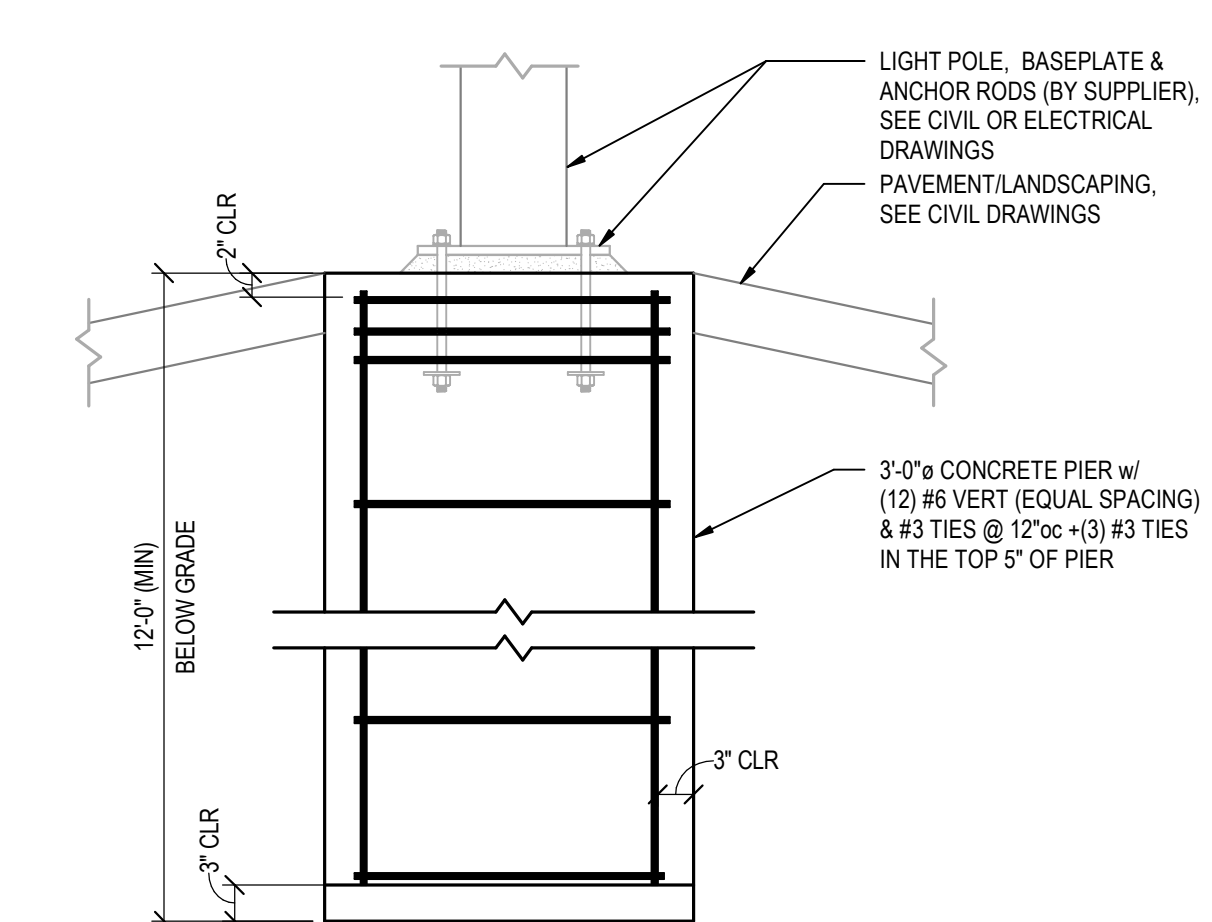
TYPICAL INTERIOR HOUSEKEEPING / EQUIPMENT CONCRETE PAD
NTS



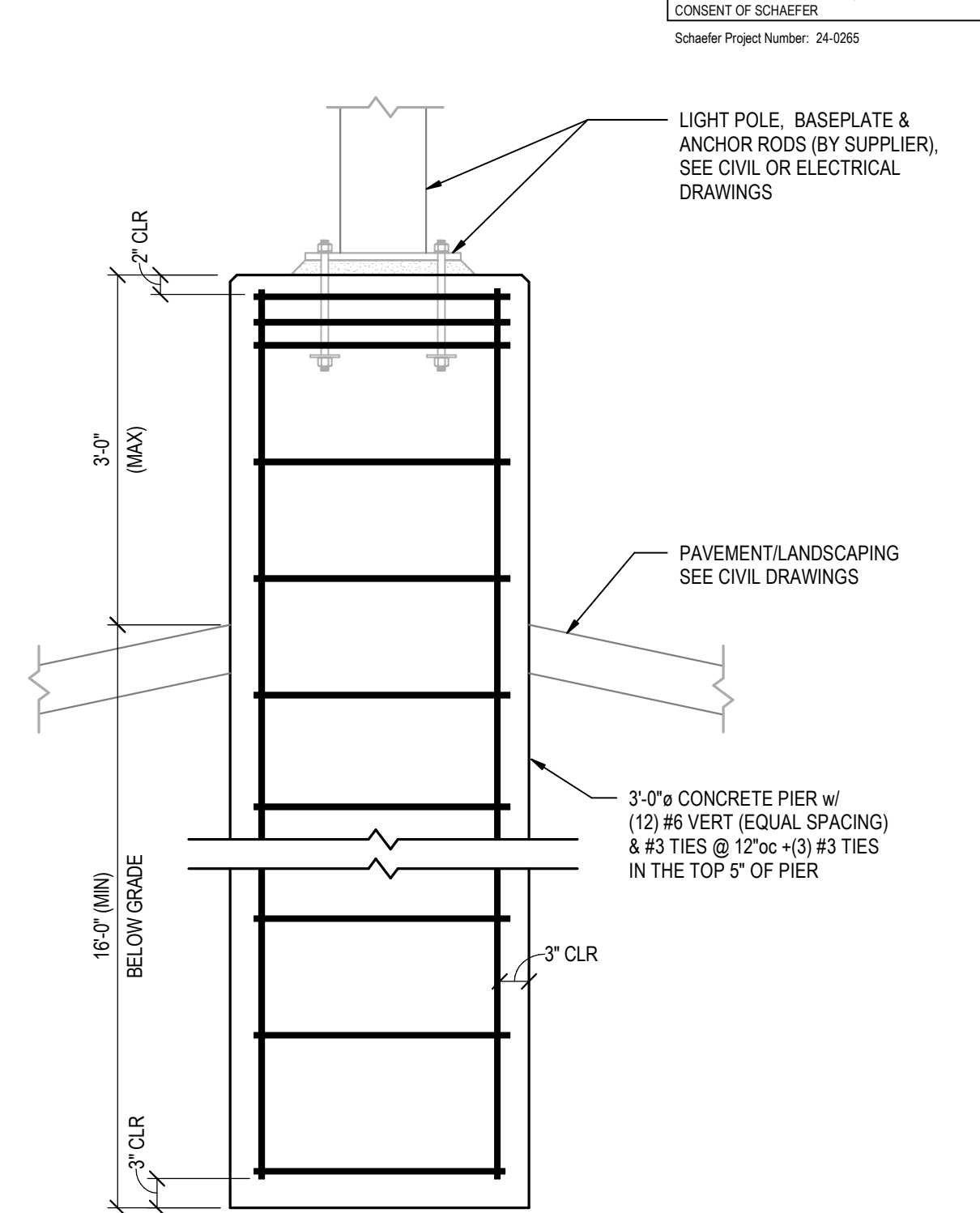
TYP POST AT SLAB ON GRADE
1/2" = 1'-0"



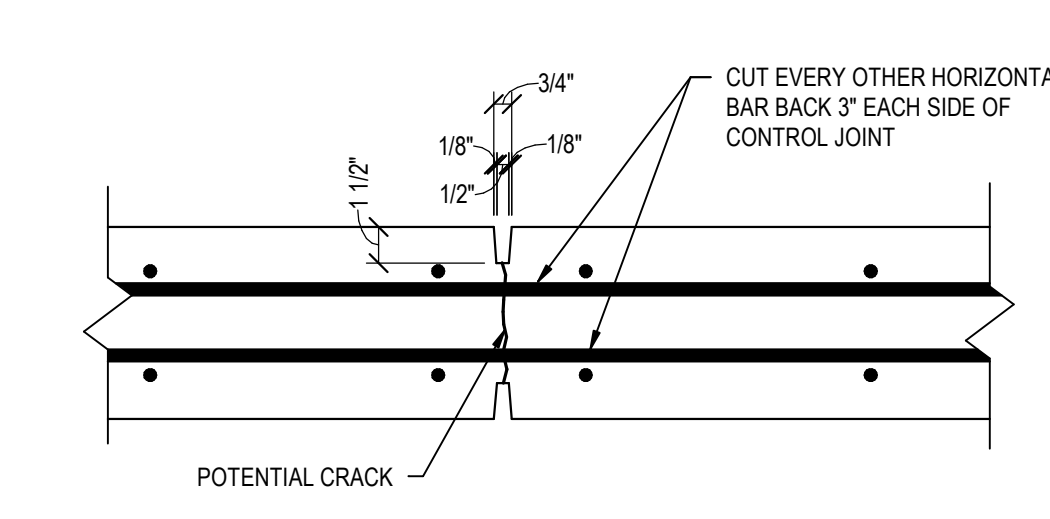
TYPICAL COLUMN ENCASEMENT BELOW SLAB
1/2" = 1'-0"



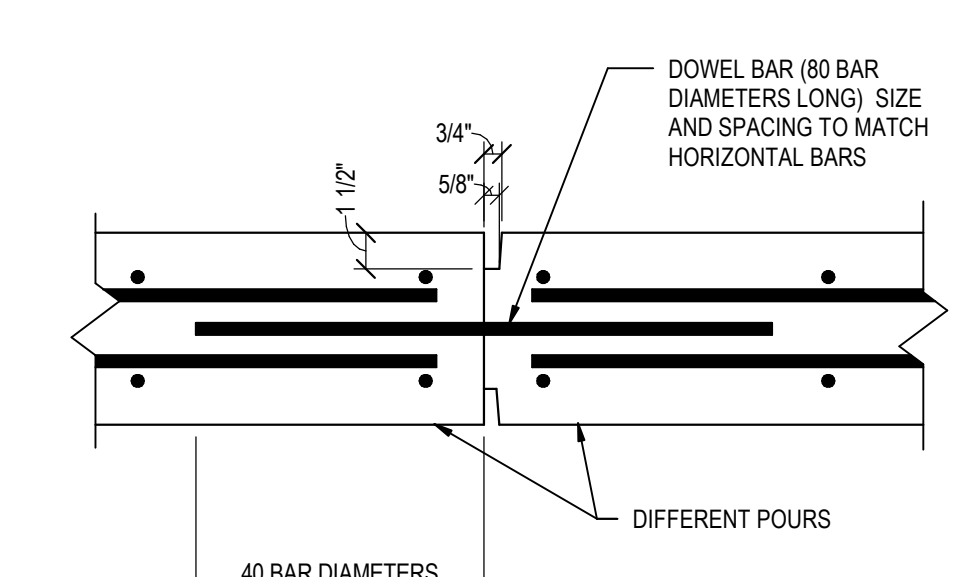
TYPICAL LIGHT POLE FOUNDATION SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



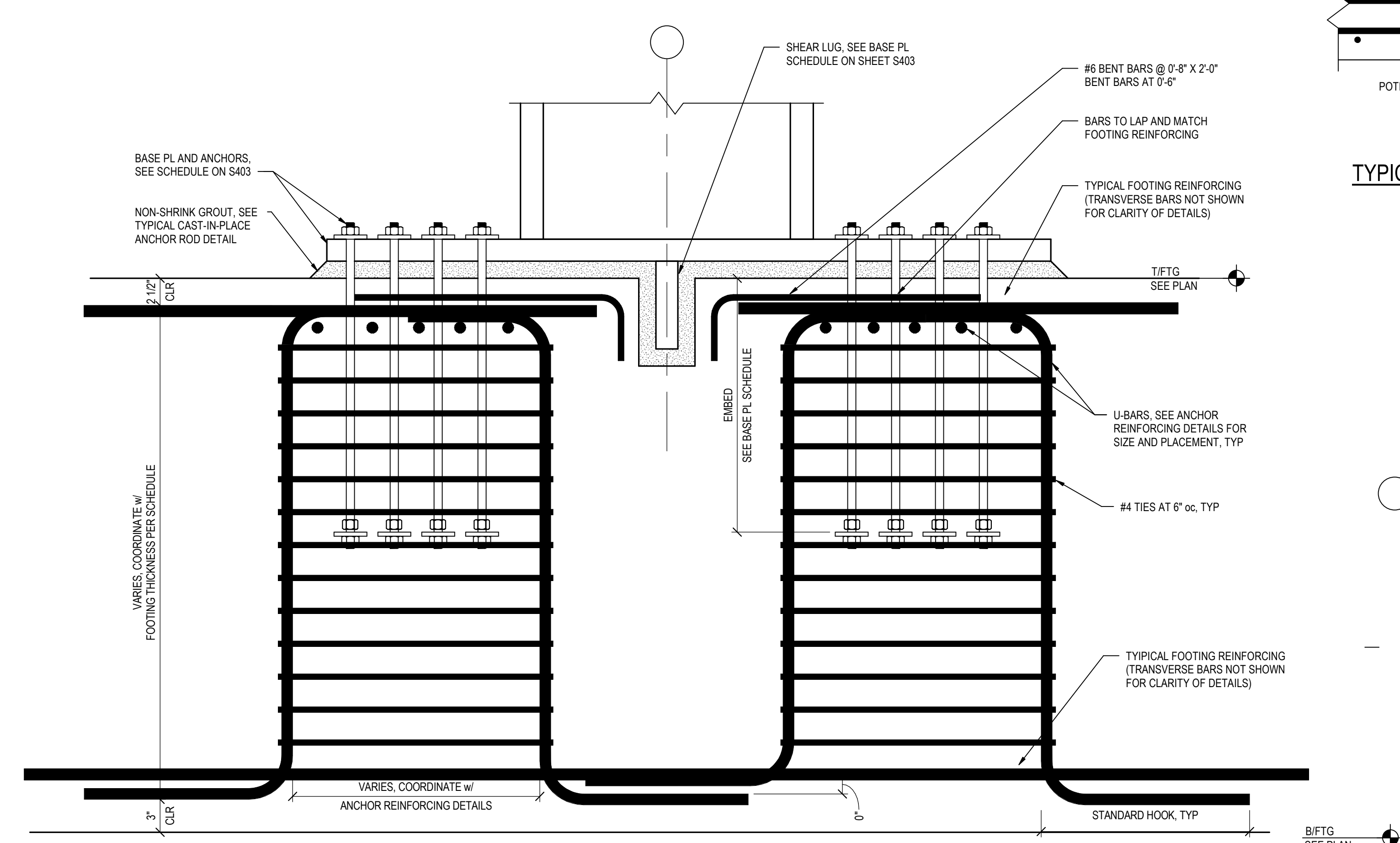
TYPICAL EXTENDED LIGHT POLE FOUNDATION SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



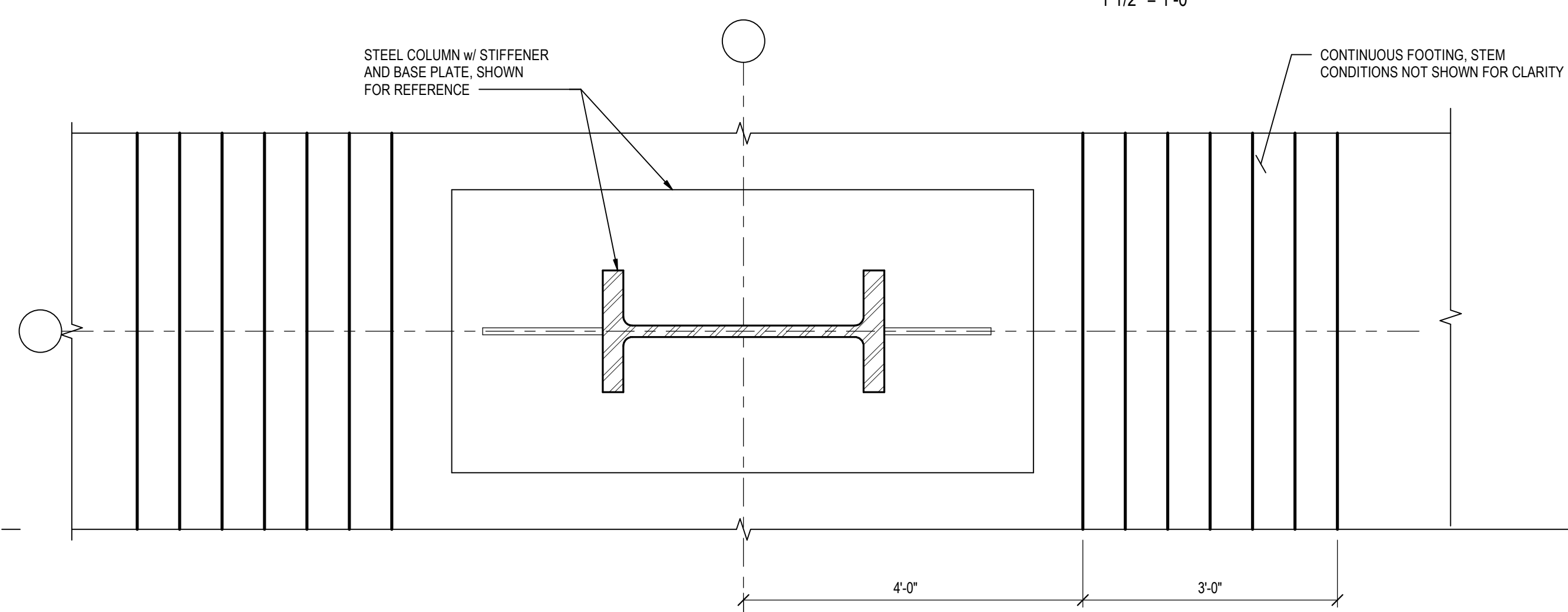
CONCRETE WALL TYPICAL VERTICAL CONTROL JOINT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



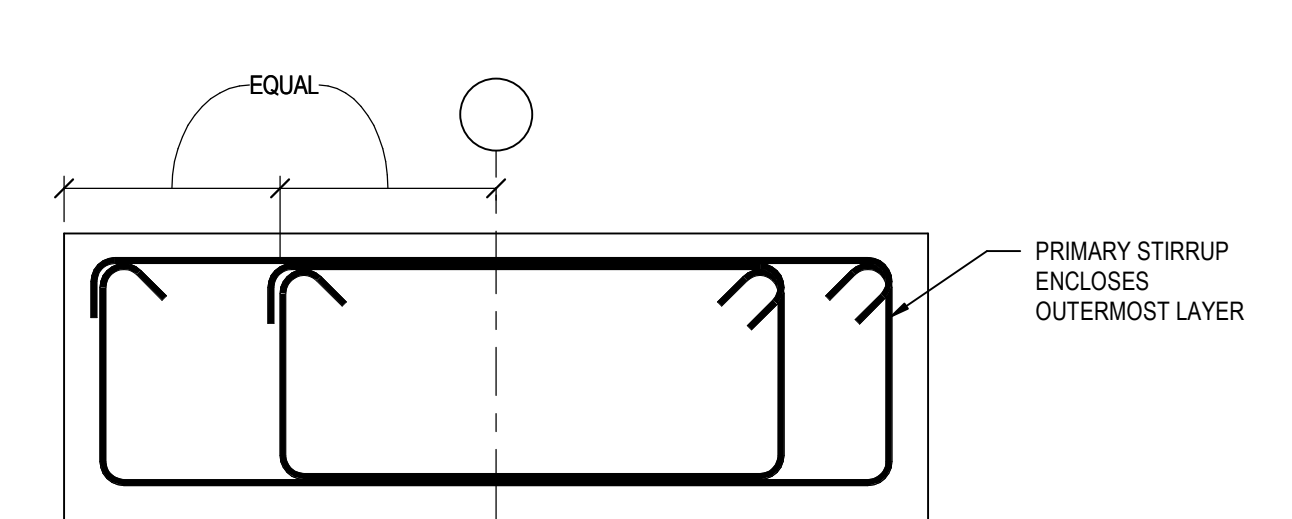
CONCRETE WALL TYPICAL VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



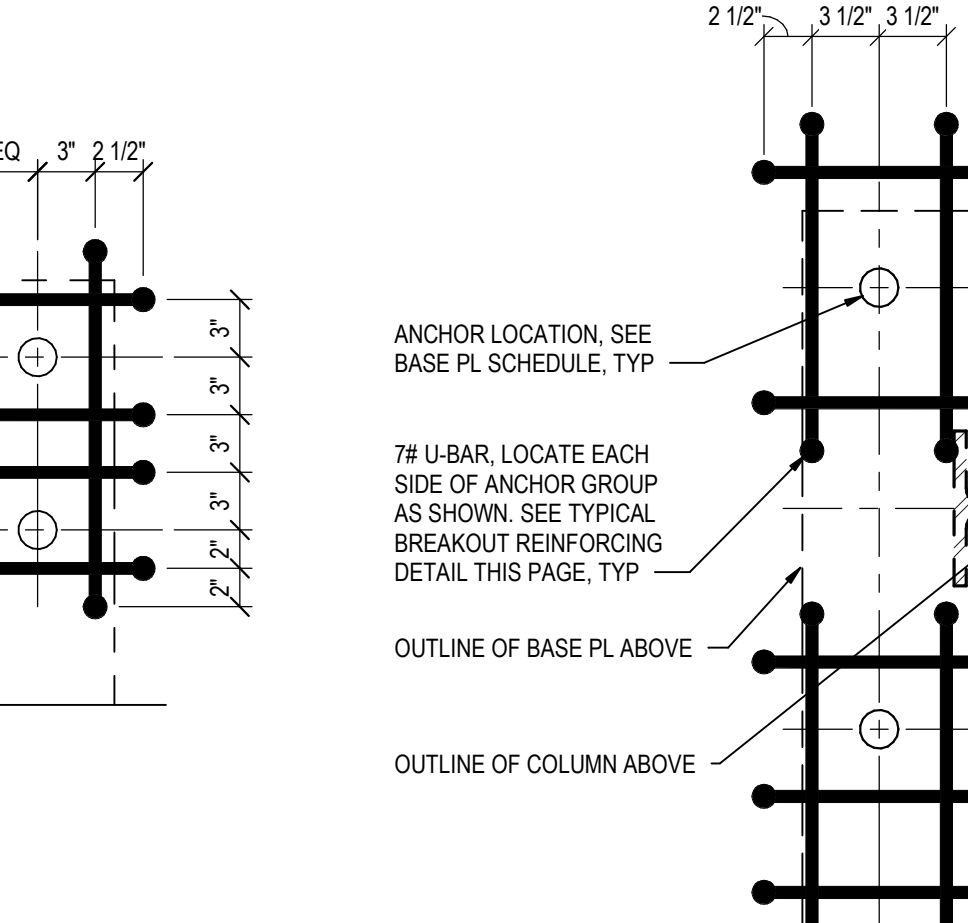
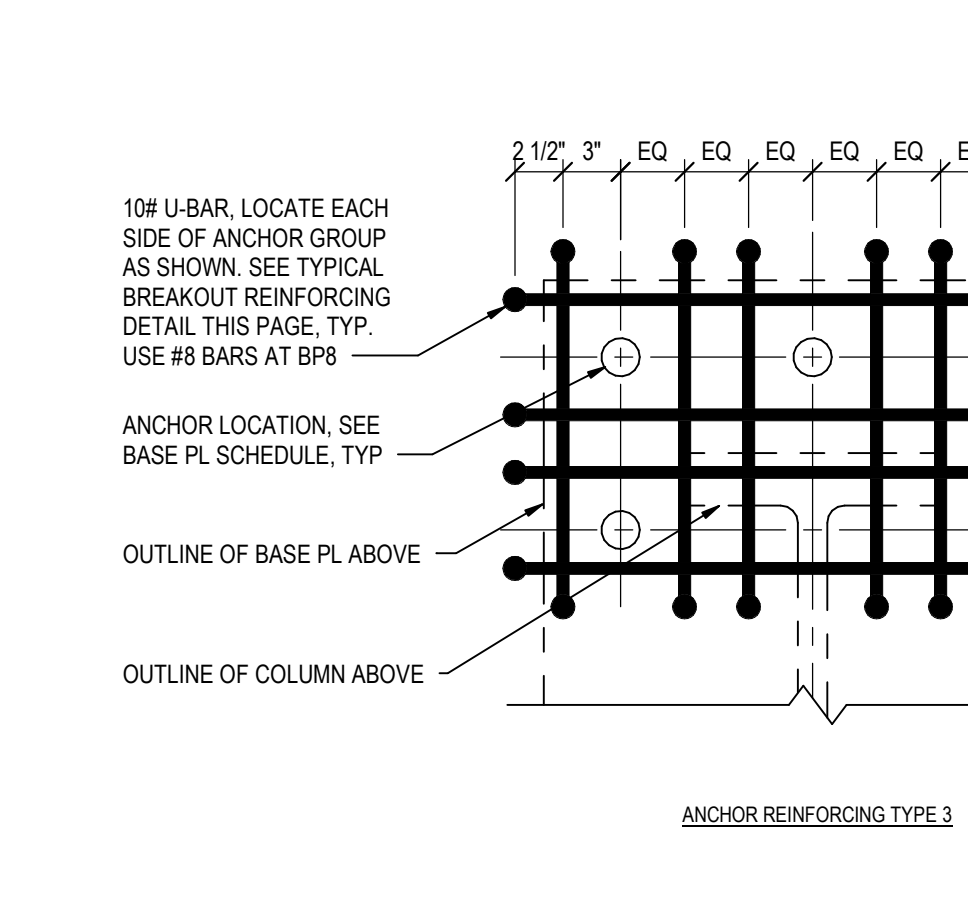
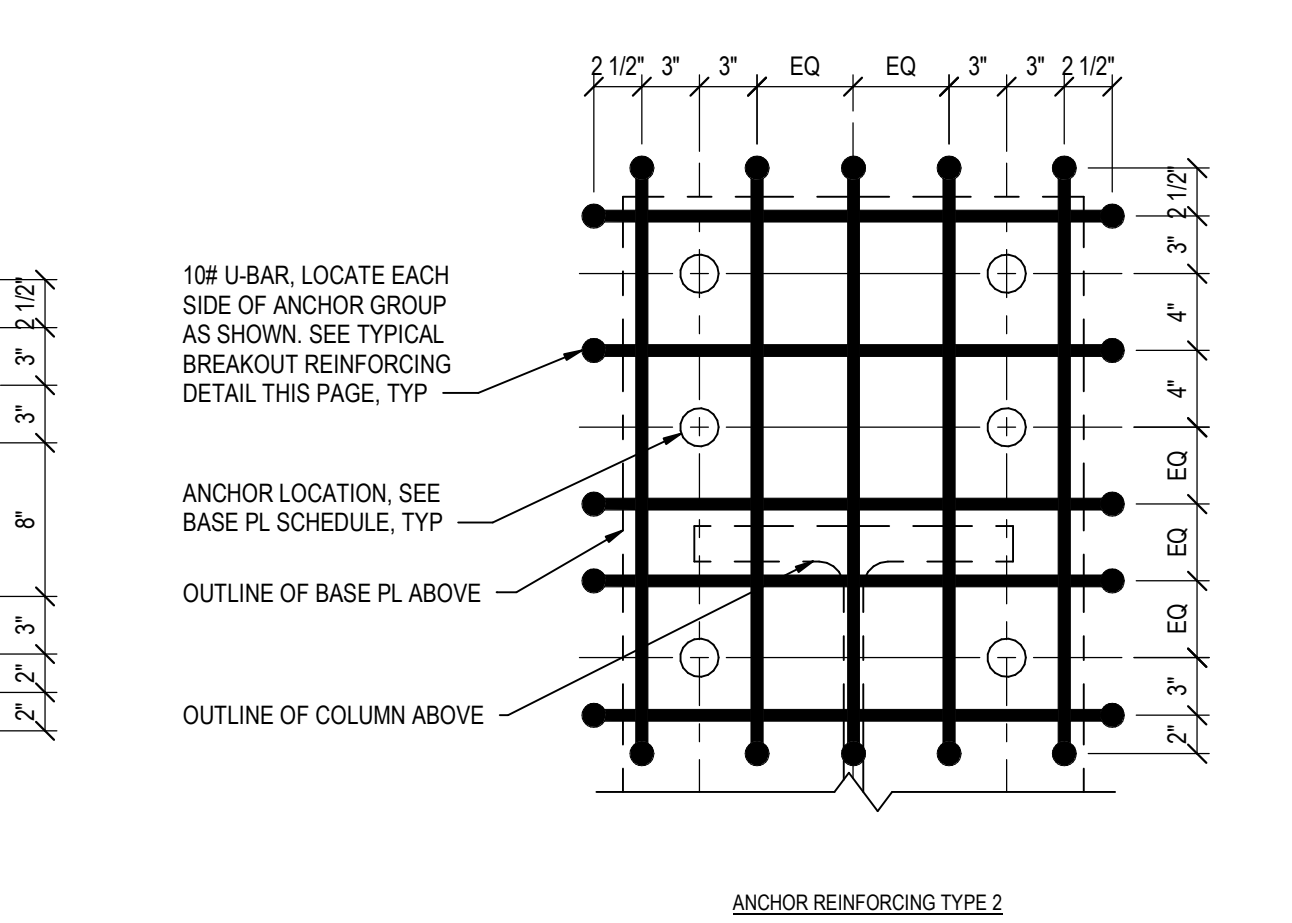
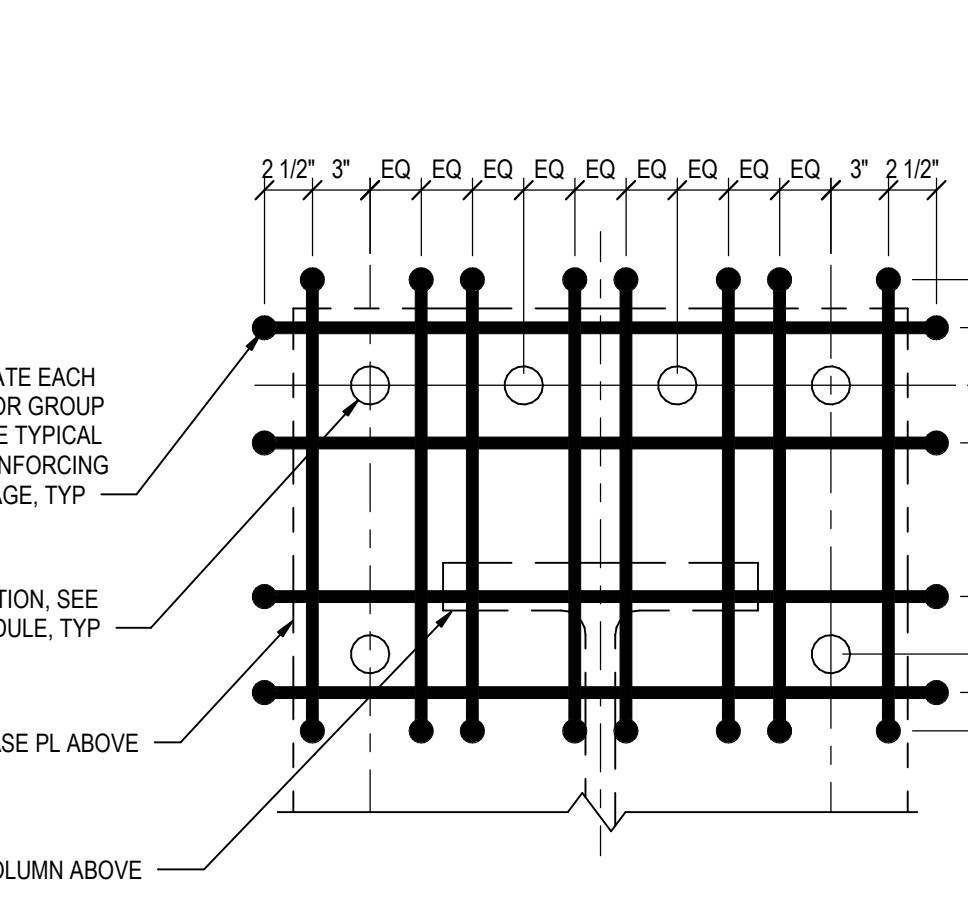
TYPICAL BREAKOUT REINFORCING DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



PLAN VIEW CONTINUOUS FOOTING



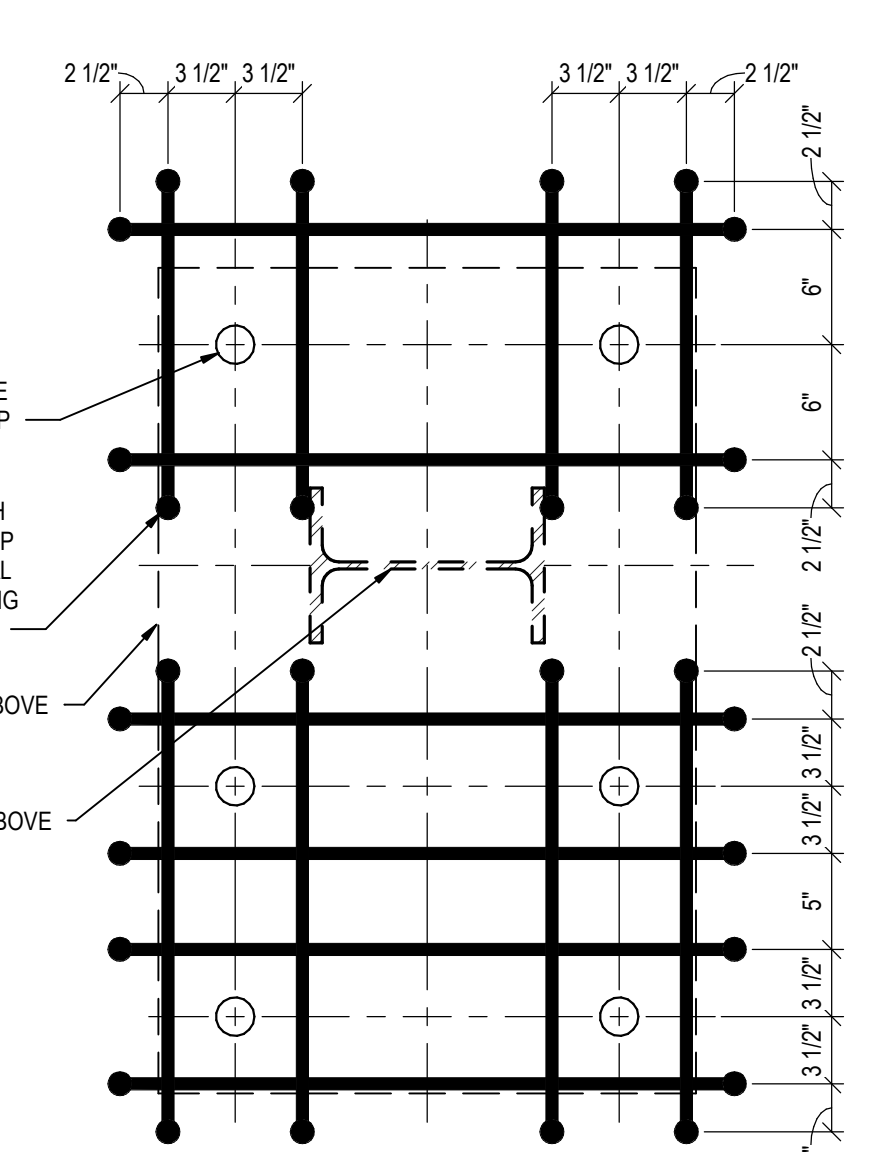
SECTION THROUGH FOOTING



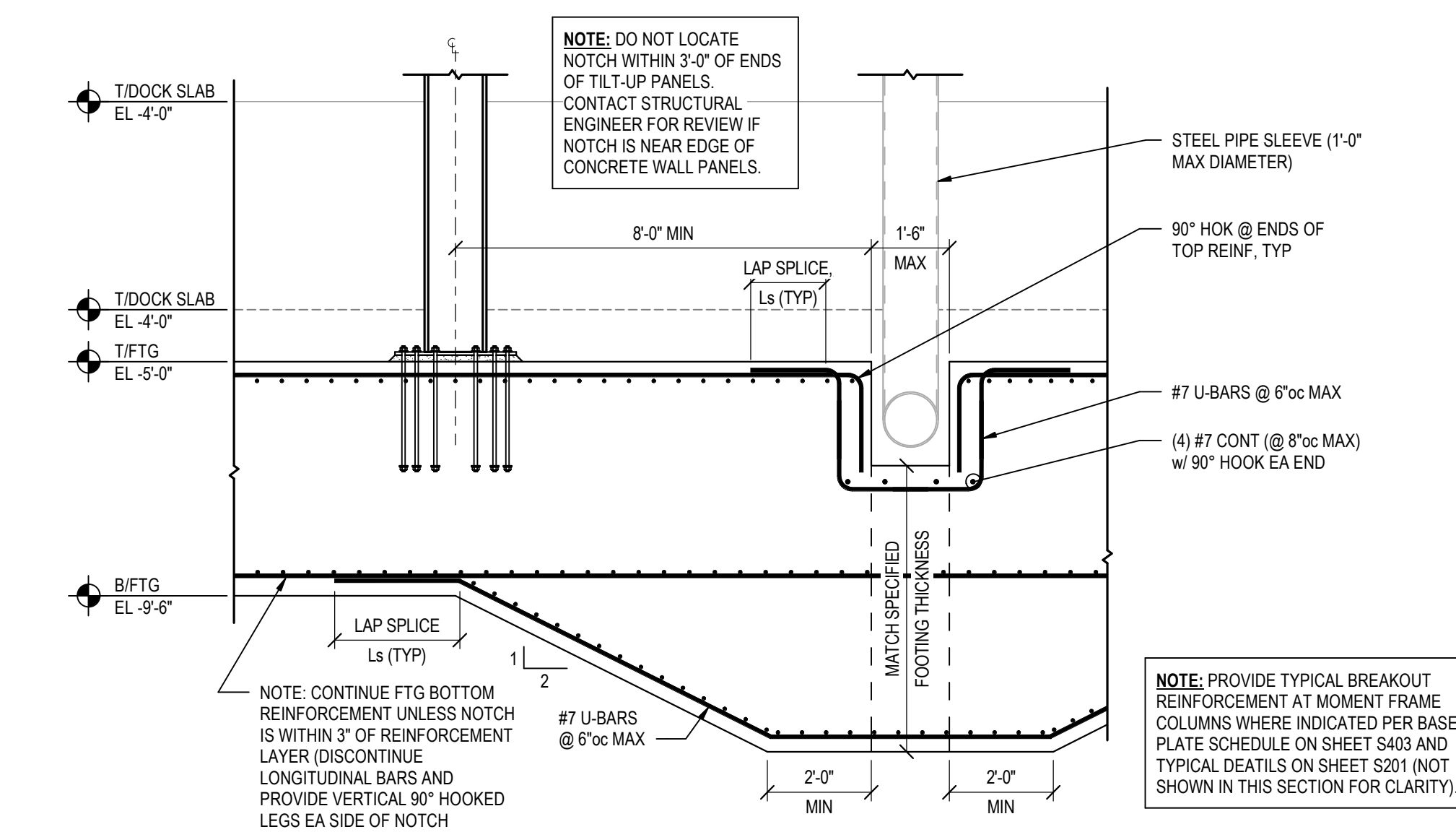
BREAKOUT ANCHOR REINFORCING DETAILS
NTS

ADDED SHEAR REINFORCING:
• (2) #5 STIRRUPS @ 6"oc (TYP UNO)
NOTES:
1. ADJUST CONTINUOUS BARS TO ALIGN WITH BENDS IN STIRRUPS

TYPICAL SHEAR REINFORCING DETAIL
3/4" = 1'-0"



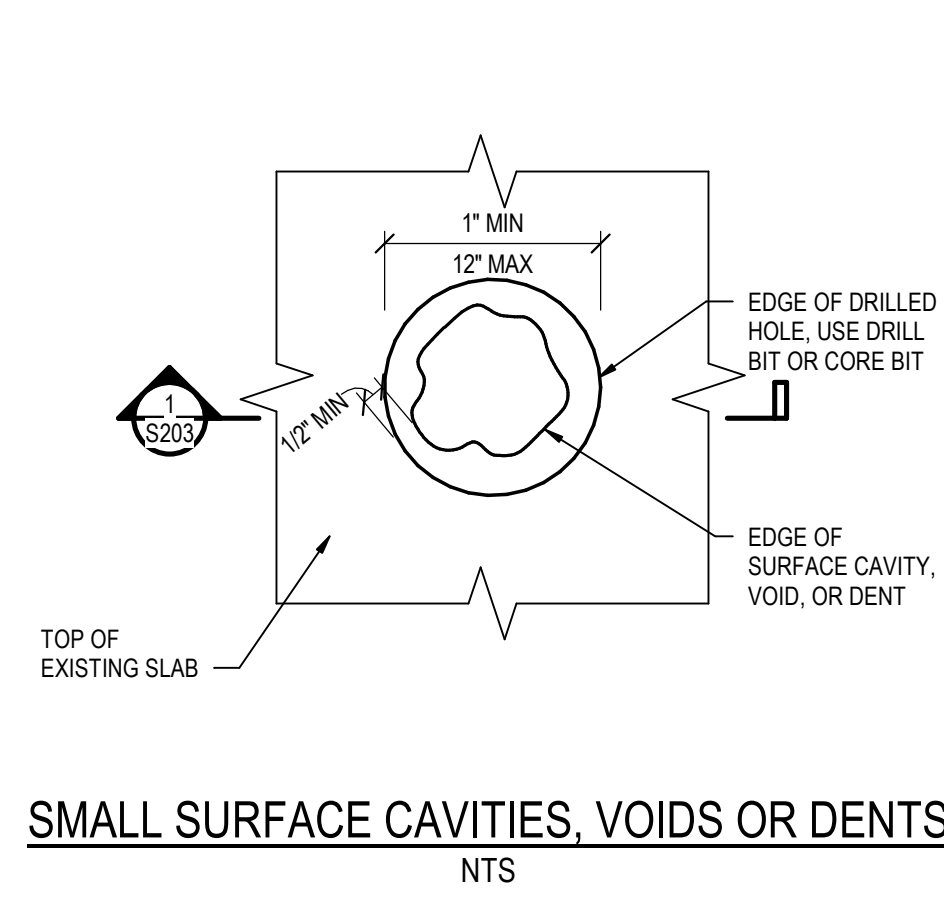
TYPICAL FOOTING NOTCH @ PERIMETER FOOTING DETAIL
3/8" = 1'-0"



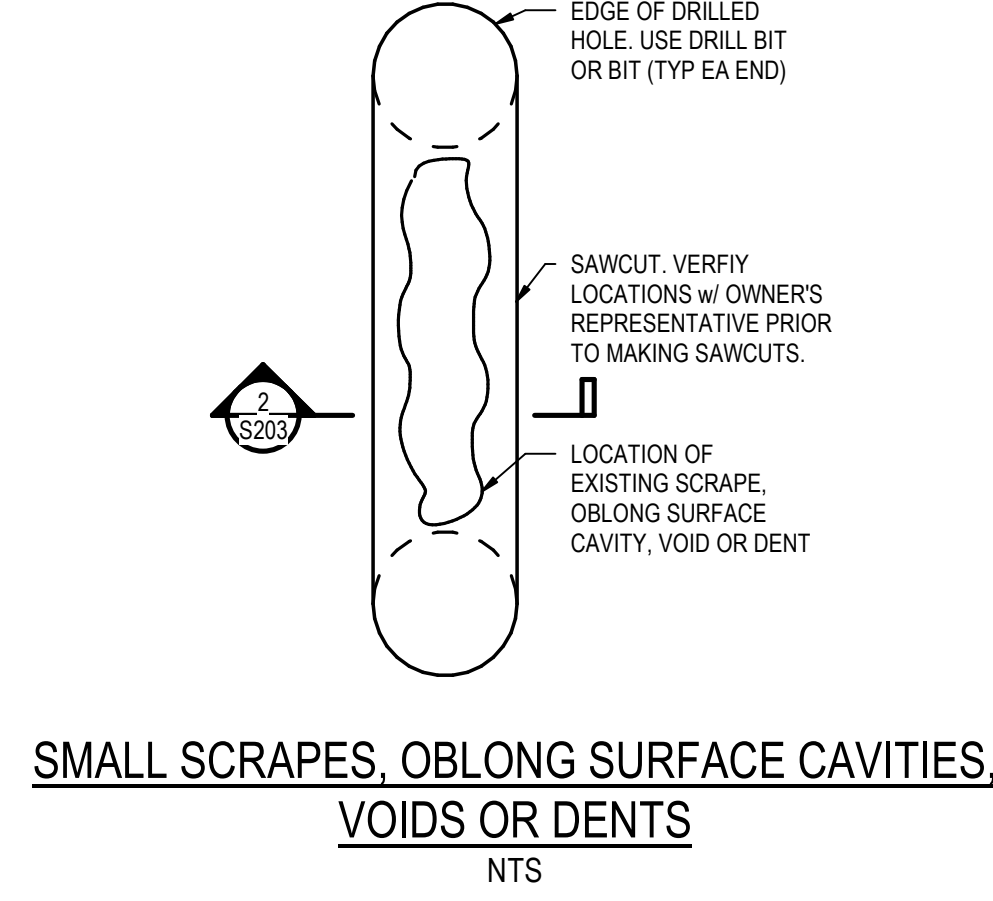
6/7/2024 8:51:06 AM

GENERAL NOTES

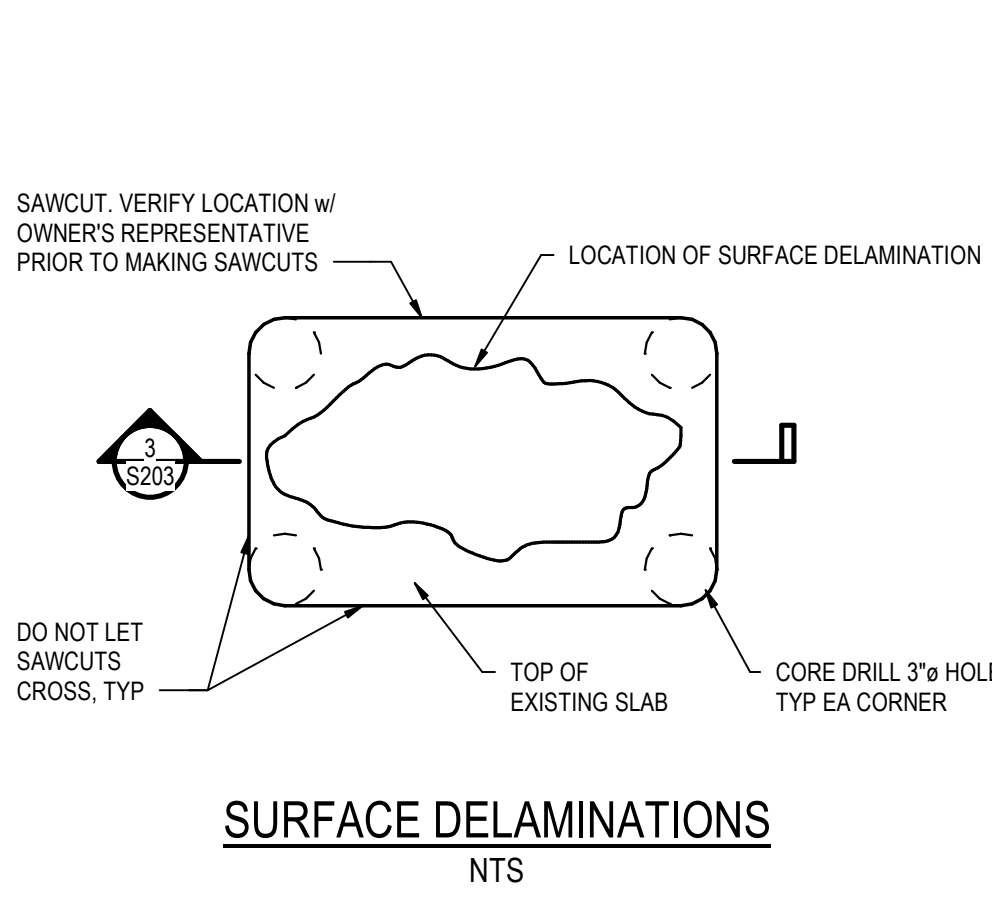
- THE AREAS TO BE REPAIRED WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- THE REPAIR IS TO BE DONE BY PERSONNEL CERTIFIED BY THE REPAIR MATERIAL MANUFACTURER. A TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE REPAIR MATERIAL MANUFACTURER IS TO BE PRESENT DURING THE FIRST INSTALLATION OF EACH TYPE OF REPAIR.
- THE REPAIR CONTRACTOR IS TO FURNISH ALL MATERIALS, TOOLS, LABOR AND SUPERVISION NECESSARY TO PERFORM THE REPAIRS AND CLEAN THE SURROUNDING REPAIRED AREAS.
- VERIFY THERE ARE NO EMBEDDED UTILITIES THAT MIGHT BE DAMAGED PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, DRILLING OR CUTTING OF THE SLAB.
- DO AN INITIAL REPAIR OF EACH TYPE OF REPAIR (JOINT SPALL, SURFACE DENT, CAVITY, VOID, DELAMINATIONS, ANCHOR BOLT, ETC.) AND OBTAIN THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S APPROVAL BEFORE DOING OTHER REPAIRS.
- REPAIR MATERIAL MANUFACTURER IS TO BE METZGERMCGUIRE (metzgermcguires.com). ALTERNATES MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL. SELECT COLOR TO MATCH SURROUNDING CONCRETE AS CLOSELY AS FEASIBLE. USE ONLY AGGREGATES SUPPLIED BY REPAIR MATERIAL MANUFACTURER, UNLESS PERMITTED IN WRITING BY THE REPAIR MATERIAL MANUFACTURER AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS BASED ON ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AND TIME PERMITTED FOR THE REPAIR:
 - SMALL SURFACE CAVITIES, VOIDS OR DENTS, SMALL SCRAPES, OBLONG SURFACE CAVITIES, ANCHOR BOLT
 - RAPID REFLOOR
 - RAPID REFLOOR XP
 - SURFACE DELAMINATIONS
 - ARMOR-HARD
 - ARMOR-HARD EXTREME
 - ARMOR-HARD HDR
 - ARMOR-HARD LV
 - JOINT SPALL
 - ARMOR-HARD
 - ARMOR-HARD EXTREME
- ENSURE STORAGE, HANDLING, PREPARATION, INSTALLATION, ETC. OF ALL MATERIALS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S VENDOR'S PRINTED RECOMMENDATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ALLOWED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- REMOVE LOOSE CONCRETE, DIRT, DEBRIS, OIL, GREASE, CURING COMPOUNDS, EFFLORESCENCE, PAINTS, COATINGS, CLEANING AGENTS, SOLVENTS AND ANY OTHER MATERIAL THAT WILL BE DETRIMENTAL TO THE BOND OF THE REPAIR MATERIAL TO THE EXISTING CONCRETE FROM ALL REPAIR SURFACES. SURFACE IS TO BE DRY IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE REPAIR MATERIAL. DUSTLESS TOOLS WITH AIR VACUUMS ARE TO BE USED. OBTAIN OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S APPROVAL FOR ANY SOLVENTS, CLEANING AGENTS, COMPOUNDS, ETC. FOR USE WITHIN THE FACILITY.
- IF EXISTING SURFACE HAS A TEXTURE FINISH (BROOM FINISH, ETC.), TEXTURE NEW SURFACE TO MATCH ADJACENT CONCRETE SURFACE. OBTAIN OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S APPROVAL FOR THE TEXTURED SURFACE ON THE INITIAL REPAIR.



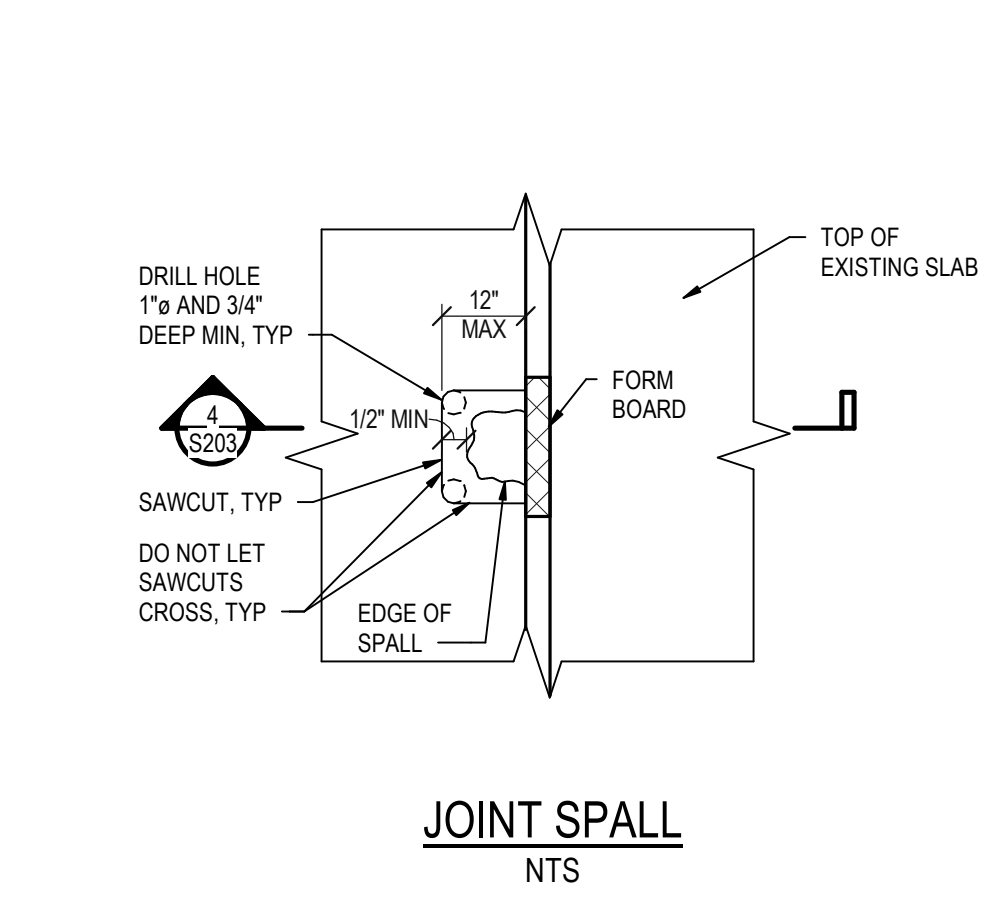
SMALL SURFACE CAVITIES, VOIDS OR DENTS
NTS



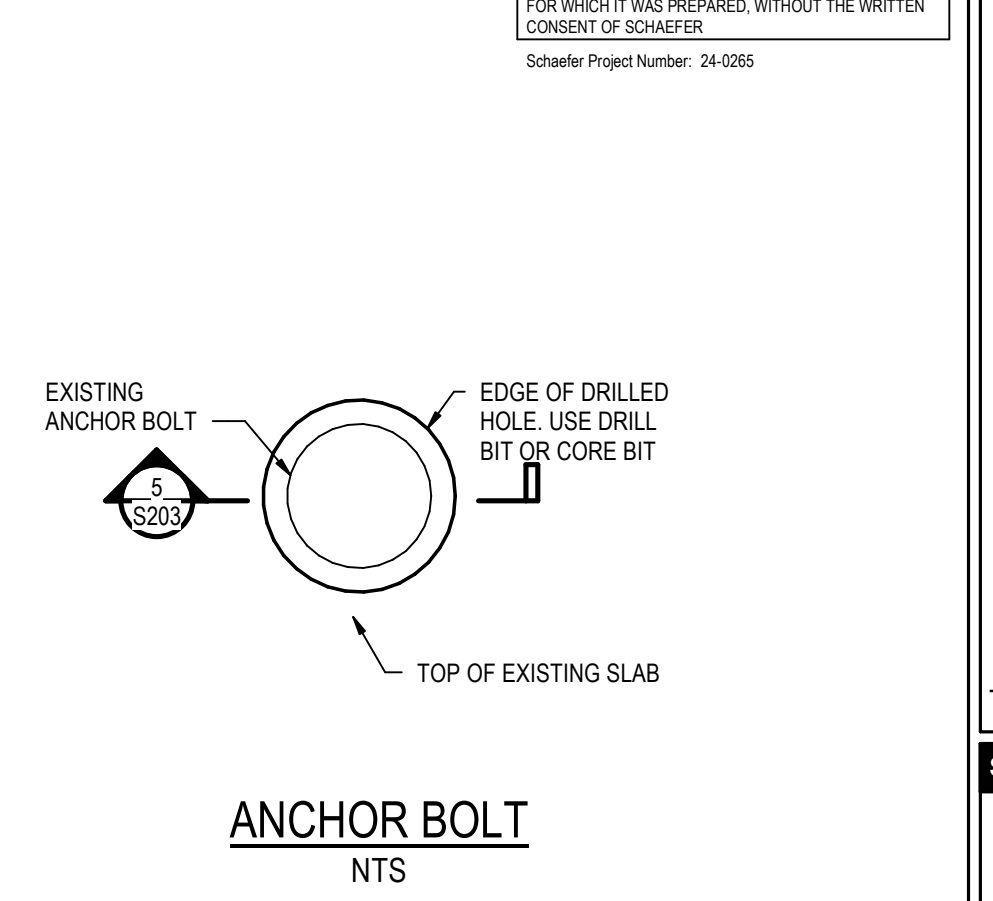
SMALL SCRAPES, OBLONG SURFACE CAVITIES, VOIDS OR DENTS
NTS



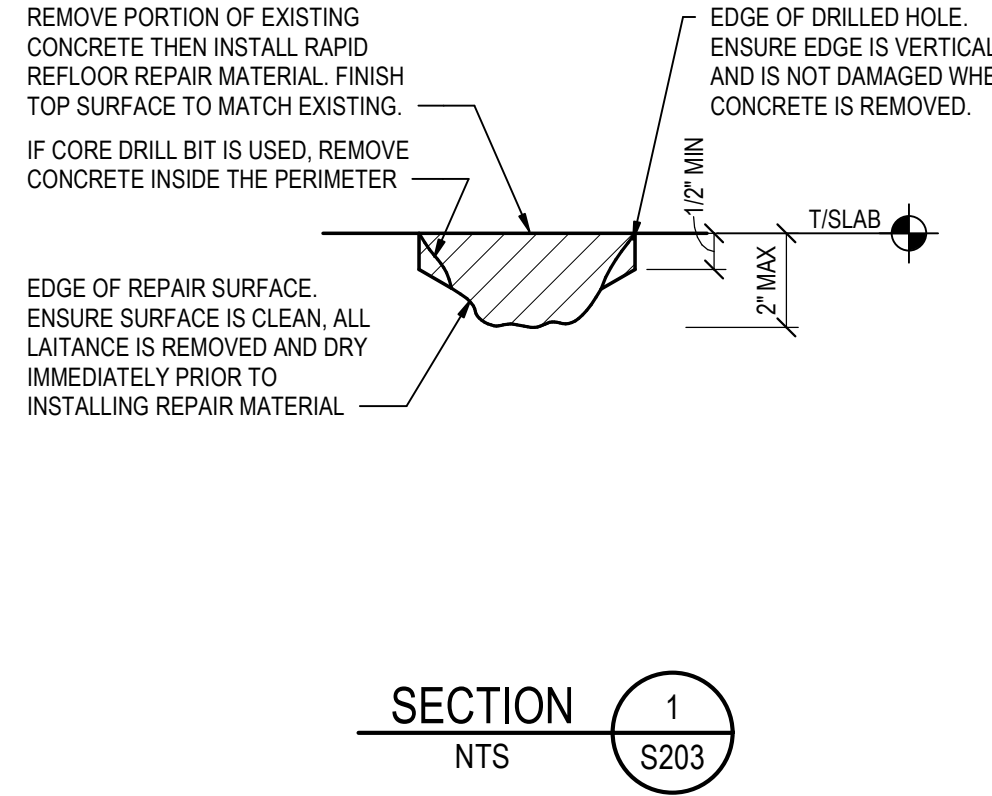
SURFACE DELAMINATIONS
NTS



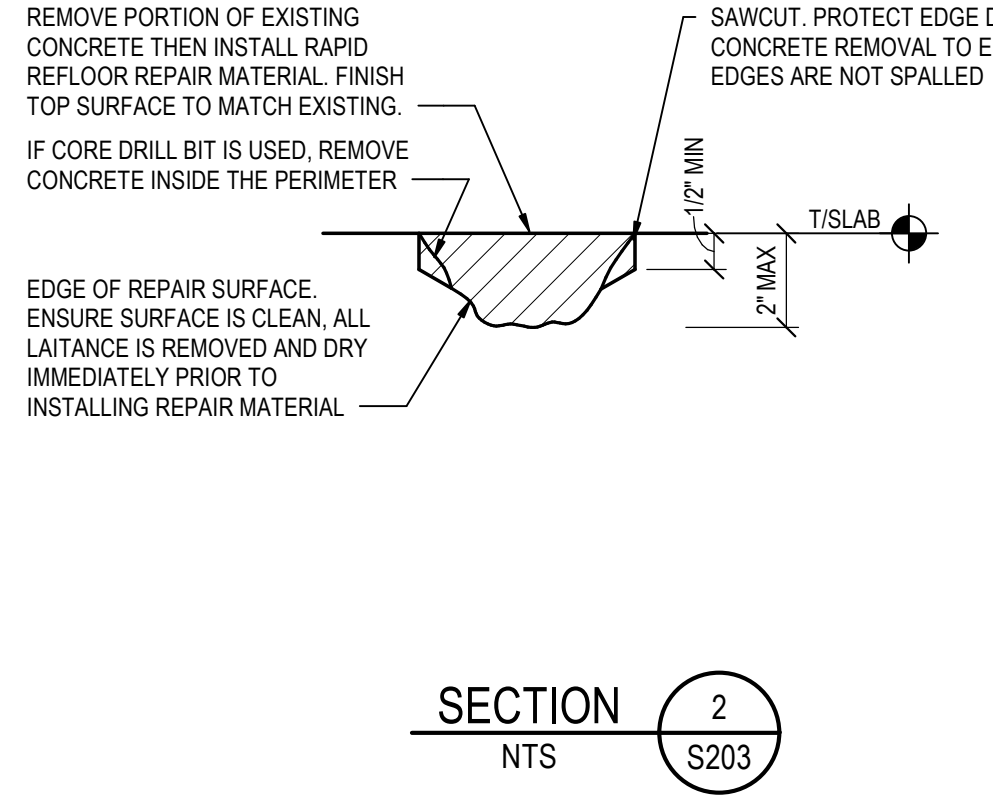
JOINT SPALL
NTS



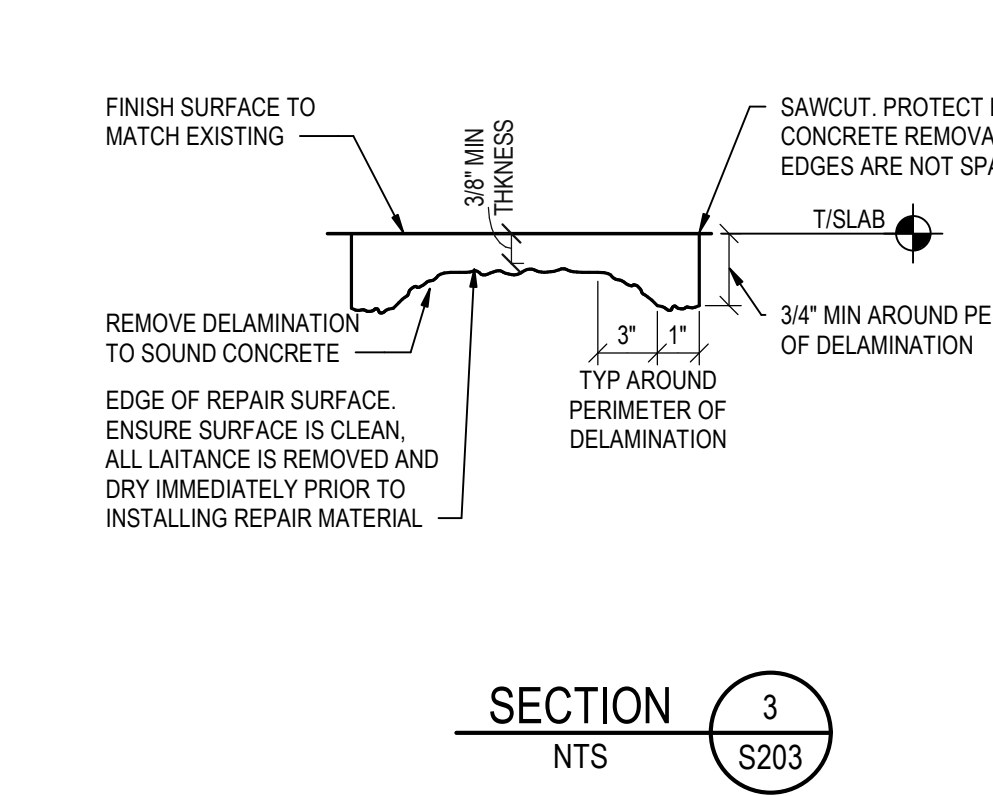
ANCHOR BOLT
NTS



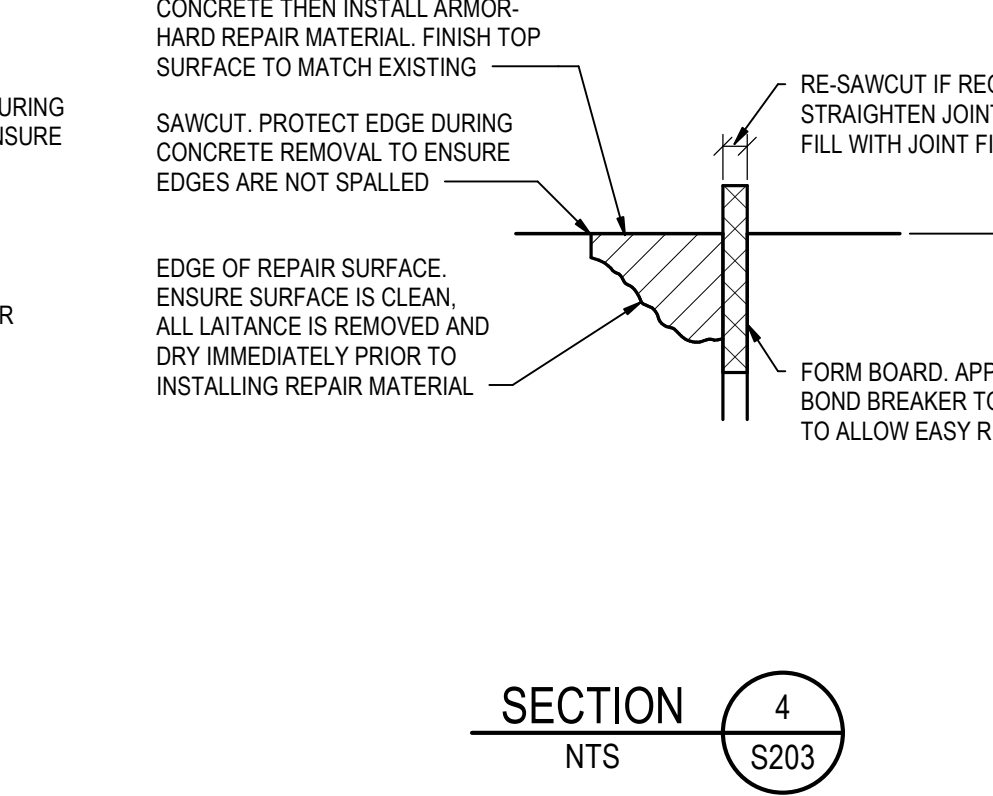
SECTION 1
NTS



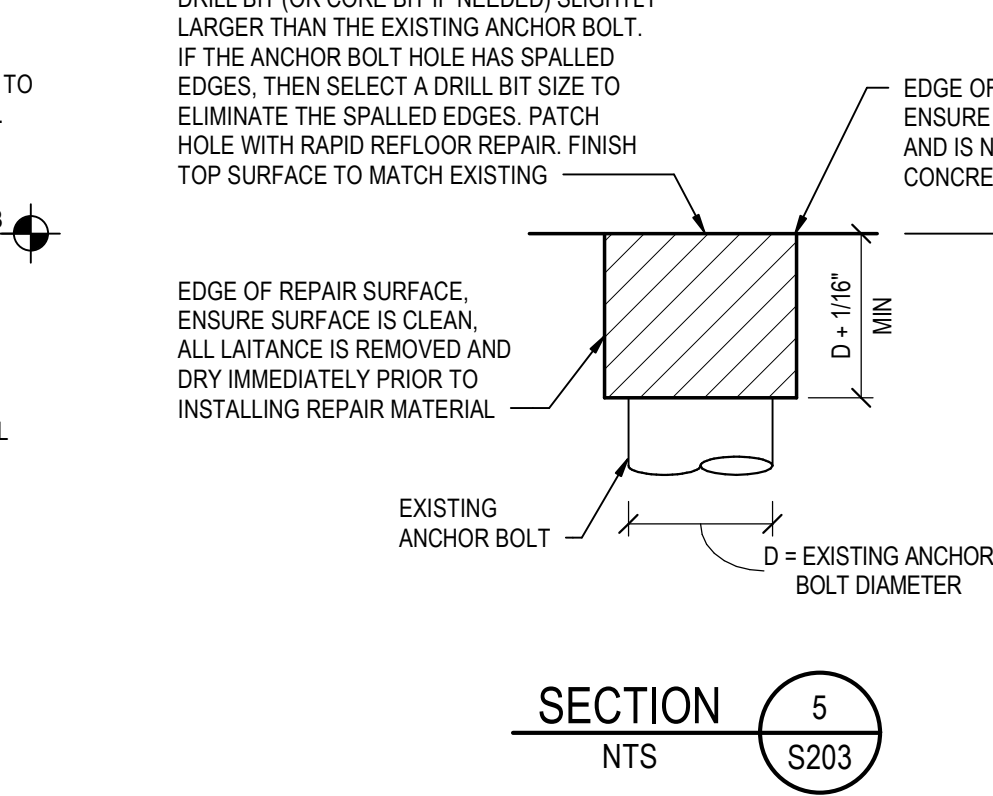
SECTION 2
NTS



SECTION 3
NTS



SECTION 4
NTS



SECTION 5
NTS

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER INC. AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER INC. PROJECT NUMBER: 24-0285

MACREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

schaefer
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION
BUILD-TO-SUIT
PROJECT WHALE
WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK. © MetzgerMcGuires Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

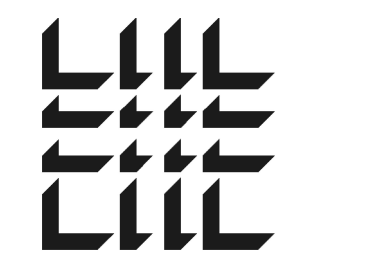
DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
TYPICAL SLAB REPAIR DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER
S203

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER INC. AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCHAEFER INC.



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

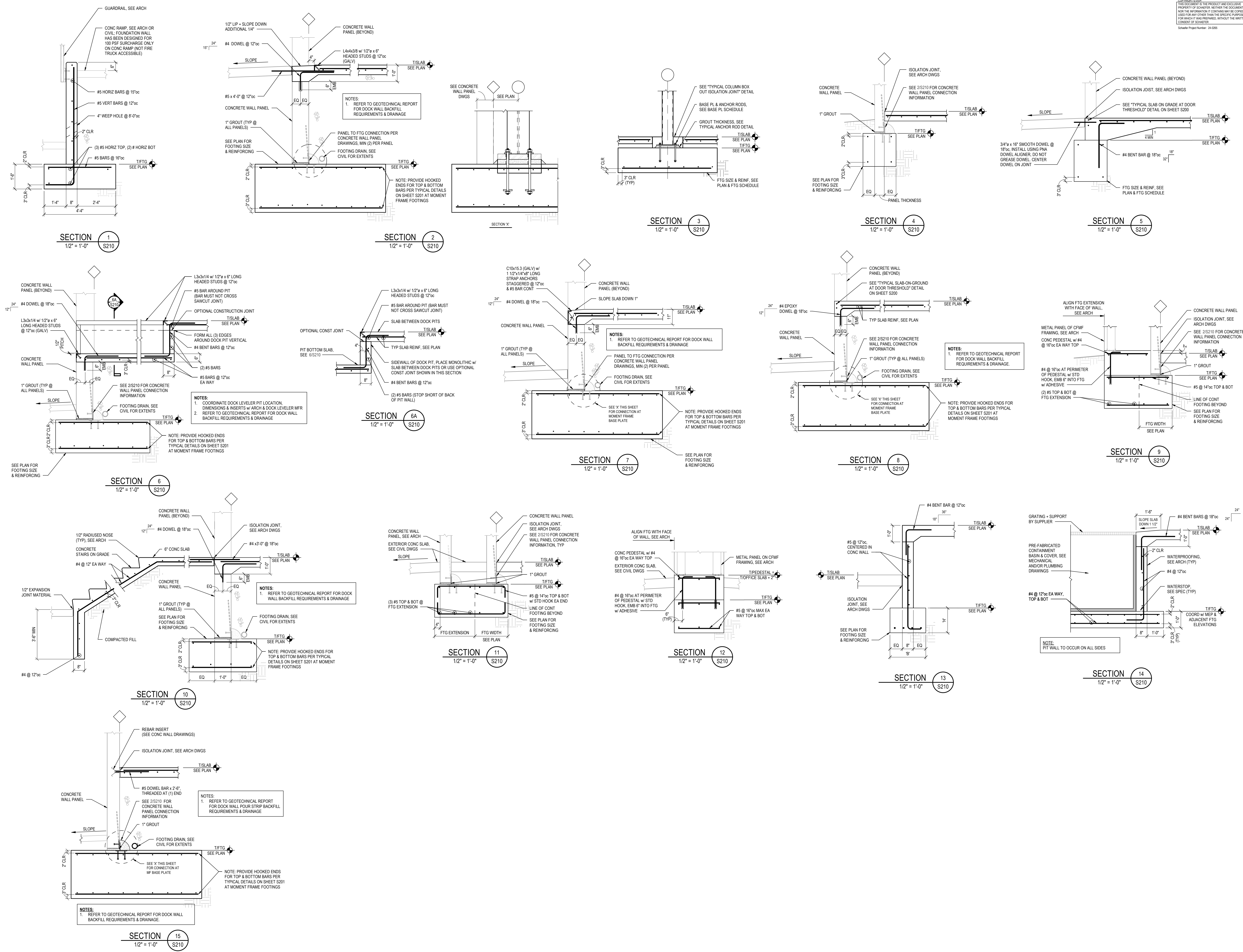
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

DATE: PROJECT NO: 2024-013

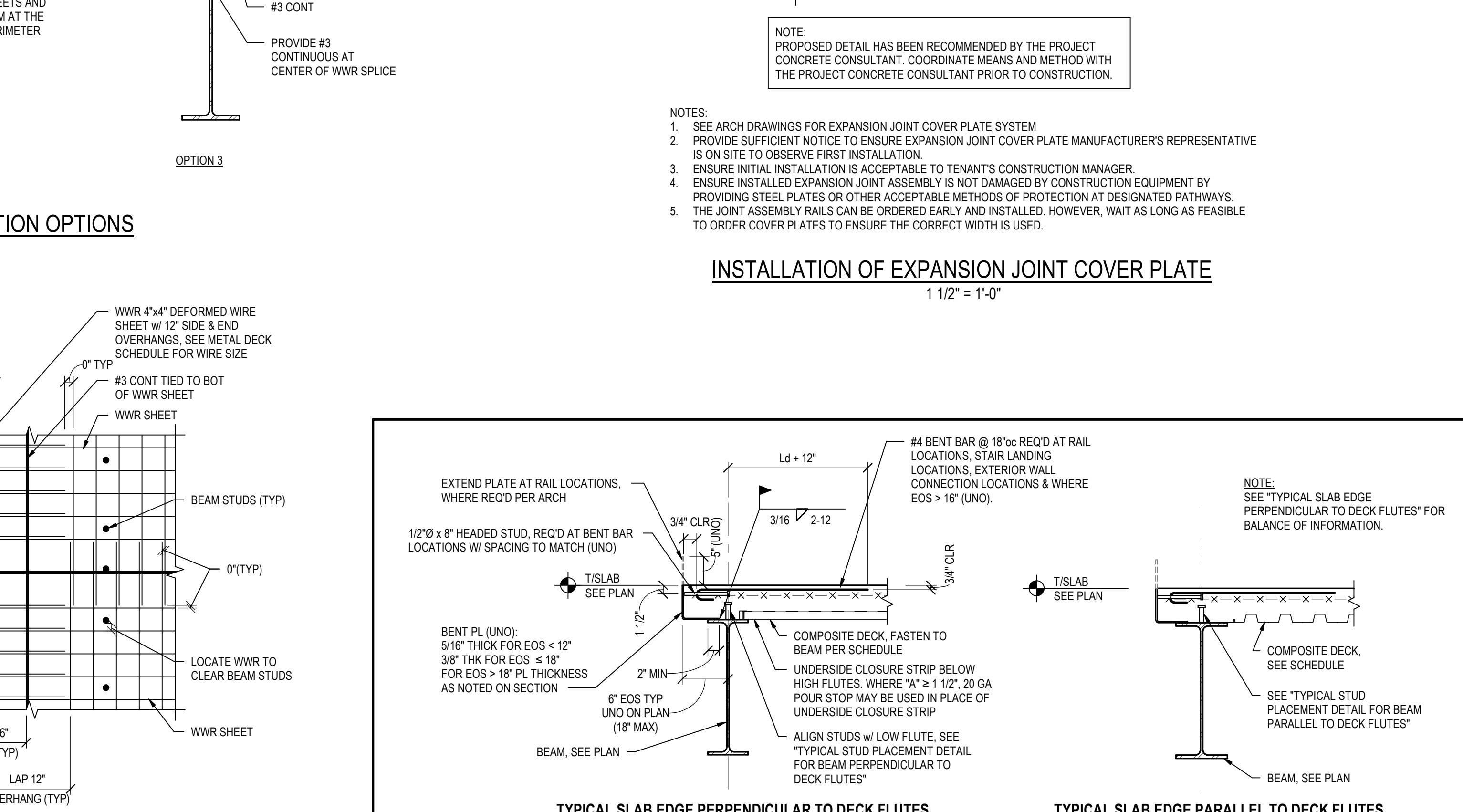
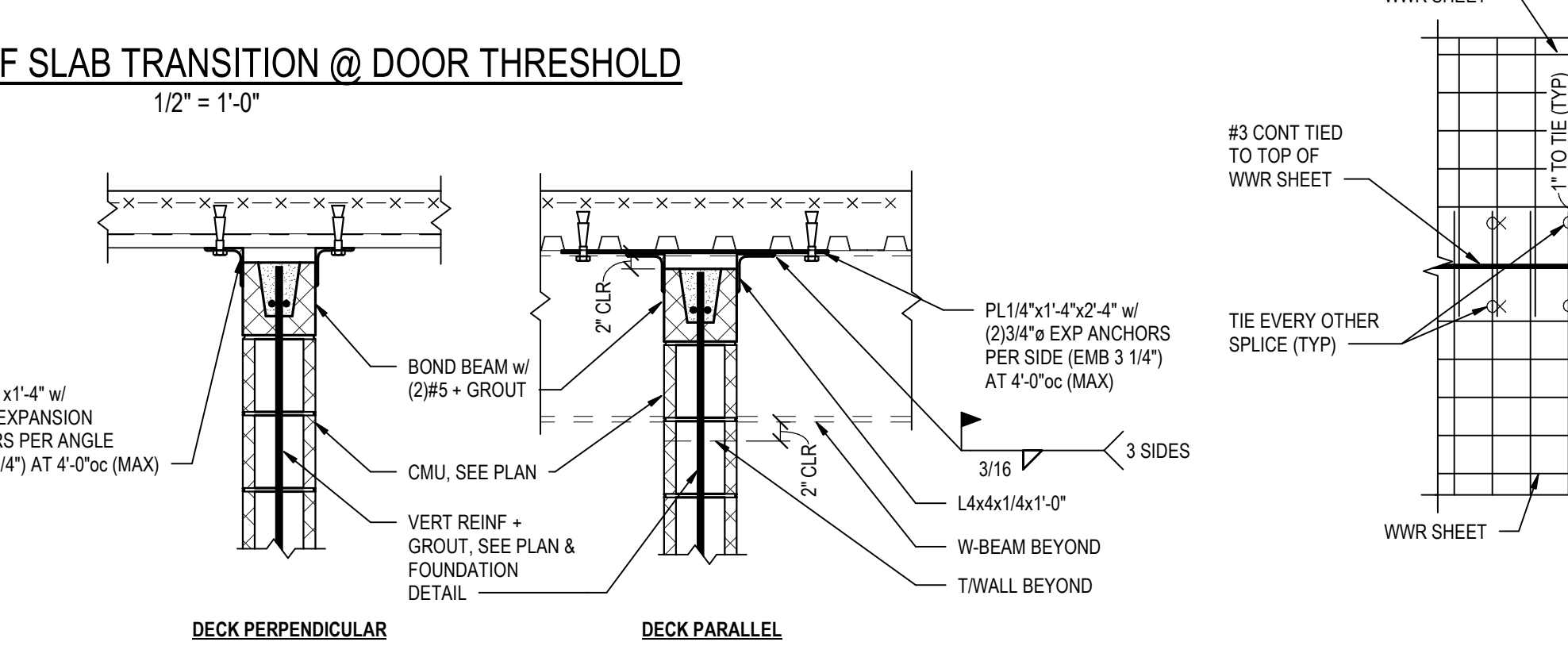
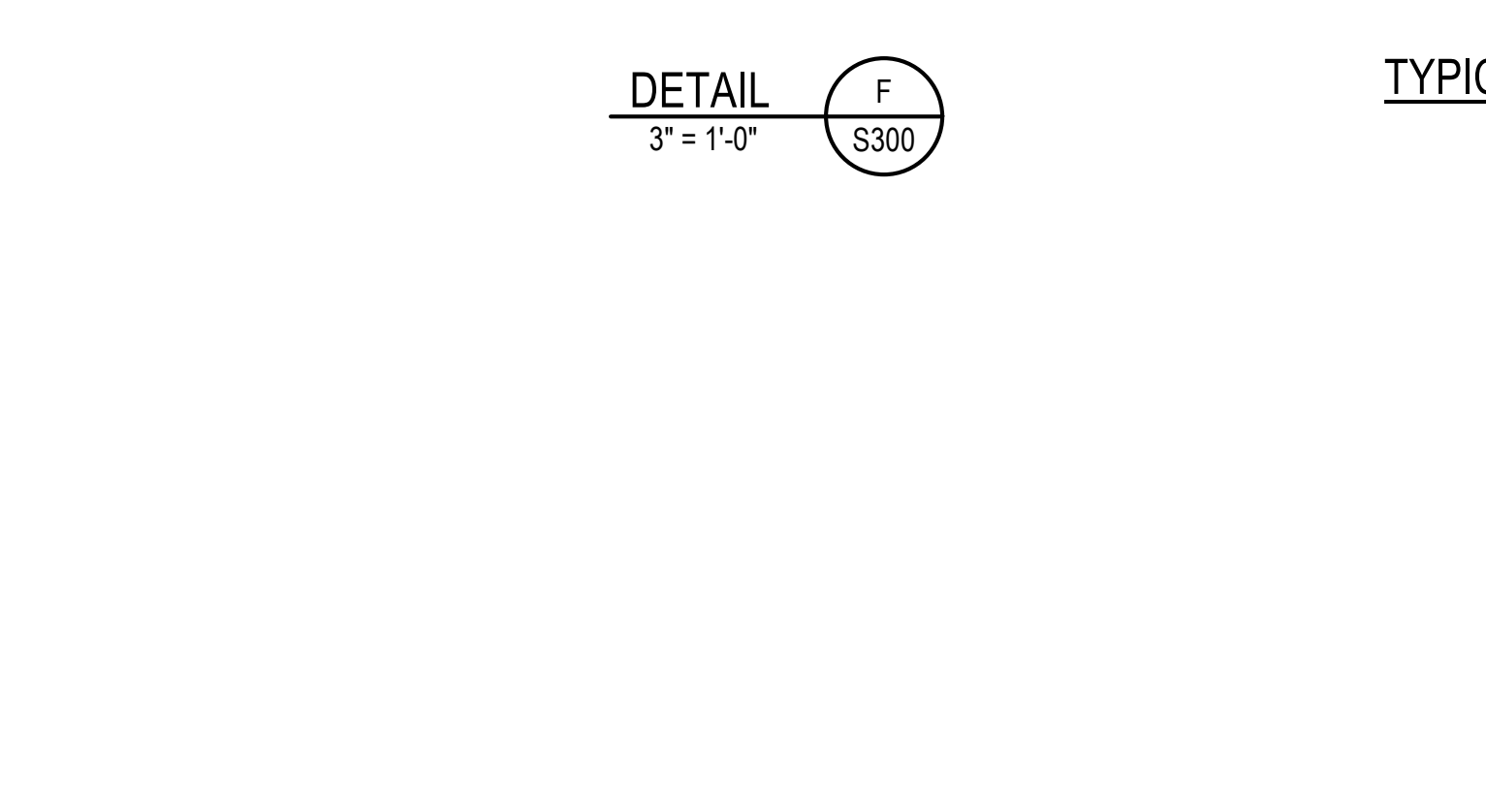
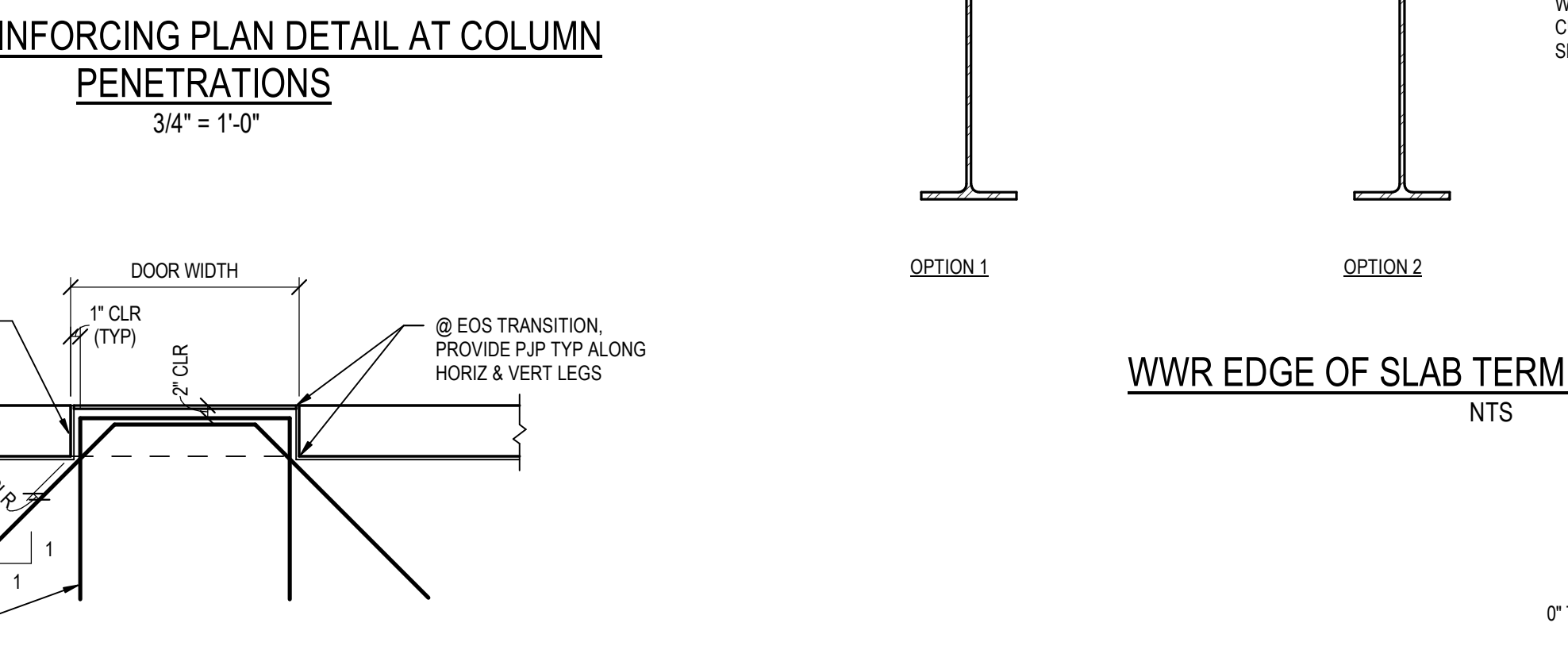
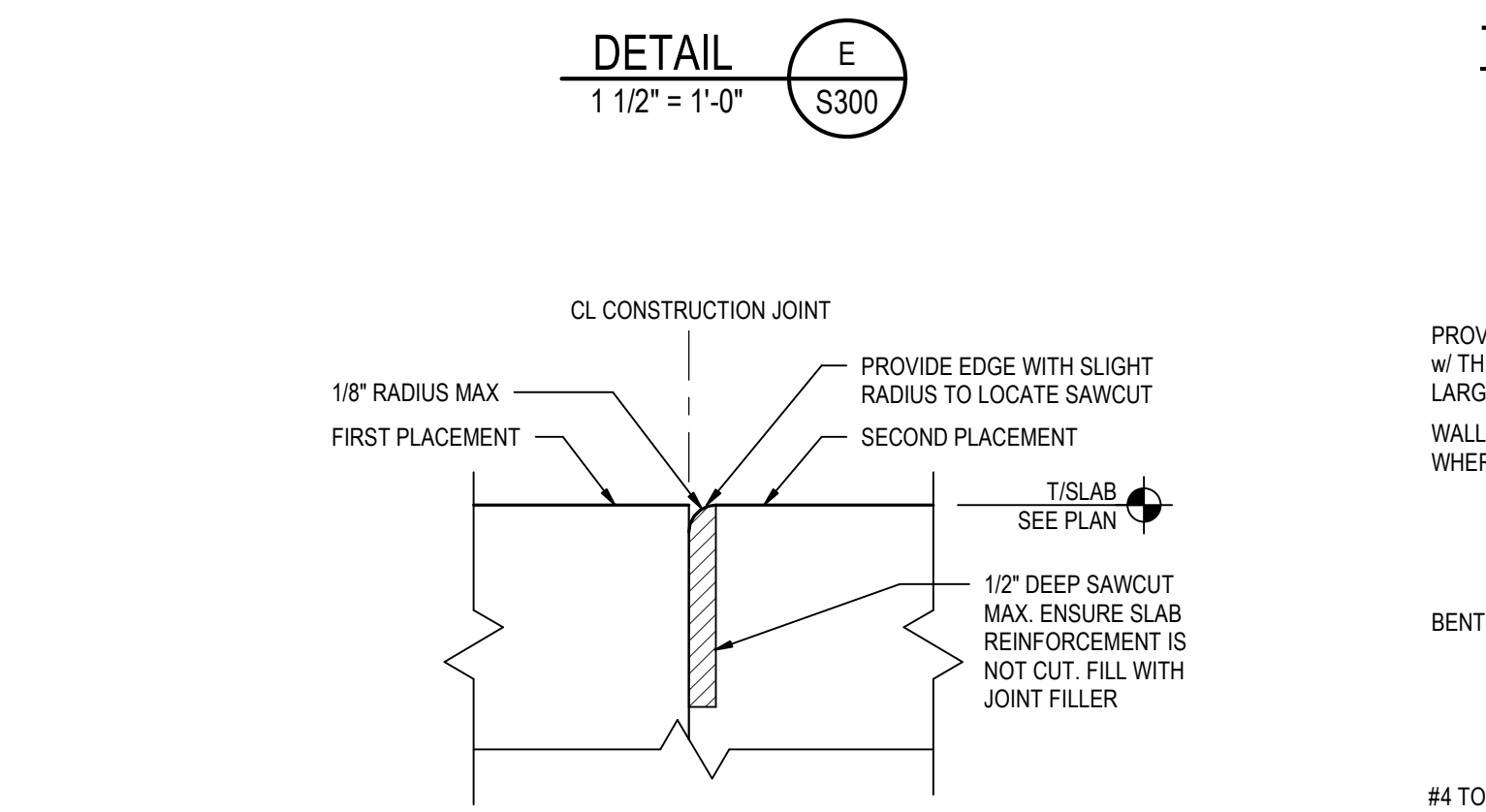
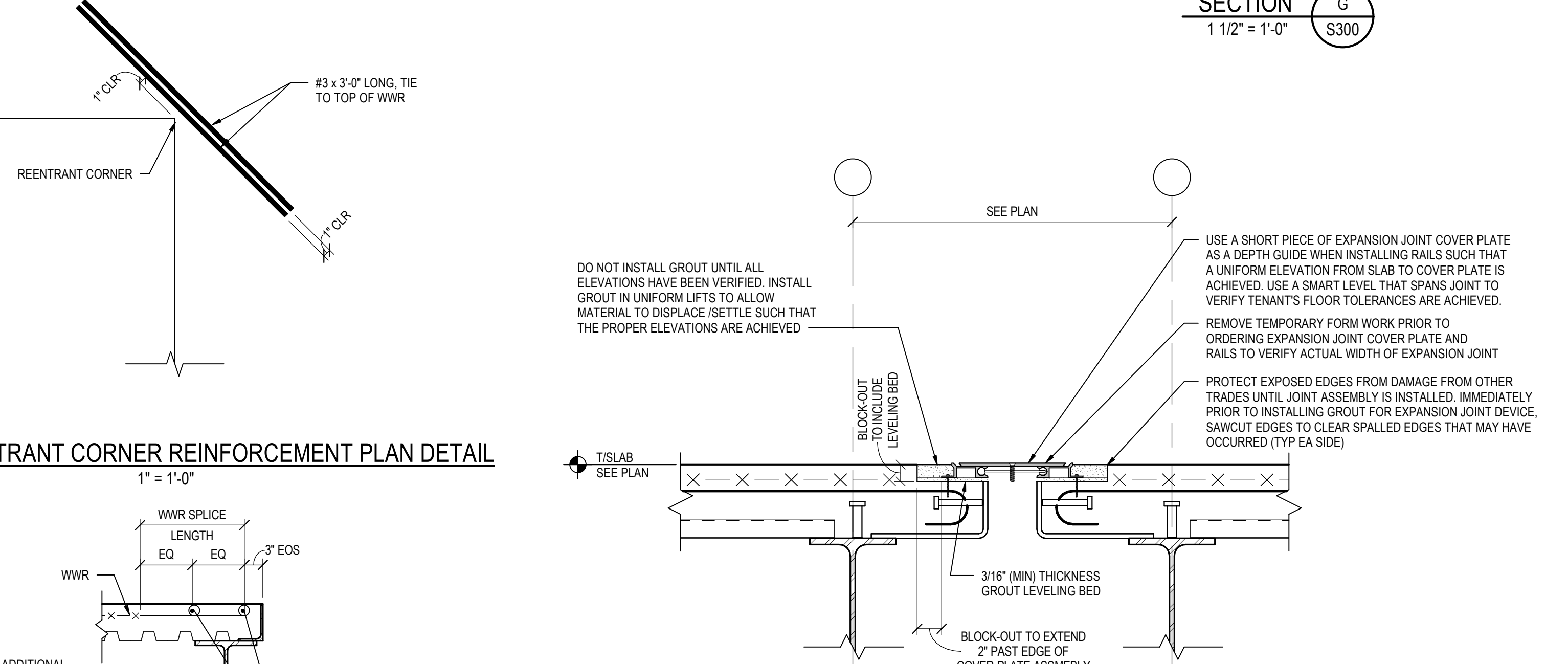
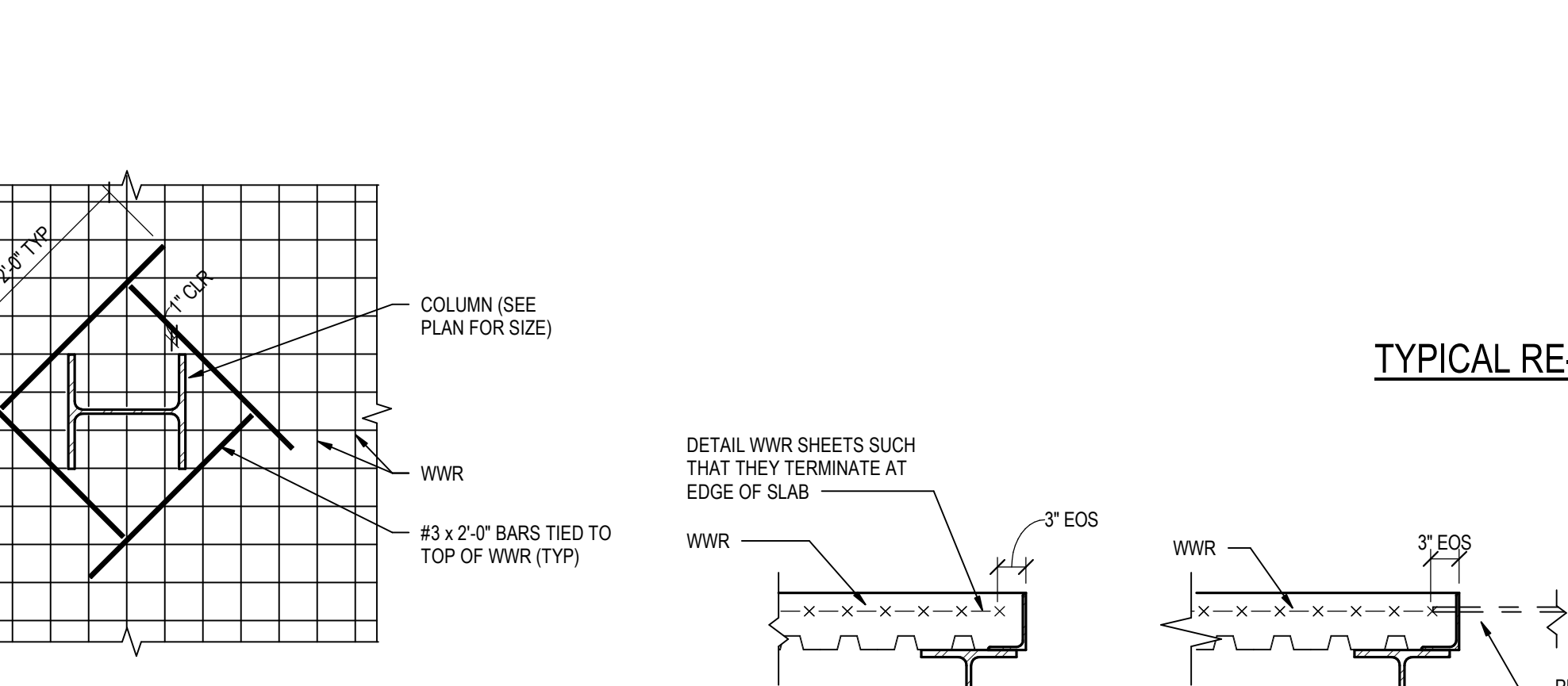
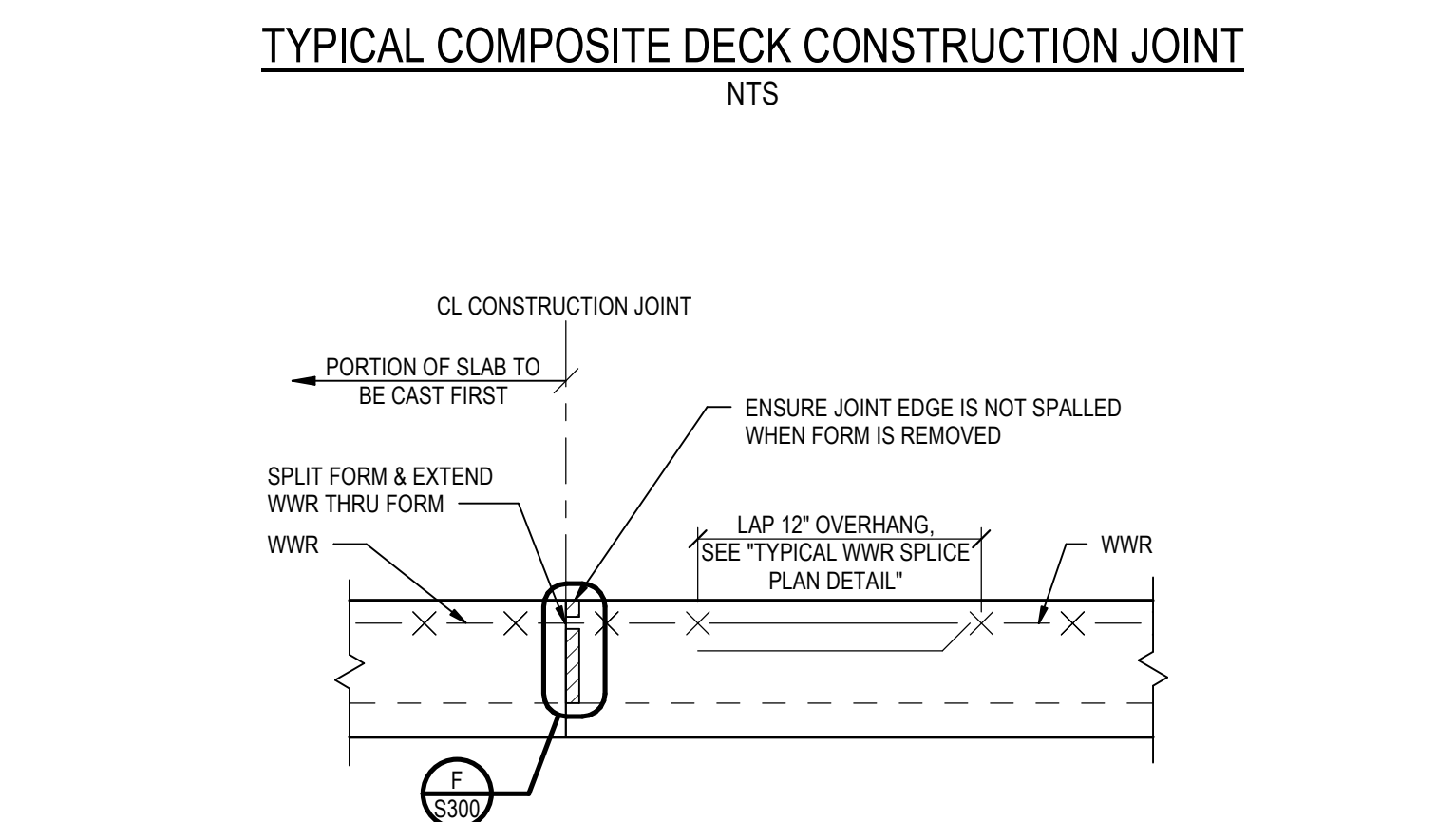
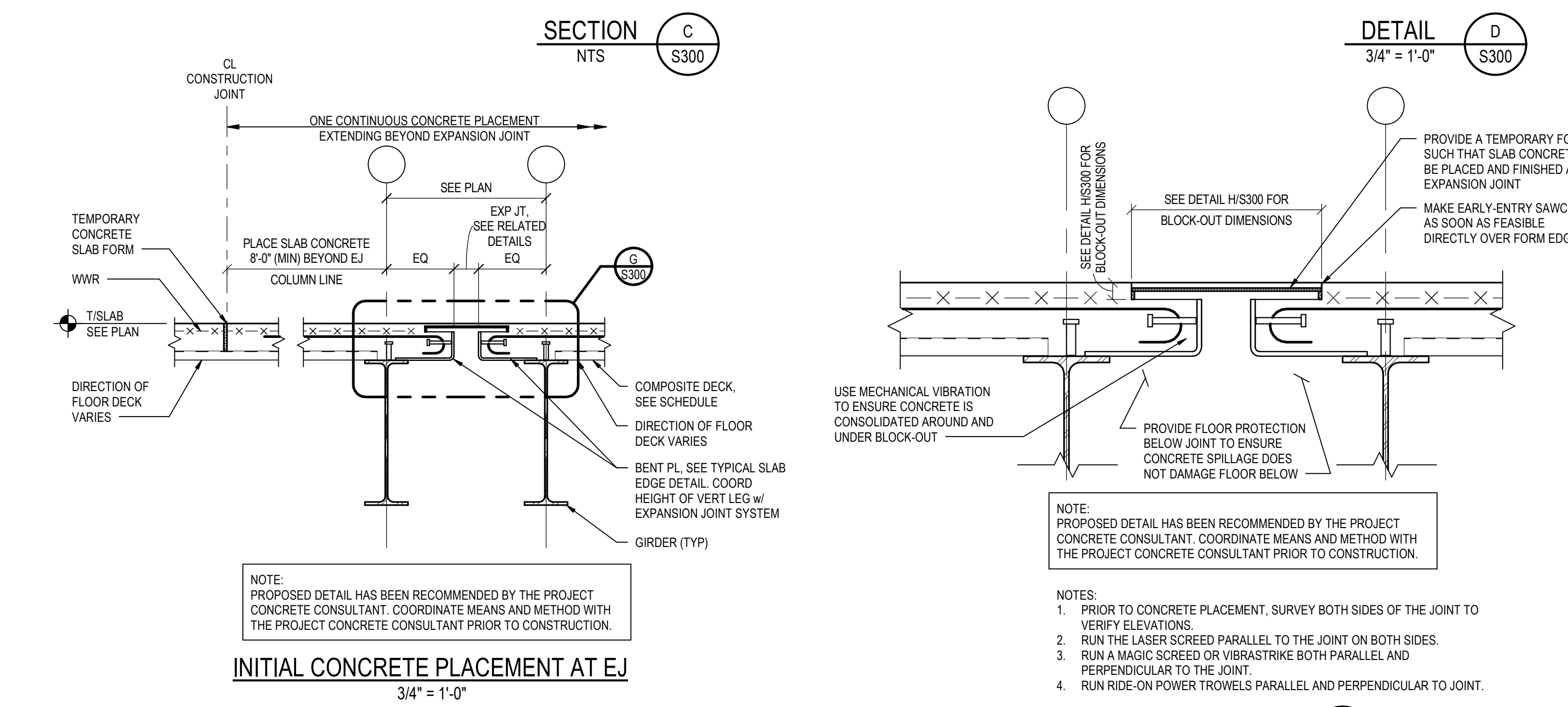
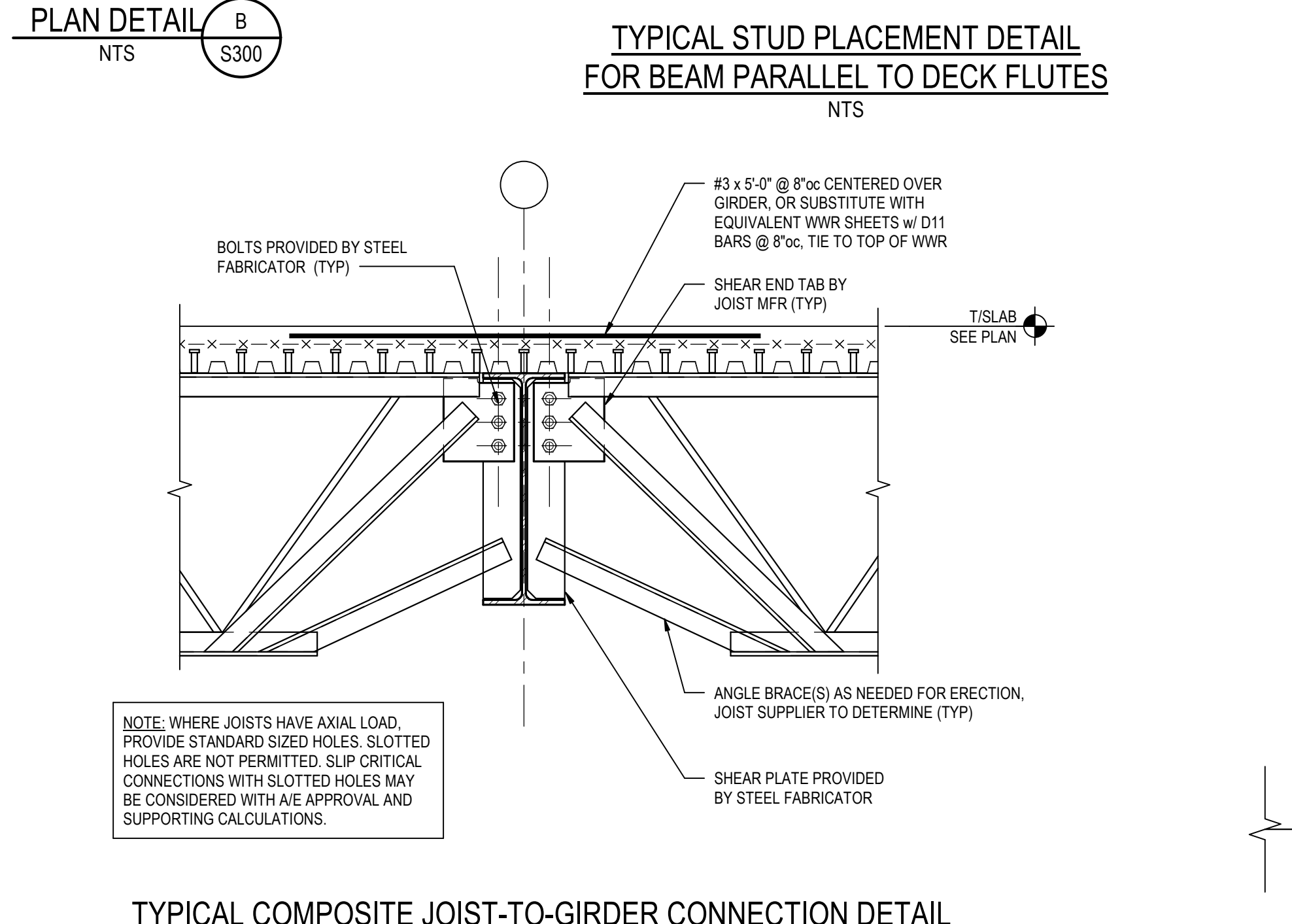
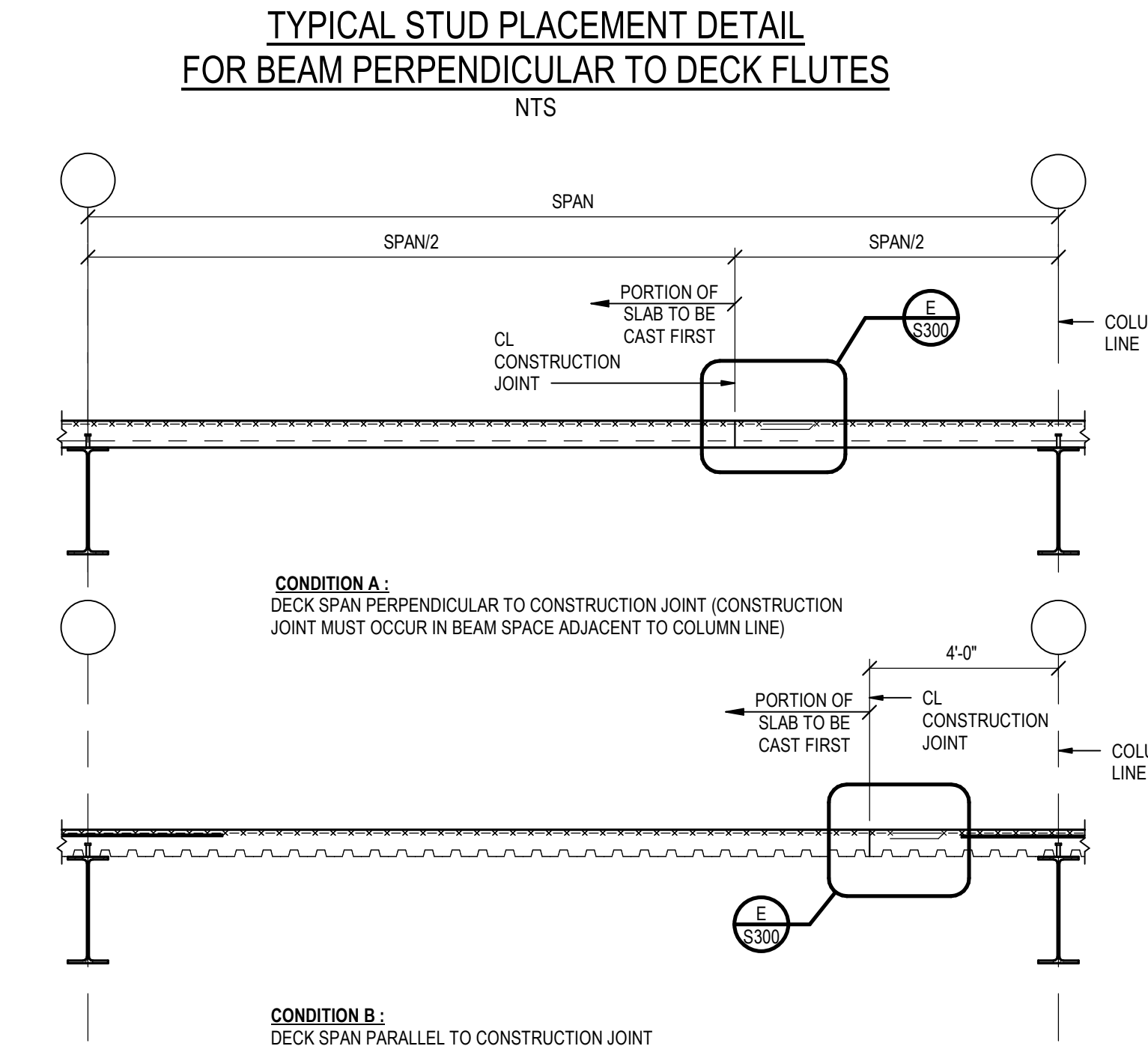
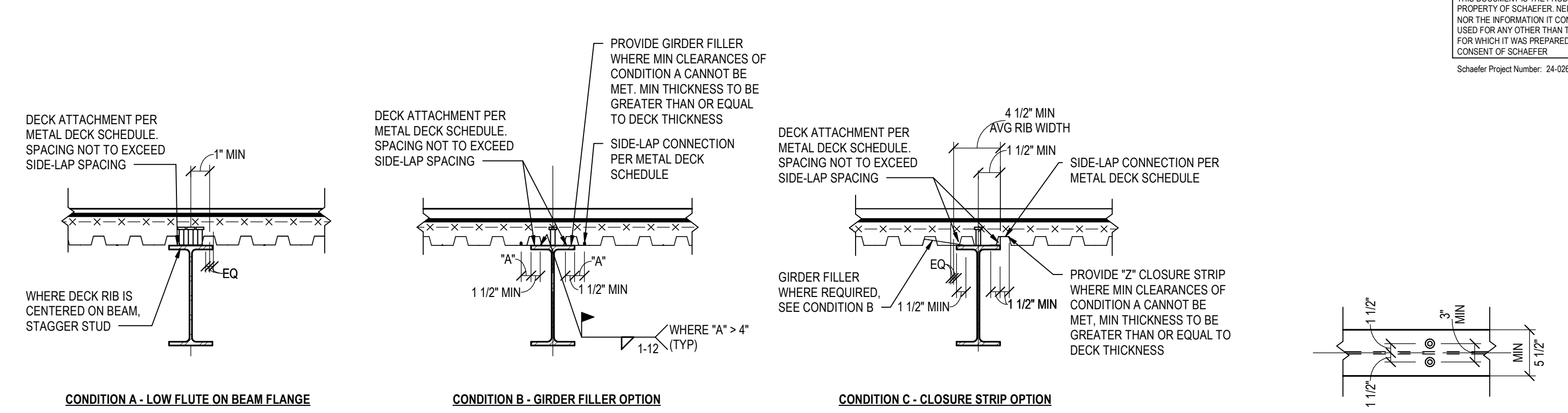
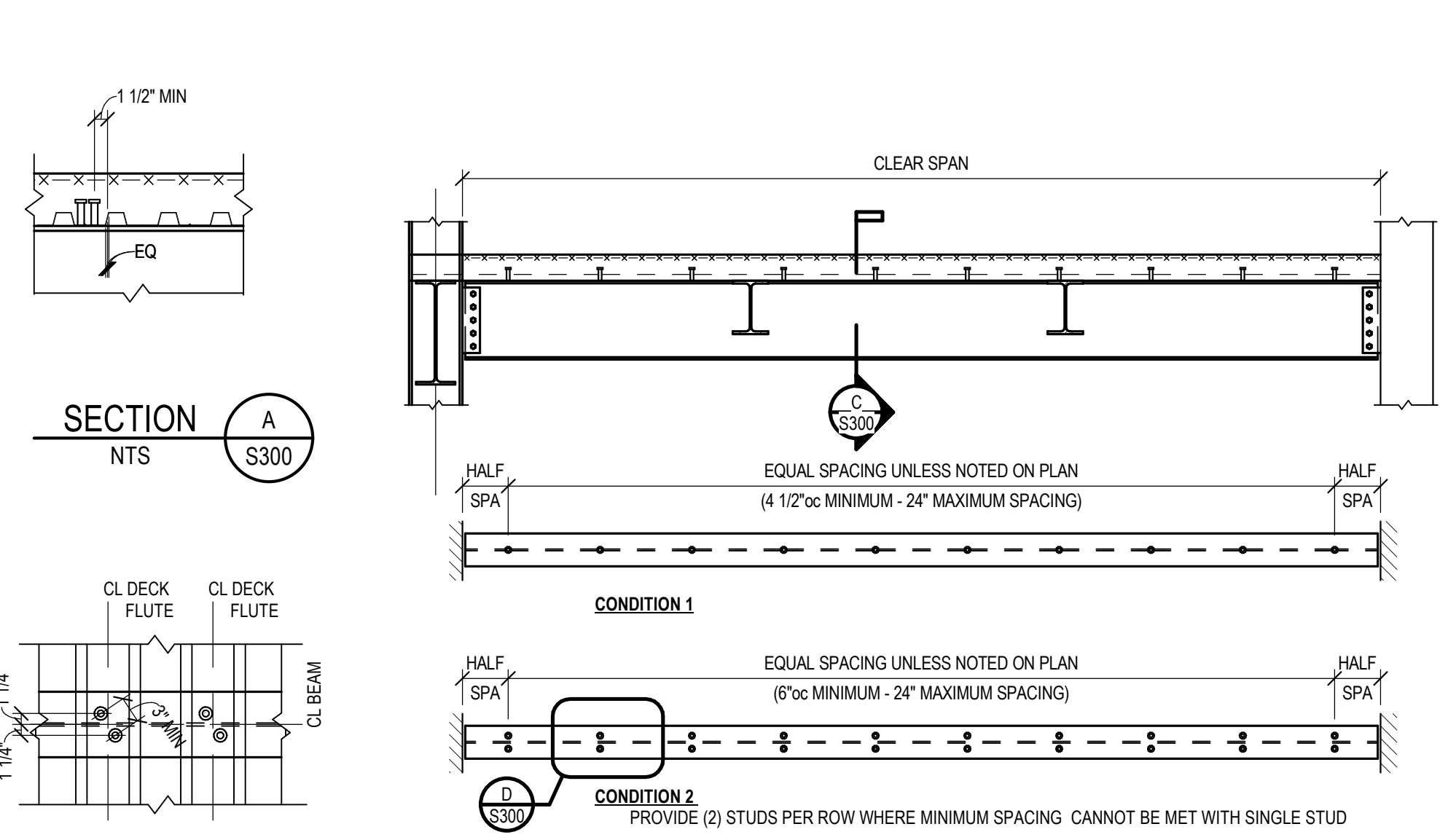
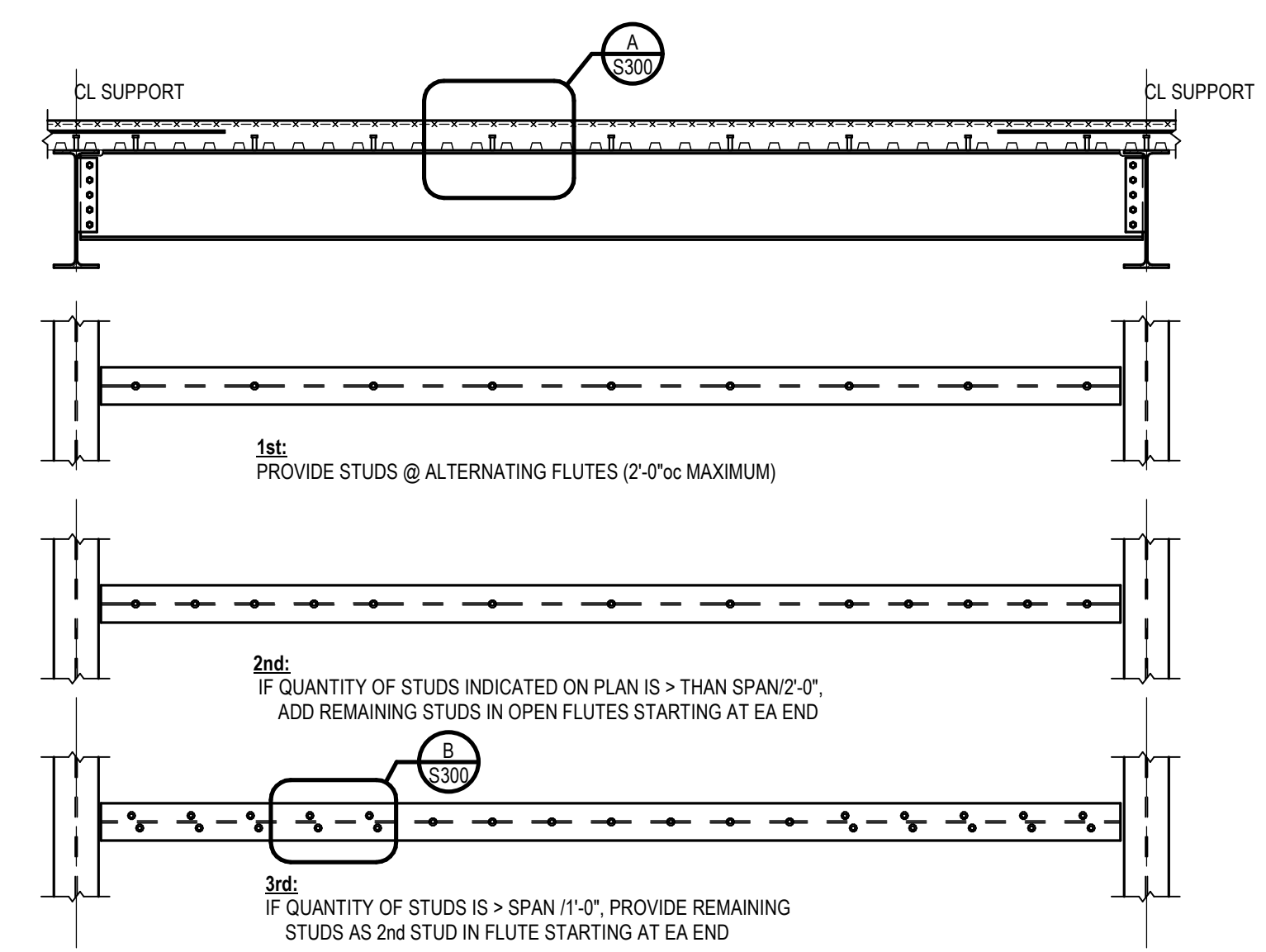
SHEET TITLE
FOUNDATION SECTIONS & DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER
S210

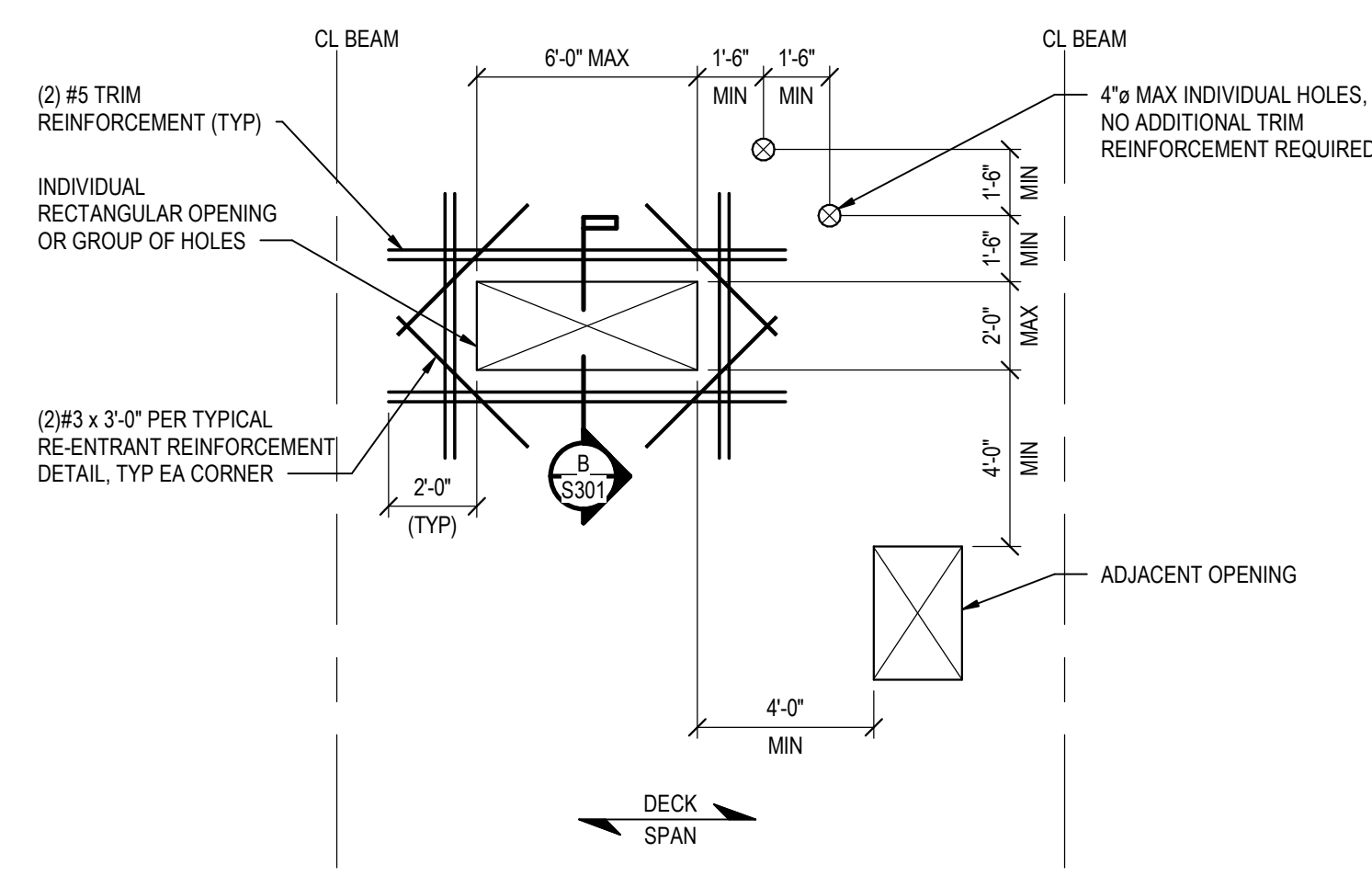
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



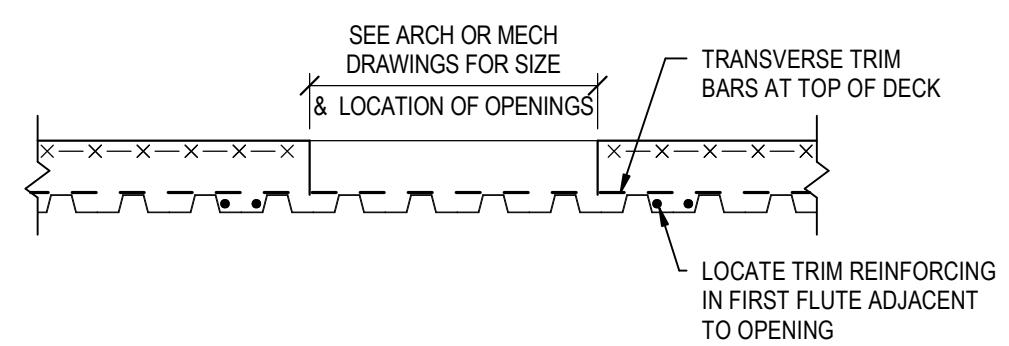
6/7/2024 8:51:12 AM



NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

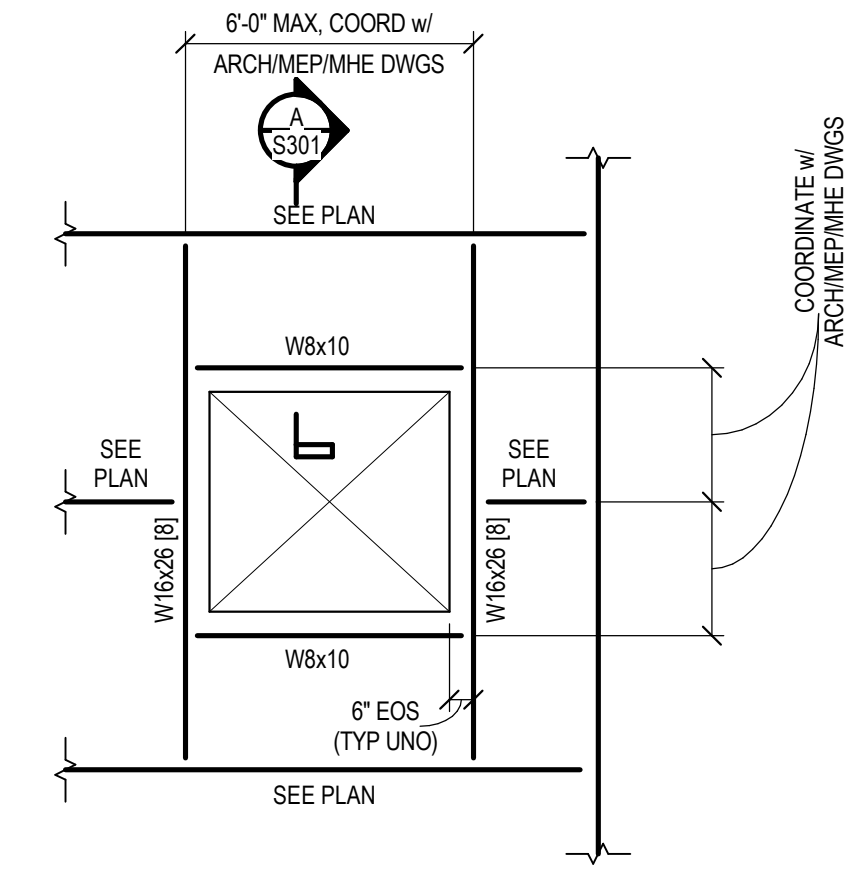


SMALL COMPOSITE DECK OPENING PLAN DETAIL (<24" WIDE)
NTS

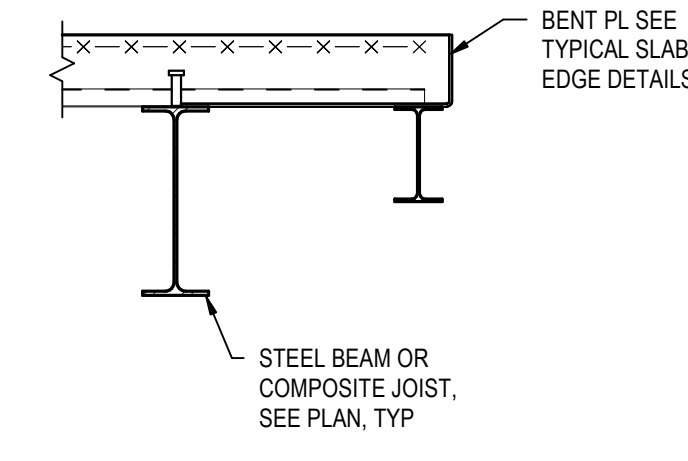


NOTE: CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SHORING DECK IF HOLE/OPENING IS CUT PRIOR TO CONCRETE ACHIEVING 75% OF DESIGN STRENGTH

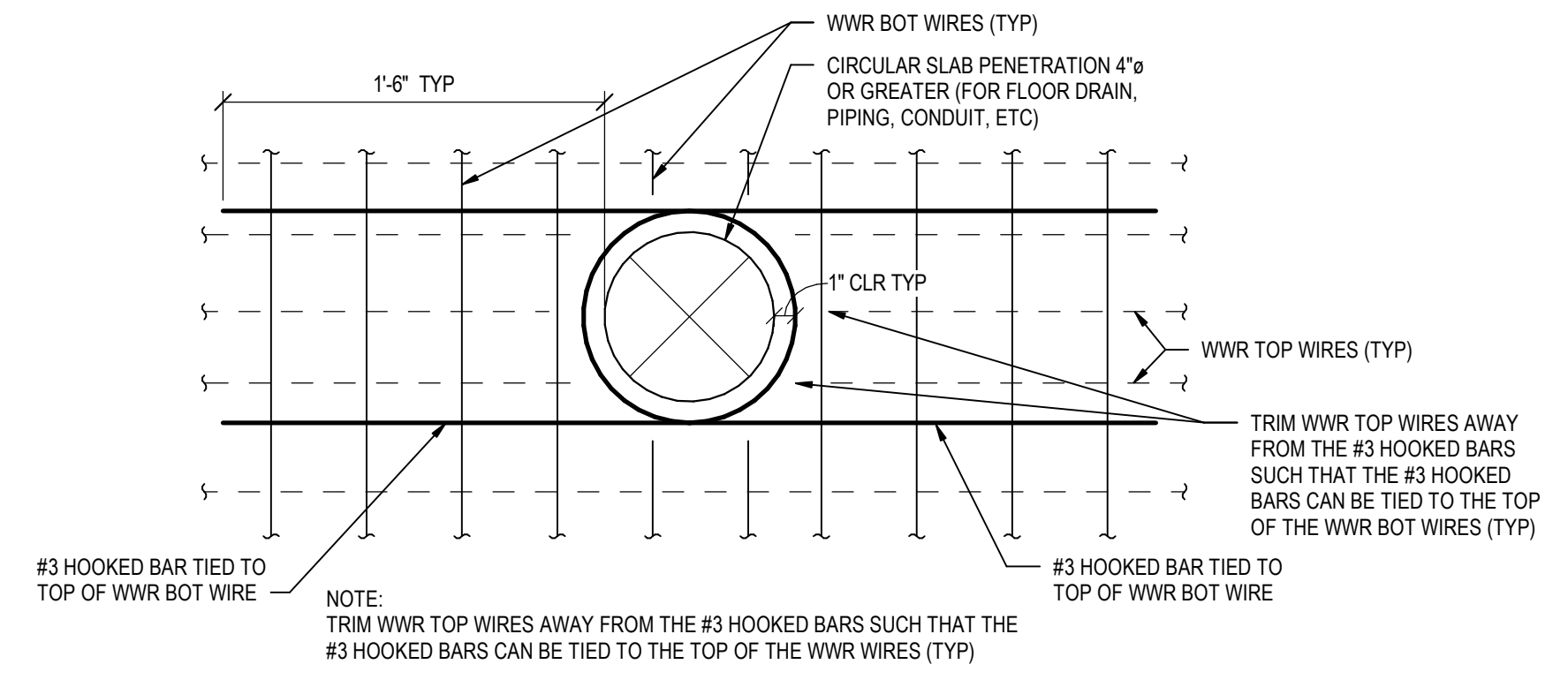
SECTION B
NTS



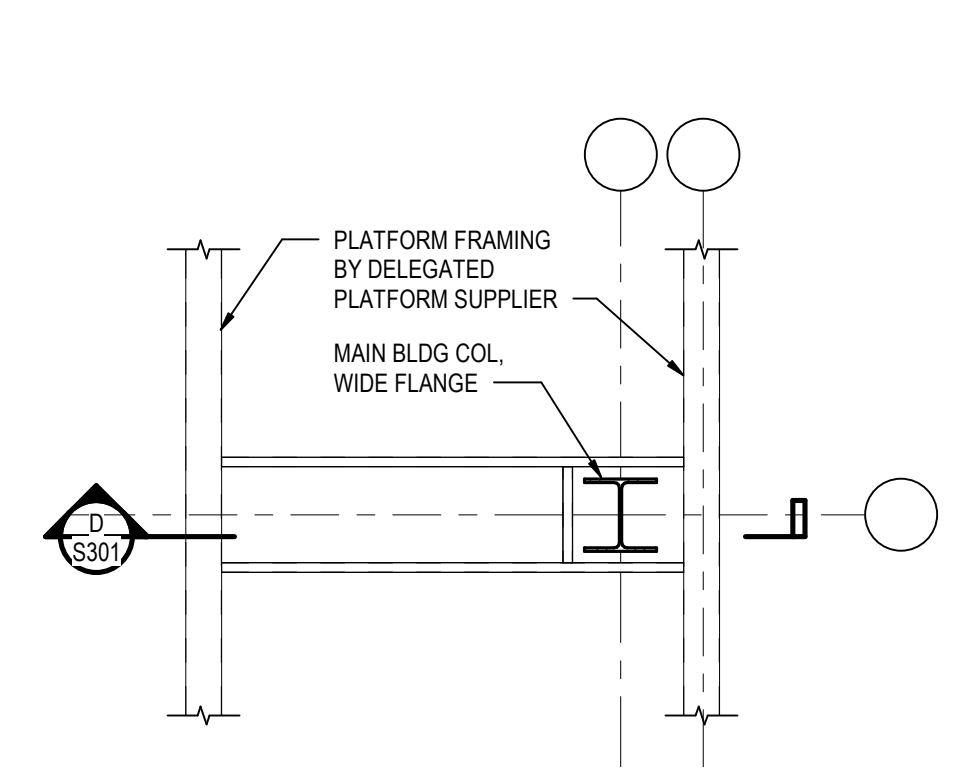
TYPICAL MECHANICAL FLOOR OPENING PLAN DETAIL
NTS



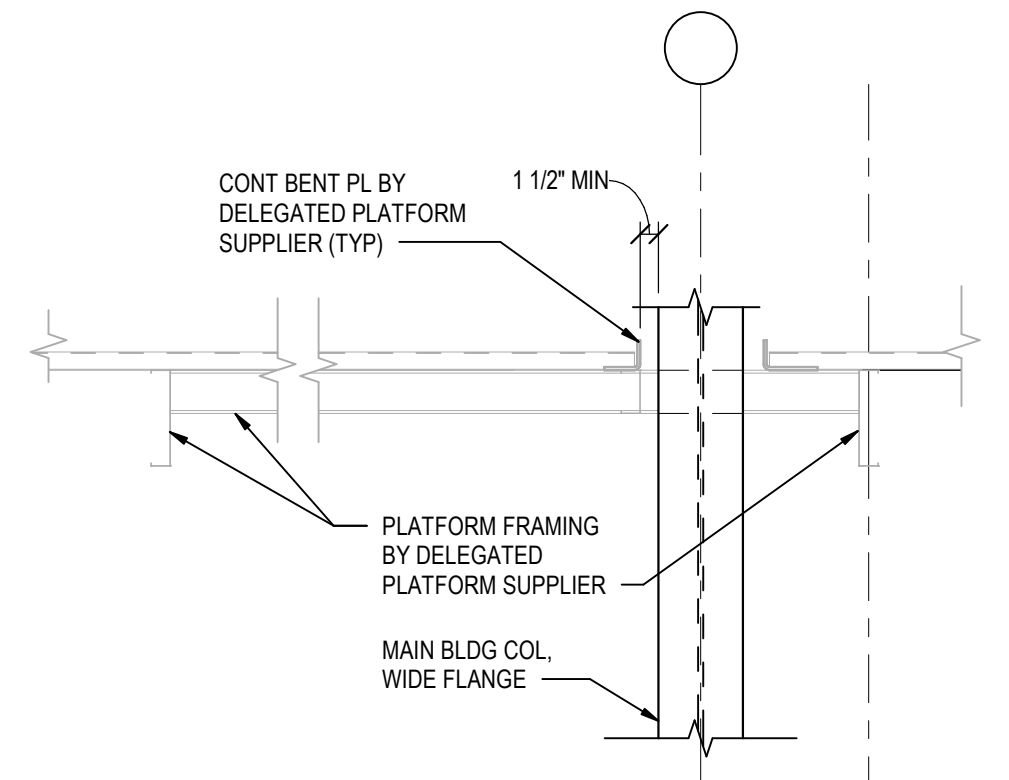
SECTION A
3/4" = 1'-0"



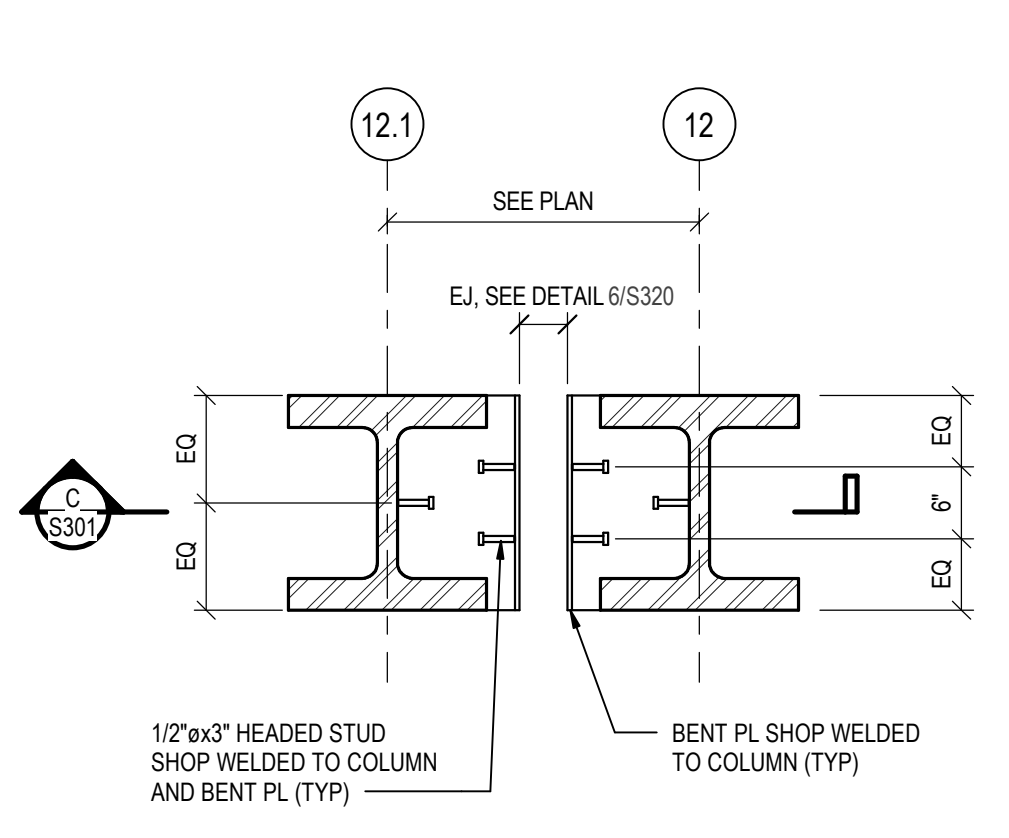
TYPICAL CIRCULAR SLAB PENETRATION PLAN DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



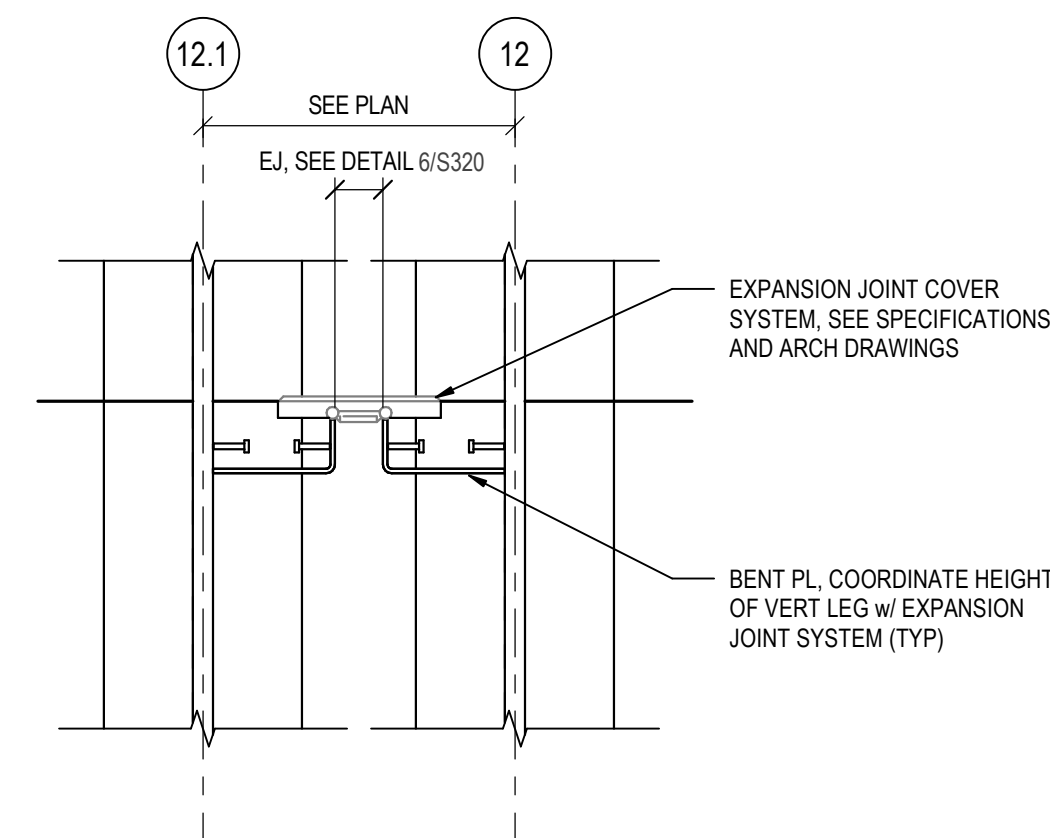
TYPICAL DEFERRED DESIGN PLATFORM SLAB BOX-OUT AT MAIN BUILDING COLUMN FRAMING DETAIL
NTS



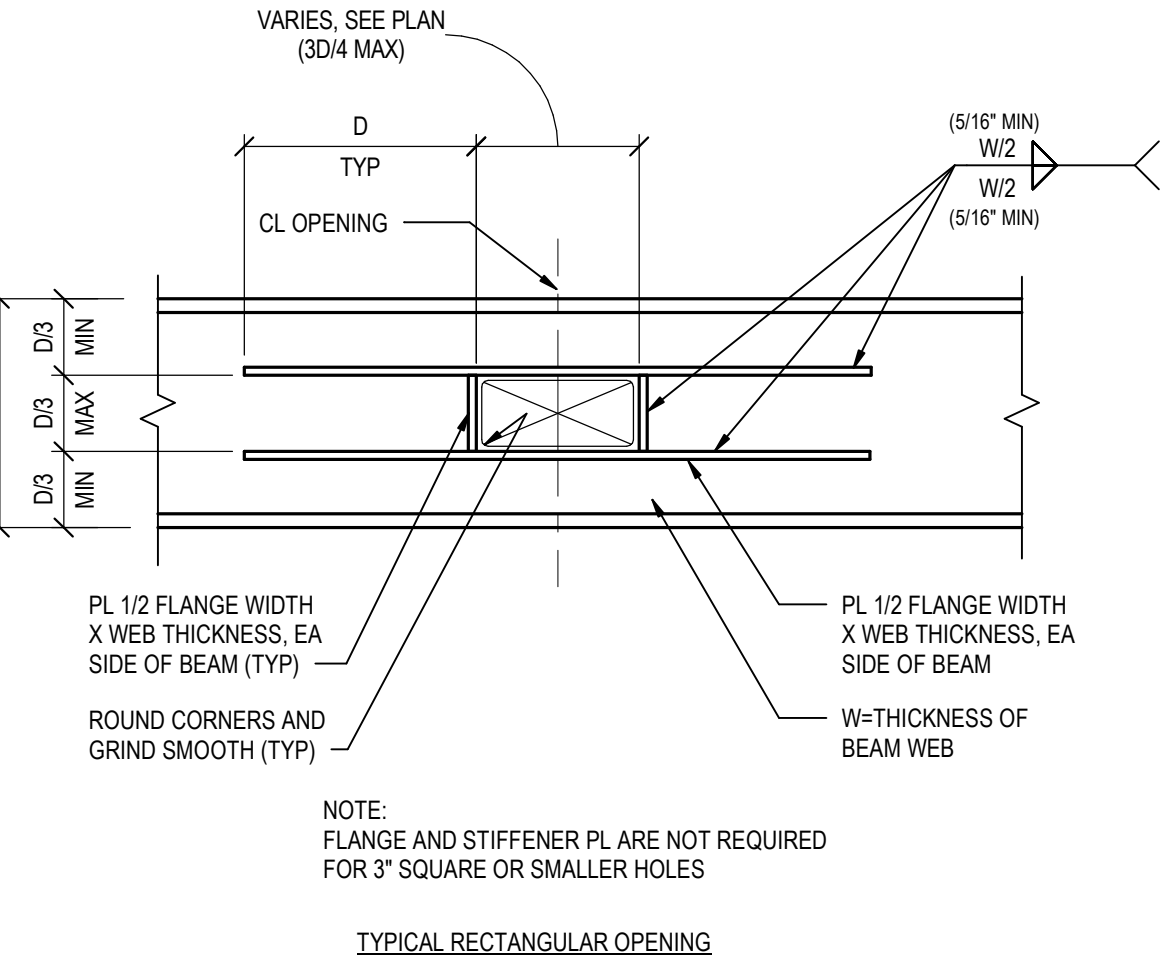
SECTION D
3/4" = 1'-0"



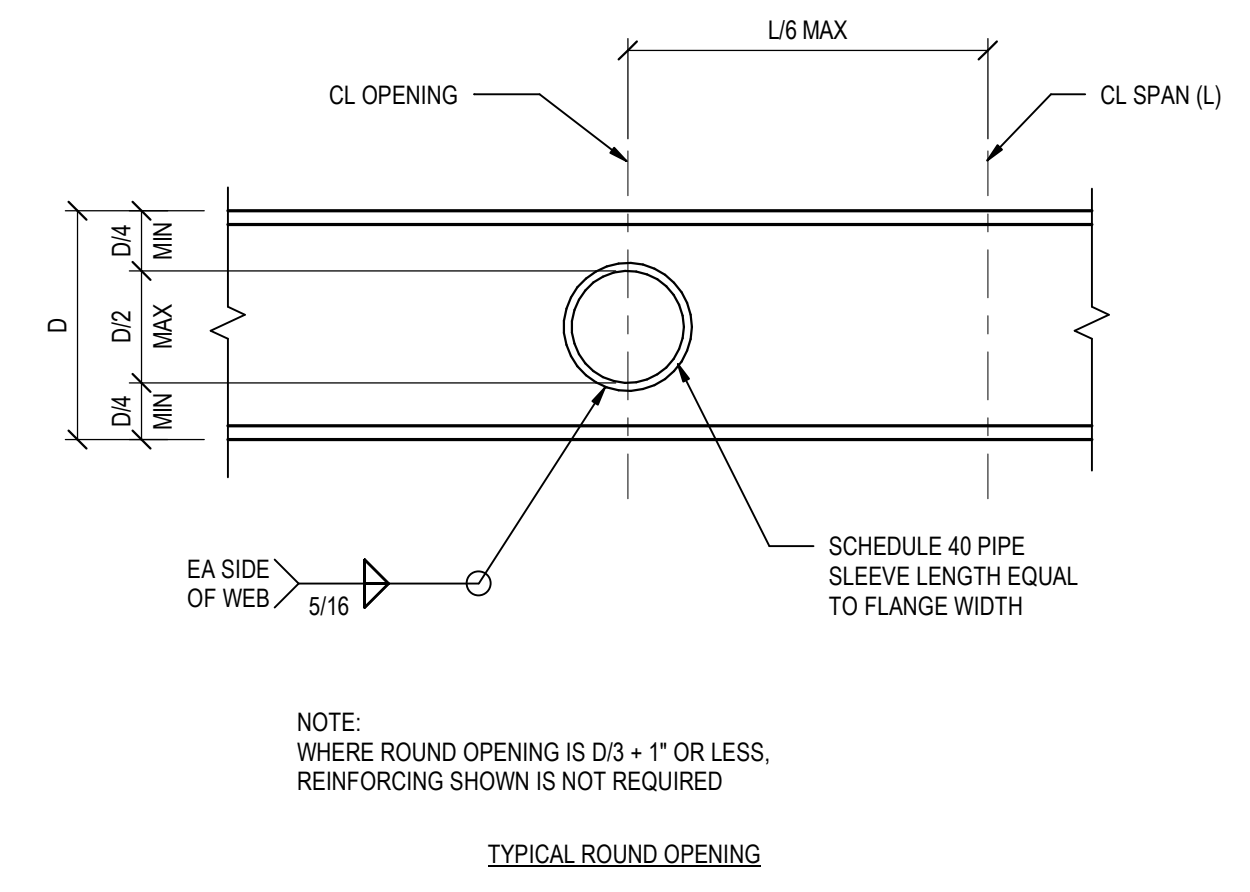
TYPICAL EDGE OF SLAB PLAN DETAIL AT COLUMN AT EXPANSION JOINT
3/4" = 1'-0"



SECTION C
3/4" = 1'-0"



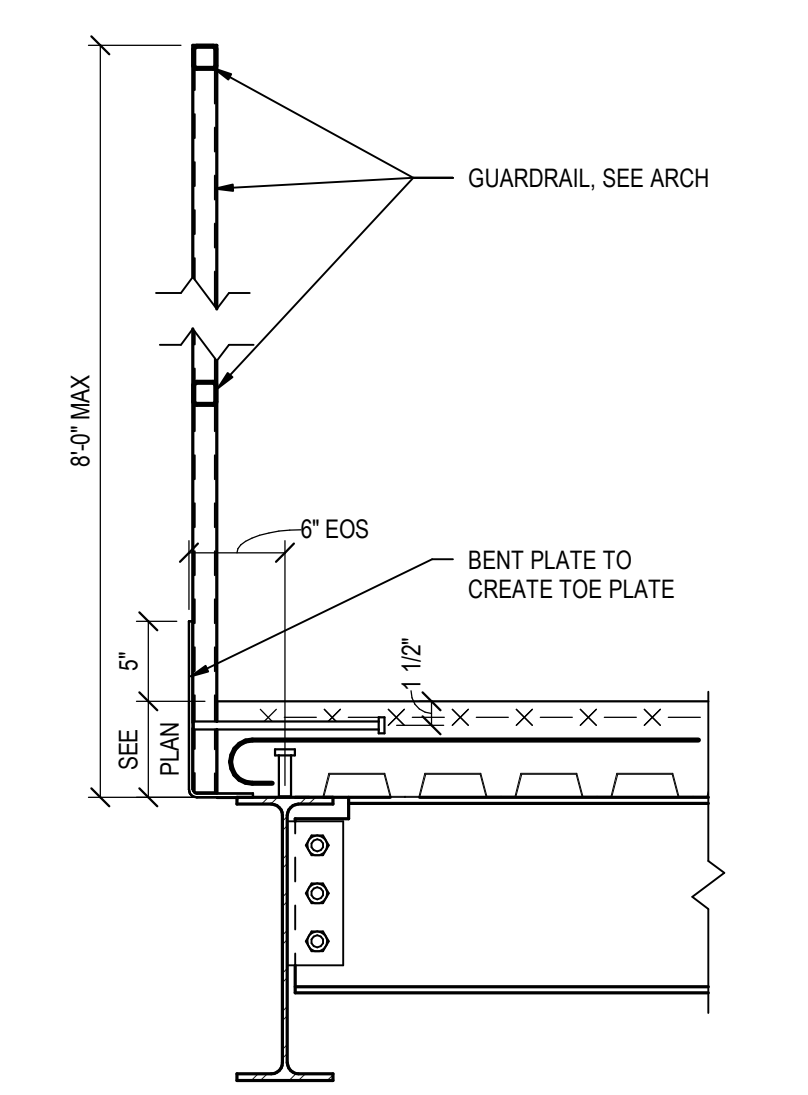
TYPICAL RECTANGULAR OPENING



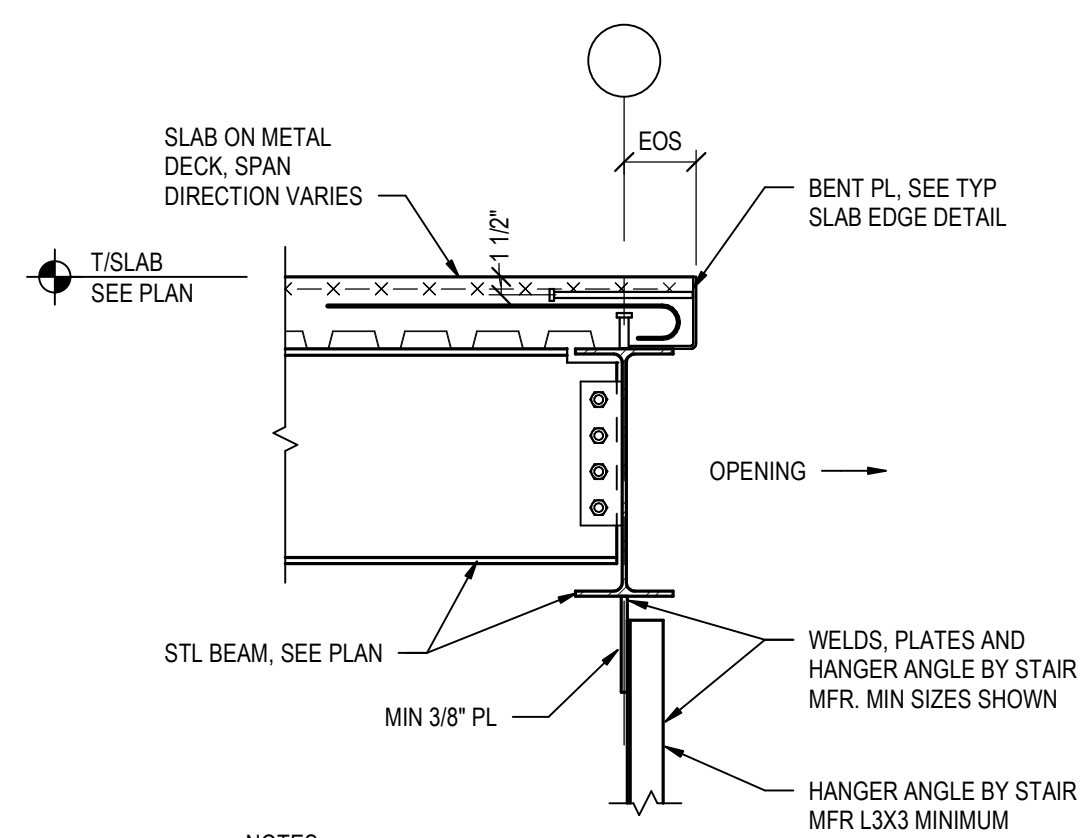
TYPICAL ROUND OPENING

- NOTES:
- COORDINATE OPENINGS WITH ALL MECHANICAL
 - OPENINGS ALLOWED IN MIDDLE 1/3 OF BEAMS ONLY UNO
 - OPENINGS MUST BE A MIN OF L/6 OR D, WHICHEVER GREATER, FROM CONCENTRATED POINT LOADS UNO
 - OPENINGS SHALL BE CENTRALLY PLACED IN WEB
 - NO OPENINGS ARE ALLOWED @ MOMENT FRAMES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN
 - CLEAR SPACE BETWEEN OPENING SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 2x BEAM DEPTH, 2D

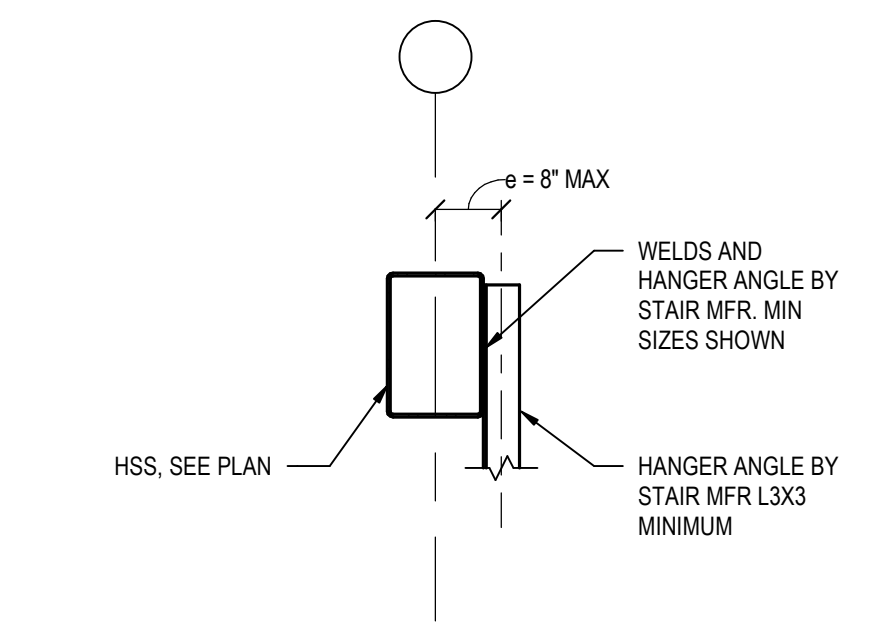
TYPICAL BEAM PENETRATION DETAIL
NTS



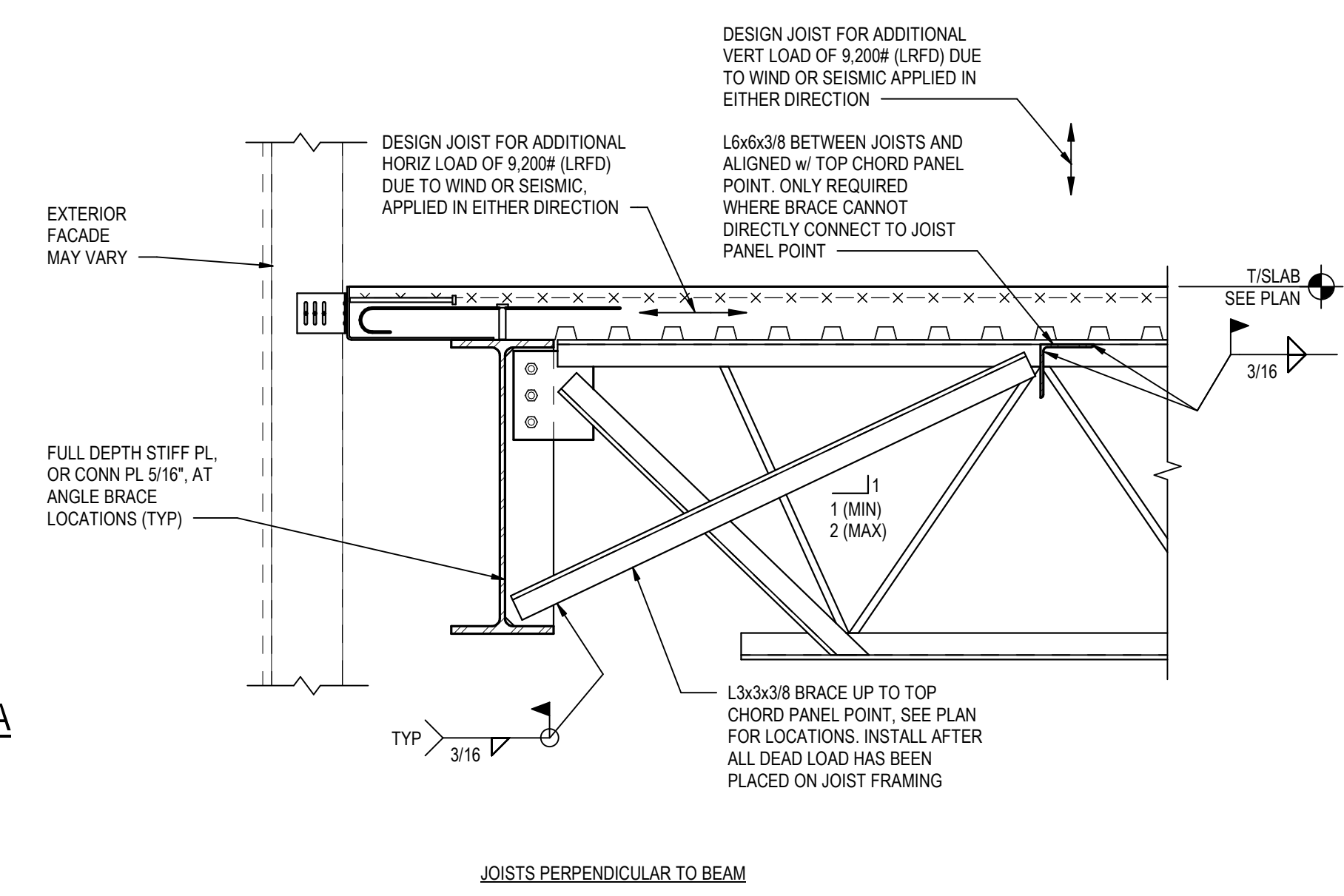
TYPICAL GUARDRAIL AT SPIRAL OPENINGS
1" = 1'-0"



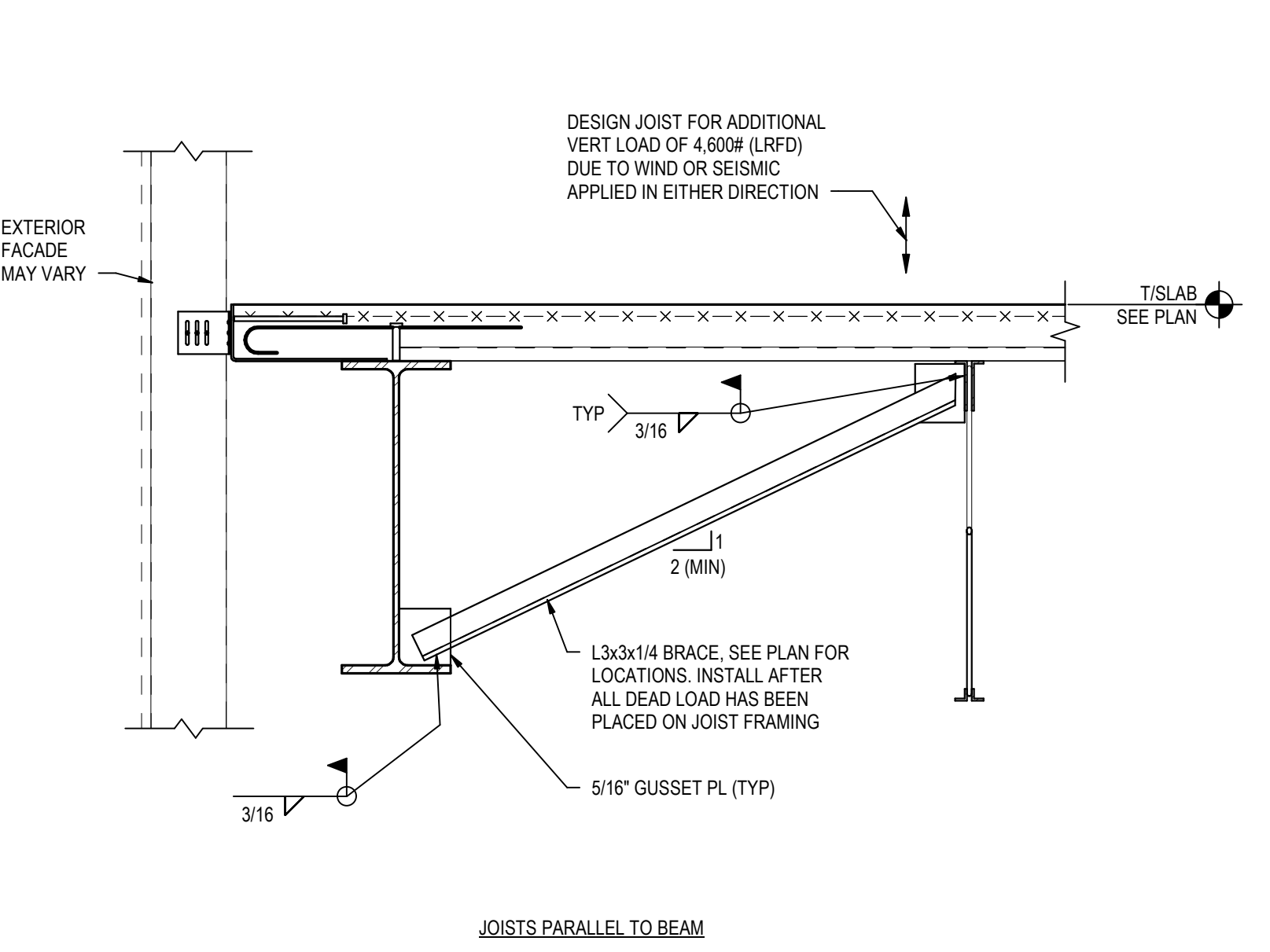
TYPICAL STAIR HANGER DETAIL
NTS



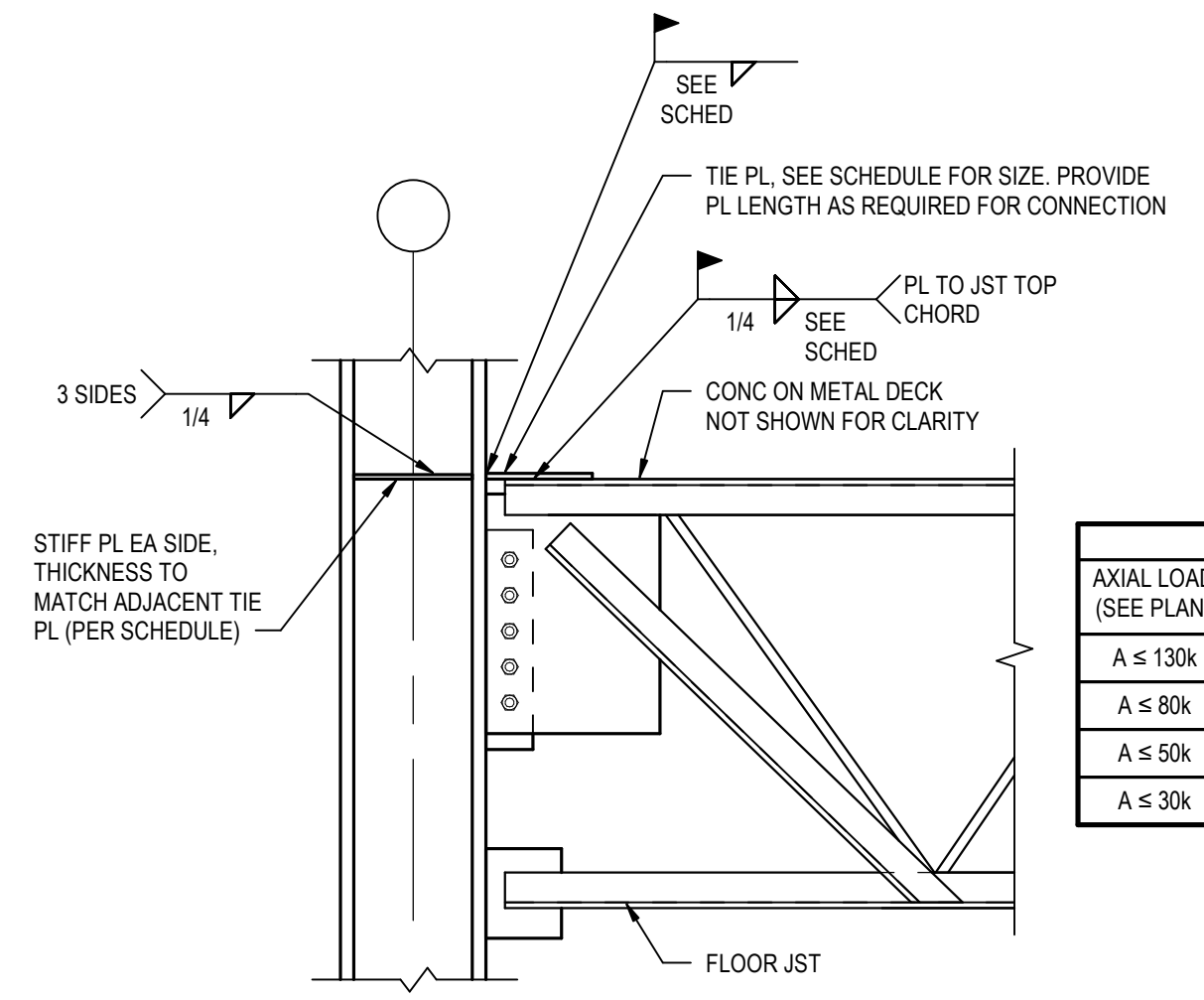
TYPICAL STAIR HANGER AT HSS AT STAIR G-1A
NTS



TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL
3/4" = 1'-0"

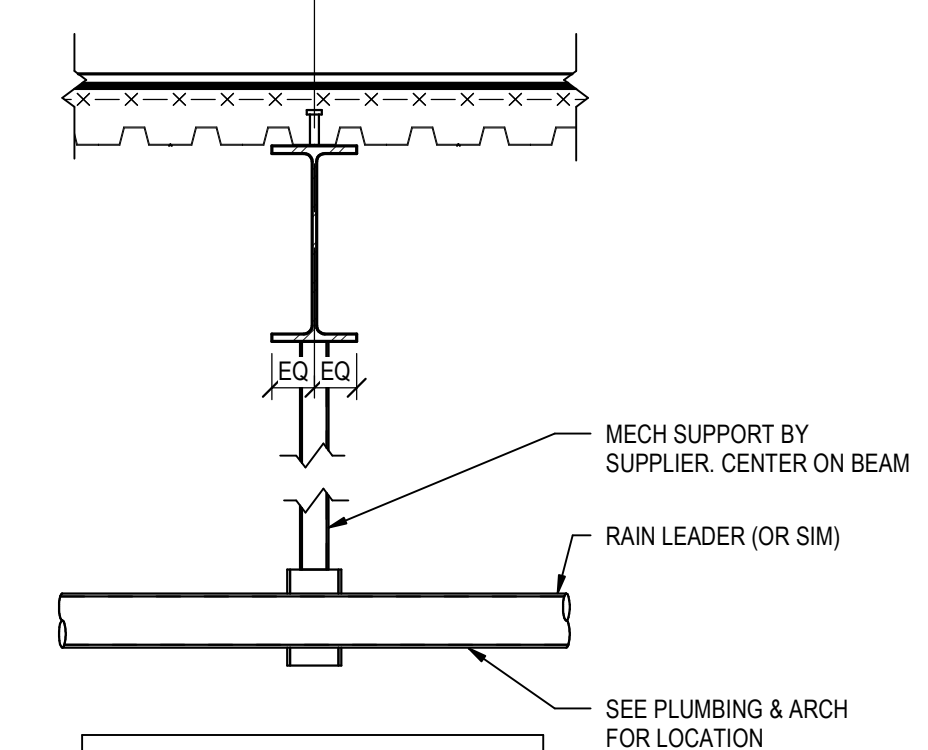


JOISTS PARALLEL TO BEAM

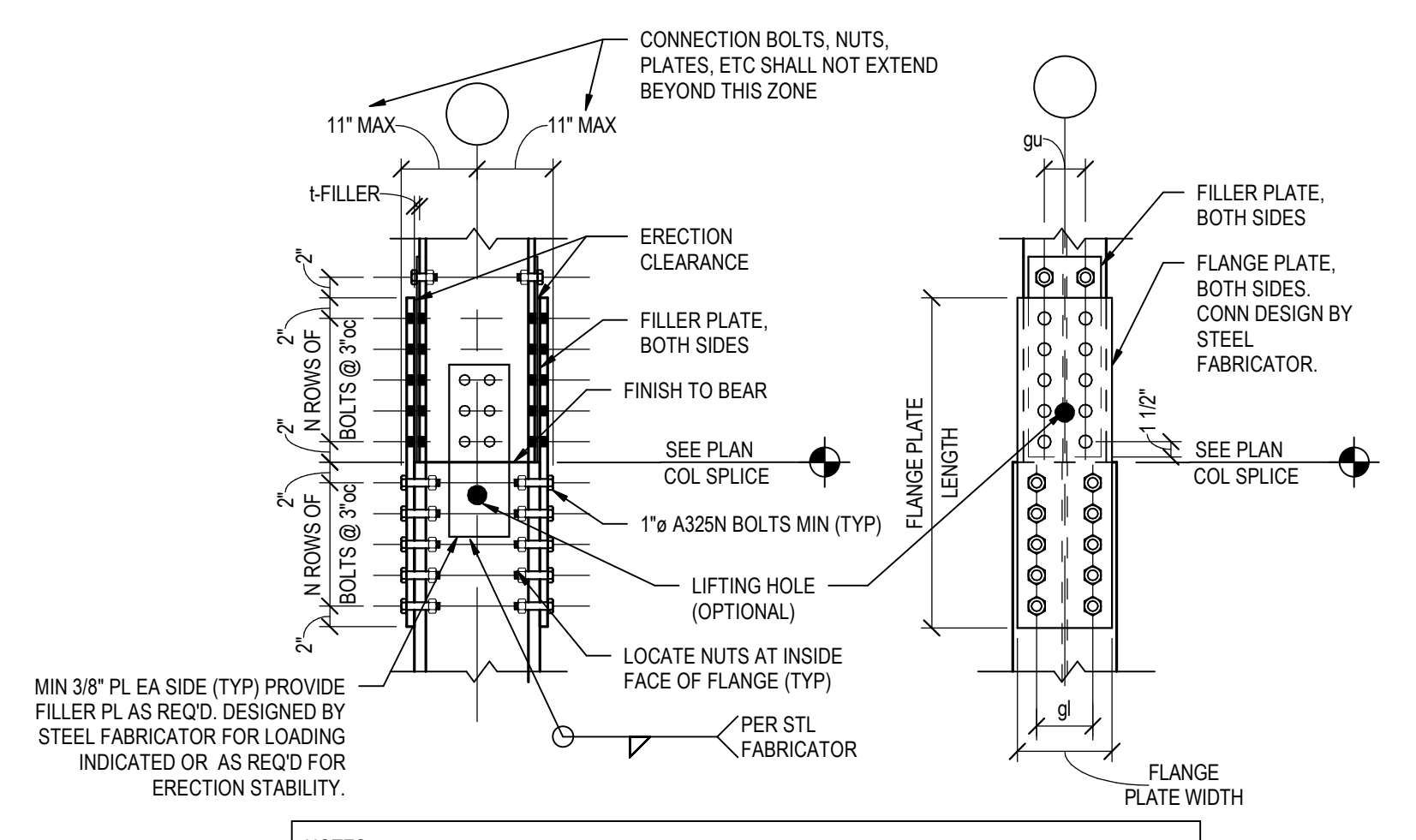


FLOOR JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION DETAIL
NTS

AXIAL LOAD (SEE PLAN)	FLOOR TIE PLATE SCHEDULE	TIE PL SIZE	WELD TO COL SIZE	WELD LENGTH OF PL TO JOIST
A ≤ 130k	3/4" x 7"	5/8"	12"	12"
A ≤ 80k	1/2" x 6"	1/2"	8"	8"
A ≤ 50k	3/8" x 5"	3/8"	5"	5"
A ≤ 30k	3/8" x 4"	1/4"	4"	4"

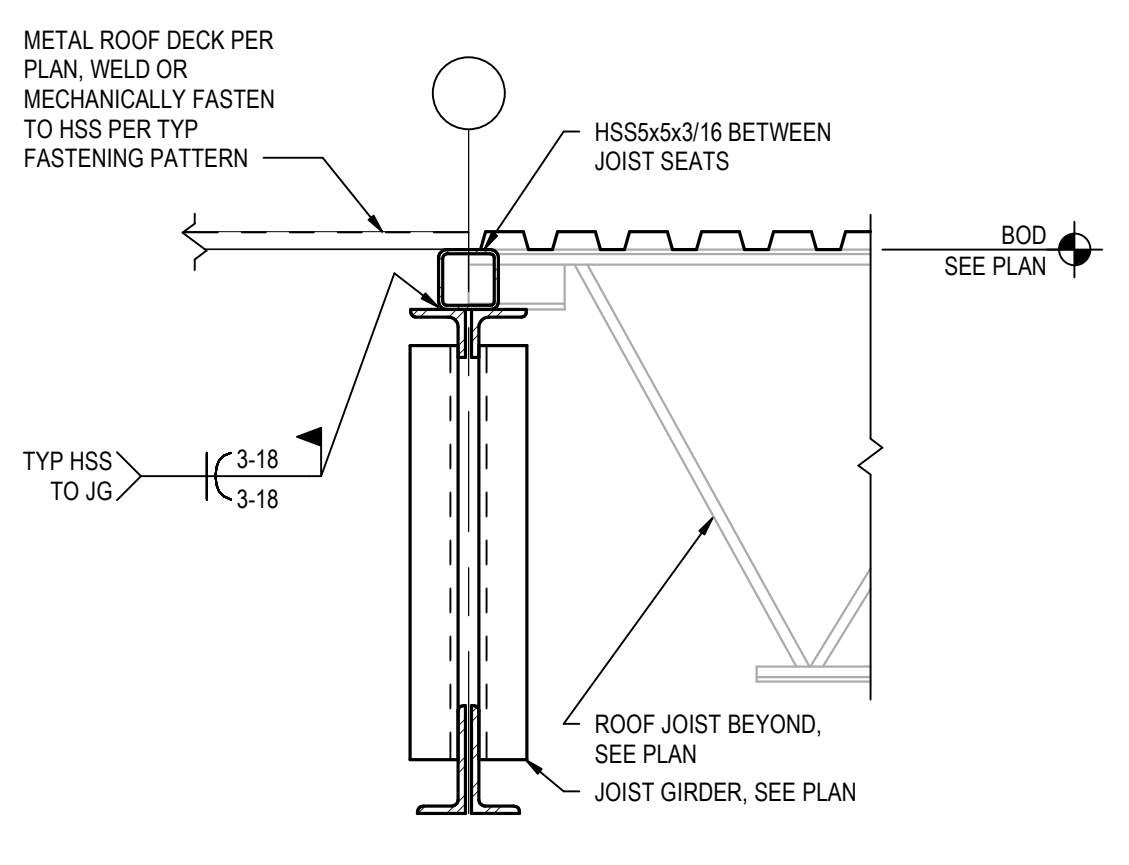


TYPICAL PLUMBING SUPPORT DETAIL
NTS

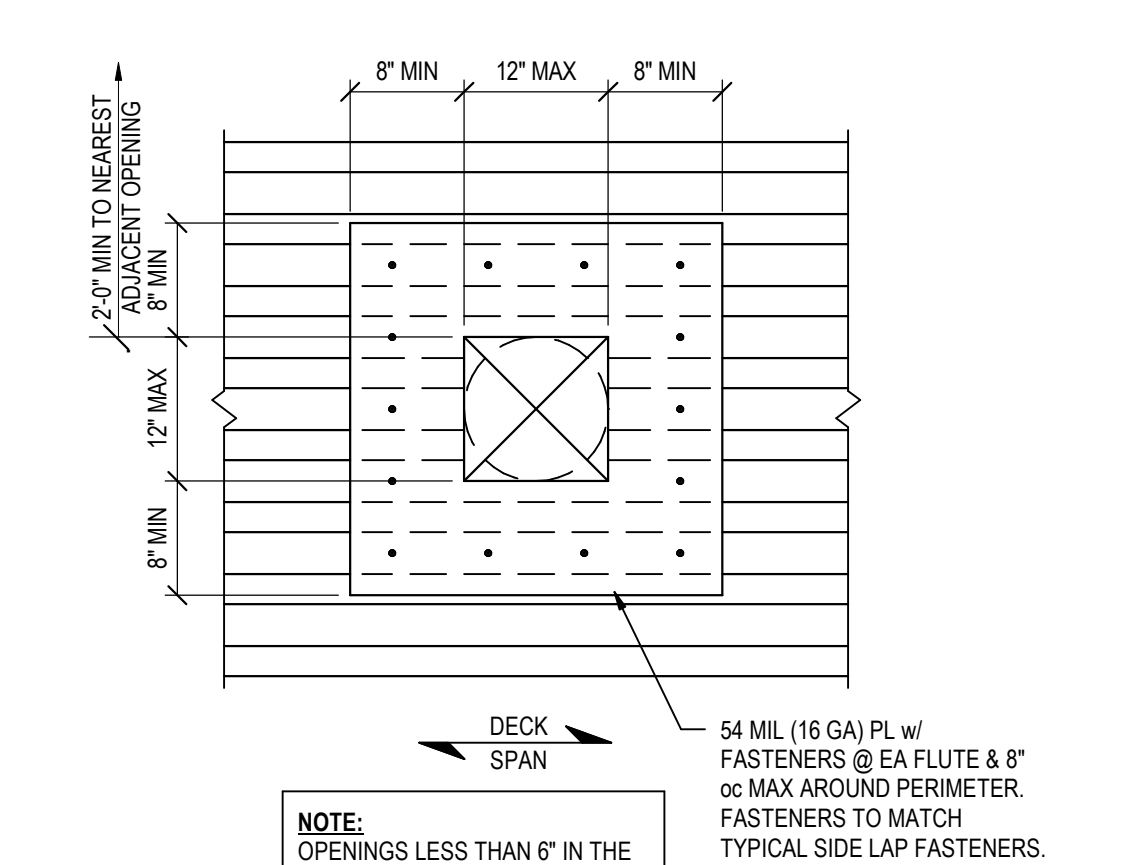


TYPICAL BOLTED COLUMN SPLICE DETAIL
NTS

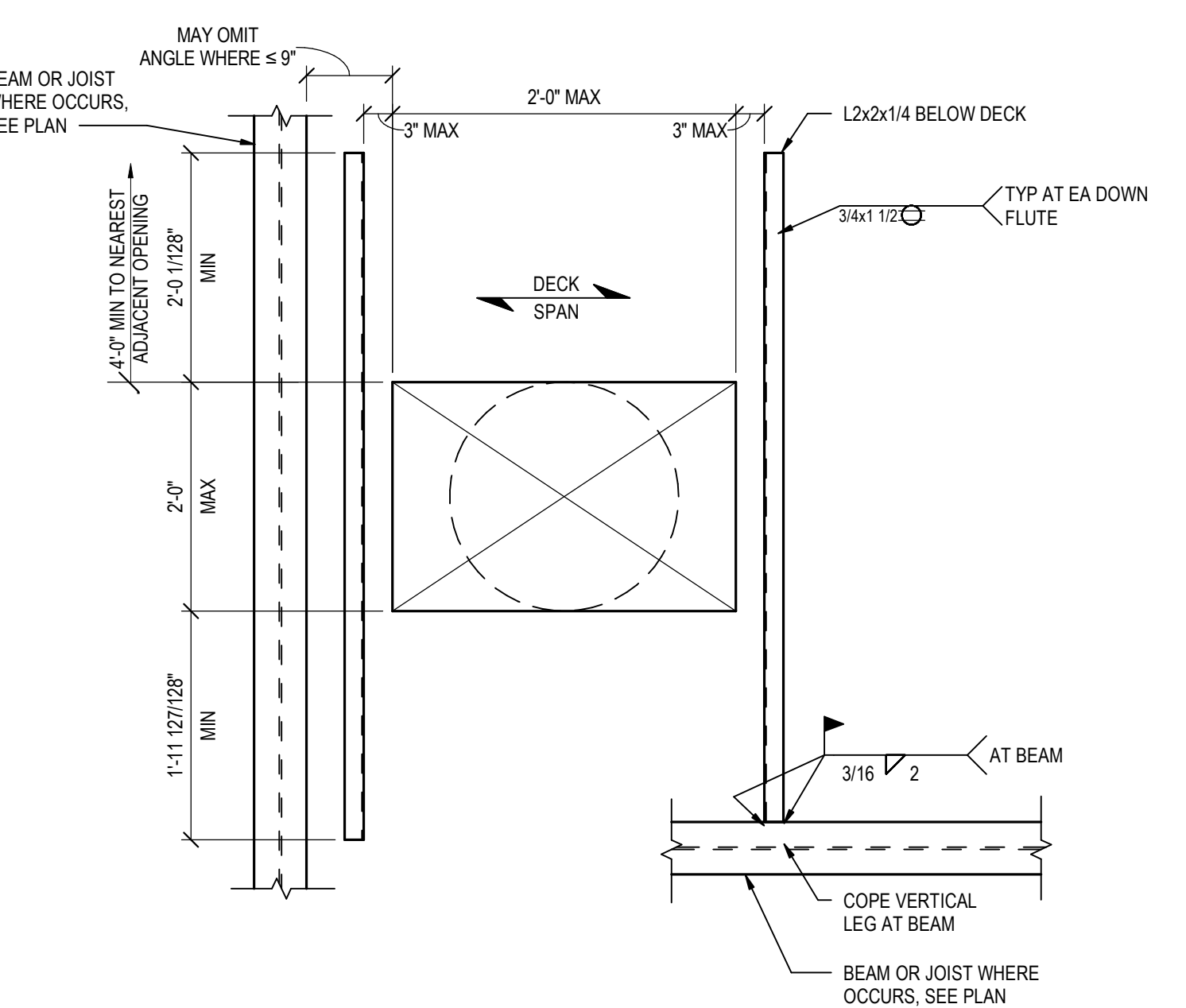
- NOTES:
- ALL PLATES SHALL BE ASTM A572 GRADE 50 UNO, WHERE ASTM A572 GRADE 65 COLUMNS ARE UTILIZED, PROVIDE MATCHING ASTM A572 GRADE 65 PLATE
 - AT BRACED FRAME AND MOMENT FRAME COLLUMS, DESIGN SPLICE FOR FORCES SHOWN ON SCHEDULE ON S510. OTHERWISE, DESIGN SPLICE FOR BEARING CAPACITY OF UPPER COLUMN
 - NUMBER OF ROWS OF BOLTS, N, SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4.



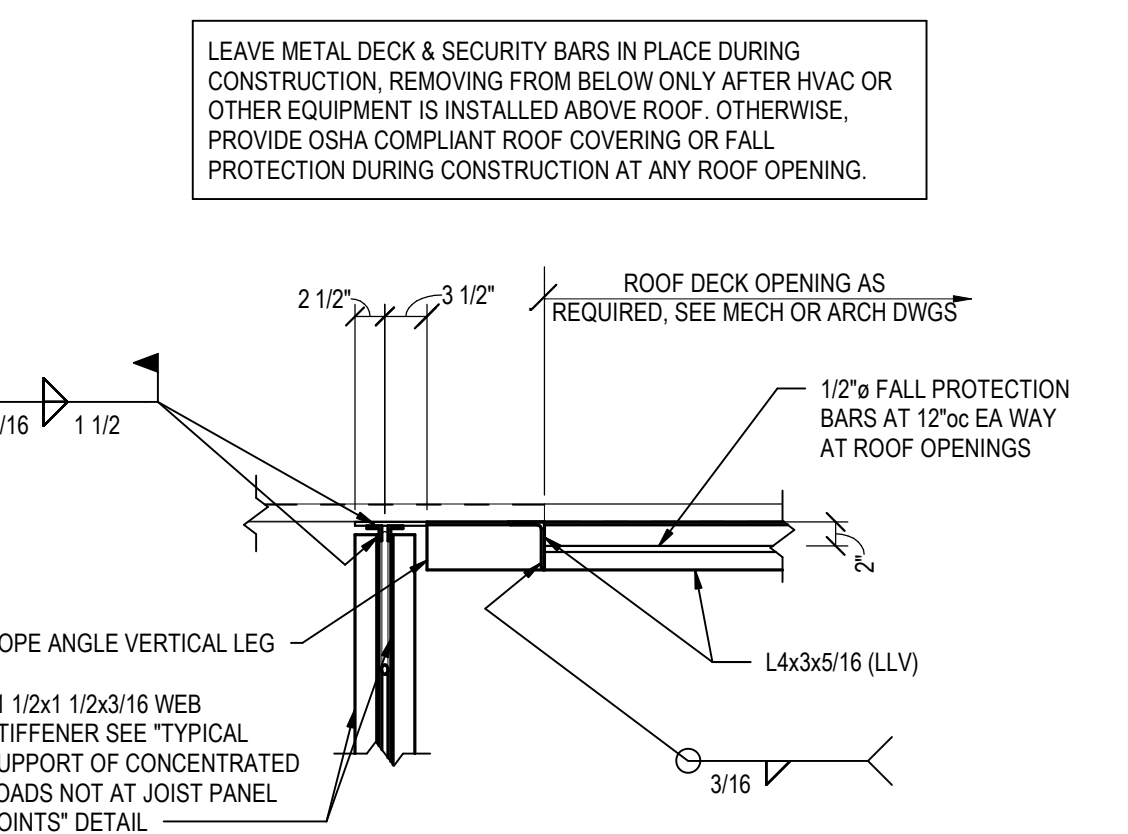
TYPICAL ROOF DECK TRANSITION @ JOIST GIRDER
3/4" = 1'-0"



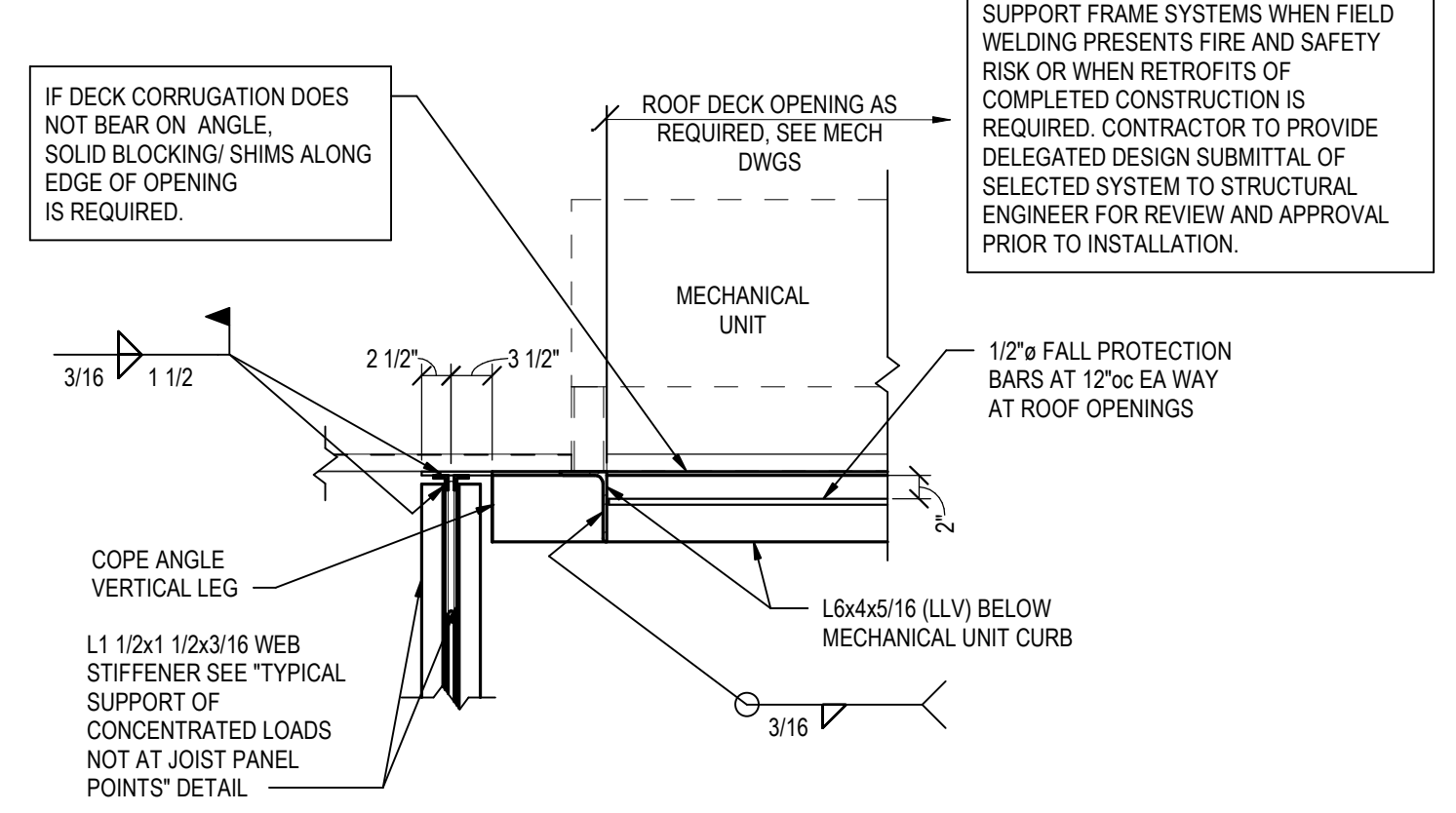
TYPICAL SMALL ROOF DECK OPENING PLAN DETAIL FOR OPENINGS ≤ 12"
NTS



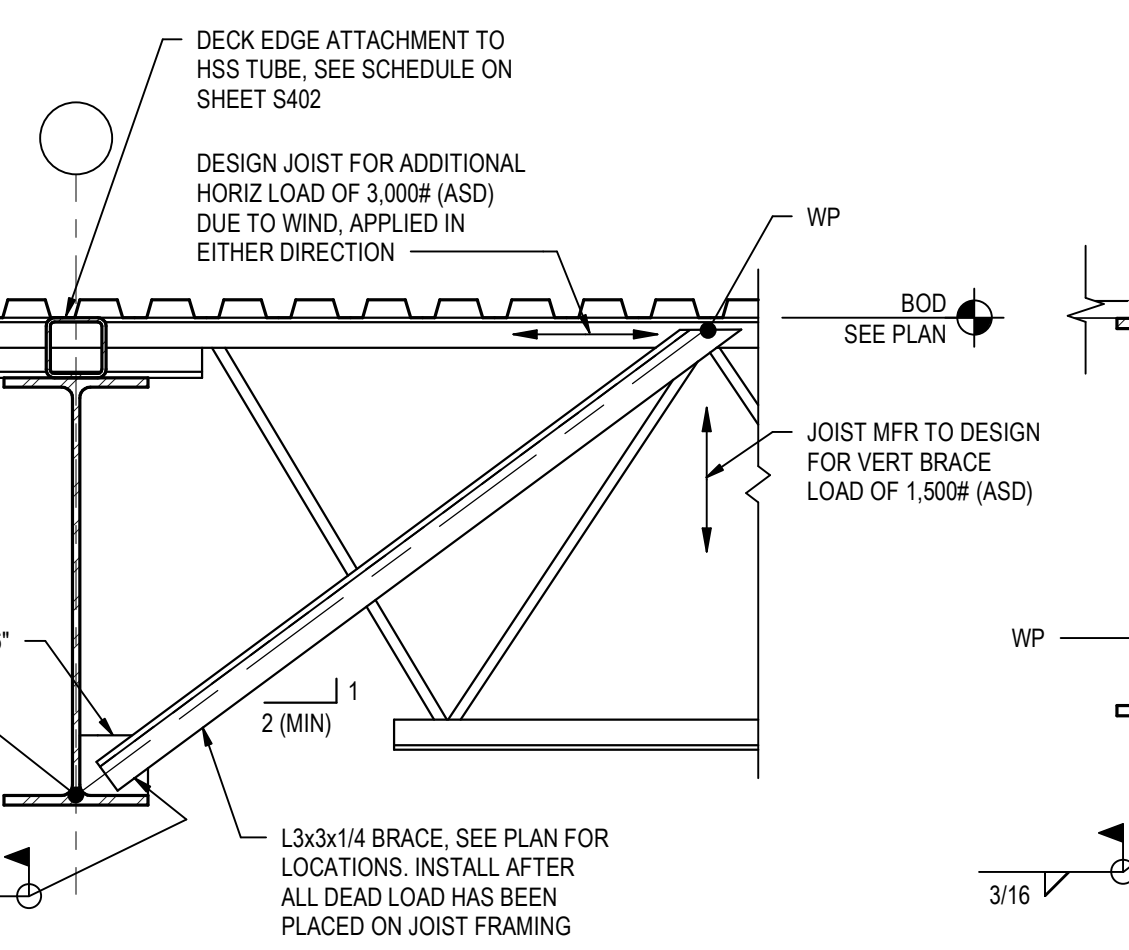
TYPICAL SMALL ROOF DECK OPENING PLAN DETAIL FOR OPENINGS ≤ 24"
NTS



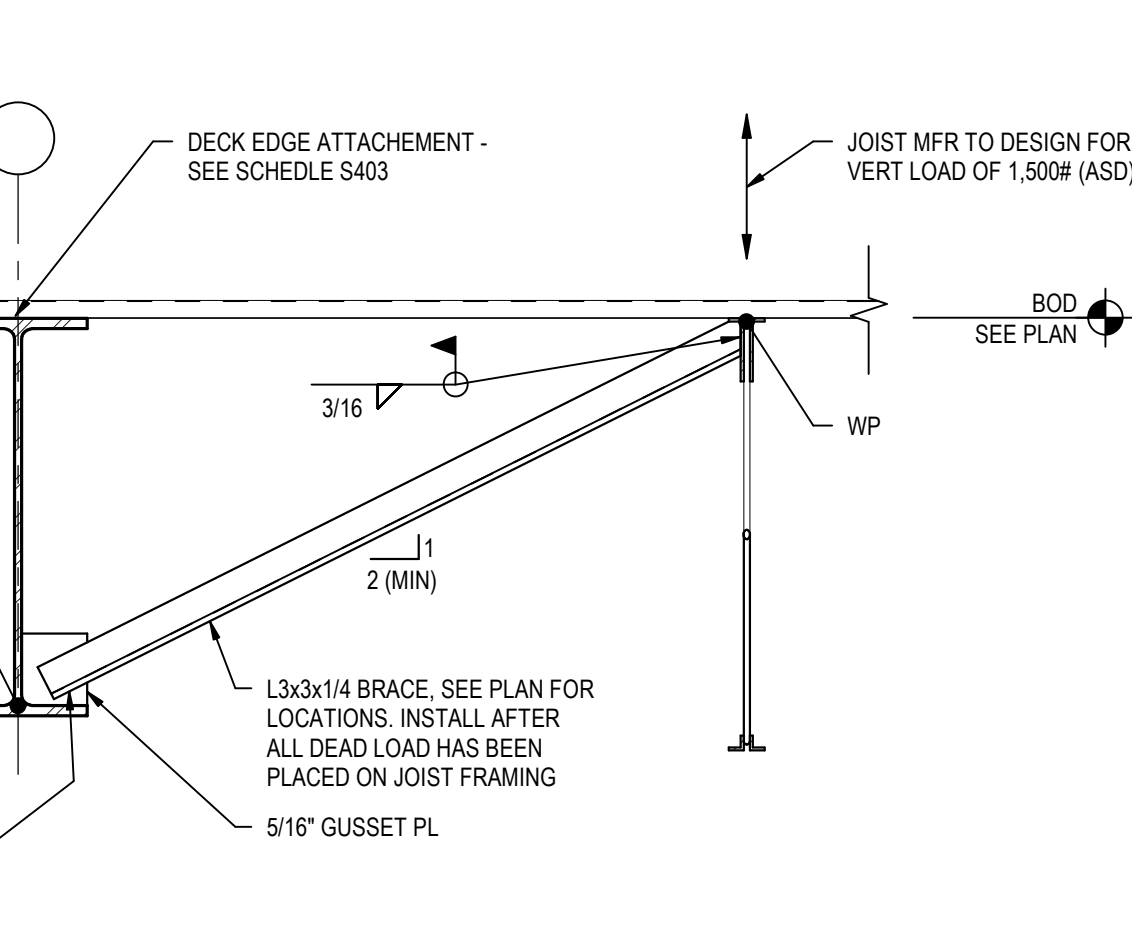
TYPICAL ROOF OPENING EDGE DETAIL
3/4" = 1'-0"



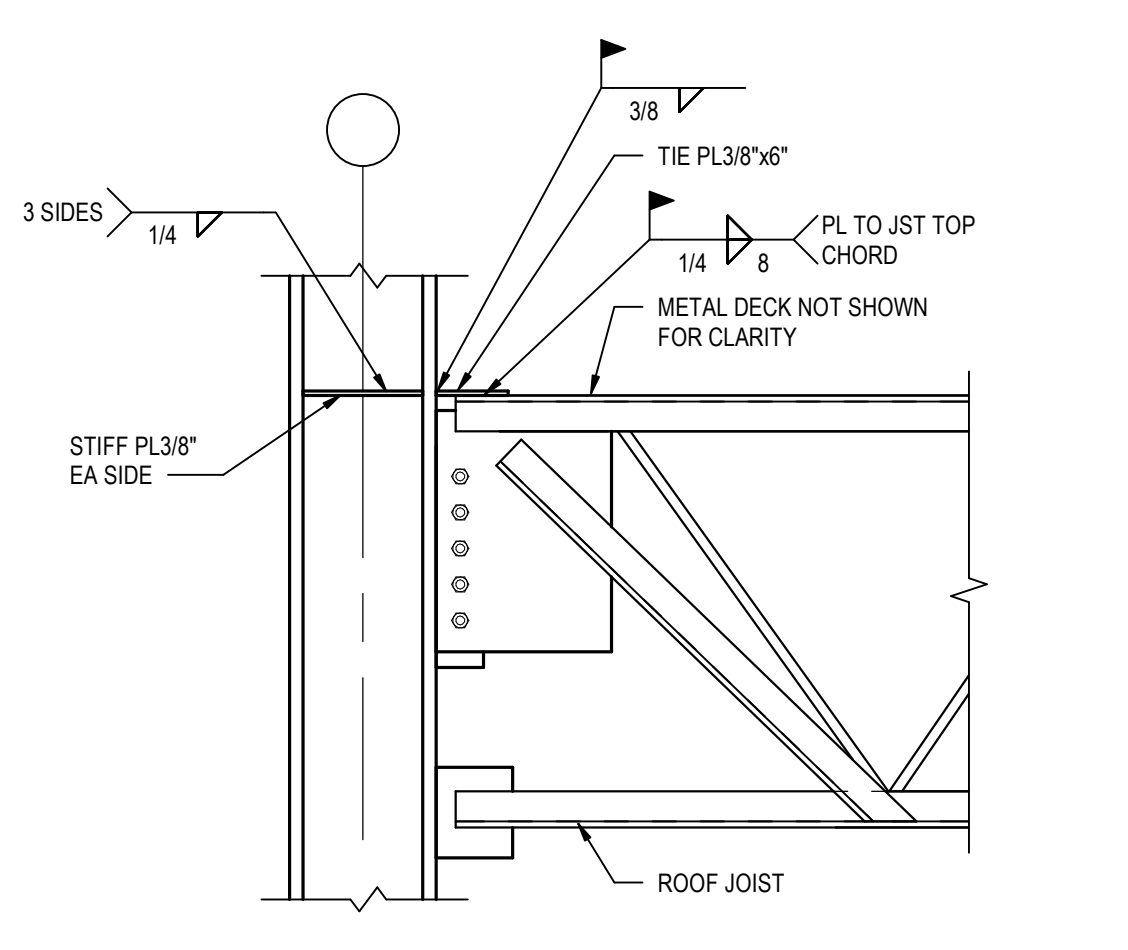
TYPICAL ROOF MECHANICAL UNIT SUPPORT
3/4" = 1'-0"



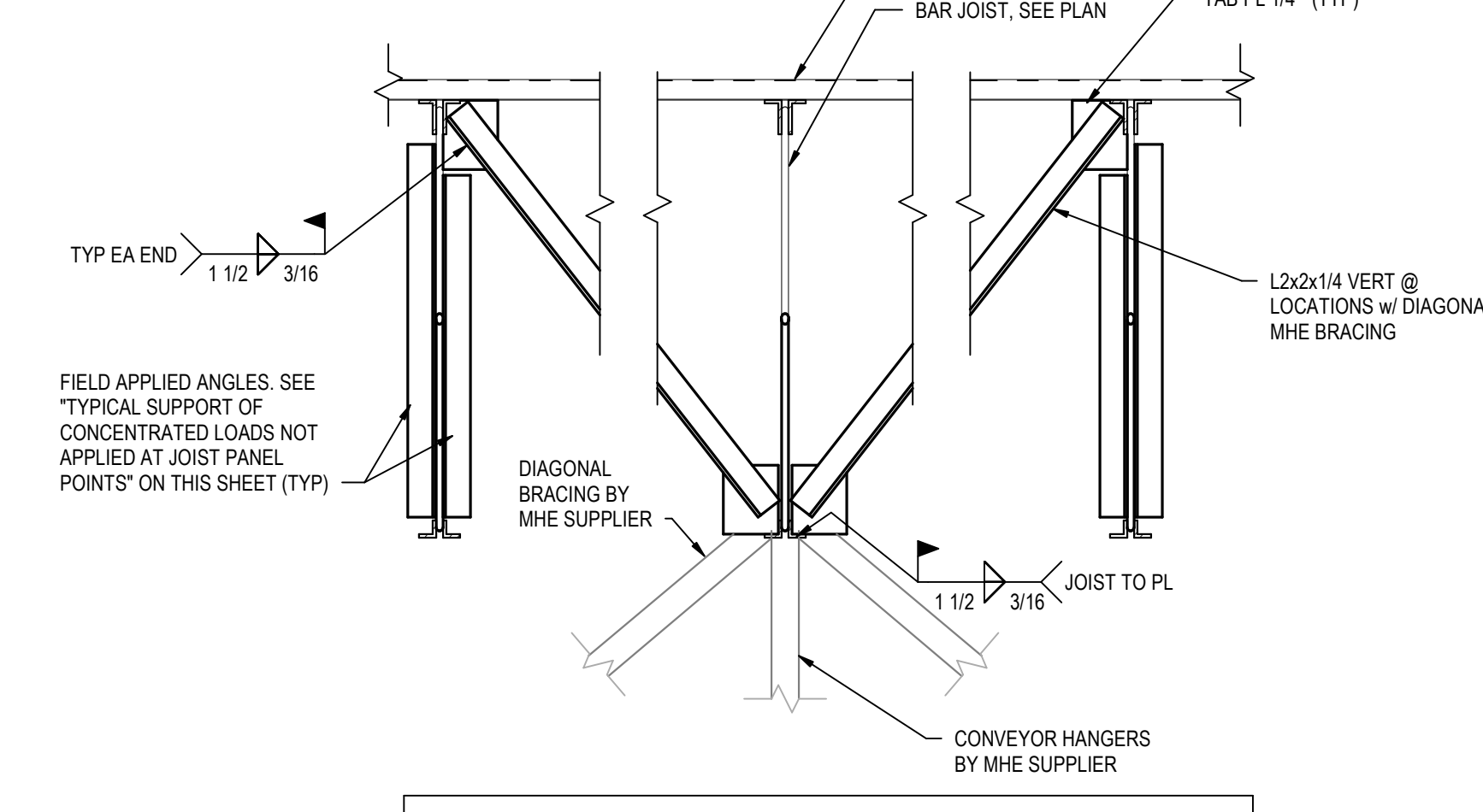
TYPICAL BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE BRACING DETAIL AT ROOF
3/4" = 1'-0"



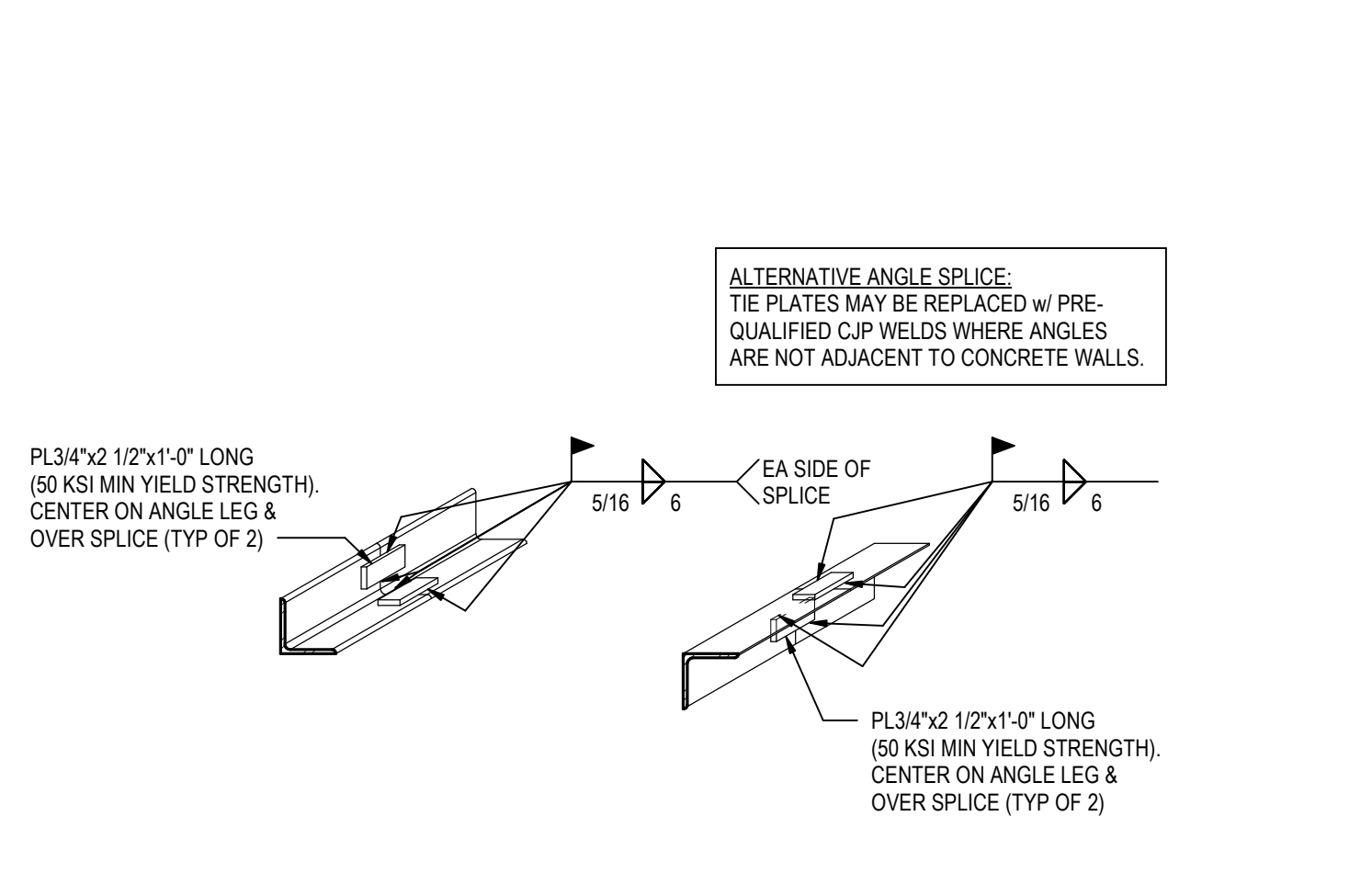
TYPICAL JOIST-TO-JOIST GIRDER CONNECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



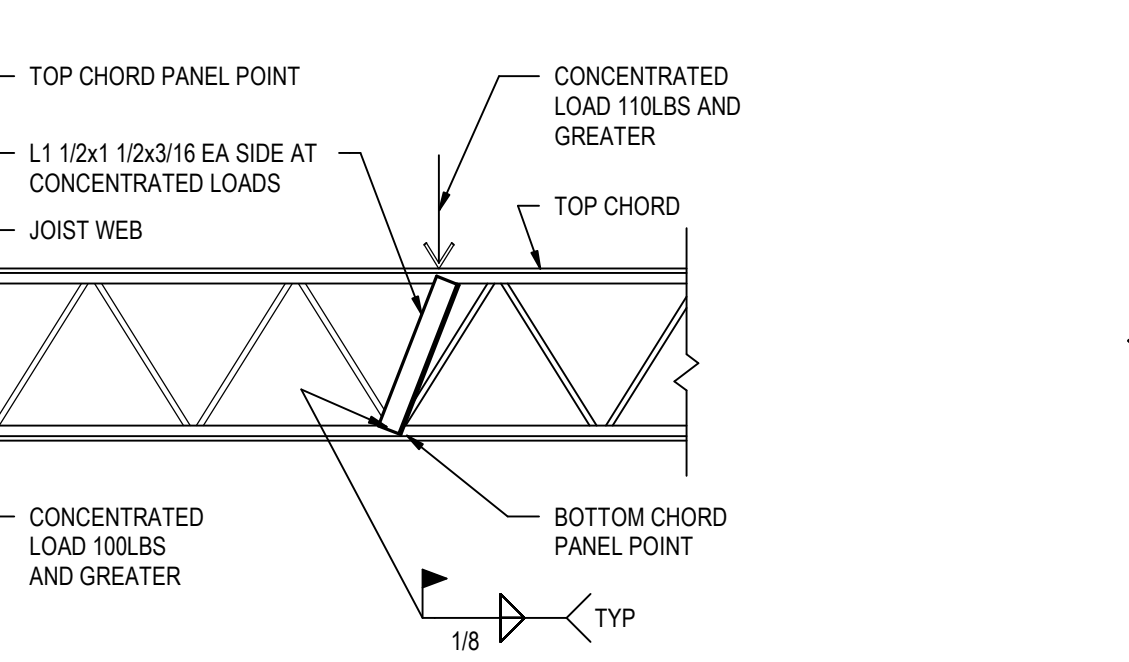
ROOF JOIST TOP CHORD TO COLUMN CONNECTION DETAIL
NTS



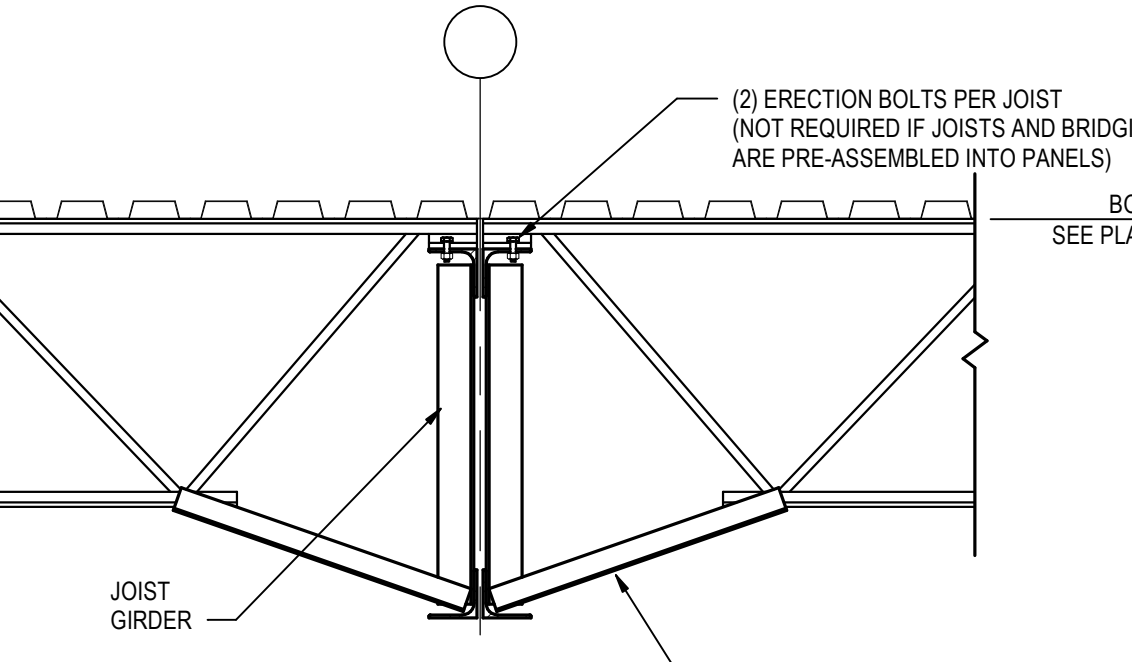
TYPICAL JOIST BRACING AT HANGING CONVEYOR LOADS
1" = 1'-0"



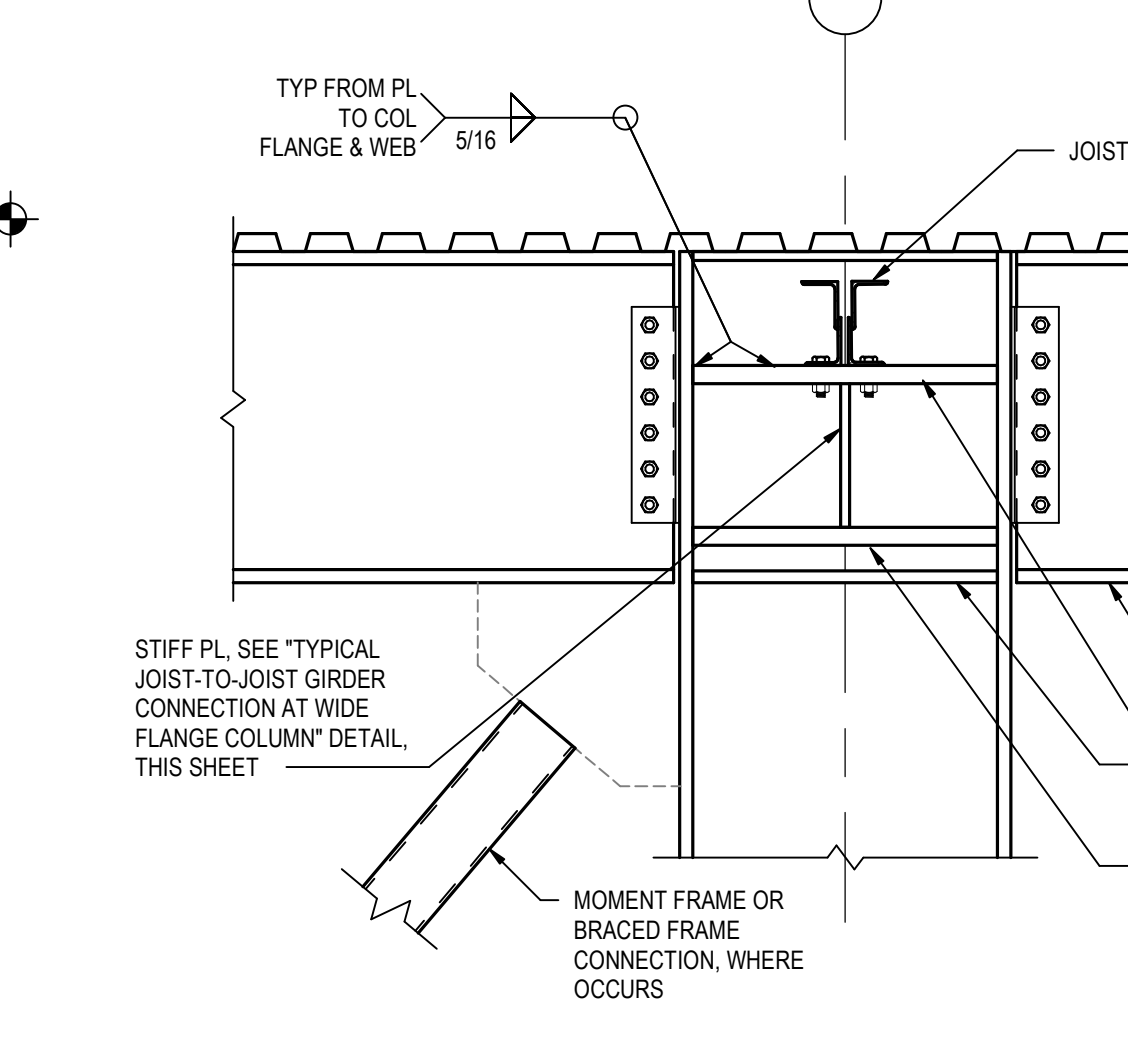
TYPICAL ROOF DECK PERIMETER ANGLE SPLICE DETAIL
NTS



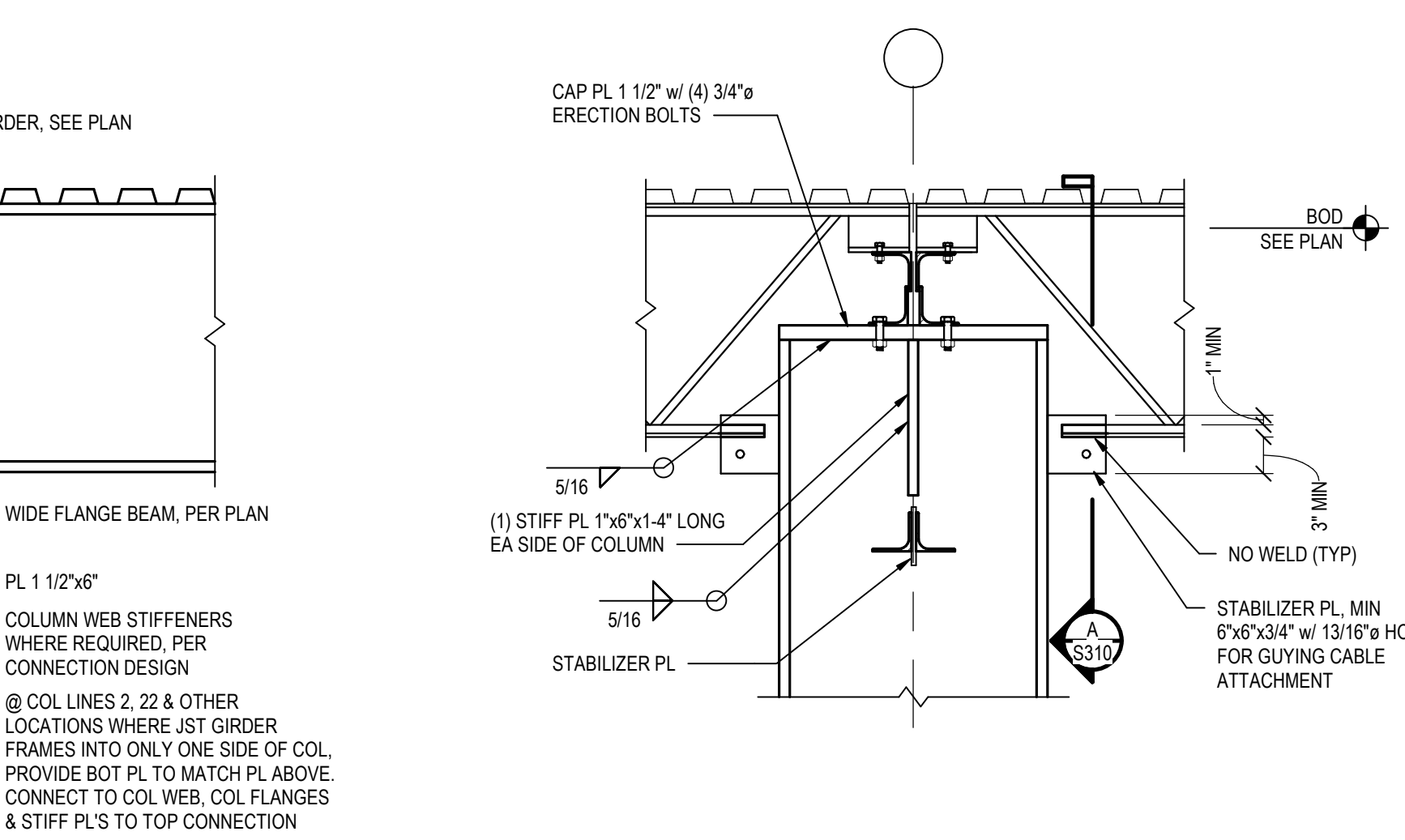
TYPICAL SUPPORT OF CONCENTRATED LOADS NOT AT JOIST PANEL POINTS
3/4" = 1'-0"



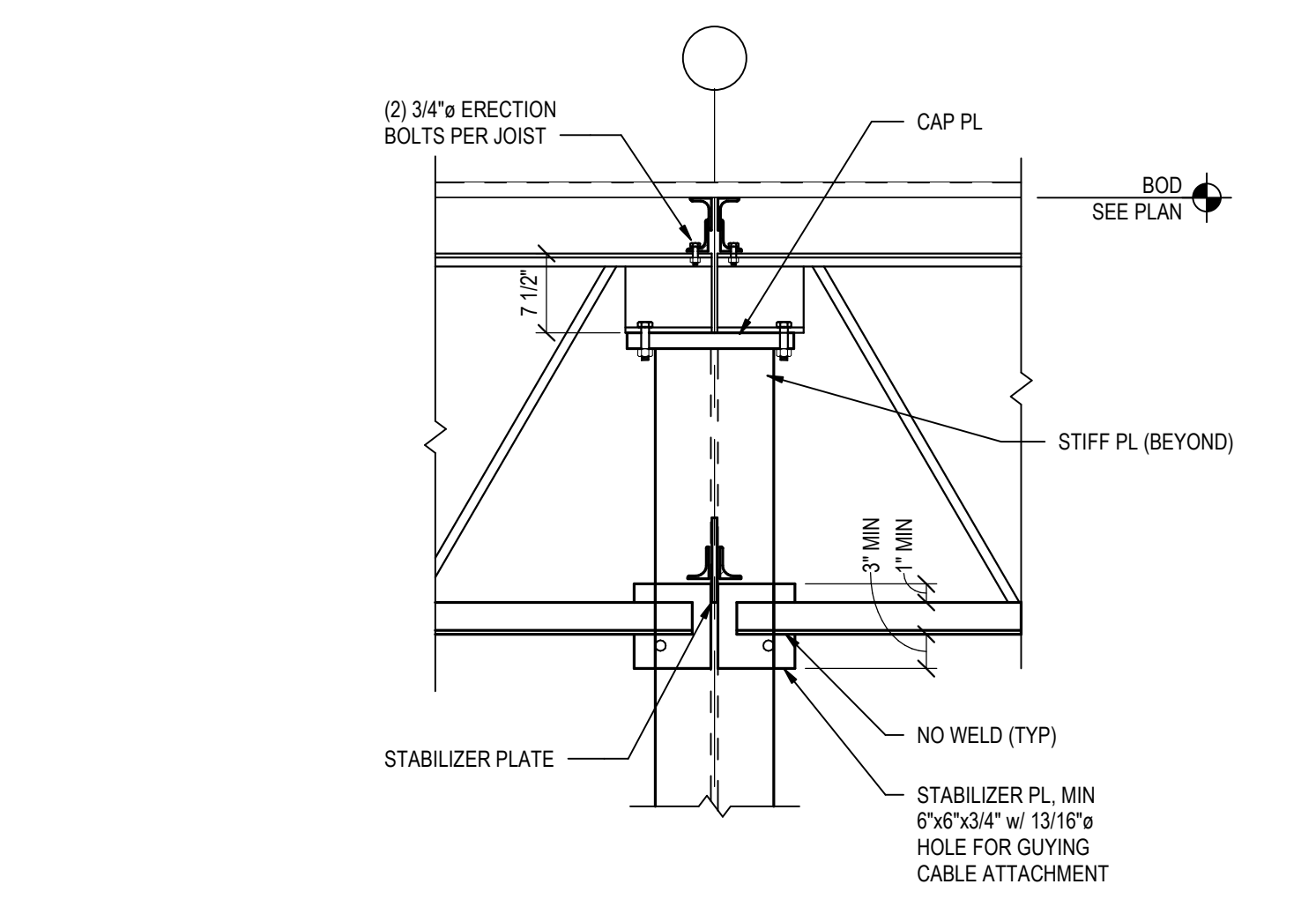
TYPICAL JOIST-TO-JOIST GIRDER CONNECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



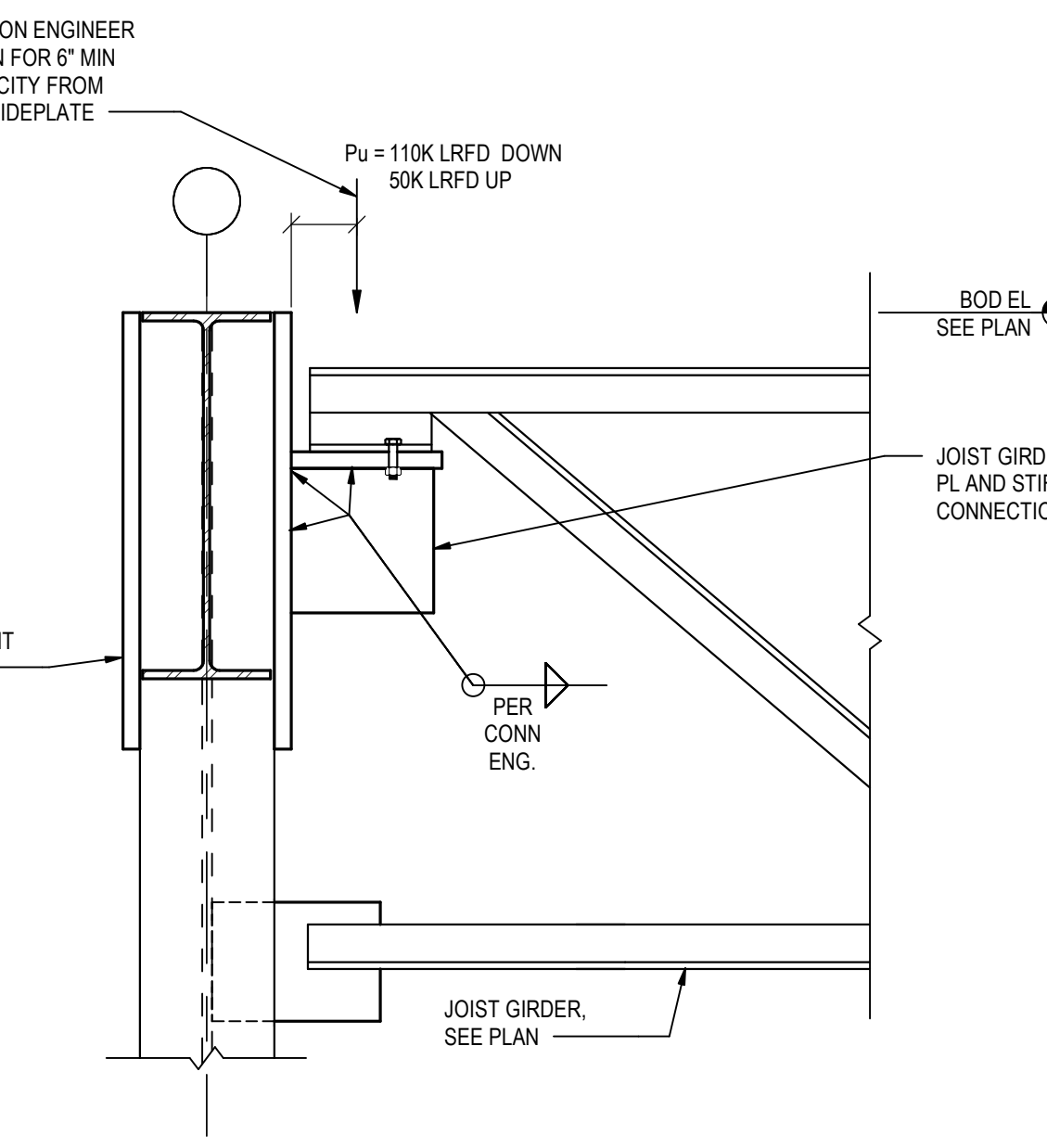
TYPICAL JOIST GIRDER CONNECTION AT COLUMN WITH WIDE FLANGE BEAM
3/4" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL JOIST-TO-JOIST GIRDER CONNECTION AT WIDE FLANGE COLUMN
3/4" = 1'-0"



DETAIL 'A' TYP JOIST GIRDER AT STEEL COLUMN
3/4" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL JOIST GIRDER CONNECTION AT COLUMN WITH SIDEPLATE
3/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE: CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE MECHANICAL HOLD-DOWN ATTACHMENT CONNECTION WITH MECHANICAL UNIT SUPPLIER. PROVIDE SUBMITTAL WITH HOLD-DOWN ATTACHMENT CONNECTION TO SEOR FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO UNIT INSTALLATION.

LEAVE METAL DECK & SECURITY BARS IN PLACE DURING CONSTRUCTION, REMOVING FROM BELOW ONLY AFTER HVAC OR OTHER EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED ABOVE ROOF. OTHERWISE, PROVIDE OSHA COMPLIANT ROOF COVERING OR FALL PROTECTION DURING CONSTRUCTION AT ANY ROOF OPENING.

IF DECK CORRUGATION DOES NOT BEAR ON ANGLE, SOLID BLOCKING/SHIMS ALONG EDGE OF OPENING IS REQUIRED.

NOTE: CONTRACTOR MAY CONSIDER ALTERNATE PROPRIETARY ADJUSTABLE, WELDING-FREE ROOFTOP MECHANICAL UNIT SUPPORT FRAME SYSTEMS WHEN FIELD WELDING PRESENTS FIRE AND SAFETY RISK OR WHEN RETROFITS OF COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION IS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DELEGATED DESIGN SUBMITTAL OF SELECTED SYSTEM TO STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

NOTE: COORDINATE ROOF FRAMING WITH FINAL SELECTION OF ROOF SUPPORTED MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED OPENINGS. ITEMS TO BE COORDINATED INCLUDE SIZE, LOCATION, TOTAL WEIGHT, WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION, AND SUPPORT FRAME REQUIREMENTS.

NOTES:
1. PLACE BRACING AT EVERY LOCATION MHE SUPPLIER LATERALLY BRACES CONVEYORS TO JOISTS
2. BRACING ACCEPTABLE FOR 50' MAX BETWEEN CONVEYOR DIAGONAL BRACES
3. DIAGONAL BRACING DESIGNED FOR 5.2 KIPS MAX HORIZONTAL FORCE

CONNECTION ENGINEER TO DESIGN FOR 6" MIN ECCENTRICITY FROM FACE OF SIDEPLATE:
Pu = 110K LRFD DOWN
50K LRFD UP

SEE SIDE PLATE CONNECTION DETAILS AND PLANS FOR MOMENT FRAME CONNECTION

PER CONN. ENG.



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com
schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1187-2024

DATE PROJECT NO

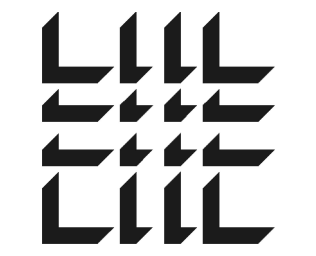
2024-013

SHEET TITLE
TYPICAL ROOF FRAMING DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

S310

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION

06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

DATE PROJECT NO

2024-013

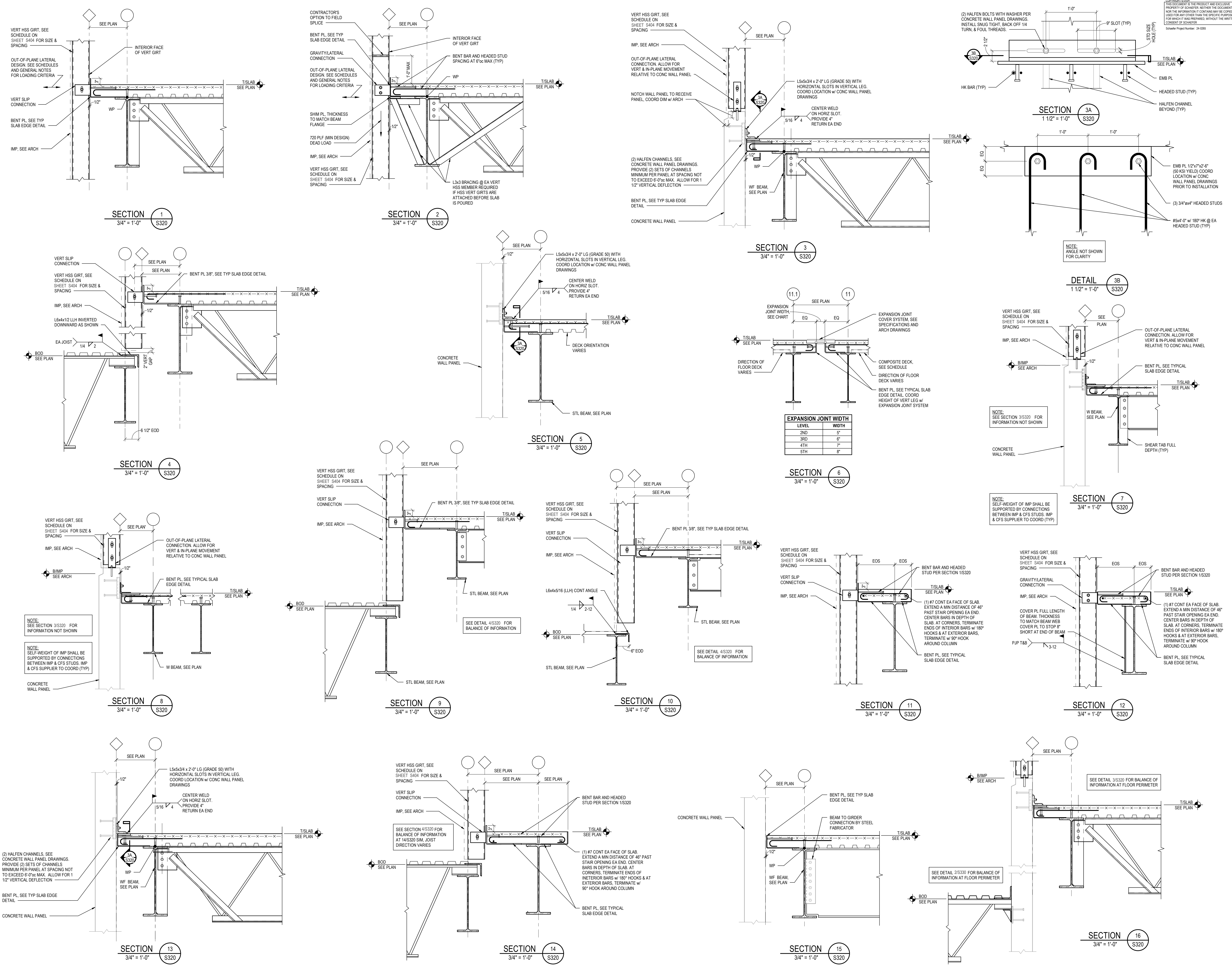
SHEET TITLE

FLOOR FRAMING SECTIONS & DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

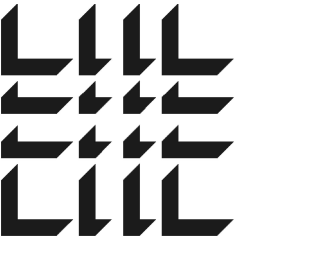
S320

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



6/7/2024 8:51:26 AM

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PURPOSES FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

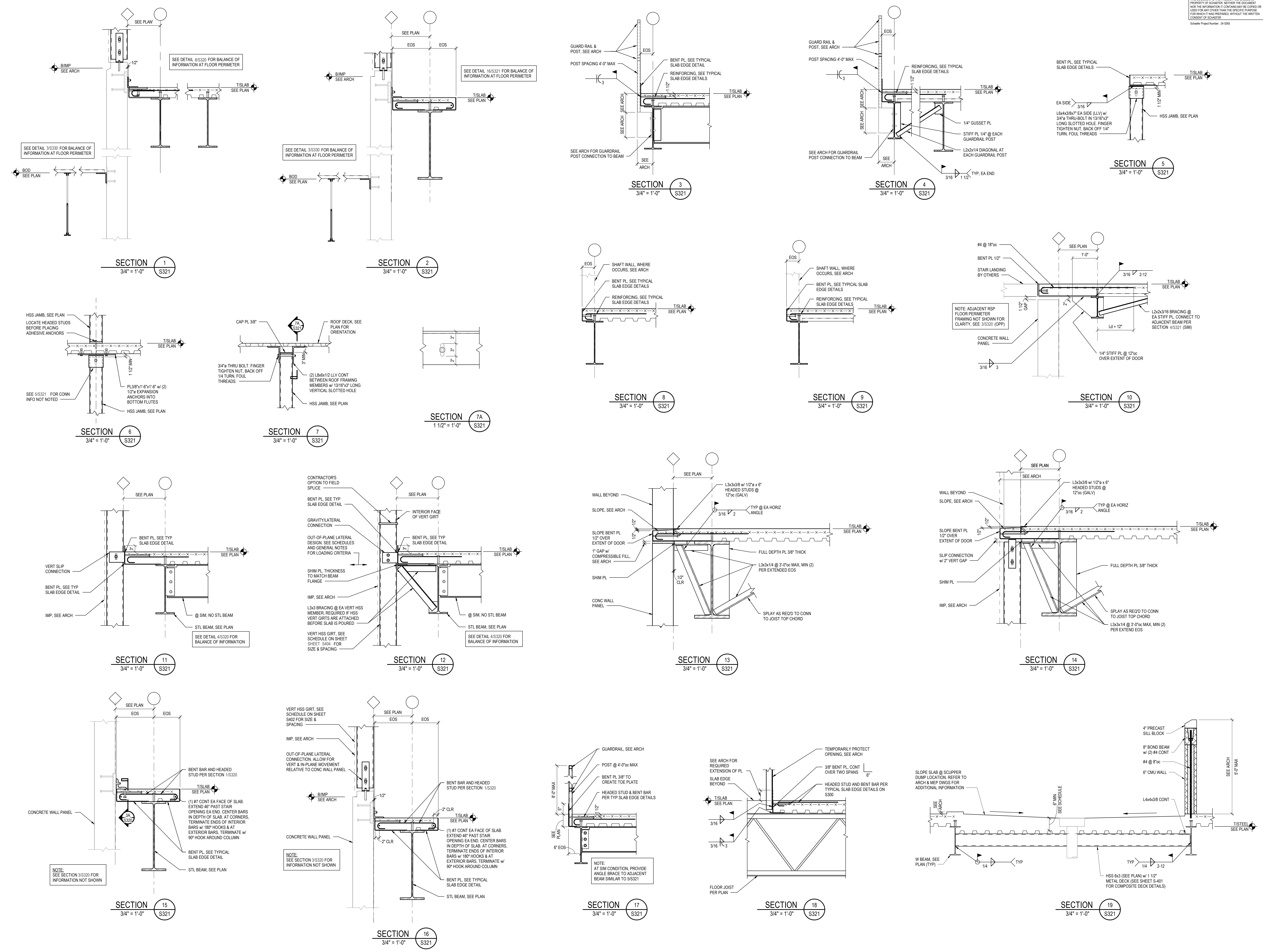
THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
FLOOR FRAMING SECTIONS & DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER
S321

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



6/7/2024 8:53:30AM

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. IT IS TO BE USED FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFIC PURPOSES FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED. WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.

Schaefer Project Number: 24-0285



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

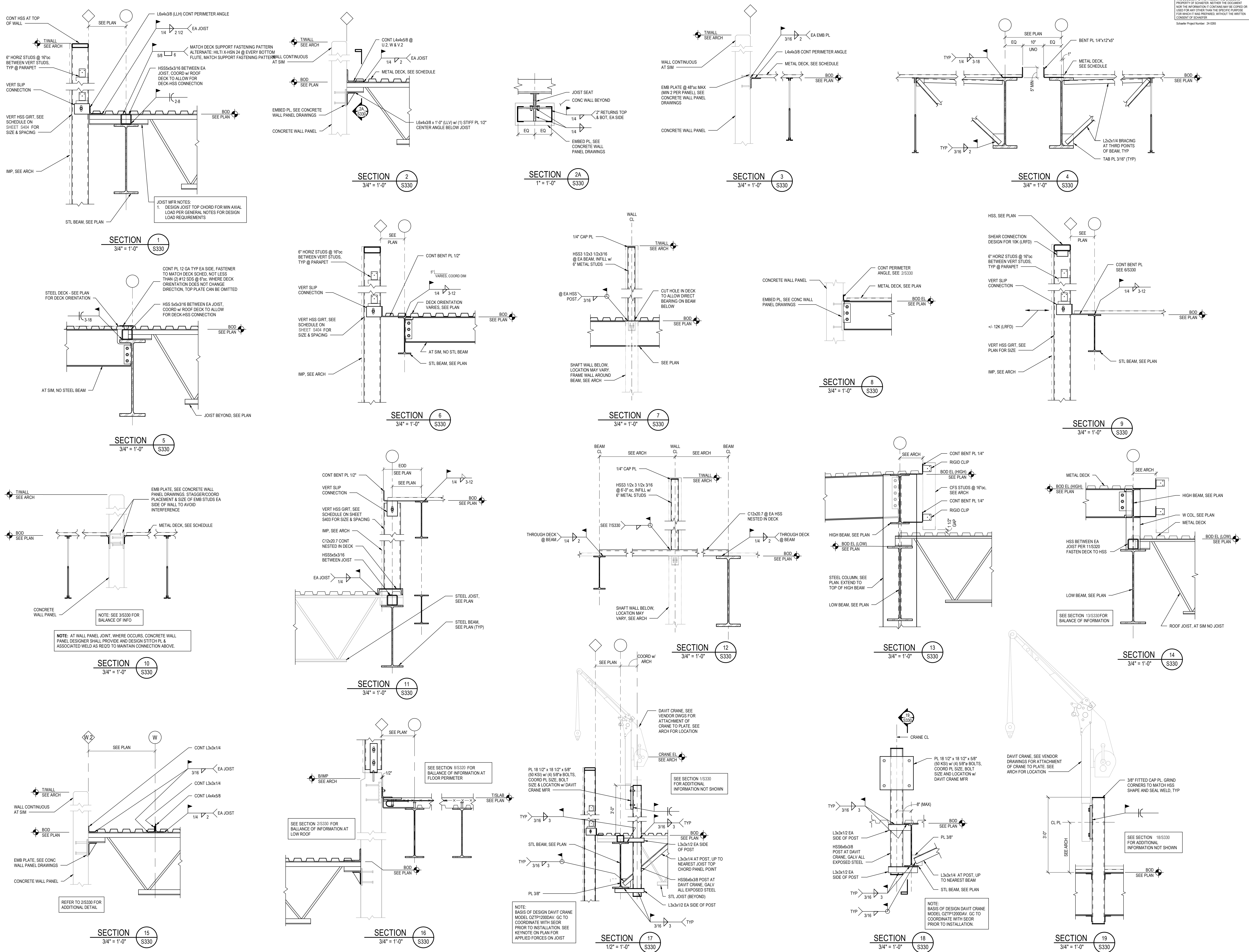
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 11/02/2024

DATE: PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE: ROOF FRAMING SECTIONS & DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER: S330

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



6/7/2024 8:51:35 AM

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0285



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

CONSULTANT
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

PRINT RECORD
 NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION
 06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION
 BUILD-TO-SUIT
 PROJECT WHALE
 WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

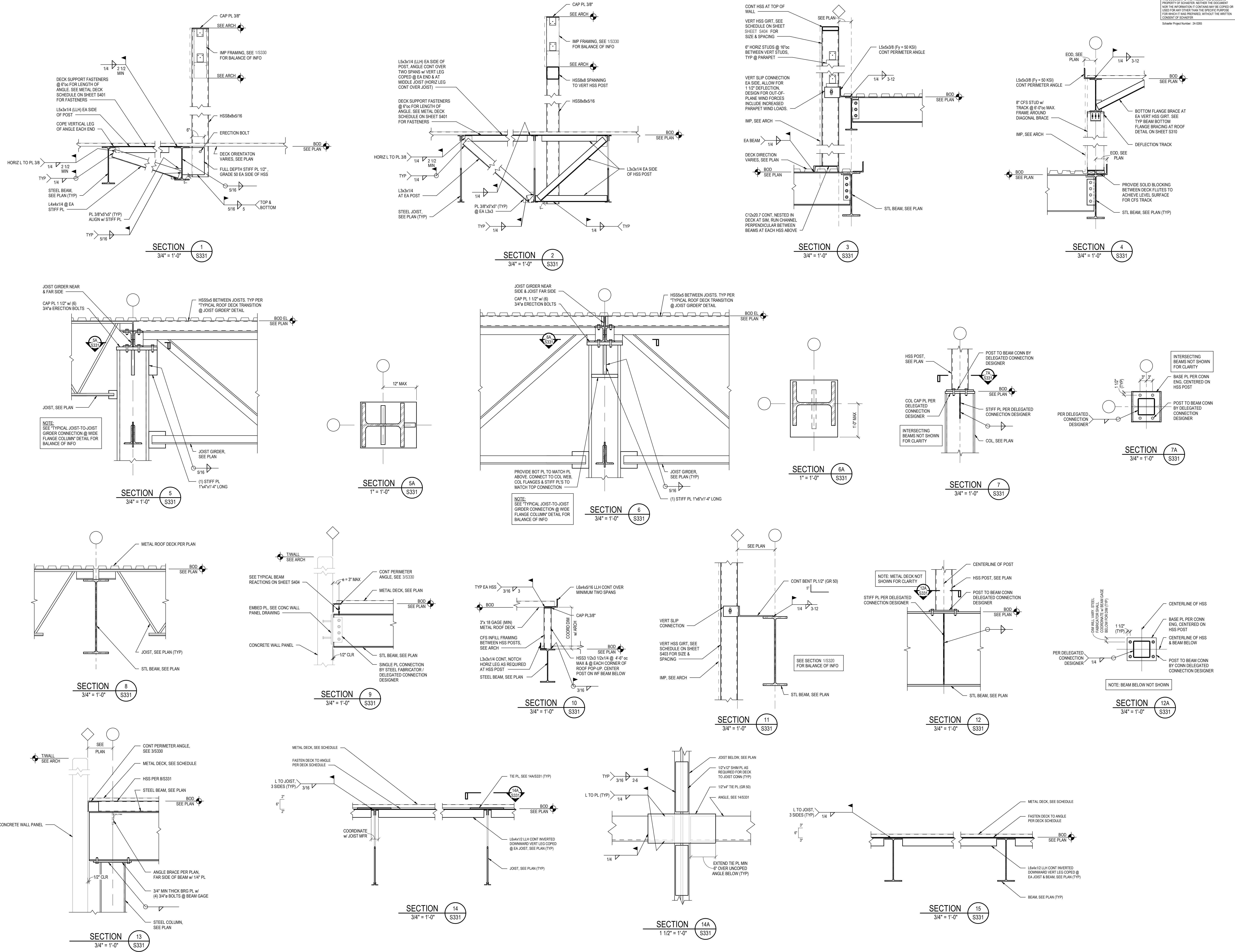
THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
-	2024-013

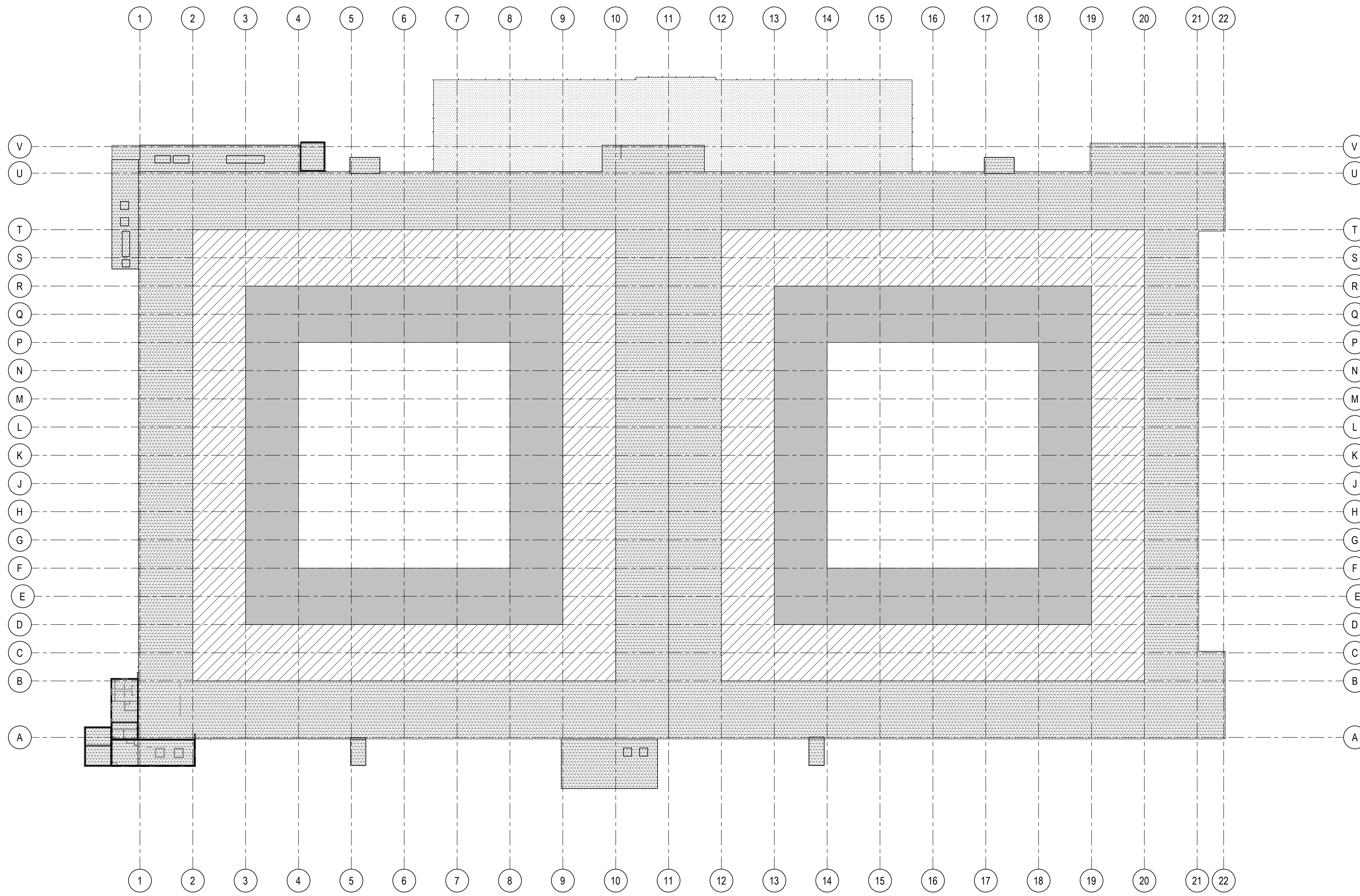
SHEET TITLE
ROOF FRAMING SECTIONS & DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER
S331

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



6/7/2024 8:51:39 AM



METAL DECK PLAN
1" = 60'-0"

METAL DECK SCHEDULE			
MARK	SIZE/PROPERTIES	PROFILE/ATTACHMENT	FASTENERS
D-1	TYPE: 1 1/2" WIDE RIB ROOF DECK GA: 20 GA Fy(MIN): 80 KSI FINISH: SEE SPECIFICATIONS	36" COVERAGE SHEET COVER WIDTH SUPPORT FASTENERS AT SHEET END LAPS & AT WALLS SUPPORT FASTENERS BETWEEN SHEET LAPS & AT SUPPORTING STRUCTURE 367 PATTERN	SIDLAP: VERO PUNCHLOK AT 12"oc MAX SUPPORT FASTENERS: HILTI X-HSN 24 & HILTI X-ENP-19 POWER ACTUATED FASTENERS AT PATTERN INDICATED
D-2	TYPE: 1 1/2" WIDE RIB ROOF DECK GA: 22 GA Fy(MIN): 80 KSI FINISH: SEE SPECIFICATIONS	SEE PROFILE/ATTACHMENT FOR DECK D-1 SEE SHADED AREA ON PLAN	SIDLAP: VERO PUNCHLOK AT 12"oc MAX SUPPORT FASTENERS: HILTI X-HSN 24 & HILTI X-ENP-19 POWER ACTUATED FASTENERS AT PATTERN INDICATED
D-3	TYPE: 1 1/2" WIDE RIB ROOF DECK GA: 22GA Fy(MIN): 80 KSI FINISH: SEE SPECIFICATIONS	SEE PROFILE/ATTACHMENT FOR DECK D-1 SEE SHADED AREA ON PLAN	SIDLAP: VERO PUNCHLOK AT 12"oc MAX SUPPORT FASTENERS: HILTI X-HSN 24 & HILTI X-ENP-19 POWER ACTUATED FASTENERS AT PATTERN INDICATED
D-4	TYPE: 1 1/2" WIDE RIB ROOF DECK GA: 22 GA Fy(MIN): 80 KSI FINISH: SEE SPECIFICATIONS	36" COVERAGE SHEET COVER WIDTH SUPPORT FASTENERS AT SHEET END LAPS & AT WALLS SUPPORT FASTENERS BETWEEN SHEET LAPS & AT SUPPORTING STRUCTURE 364 PATTERN	SIDLAP: VERO PUNCHLOK AT 12"oc MAX SUPPORT FASTENERS: HILTI X-HSN 24 & HILTI X-ENP-19 POWER ACTUATED FASTENERS AT PATTERN INDICATED
D-5	TYPE: 1 1/2" VLR (INVERTED) COMPOSITE FLOOR DECK (OR EQUIVALENT), 2 SPANS MINIMUM, BOTTOM OF DECK PAINTED WHITE GA: 18 GA Fy(MIN): 33 KSI FINISH: GALV, G60 CONCRETE TYPE: NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE	36" COVERAGE SHEET COVER WIDTH 4x4-D11 (x0)1.0 MESH (GRADE 70), PROVIDE CONTINUOUS SLAB BOLSTERS (SBU) AT 3'-0" MAX oc. ENSURE SBU MEETS CRSI R84.1 REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE TO ORIENT SBUs SO THAT THEY ARE PARALLEL WITH LASER SCREEN MOVEMENT. SEE "TYPICAL WWR SPICE DETAIL" ON SHEET S300 FOR WWR LAP SPICE. PROVIDE 7.5 PCY MACROSYNTHETIC FIBERS (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE PRODUCTS).	STUD SIZE (WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN): 3/4" x 3" LONG SIDLAP: MIN (2) #10 SDS CONNECTIONS PER SPAN (SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 36") SUPPORT FASTENERS: 5/8" PUDDLE WELD, PUDDLE WELD MAY BE REPLACED BY SHEAR STUD THRU METAL DECK
D-7	TYPE: 1 1/2" VLR (INVERTED) COMPOSITE FLOOR DECK (OR EQUIVALENT), 2 SPANS MINIMUM, BOTTOM OF DECK PAINTED WHITE GA: 18 GA Fy(MIN): 33 KSI FINISH: GALV, G60 CONCRETE TYPE: NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE	36" COVERAGE SHEET COVER WIDTH 4x4-D9 (x0)9.0 MESH (GRADE 70), PROVIDE CONTINUOUS SLAB BOLSTERS (SBU) AT 3'-0" MAX oc. ENSURE SBU MEETS CRSI R84.1 REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE TO ORIENT SBUs SO THAT THEY ARE PARALLEL WITH LASER SCREEN MOVEMENT. SEE "TYPICAL WWR SPICE DETAIL" ON SHEET S300 FOR WWR LAP SPICE. PROVIDE 7.5 PCY MACROSYNTHETIC FIBERS (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE PRODUCTS).	STUD SIZE (WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN): 3/4" x 3" LONG SIDLAP: MIN (2) #10 SDS CONNECTIONS PER SPAN (SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 36") SUPPORT FASTENERS: 5/8" PUDDLE WELD, PUDDLE WELD MAY BE REPLACED BY SHEAR STUD THRU METAL DECK
D-8	TYPE: 1 1/2" WIDE RIB ROOF DECK GA: 18 GA Fy(MIN): 80 KSI FINISH: SEE SPECIFICATIONS	36" COVERAGE SHEET COVER WIDTH SUPPORT FASTENERS AT SHEET END LAPS & AT WALLS SUPPORT FASTENERS BETWEEN SHEET LAPS & AT SUPPORTING STRUCTURE 367 PATTERN	SIDLAP: VERO PUNCHLOK AT 12"oc MAX SUPPORT FASTENERS: HILTI X-HSN 24 & HILTI X-ENP-19 POWER ACTUATED FASTENERS AT PATTERN INDICATED

NOTE:
GC TO COORDINATE SUPPORT FASTENERS BASED ON SUPPORT MEMBER THICKNESS:
SUPPORT MEMBER THICKNESS 1/8" TO 3/8" THICK: HILTI X-HSN-24
SUPPORT MEMBER THICKNESS 3/4" THICK: HILTI X-ENP-19

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0205



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL
CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1/18/2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
SCHEDULES

SHEET NUMBER
S401

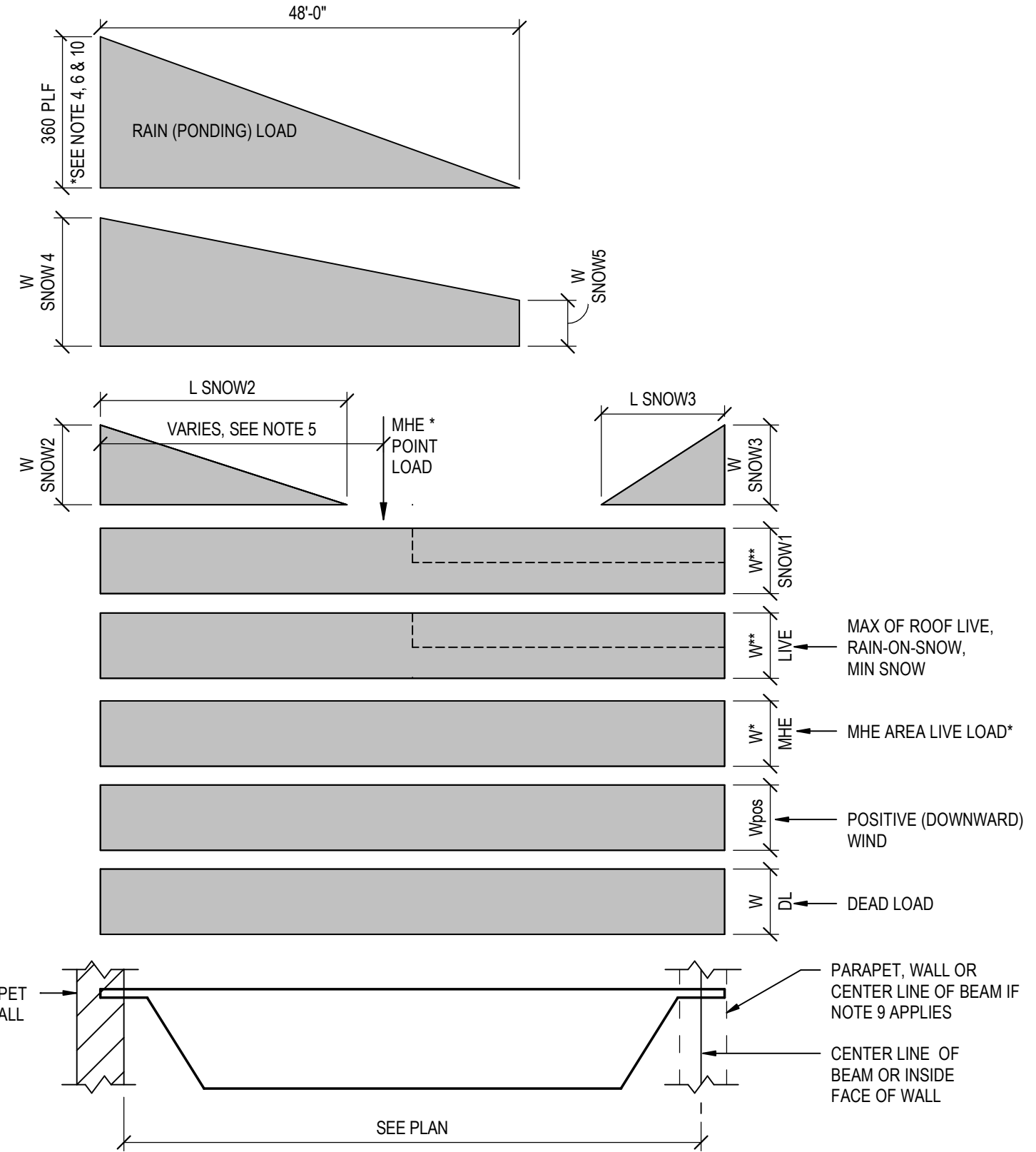
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

RTU ON JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE AND DIAGRAM

RTU-TAG	RTU-DEAD-PERPENDICULAR	RTU-WIND-PERPENDICULAR	RTU-DEAD-PARALLEL	RTU-WIND-PARALLEL
MU-1	2.4 KIPS	± 4.1 KIPS	510PLF	± 875PLF
MU-2	1.9 KIPS	± 5.1 KIPS	420PLF	± 1175PLF
MU-3	0.4 KIPS	± 2.3 KIPS	100PLF	± 555PLF
MU-4	0.3 KIPS	± 1.4 KIPS	50PLF	± 355PLF
MU-5	0.8 KIPS	± 1.8 KIPS	120PLF	± 255PLF
MU-6	1.1 KIPS	± 4 KIPS	180PLF	± 655PLF
MU-7	1.4 KIPS	± 3.7 KIPS	230PLF	± 635PLF
MU-8	0.3 KIPS	± 1.2 KIPS	75PLF	± 390PLF

NOTES:
1. WHEN RTU IS SUPPORTED BY SP JOIST, ALL RTU LOADS FROM THIS DETAIL TO BE ADDED TO LOADS FROM SPECIAL JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE AND DIAGRAM.
2. SEE PLAN FOR RTU DRIFT, IF NO RTU DRIFT GIVEN ON PLAN, RTU DRIFT NOT APPLICABLE.
3. FLAT SNOW LOAD (P), INCLUDING P ON TOP OF RTU, ALREADY INCLUDED IN (TLU) JOIST DESIGNATION OR SPECIAL JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE AND DIAGRAM.
4. RTU WIND CAN ACT UP OR DOWN (±) PAIR OF LOADS (FORCE COUPLE) SHOWN ALWAYS ACT IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS.
5. ALL WIND LOADS ARE BASED ON ULTIMATE WIND LOADS (1.0W).

SPECIAL JOIST LOADING SCHEDULE AND DIAGRAM



- NOTE:**
- JOISTS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROPRIATE LOAD COMBINATIONS PER THE REFERENCED BUILDING CODE. SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES AND UPLIFT DIAGRAMS, FOR DESIGN UPLIFT DUE TO WIND.
 - POSITIVE WIND ACTS TOWARDS THE JOISTS AND SHALL BE COMBINED WITH APPLICABLE LOAD COMBINATIONS PER THE REFERENCED BUILDING CODE. LOADS ARE ULTIMATE.
 - SNOW1 & SNOW2 & SNOW3 & SNOW4 & SNOW5 DO ACT SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH EACH OTHER, HOWEVER THEY DO NOT ACT SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH LIVE LOAD.
 - RAIN LOAD ACTS ON JOISTS WHERE INDICATED IN THE TABLE BELOW. RAIN LOAD DOES NOT ACT SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH SNOW LOADING.
 - MHE POINT LIVE LOADS INDICATED IN THE TABLE BELOW ARE TO BE APPLIED TO ANY SINGLE JOIST PANEL LOCATION.
 - WHERE "RAIN LOAD APPLIES" IS INDICATED IN TABLE BELOW, JOISTS & CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 360 PLF OF PONDED WATER ALONG EXTERIOR WALLS.
 - THE "LIVE" LOAD CASE IS THE MAXIMUM OF ROOF LIVE LOAD, MINIMUM SNOW, AND RAIN-ON-SNOW LOAD.
 - PER SHEET S010 & SHEET S011, MHE LIVE LOAD AT THE ROOF FRAMING SHALL BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH SNOW LOAD OR LIVE LOAD WITHOUT THE REDUCTION OF EITHER.
 - NOT USED.
 - REFER TO ARCH & MEP DWGS FOR LOCATION & SIZE OF RAIN LEADERS. WHERE RAIN LEADERS OCCUR, INCREASE BOTH LIVE & SNOW1 LOADINGS TO INCLUDE RAIN LEADER LOADING PER TABLE BELOW. RAIN LEADER LOADING OCCURS SIMULTANEOUSLY W/ PONDED RAIN ABOVE.
 - SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR MINIMUM ROLLOVER AND TOP CHORD AXIAL DEMANDS.
 - ALL LISTED MINIMUM REQUIRED MOMENTS OF INERTIA ARE NOMINAL AXIAL.

JOIST MARK	W DL (PLF)	W LIVE (PLF)	W SNOW1 (PLF)	W SNOW2 (PLF)	W SNOW3 (PLF)	W SNOW4 (PLF)	W SNOW5 (PLF)	W MHE (PLF)	MHE POINT LIVE LOAD (LBS)	RAIN LOAD APPLIES	RAIN LEADER LOAD APPLIES	I min (IN ⁴)	WPOS (PLF)
16K SP1	115	100	524	--	--	--	--	--	--	YES	NO	120	254
16K SP2	115	100	418	--	--	--	--	--	--	YES	NO	120	254
16K SP3	115	100	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	YES	NO	120	254
16K SP4	115	100	205	--	--	--	--	--	--	YES	NO	120	254
18K SP1	135	115	138	--	--	--	590	84	--	YES	NO	270	260
18K SP2	135	115	40	--	--	--	687	84	--	YES	NO	270	260
18K SP3	135	115	76	--	--	--	651	84	--	YES	NO	270	260
18K SP4	109	95	33	--	--	--	63	565	--	YES	NO	185	227
18K SP5	115	100	471	--	--	--	--	--	--	YES	NO	182	243
20K SP1	81	70	366	--	--	--	--	--	--	YES	NO	169	167
18LH SP1	150	125	650	--	--	--	--	--	--	NO	YES	85	100
32LH SP1	150	125	45	--	--	595	24.8	--	--	NO	YES	635	100
32LH SP2	150	125	45	--	--	475	19.8	--	--	NO	YES	600	100
32LH SP3	150	125	45	220	9.3	475	19.8	--	--	NO	YES	405	100
32LH SP4	150	125	295	--	--	345	14.3	--	--	NO	YES	635	100
32LH SP5	150	125	295	--	--	225	9.3	--	--	NO	YES	600	100
32LH SP6	150	125	175	--	--	465	19.3	--	--	NO	YES	635	100
32LH SP7	150	125	45	--	--	595	43.6	--	--	NO	YES	635	100
36LH SP1	150	260	42	402	19.1	--	--	2000	YES	NO	775	96	
36LH SP2	150	130	42	402	19.1	--	--	2000	NO	NO	390	96	
36LH SP3	150	140	42	559	24.3	--	--	120	2000	YES	NO	775	96
36LH SP4	150	120	42	111	9.7	--	--	120	2000	NO	NO	715	96
36LH SP5	144	250	41	358	31.7	--	--	2000	YES	NO	600	96	
36LH SP6	144	250	41	519	23.6	--	--	2000	YES	NO	600	96	

RAIN LEADER LOADING SCHEDULE			
NOMINAL PIPE ø (IN) (SCHEDULE 40)	UNIFORM LOAD (PLF) (FILLED w/ WATER)	NOMINAL PIPE ø (IN) (SCHEDULE 40)	UNIFORM LOAD (PLF) (FILLED w/ WATER)
4	20	8	55
5	25	10	80
6	35	12	105

- NOTES:**
- LOADS ARE BASED ON STEEL PIPE (SCHEDULE 40) FILLED W/ WATER. PRIOR TO DESIGN & FABRICATION, VERIFY PIPING TYPE & NOTIFY ENGINEER OF RECORD IF THERE IS A DISCREPANCY.
 - LOADING VALUES ARE BASED ON A SINGLE PIPE. MULTIPLE PIPES MAY BE SUPPORTED ON A SINGLE JOIST WHERE THIS OCCURS. INCREASE LOADING PROPORTIONATELY.

COMPOSITE STEEL JOIST SCHEDULE

JOIST MARK	NON-COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION DEAD LOAD (PSF)	NON-COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION LIVE LOAD (PSF)	COMPOSITE DEAD LOAD (PSF)	COMPOSITE LIVE LOAD (PSF)	MAXIMUM COMPOSITE LIVE LOAD DEFLECTION (SPAN RATIO)	ADDITIONAL LOADS
36CJ1	75	50	10	LEVELS 2 - 4: 125 PSF LEVEL 5: 133 PSF	L/360	SEE NOTE 7
36CJ2	75	50	10	LEVELS 2 - 4: 125 PSF LEVEL 5: 133 PSF	L/360	SEE NOTE 7
36CJ3	75	50	10	LEVELS 2 - 4: 125 PSF LEVEL 5: 133 PSF	L/720	SEE NOTE 7

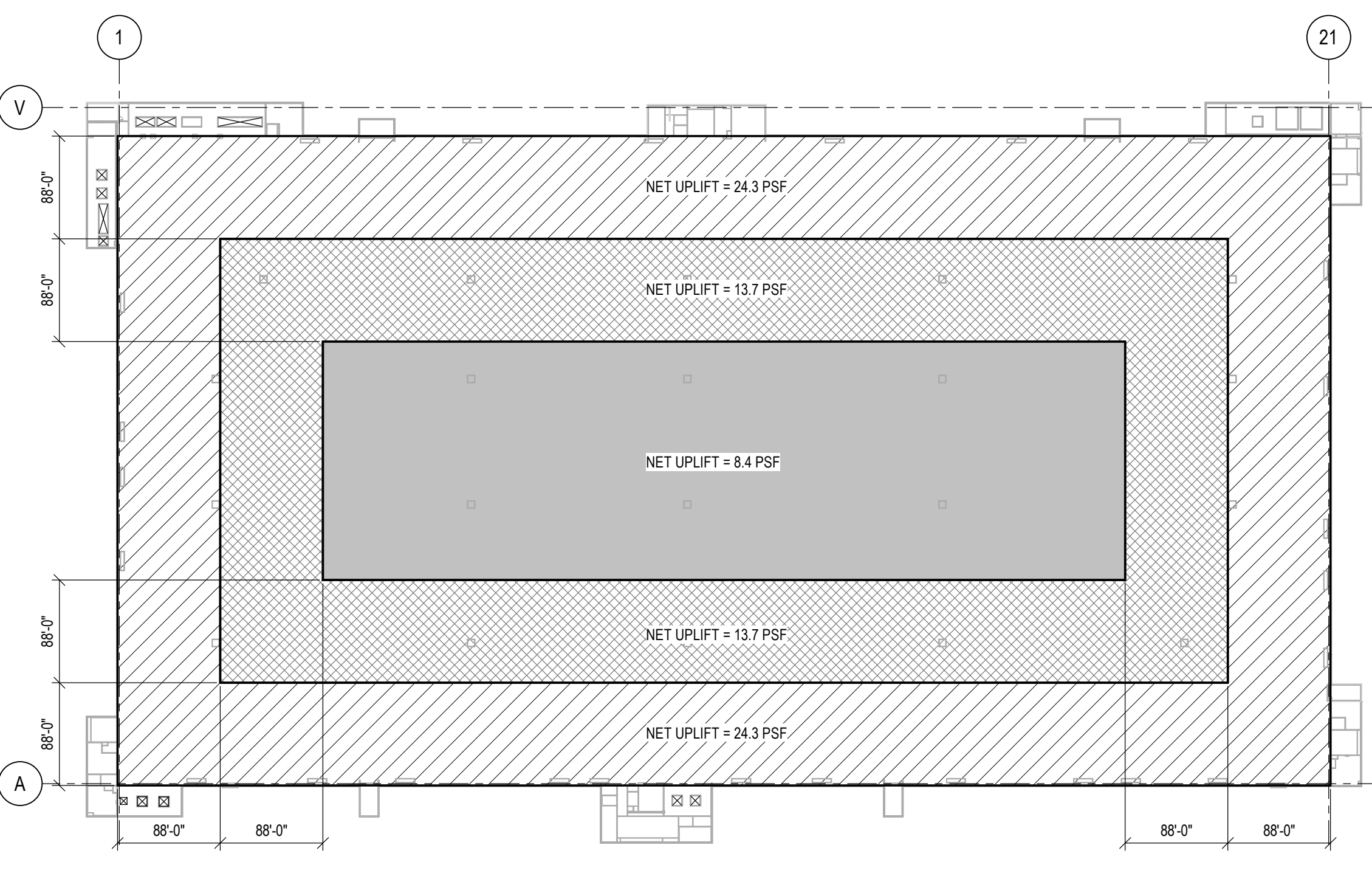
- NOTES:**
- DEAD LOADS LISTED IN TABLE DO NOT INCLUDE SELFWEIGHT OF STEEL JOIST & BRIDGING. JOIST MFR SHALL ADD SELF WEIGHT OF STEEL JOISTS AND BRIDGING TO "NON-COMPOSITE DEAD LOAD".
 - JOISTS SHALL BE CAMBERED FOR 80% OF THE "NON-COMPOSITE DEAD LOAD".
 - "COMPOSITE DEAD LOAD" CONSISTS OF THE DEAD LOAD APPLIED ONLY AFTER THE CONCRETE SLAB HAS CURED AND THE CONCRETE SLAB AND STEEL JOISTS ARE ACTING AS A COMPOSITE SYSTEM. TYPICAL "COMPOSITE DEAD LOAD" INCLUDES SPRINKLERS, DUCTS, LIGHTS, MISC. MECHANICAL, ETC. THE SELF WEIGHT OF JOIST/SLAB ON DECK, METAL DECK, PONDED CONCRETE, ALLOWANCE, AND STEEL JOISTS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN "COMPOSITE DEAD LOAD".
 - STUDS USED ON COMPOSITE STEEL JOISTS SHALL HAVE A HEIGHT EQUAL TO THE METAL DECK HEIGHT + 1 1/2".
 - GRAVITY LOADS PROVIDED IN TABLE ARE ALLOWABLE (SERVICE LEVEL). WIND AND SEISMIC LOADS PROVIDED ON PLANS AND SECTIONS ARE PER ASCE 7 (STRENGTH LEVEL) AND HAVE NOT BEEN REDUCED.
 - LIVE LOAD IS NON-REDUCIBLE.

7. THE JOIST MANUFACTURER IS TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL LOADS:
- SPRINKLER LOADS:**
 - THE JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR JOIST SUPPORT LOCATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING LOADS:
 - SPRINKLER MAINS 4" IN DIAMETER OR GREATER SHALL BE ADDED TO THE "COMPOSITE DEAD LOAD". THE FOLLOWING SPRINKLER MAIN LINEAR LOADS SHALL BE USED BETWEEN SPRINKLER PIPING SUPPORT LOCATIONS:
 - 4" SPRINKLER MAIN = 18 PLF
 - 6" SPRINKLER MAIN = 32 PLF
 - 8" SPRINKLER MAIN = 50 PLF
 - SPRINKLER RISERS SUPPORTED BY THE FLOOR SHALL BE ADDED TO THE "COMPOSITE DEAD LOAD": 2,250 LBS (VERIFY WEIGHT WITH SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR).
 - WIND AND SEISMIC LOADS:
 - SEE PLANS AND SECTIONS FOR WIND AND SEISMIC LOADS AND LOCATIONS.
 - WHERE APPLICABLE, THE JOISTS' TOP CHORD AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE LARGER OF THE SPECIFIED WIND OR SEISMIC LOAD.
 - ADDITIONAL PANEL POINT LOADS:
 - A SINGLE NON-CUMULATIVE POINT LOAD AT ANY ONE BOTTOM CHORD PANEL POINT SHALL BE ADDED TO THE "COMPOSITE LIVE LOAD" FOR THE TYPICAL FLOOR JOIST. THE POINT LOAD MAGNITUDE SHALL BE 5,000 LBS FOR LEVEL 2, JOISTS AND 2,000 LBS FOR LEVELS 3-5 JOISTS. UNO.
 - JOISTS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A MAX NON-COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION OF 1/12".
 - COMPOSITE JOISTS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE APPROPRIATE LOAD COMBINATIONS PER THE REFERENCED ASCE 7 STANDARD.
 - JOISTS AND ASSOCIATED CONNECTION SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A MINIMUM AXIAL LOAD AS NOTED ON PLAN. HEADED STUDS SHALL BE PROPORTIONED TO TRANSFER THE ENTIRE AXIAL LOAD FROM JOIST TOP CHORD INTO CONCRETE SLAB OVER THE EXTENT OF JOIST SPAN. WHERE AXIAL LOAD IS INDICATED AT EACH END, THE ENTIRE AXIAL LOAD IS THE SUM OF BOTH ENDS.
 - COORDINATE OPENING LOCATIONS ON PLAN AND WITH ARCHITECTURE AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. WHERE JOISTS ARE ADJACENT TO OPENINGS, DESIGNS SHALL ACCOUNT FOR LOSS OF COMPOSITE ACTION.
 - COMPOSITE STEEL JOISTS AND BRIDGING SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUPPLIED BY THE JOIST MFR.

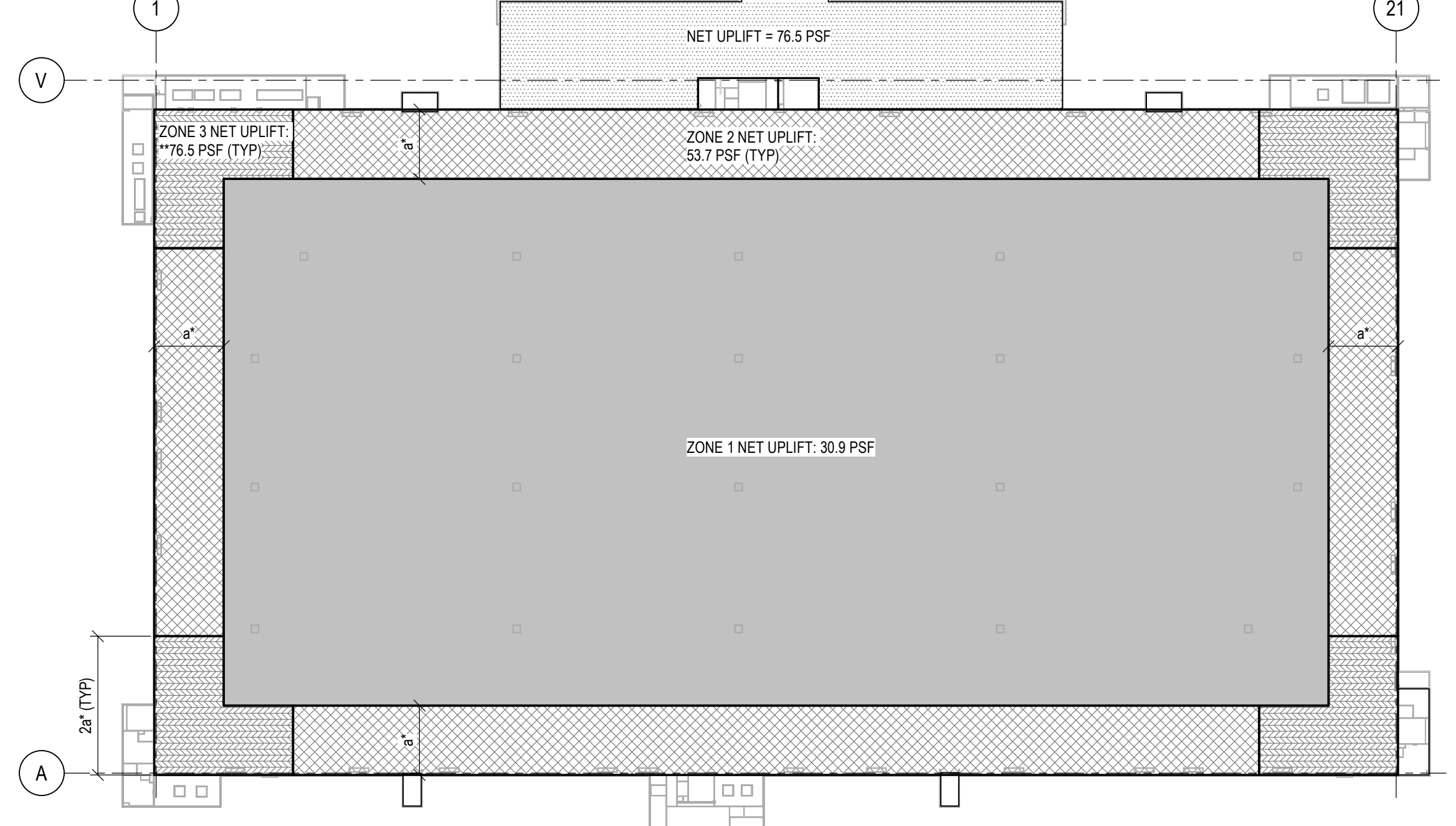
DRIFTED SNOW PLAN

1" = 60'-0"

- NOTES:**
- HATCHED PATTERNS INDICATE DRIFTED SNOW PRESSURES OCCURRING IN A TRIANGULAR SHAPE @ THE FACE OF THE WALL @ MAX PRESSURE & EXTENDING INWARD TOWARD BUILDING CENTER @ BALANCED SNOW PRESSURE.
 - HATCHED DRIFTED SNOW PRESSURES ARE ON TOP OF & ADDITIVE TO BALANCED SNOW PRESSURE.
 - ROOF TOP MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING DRIFTED SNOW LOADS WILL BE SHOWN ON ROOF FRAMING PLANS.

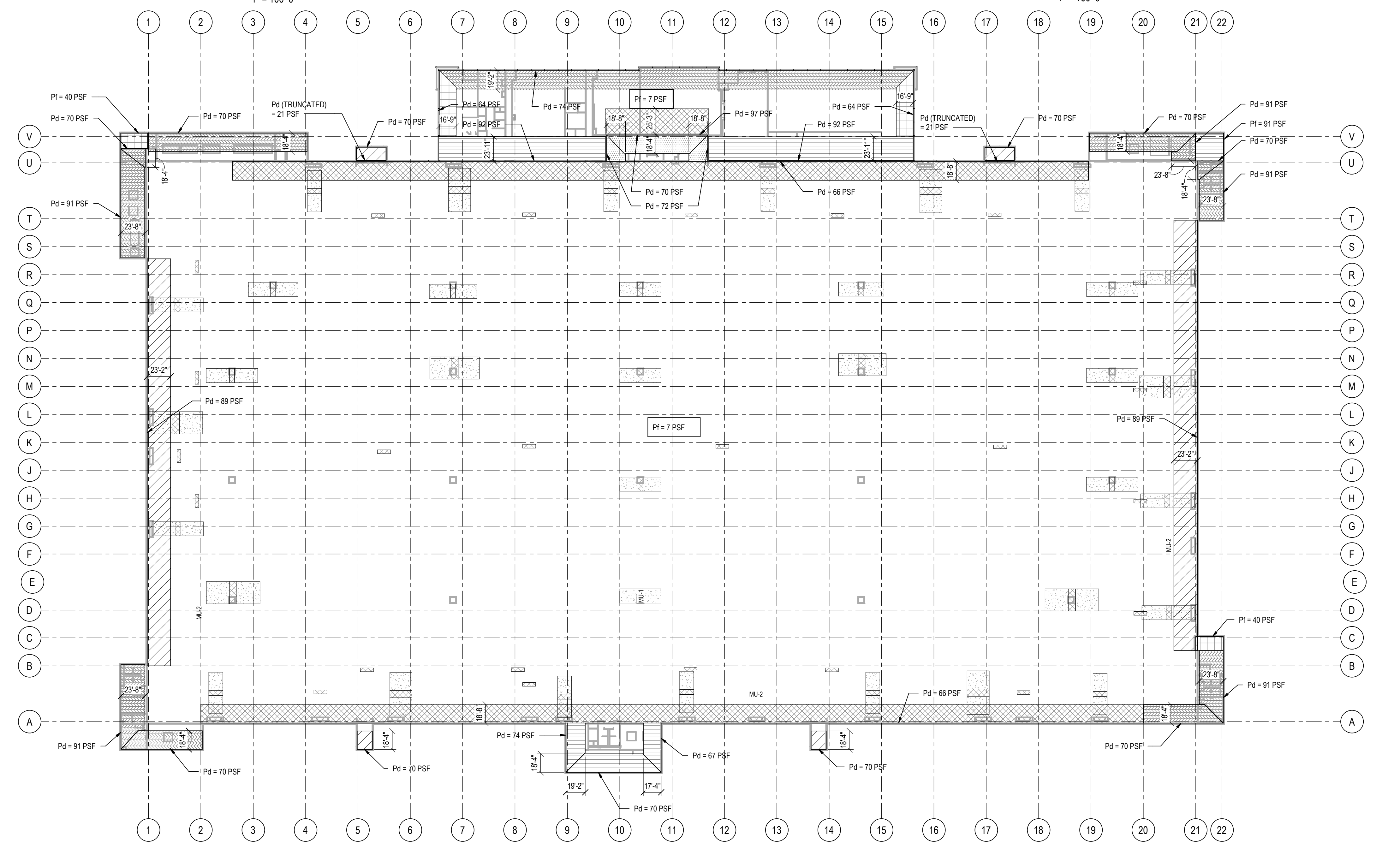


JOIST GIRDER NET UPLIFT PLAN
1" = 100'-0"



- NOTE:**
- NET UPLIFT LOADS ARE BASED ON ASD LOAD COMBINATION: 0.6D+0.6W.
 - * FOR ø & 2ø VAULES. SEE WIND ZONE ISOMETRIC ON SHEET S010.
 - ** IF A PARAPET ≥ 3 FT IS PROVIDED AROUND THE ROOF PERIMETER, ZONE 3 SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE TREATED AS ZONE 2.

JOIST NET UPLIFT PLAN OFFICE
1" = 100'-0"



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

schaefer
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK. © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SCHEDULES

SHEET NUMBER

S402

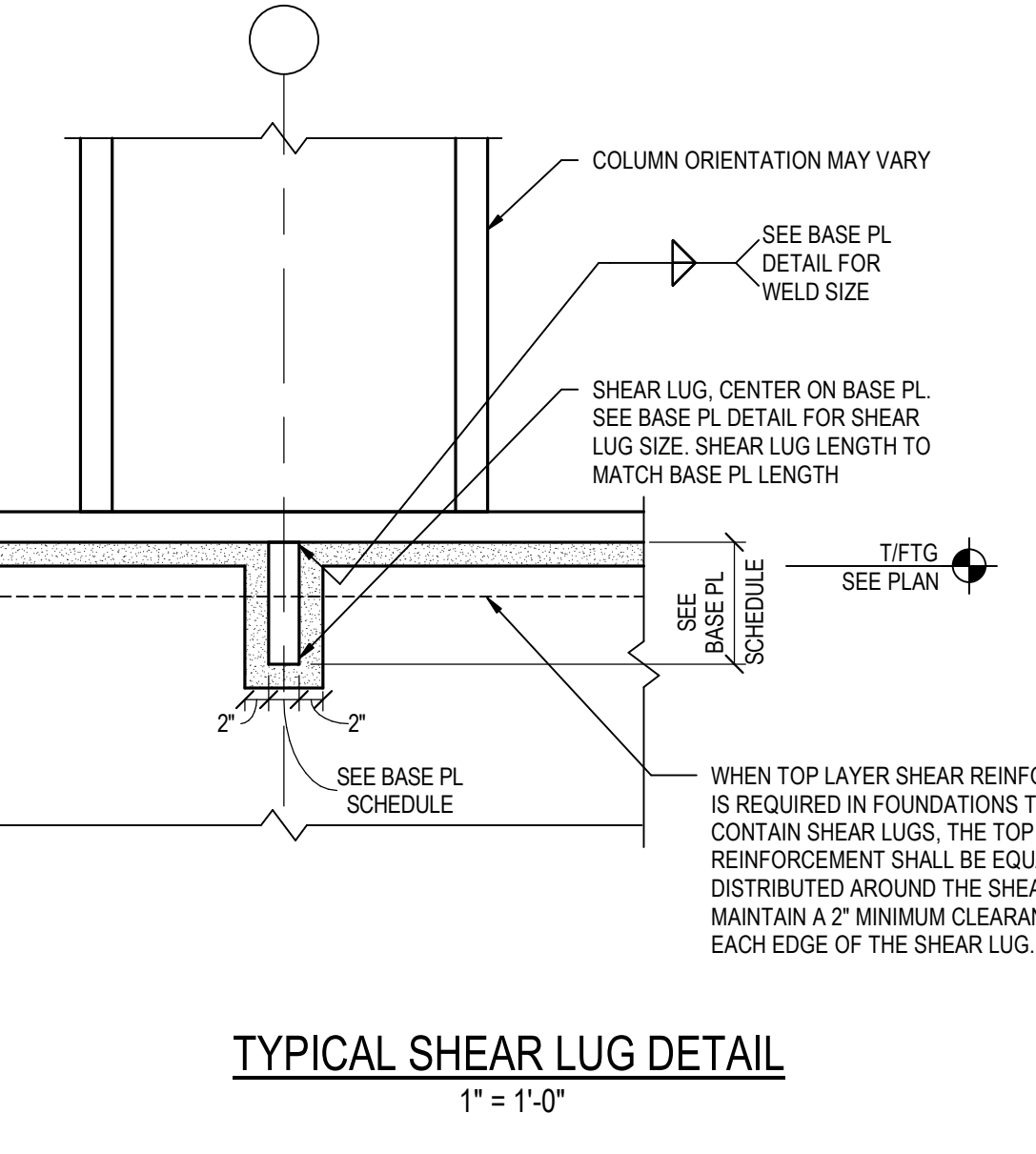
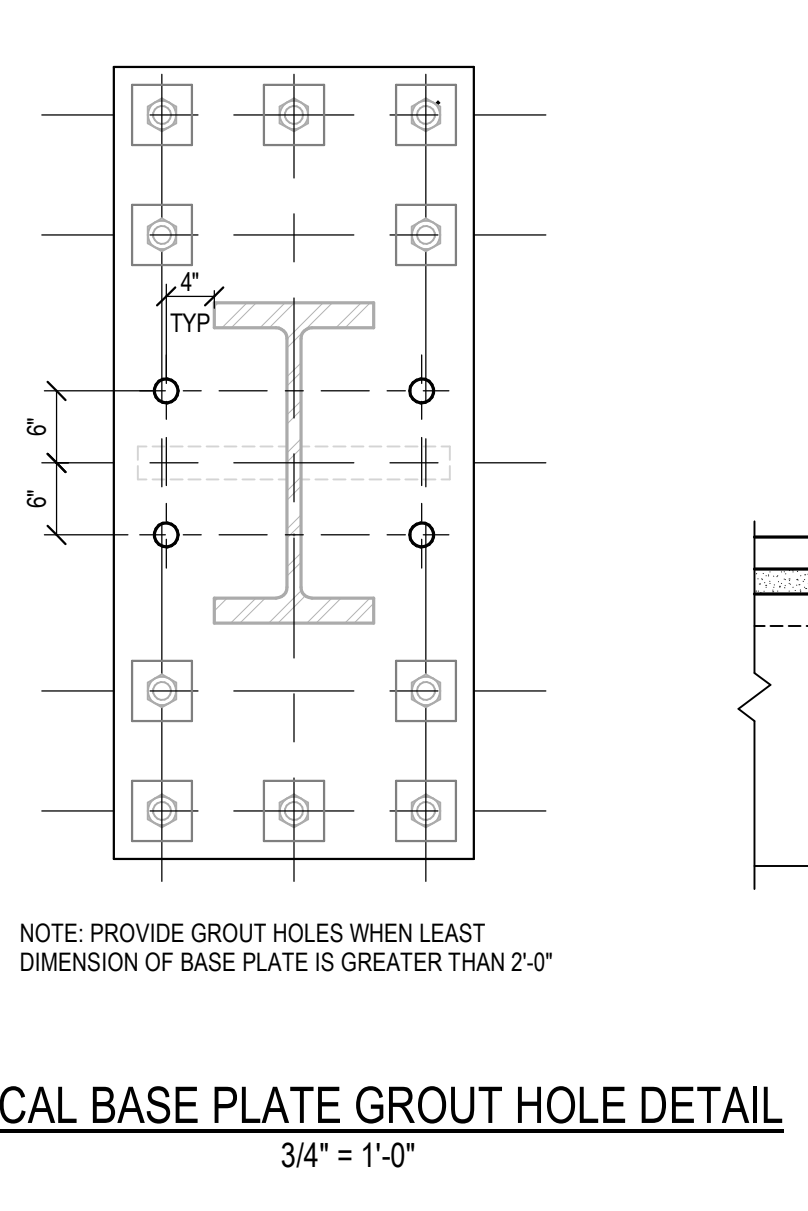
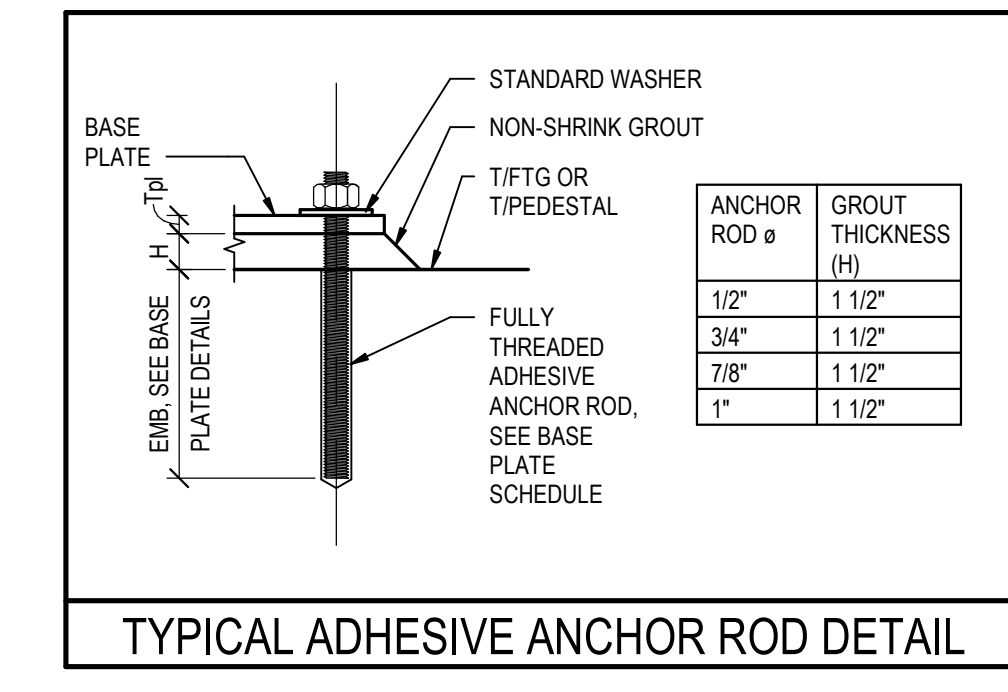
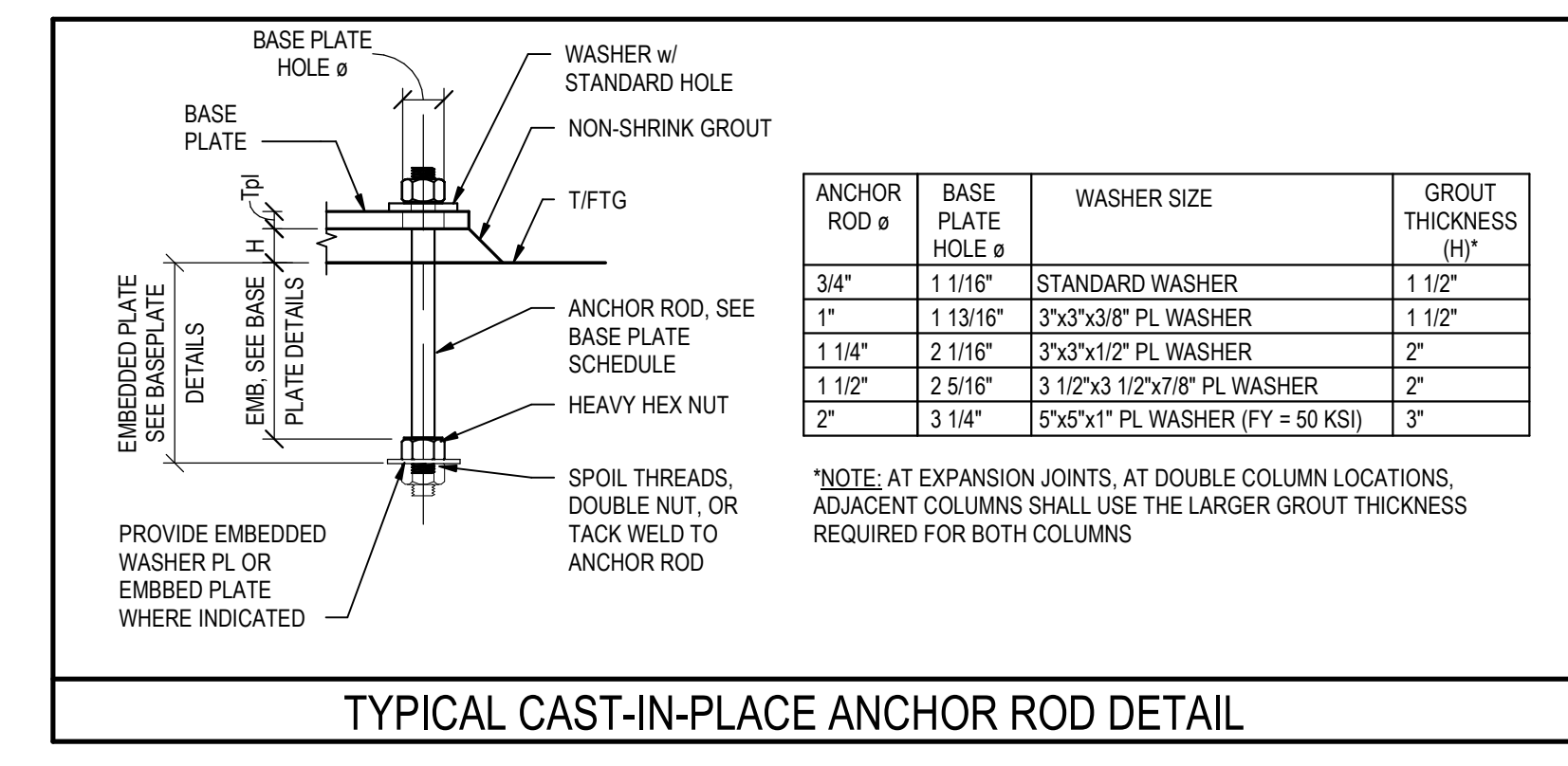
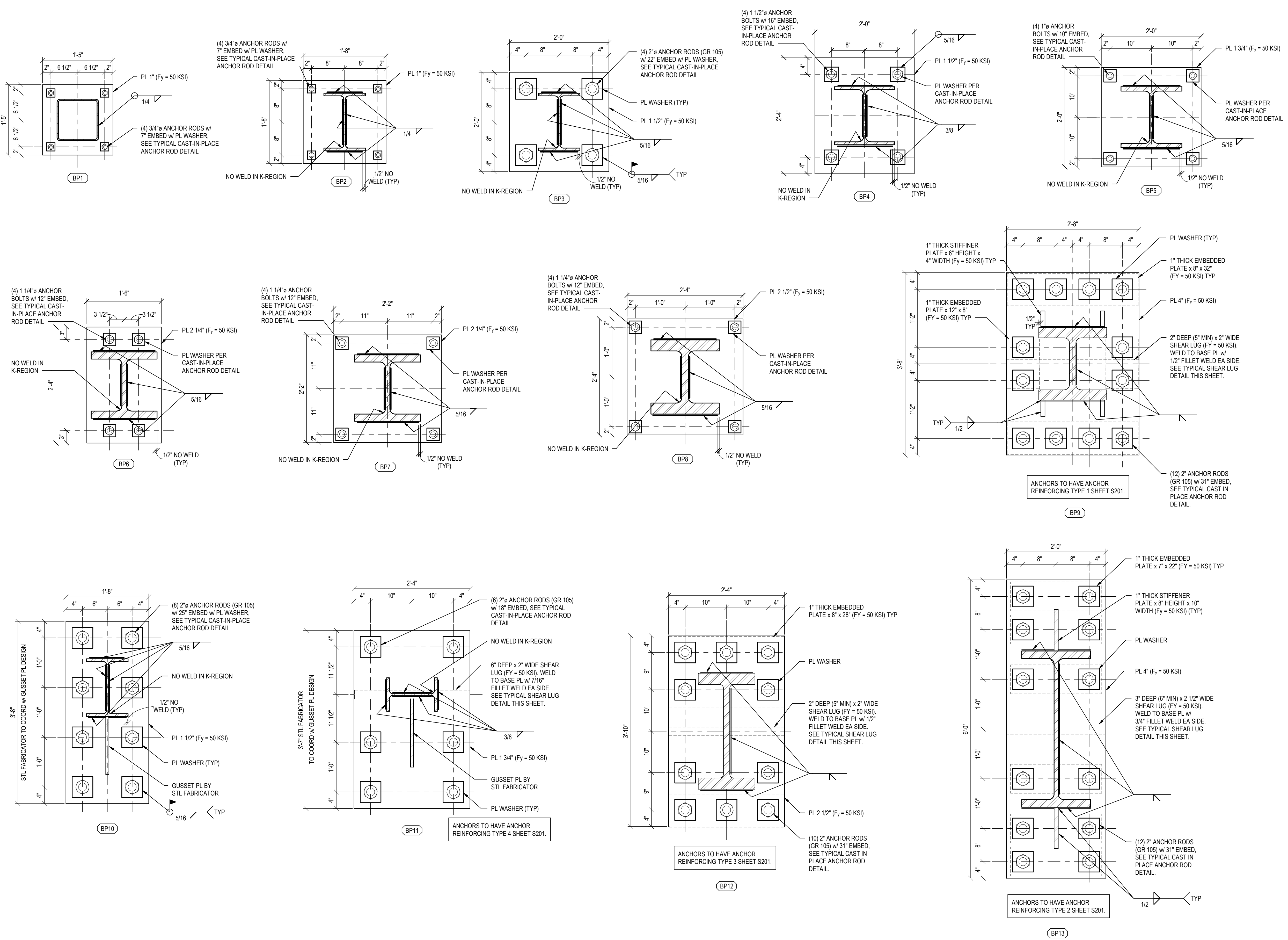
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

FOOTING SCHEDULE (CONTINUOUS)				
MARK	SIZE		REINFORCING	REMARKS
	WIDTH (B)	THICKNESS (H)		
44	4'-4"	1'-6"	SEE SECTION	RETAINING WALL
CF26	2'-6"	2'-0"	(5) #5 CONT BOT LONGITUDINAL	
CF40	4'-0"	2'-0"	(5) #6 CONT BOT LONGITUDINAL	
CF42	4'-0"	2'-0"	(5) #6 CONT TOP & BOT LONGITUDINAL; (5) #6 TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF80	8'-0"	4'-6"	(23) #10 BOT; (15) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF90	9'-0"	4'-6"	(28) #10 BOT; (14) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF91	9'-0"	5'-6"	(28) #10 BOT; (14) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF100	10'-0"	4'-6"	(30) #10 BOT; (16) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF120	12'-0"	4'-6"	(24) #10 BOT; (12) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF130	13'-0"	4'-6"	(40) #10 BOT; (20) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF131	13'-0"	5'-6"	(40) #10 BOT; (20) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF140	14'-0"	4'-6"	(28) #10 BOT; (14) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF141	14'-0"	4'-6"	(24) #10 BOT; (12) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF142	14'-0"	5'-6"	(42) #10 BOT; (22) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
CF180	18'-0"	4'-6"	(36) #10 BOT; (18) #10 TOP LONGITUDINAL; (10) @ 12"oc TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	
F3	2'-0"	1'-0"	(2) #5 CONT BOT	AT GUARDBOUSES + PUMPHOUSE

FOOTING SCHEDULE (ISOLATED)					
MARK	SIZE			REINFORCING	REMARKS
	LENGTH (L)	WIDTH (B)	THICKNESS (H)		
53	5'-0"	3'-0"	1'-6"	(10) #5 EA WAY BOT	
60	6'-0"	6'-0"	2'-0"	(8) #6 EA WAY BOT	
70	7'-0"	7'-0"	1'-6"	(8) #6 EA WAY BOT	
80	8'-0"	6'-0"	2'-0"	(10) #6 EA WAY BOT	
90	9'-0"	9'-0"	2'-0"	(10) #7 EA WAY BOT	
100	10'-0"	10'-0"	2'-6"	(11) #7 EA WAY BOT	
110	11'-0"	11'-0"	2'-6"	(14) #7 EA WAY BOT	
120	12'-0"	12'-0"	2'-6"	(14) #8 EA WAY BOT	
121	12'-0"	12'-0"	2'-6"	(14) #8 EA WAY TOP & BOT	
130	13'-0"	13'-0"	3'-0"	(14) #8 EA WAY BOT	
140	14'-0"	14'-0"	3'-0"	(19) #8 EA WAY BOT	
150	15'-0"	15'-0"	3'-6"	(20) #8 EA WAY BOT	
151	15'-0"	15'-0"	4'-0"	(20) #8 EA WAY TOP & BOT	
160	16'-0"	16'-0"	3'-6"	(24) #8 EA WAY BOT	
161	16'-0"	16'-0"	4'-0"	(24) #8 EA WAY BOT	
170	17'-0"	17'-0"	4'-0"	(19) #9 EA WAY BOT	
171	17'-0"	17'-0"	4'-0"	(19) #9 EA WAY TOP & BOT	
172	17'-0"	17'-0"	4'-6"	(20) #9 EA WAY TOP & BOT	
190	19'-0"	19'-0"	4'-6"	(24) #9 EA WAY TOP & BOT	
205	24'-0"	7'-0"	2'-0"	(12) #5 CONT TOP & BOT LONGITUDINAL; (42) #5 TOP & BOT TRANSVERSE	

FOOTING NOTES:
 1. WHERE FOOTINGS INTERSECT, PROVIDE REINFORCING STEEL PER SCHEDULE & FOOTING SIZE SUCH THAT DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN SCHEDULE ARE MET OR EXCEEDED.
 2. CENTER ALL COLUMN FOOTINGS UNDER COLUMN CENTERLINES, UNO IN PLAN OR SECTION.
 3. WHERE CONTINUOUS AND ISOLATED FOOTINGS OF DIFFERENT THICKNESSES INTERSECT, PROVIDE BOTH FOOTING AT GREATER THICKNESS SO THAT A COMMON BEARING ELEVATION IS PROVIDED.

BASE PLATE SCHEDULE



SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE TIME BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF THIS WORK.

DATE: PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE: SCHEDULES

SHEET NUMBER: S403

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
02/18/22	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
SCHEDULES

SHEET NUMBER

S404

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MINIMUM BEAM REACTIONS FOR CONNECTION DESIGN, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BEAM SIZE	VERTICAL SHEAR REACTION KIPS (LRFD)	
	FLOOR BEAM	ROOF BEAM
W8	15	15
W12	20	15
W14	35	25
W16	45	35
W16x67	-	50
W18	95	40
W21	205	50
W24	120	80
W27	145	80
W30	185	115
W33	245	110
W36	250	120

- BEAM REACTION NOTES:**
- AXIAL FORCES NOTED ON PLAN ARE CONCURRENT WITH FORCES IN SCHEDULE AND MUST BE CONSIDERED TO ACT SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH FORCE ABOVE.
 - DOUBLE ANGLE CONNECTION MAY BE REQUIRED TO RESIST LOADING NOTED. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, SIMPLE SHEAR CONNECTIONS MAY USE STANDARD OR SHORT SLOTTED HOLES.
 - BOLT CAPACITIES SHALL BE BASED ON THREADED BEING INCLUDED IN THE SHEAR PLANE.
 - WHERE AXIAL LOAD OCCURS AT CONNECTION, PROVIDE STANDARD SIZES HOLES. SLOTTED HOLES ARE NOT PERMITTED. SLIP CRITICAL CONNECTION WITH SLOTTED HOLES MAY BE CONSIDERED WITH A/E APPROVAL AND SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS.
 - WHERE VERTICAL SHEAR DEMAND NOTED IN SCHEDULE EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM SHEAR CAPACITY OF THE BEAM, THE MAXIMUM SHEAR CAPACITY OF THE BEAM SHALL BE USED IN THE CONNECTION DESIGN, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

TYPICAL BEAM REACTIONS
 3/4" = 1'-0"

IMP VERTICAL HSS GIRT SCHEDULE

T/PARAPET ELEVATION	FRAMING MEMBER	MEMBER SPACING AT EDGE ZONE & ELSEWHERE	FASTENER OUT-OF-PLANE WIND REACTION AT ROOF (LRFD) (EDGE ZONE / ELSEWHERE)	FASTENER OUT-OF-PLANE WIND REACTION AT FLOOR (LRFD) (EDGE ZONE / ELSEWHERE)	UNFACTORED VERTICAL DEAD LOAD AT GRAVITY CLIP CONDITION
≤ 93'-3"	HSS8x8x3/16	6'-0"	8.4 KIPS / 7.5 KIPS	10.2 KIPS / 6.0 KIPS	3.9 KIPS
> 93'-3" & ≤ 95'-0"	HSS8x8x3/16	6'-0"	10.2 KIPS / 9.7 KIPS	9.7 KIPS / 6.0 KIPS	3.6 KIPS
> 95'-0" & ≤ 98'-3"	HSS8x8x3/16	4'-0"	NOT APPLICABLE / 9.6 KIPS	NOT APPLICABLE / 4.5 KIPS	3.4 KIPS
> 98'-3"	HSS8x8x3/8	3'-0"	11.8 KIPS / 11.8 KIPS	6.4 KIPS / 3.9 KIPS	4.9 KIPS

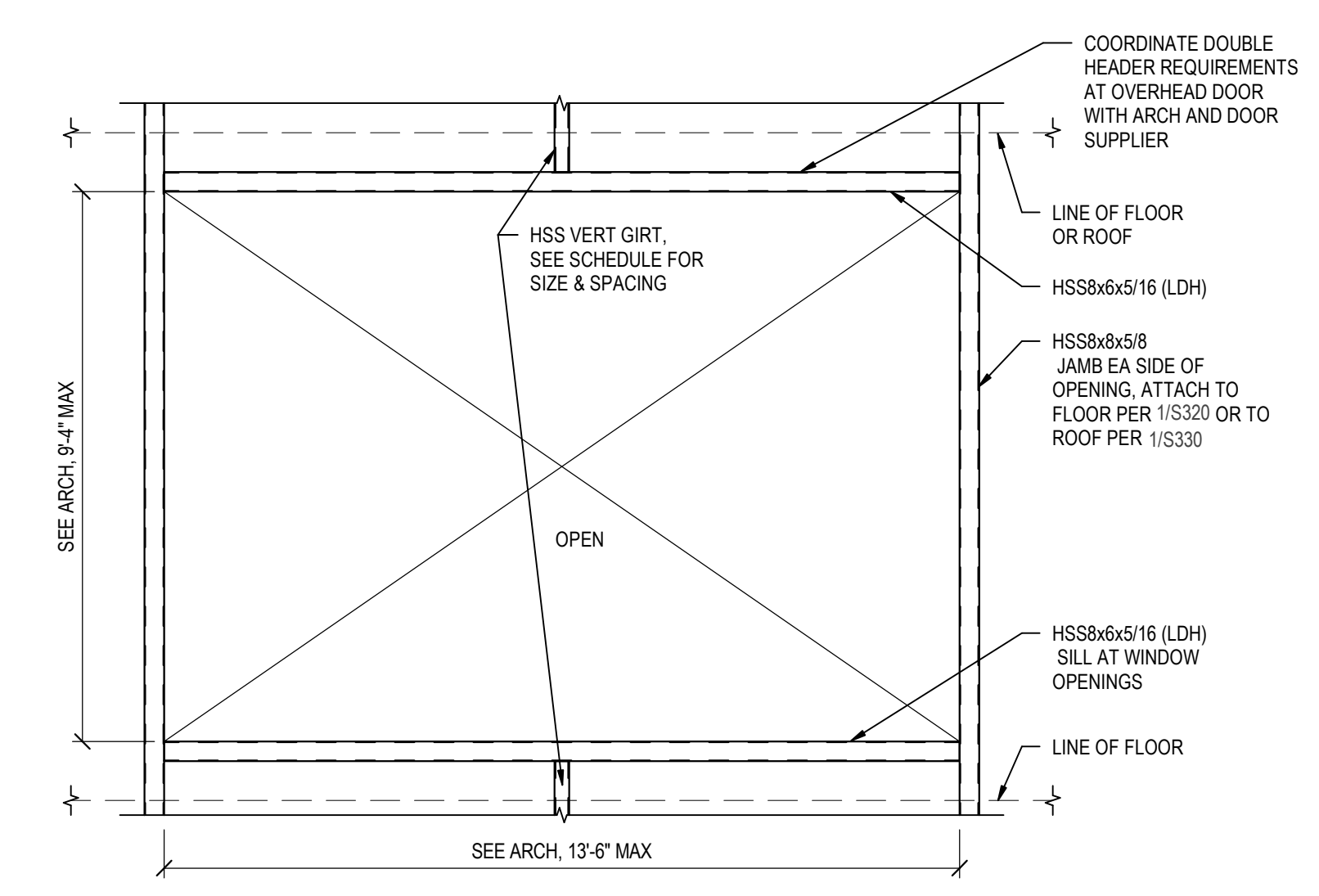
NOTES:

- EDGE ZONES ARE LOCATIONS THAT ARE WITHIN 10.81' DIMENSION HORIZONTALLY FROM A BUILDING CORNER.
- COORDINATE ALL TOP OF PARAPET ELEVATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- PROVIDE HSS SUPPORT AT EACH IMP VERTICAL JOINT. COORDINATE MIN WIDTH REQUIRED AT JOINT WITH IMP SUPPLIER.
- * DENOTES MULTIPLE PARAPET CONDITIONS AT THIS PARAPET ELEVATION. WHEN T/PARAPET ELEVATION IS LOCATED AT STAIR PENTHOUSE ROOF, USE DESIGN FOR T/PARAPET ELEVATION ≤ 93'-3".

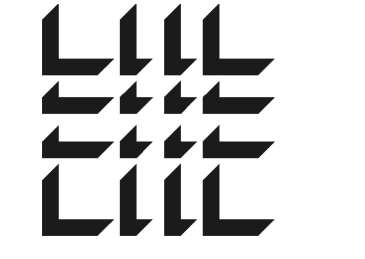
GRAVITY / LATERAL HSS CONNECTION AT 4TH LEVEL FLOOR

LATERAL HSS CONNECTION AT FLOOR OR ROOF

GRAVITY / LATERAL HSS CONNECTION AT CONCRETE BEARING CONDITION



TYPICAL FRAMING AT OPENING AT HSS VERTICAL GIRTS
 3/8" = 1'-0"



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



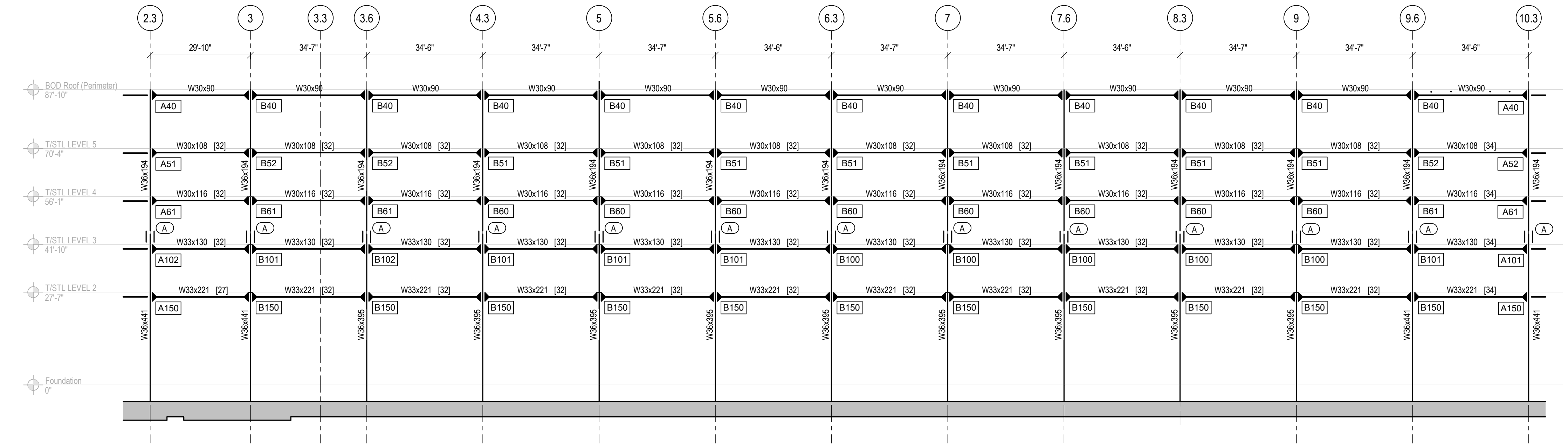
THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1187-2024

DATE: PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE: **MOMENT FRAME ELEVATIONS**

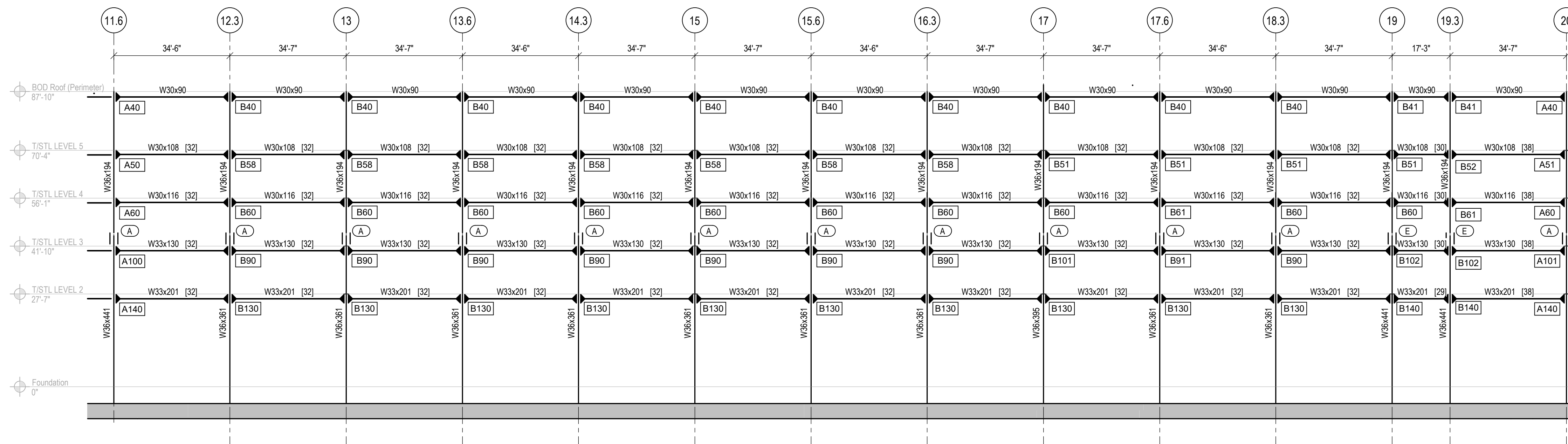
SHEET NUMBER: **S502**

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



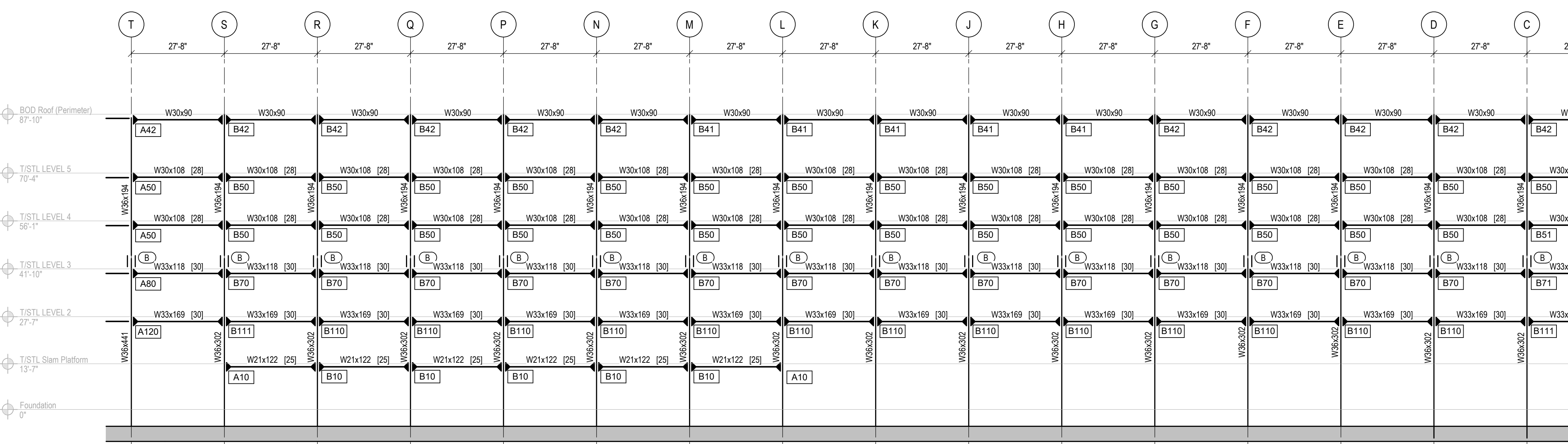
NOTE: SEE SPECIALTY CONNECTION DESIGN DRAWING SHEETS (SP100 - SP109) FOR SCHEDULES, DETAILS, & INFORMATION ON SIDEPLATE MOMENT CONNECTIONS. REFERENCE CONNECTION IDS LISTED IN ELEVATIONS AT EACH CONNECTION FOR CORRESPONDING SIDEPLATE MOMENT CONNECTION.

MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE U
 1" = 20'-0" (A) S502

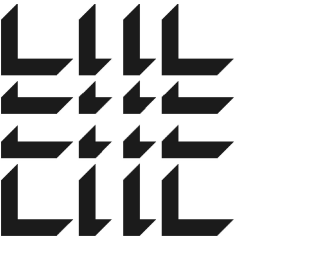


NOTE: SEE SPECIALTY CONNECTION DESIGN DRAWING SHEETS (SP100 - SP109) FOR SCHEDULES, DETAILS, & INFORMATION ON SIDEPLATE MOMENT CONNECTIONS. REFERENCE CONNECTION IDS LISTED IN ELEVATIONS AT EACH CONNECTION FOR CORRESPONDING SIDEPLATE MOMENT CONNECTION.

MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE U
 1" = 20'-0" (B) S502



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-005



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

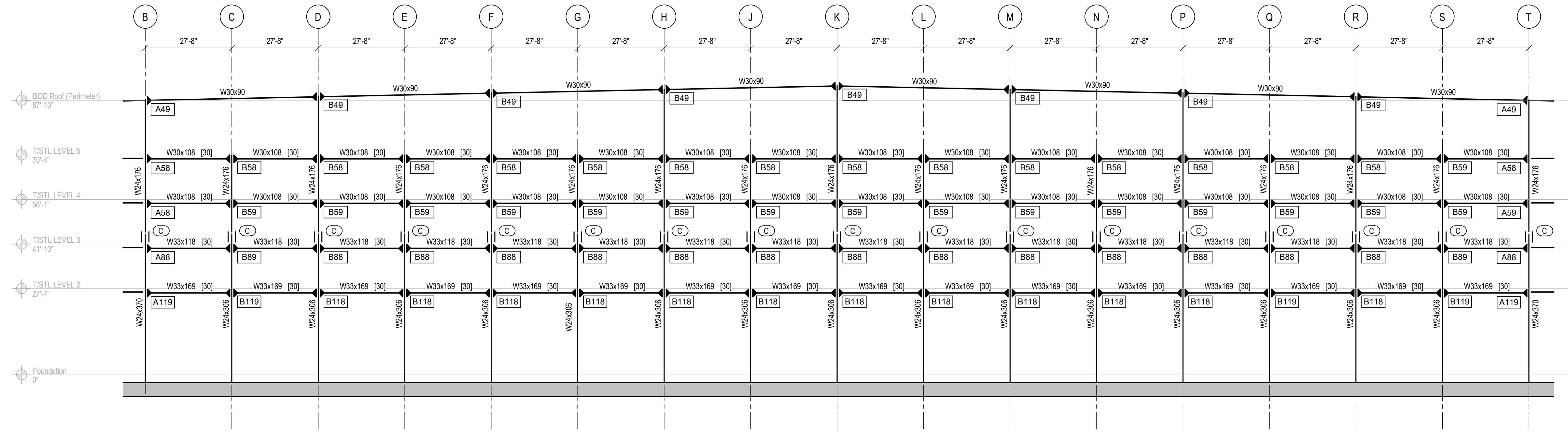
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

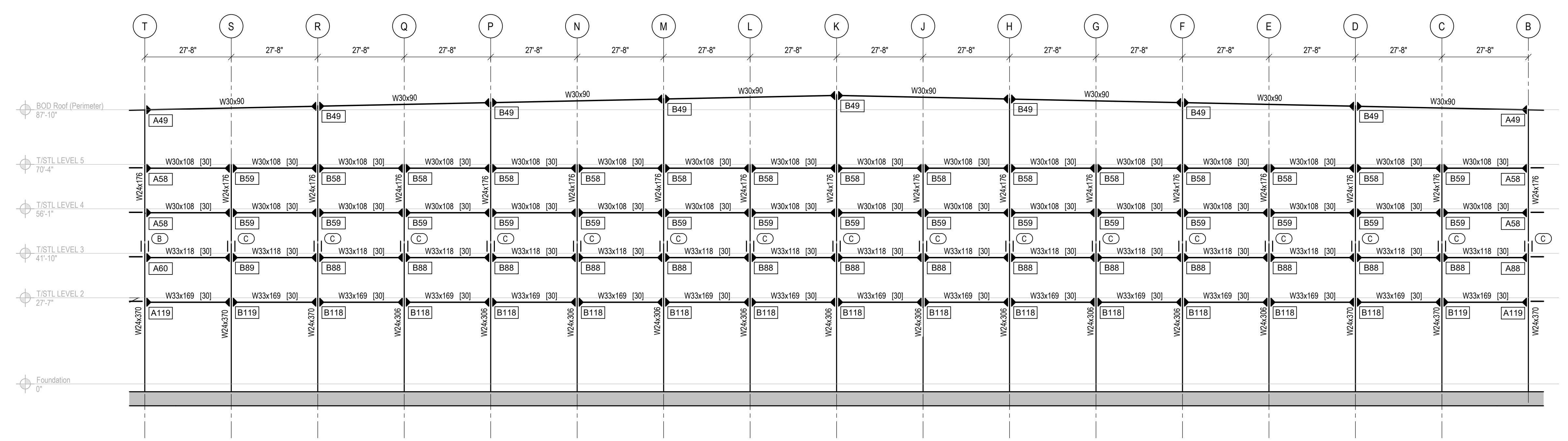
SHEET TITLE
MOMENT FRAME ELEVATIONS

SHEET NUMBER
S503

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

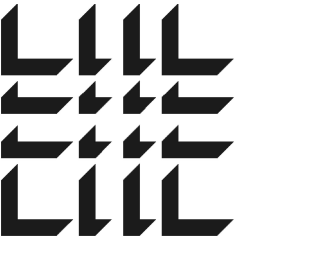


MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT
 GRIDLINE 11.1
 1" = 20'-0"



MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT
 GRIDLINE 11
 1" = 20'-0"

Copyright © 2024
 This document is the property and exclusive property of Schaefer. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the written consent of Schaefer.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED
 INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

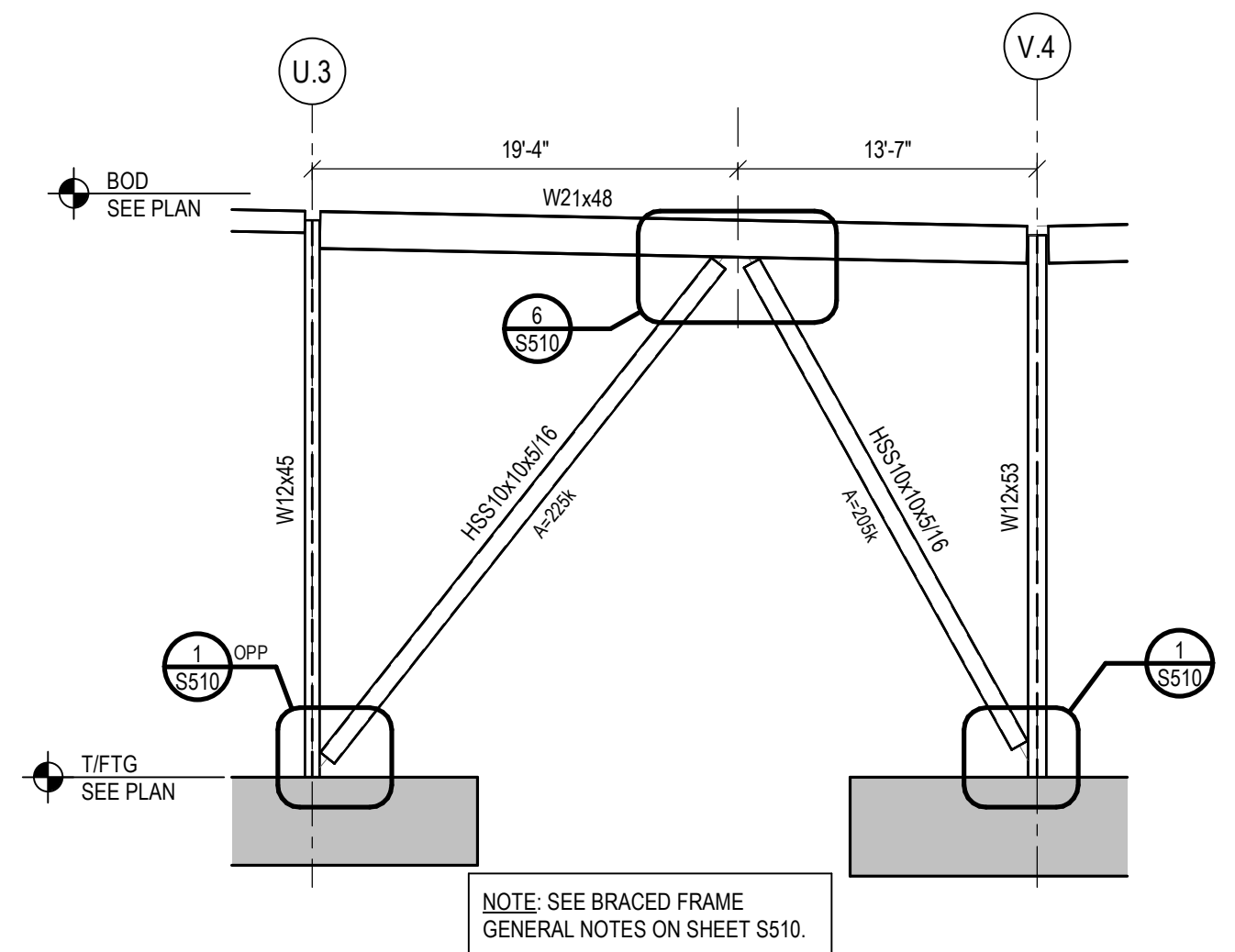
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

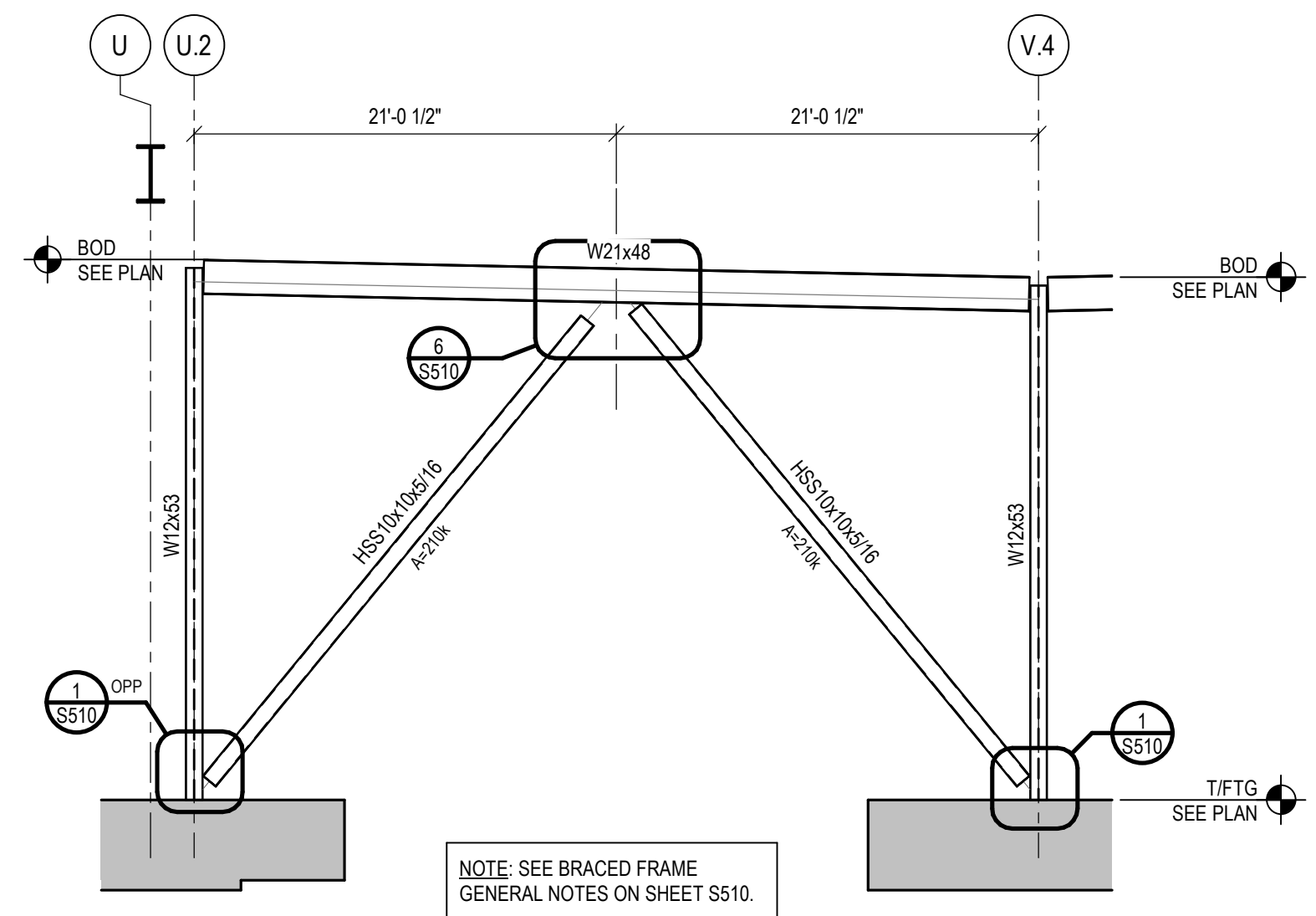
SHEET TITLE
MOMENT FRAME ELEVATIONS

SHEET NUMBER
S504

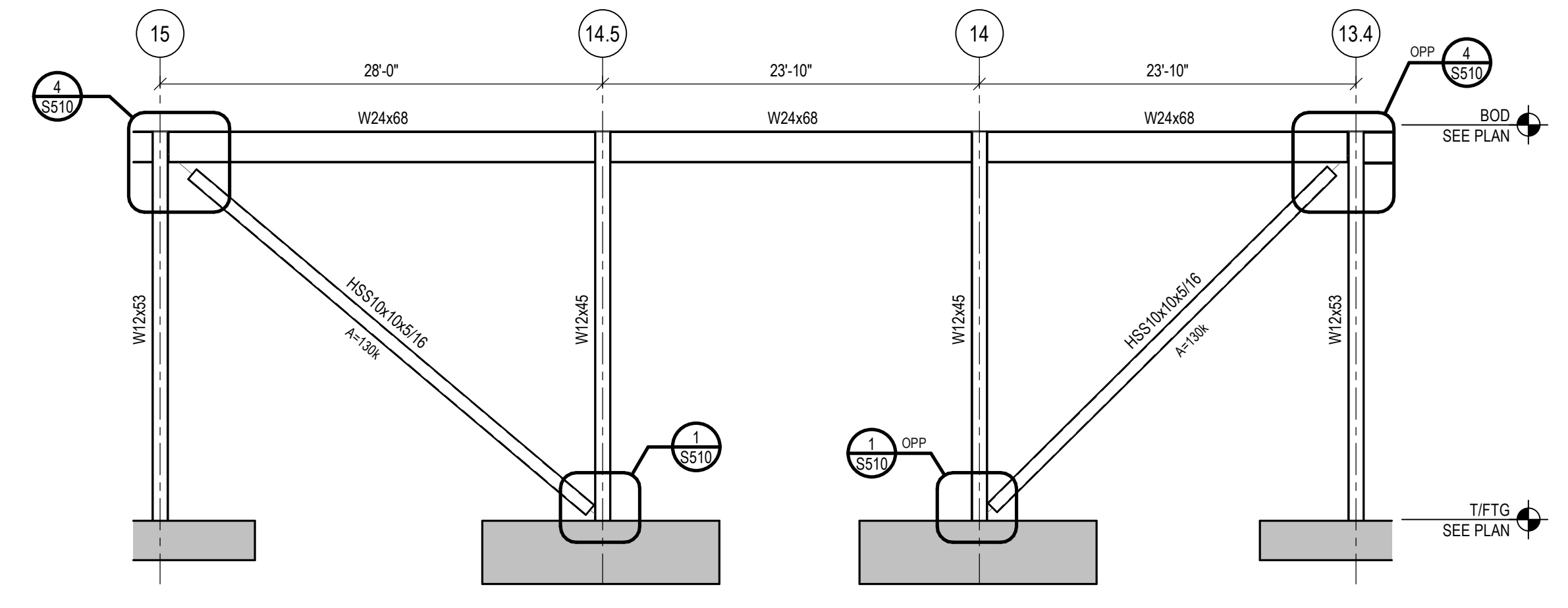
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



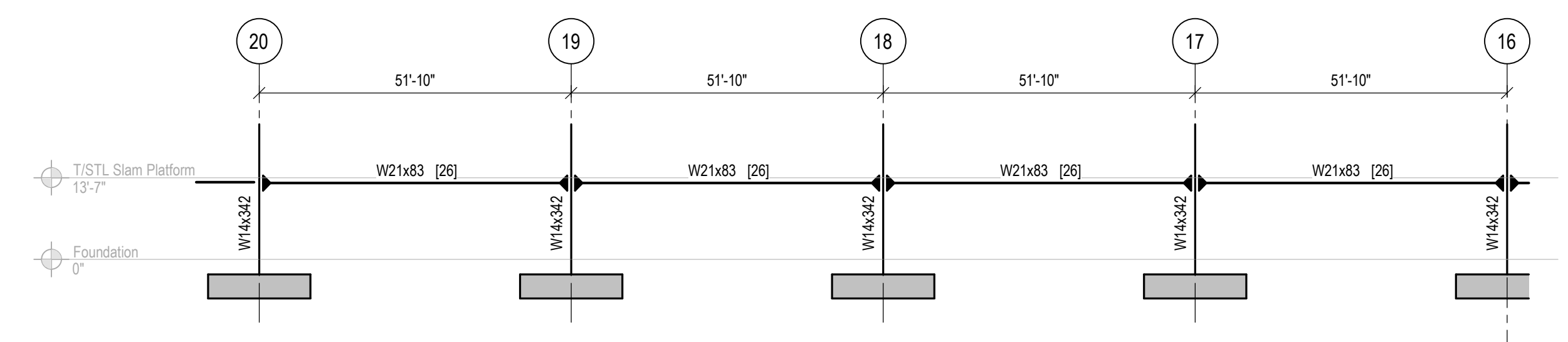
BRACED FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE 9.55
 1/8" = 1'-0" S504



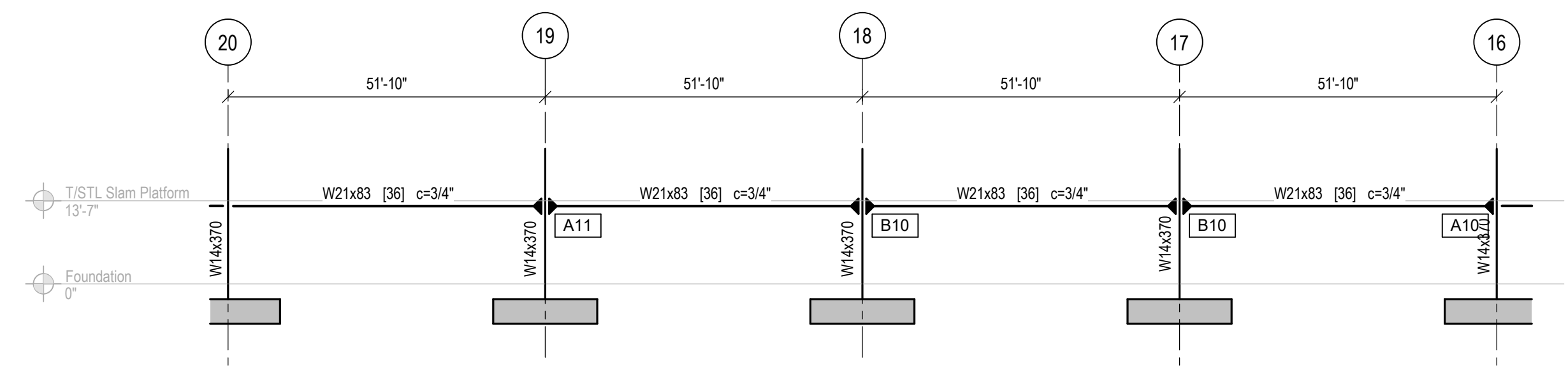
BRACED FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE 11.9
 1/8" = 1'-0" S504



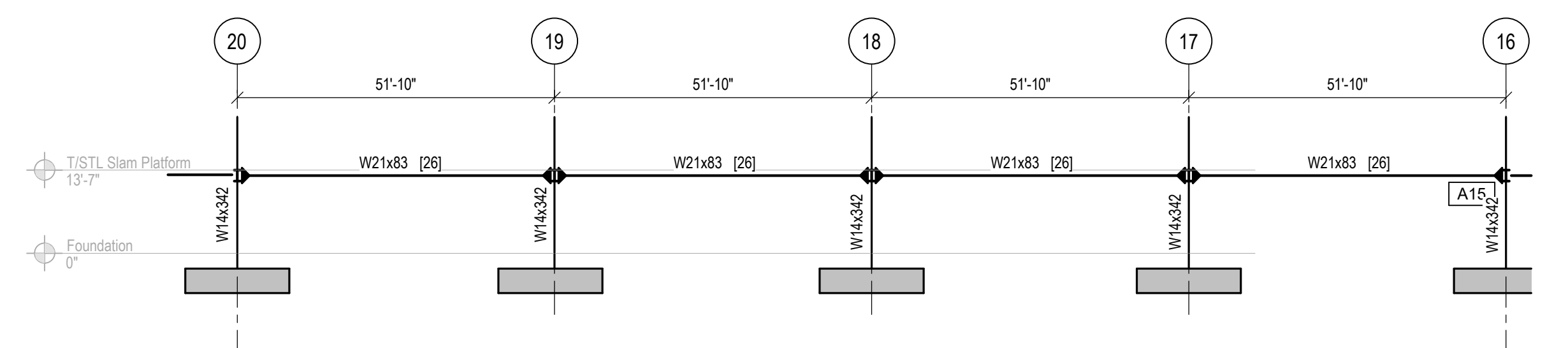
BRACED FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE V.4
 1/8" = 1'-0" S504



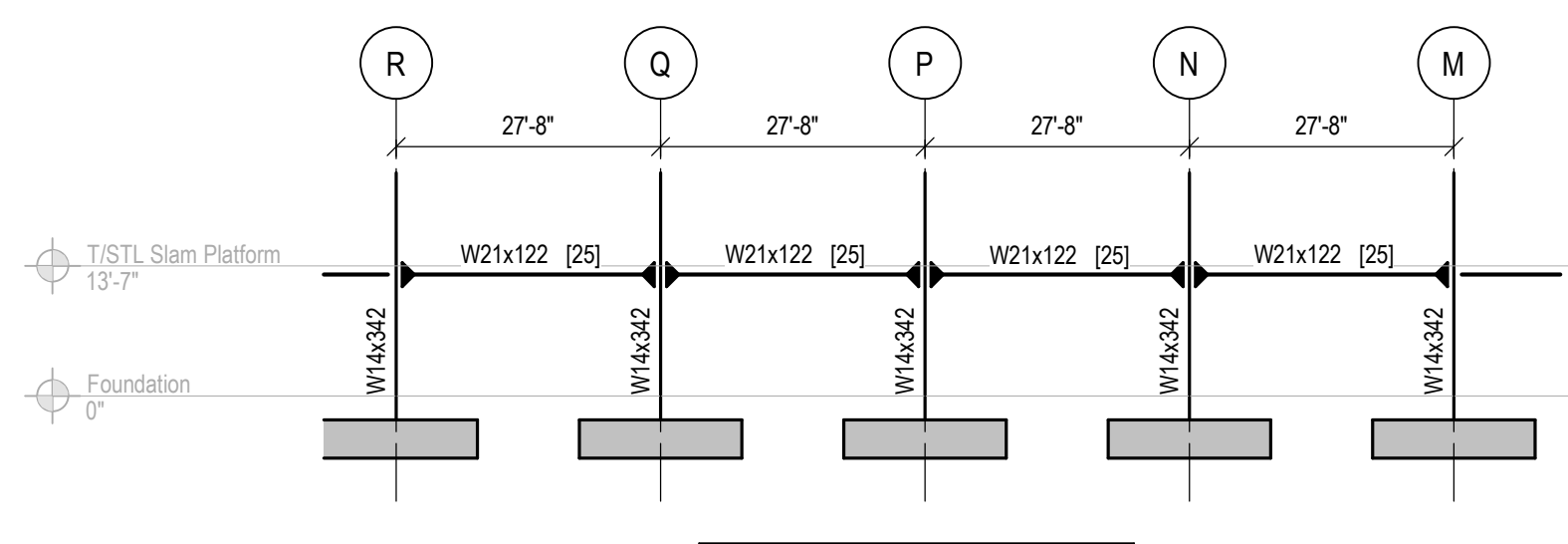
MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE S
 1" = 20'-0" S504



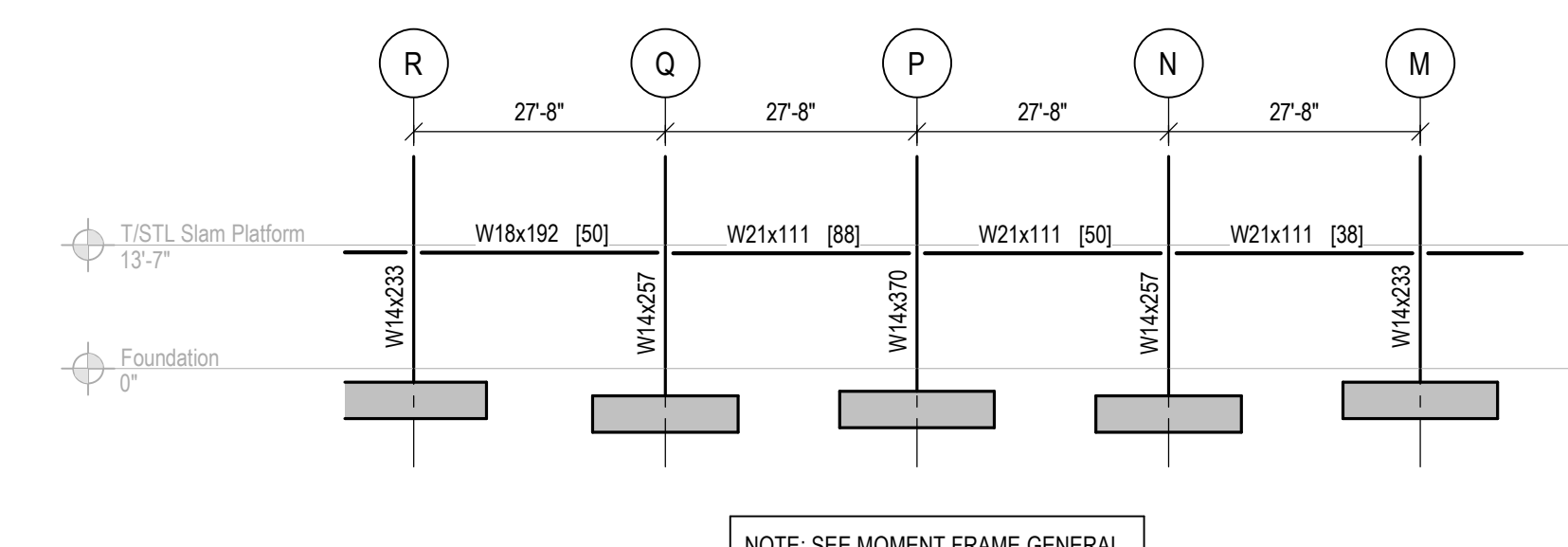
MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE P
 1" = 20'-0" S504



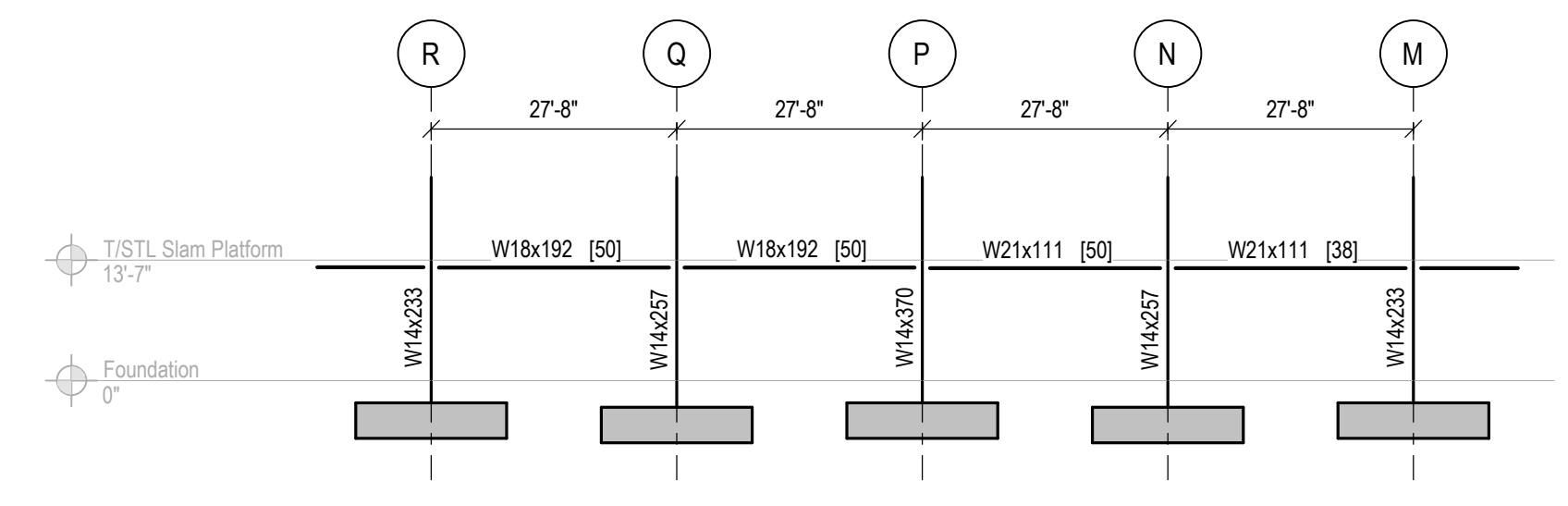
MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE L
 1" = 20'-0" S504



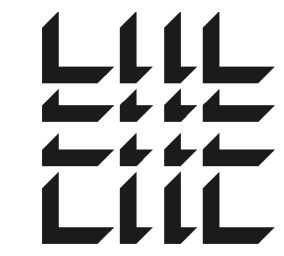
MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE 15
 1" = 20'-0" S504



MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE 17
 1" = 20'-0" S504



MOMENT FRAME ELEVATION AT GRIDLINE 20
 1" = 20'-0" S504



**MACGREGOR
 ASSOCIATES
 ARCHITECTS**

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

**PROJECT
 WHALE**

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS
 AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN
 PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED,
 PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY
 FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR
 MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING,
 RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE
 AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE
 PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS
 AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE
 PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

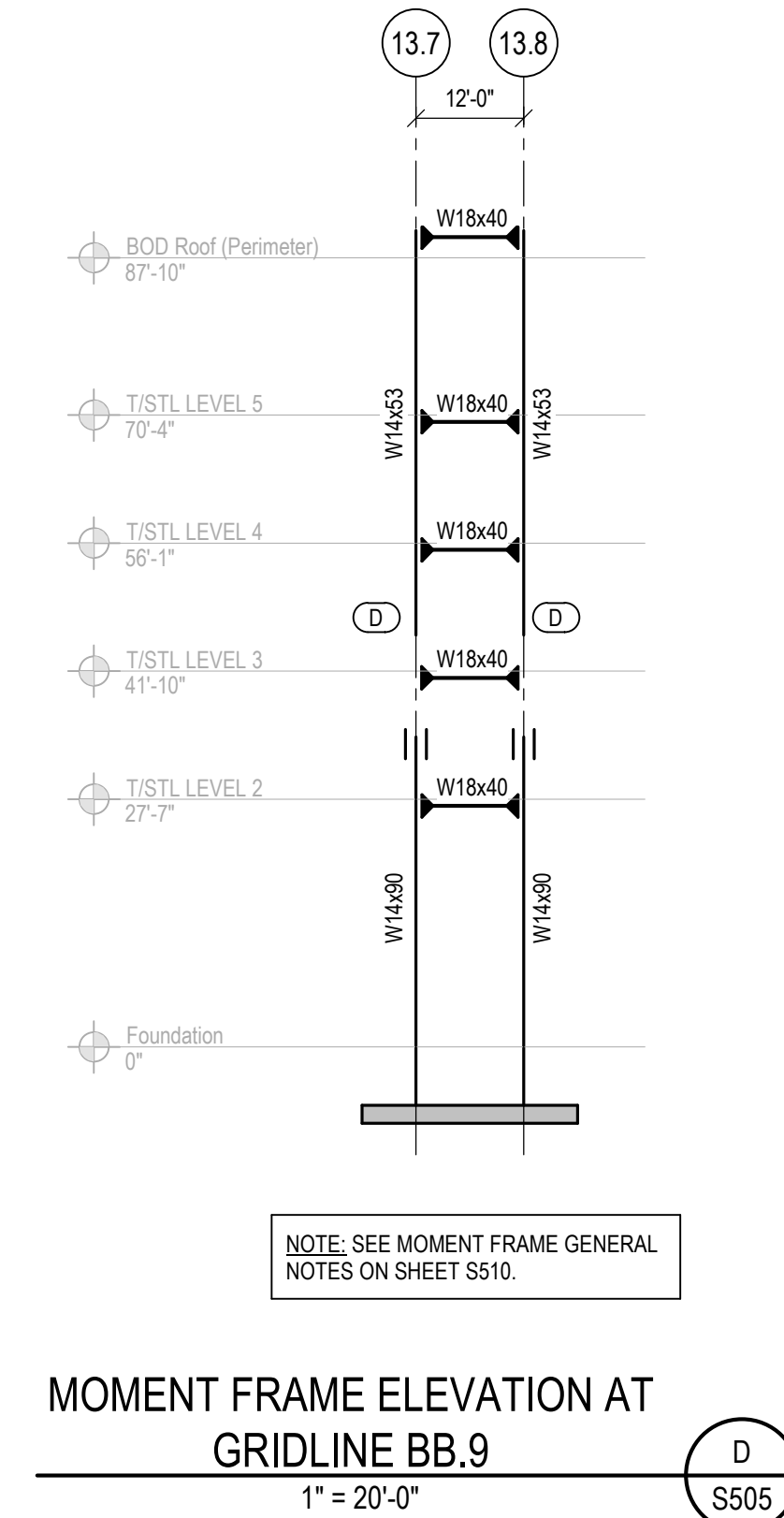
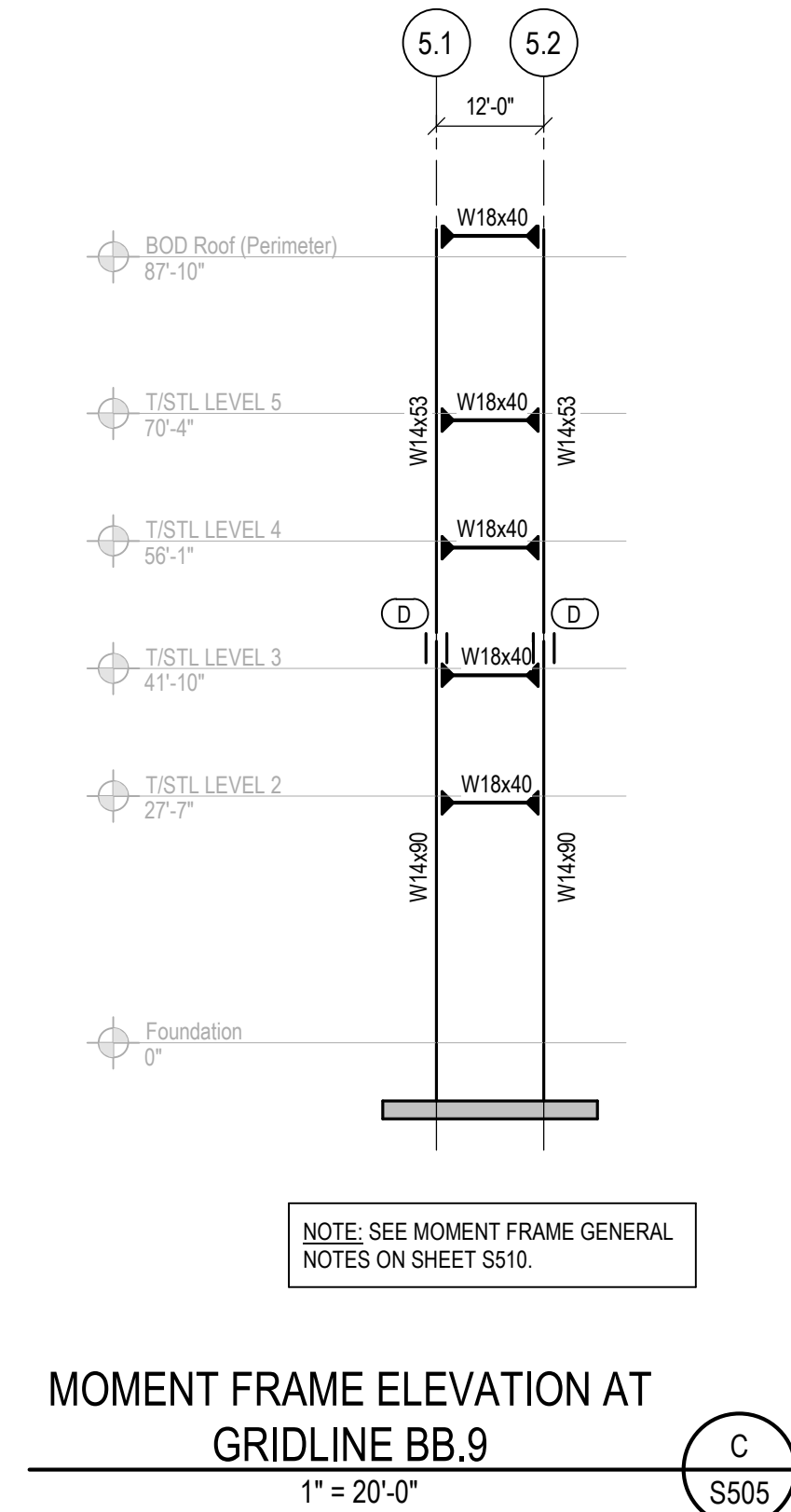
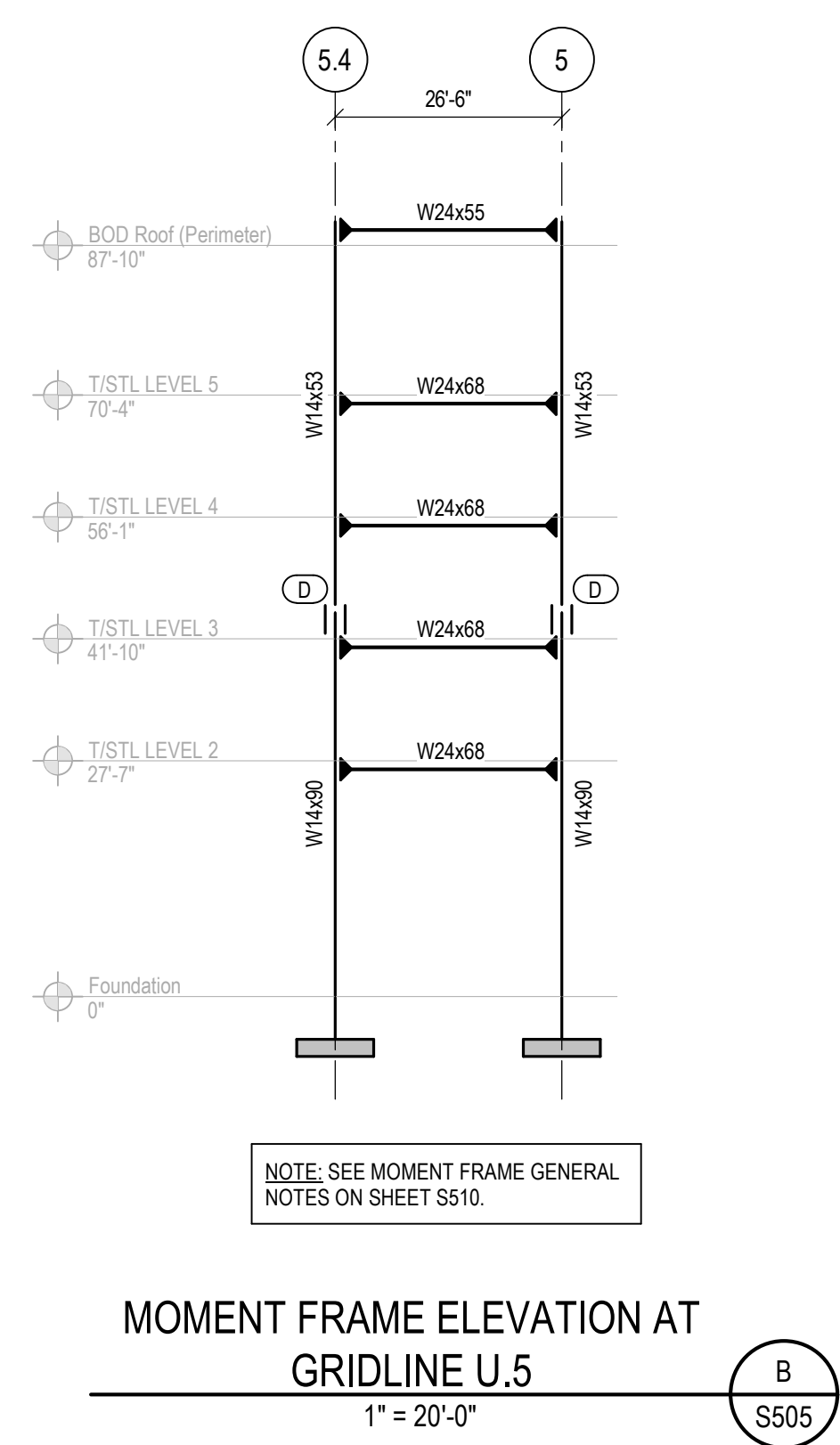
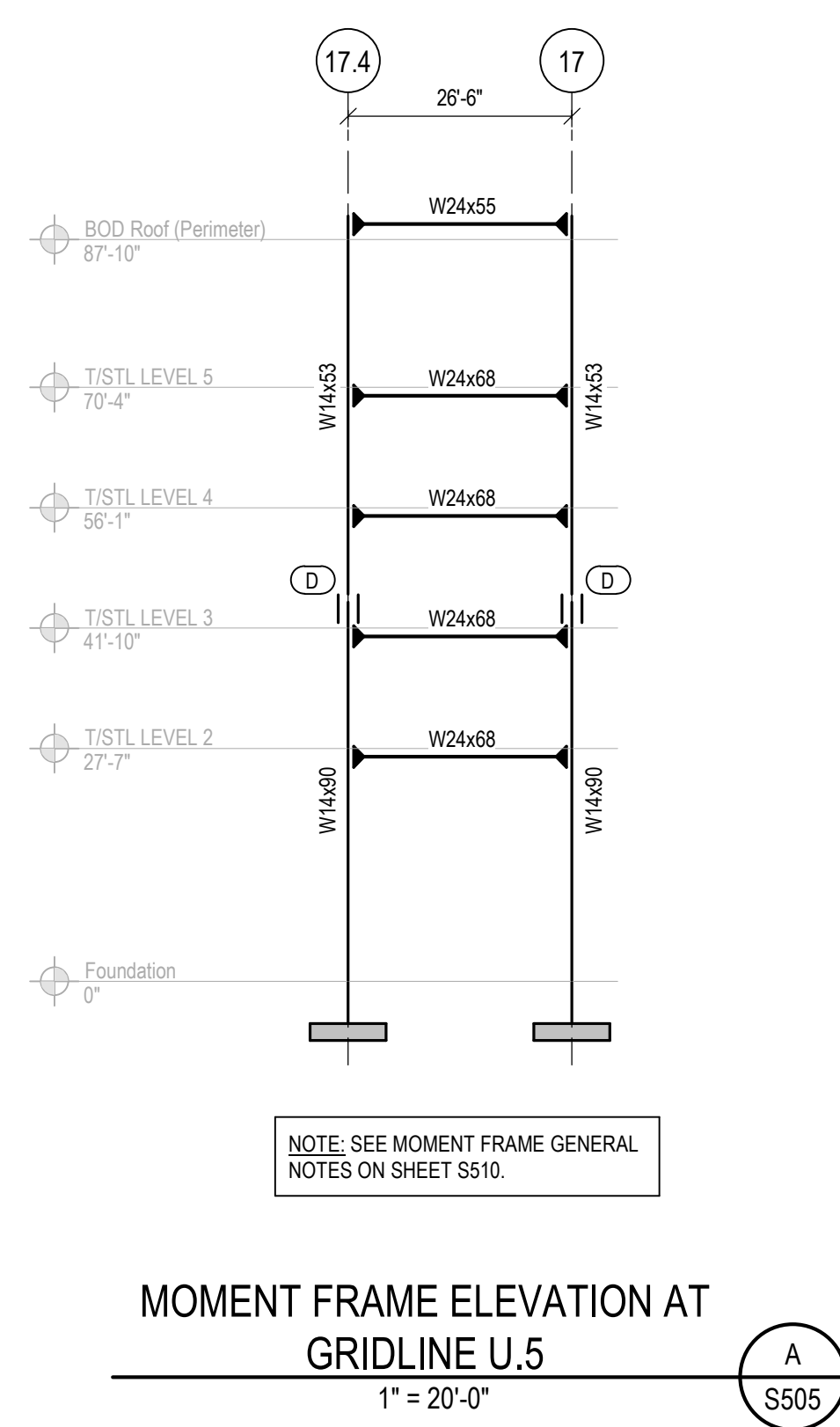
SHEET TITLE

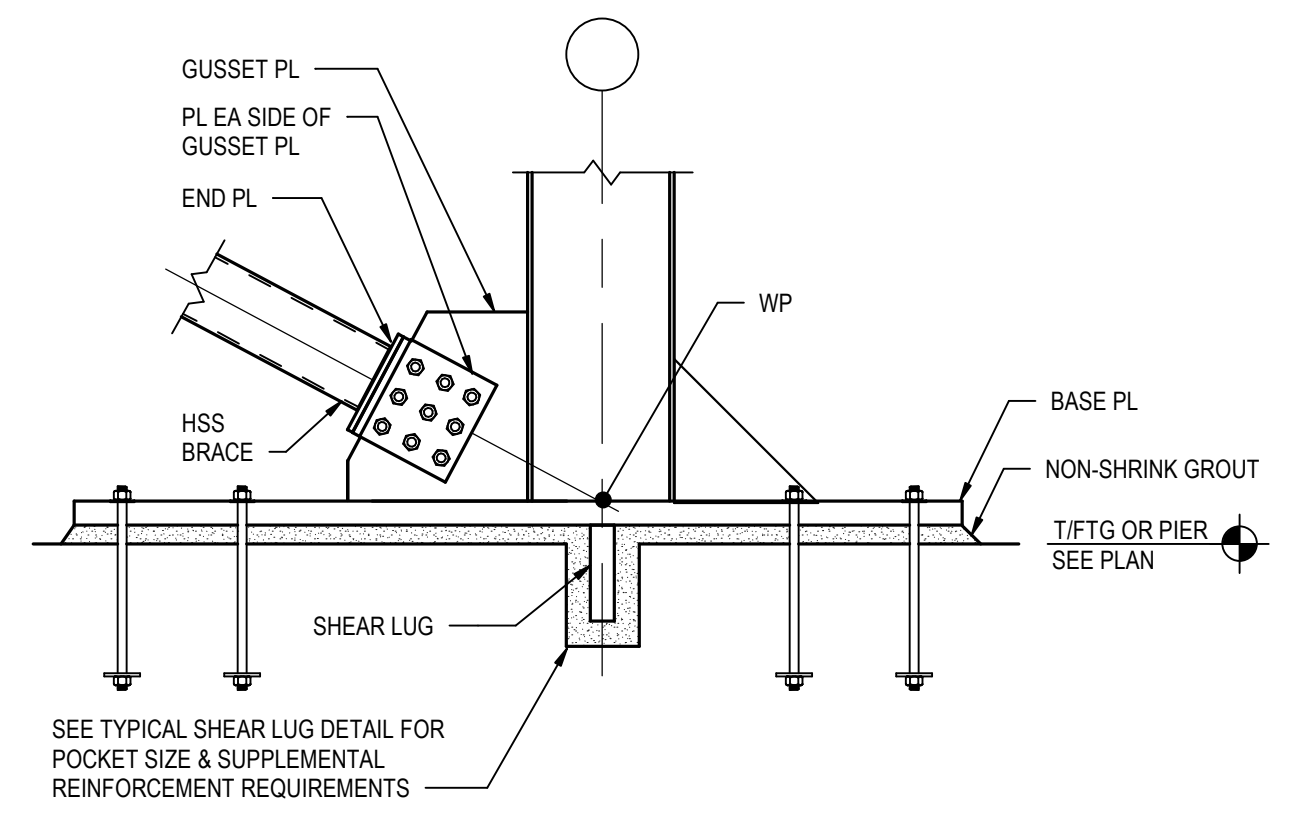
**MOMENT &
 BRACE FRAME
 ELEVATIONS**

SHEET NUMBER

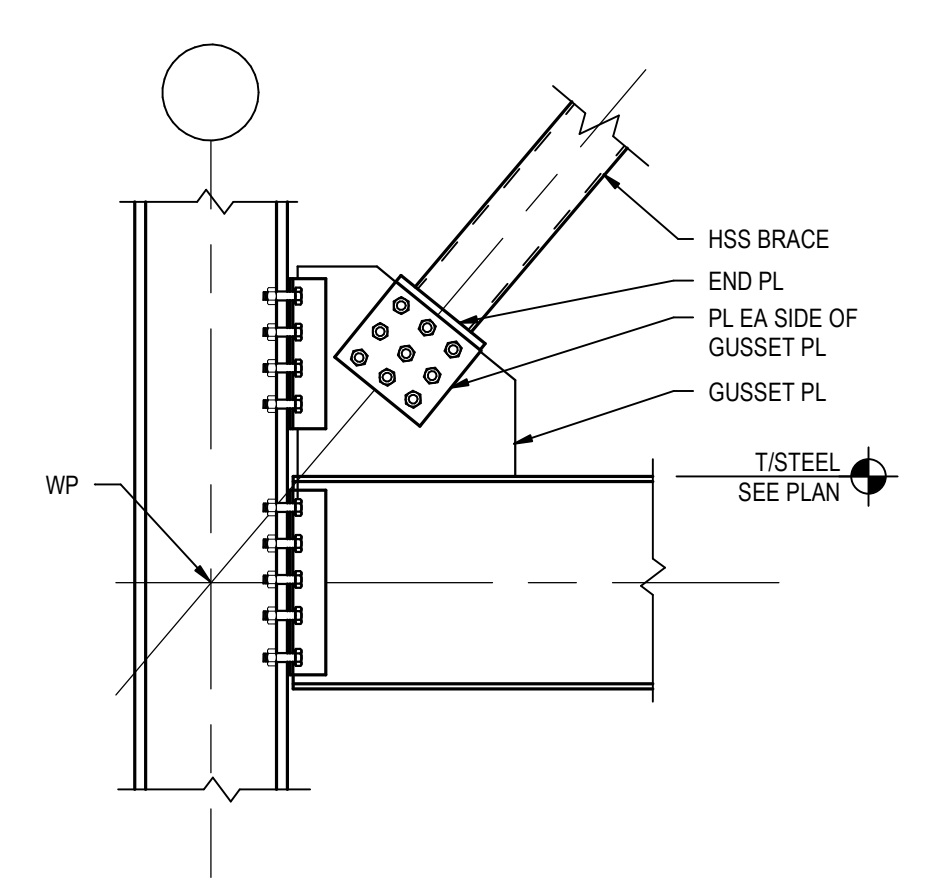
S505

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

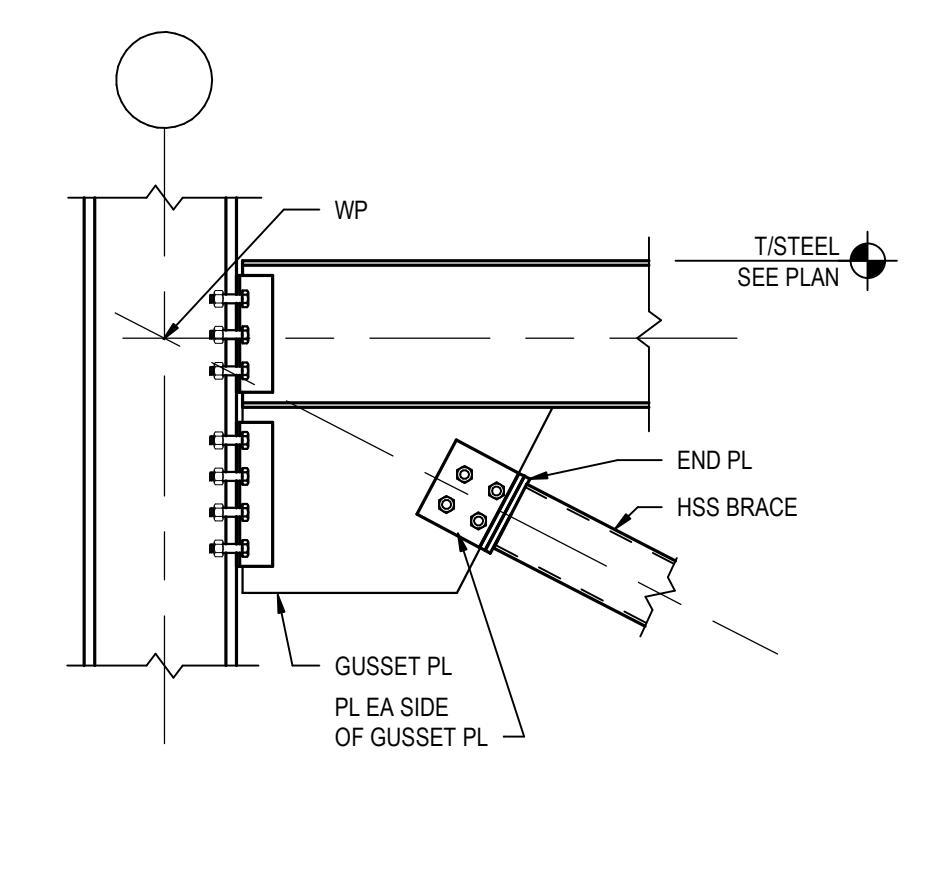




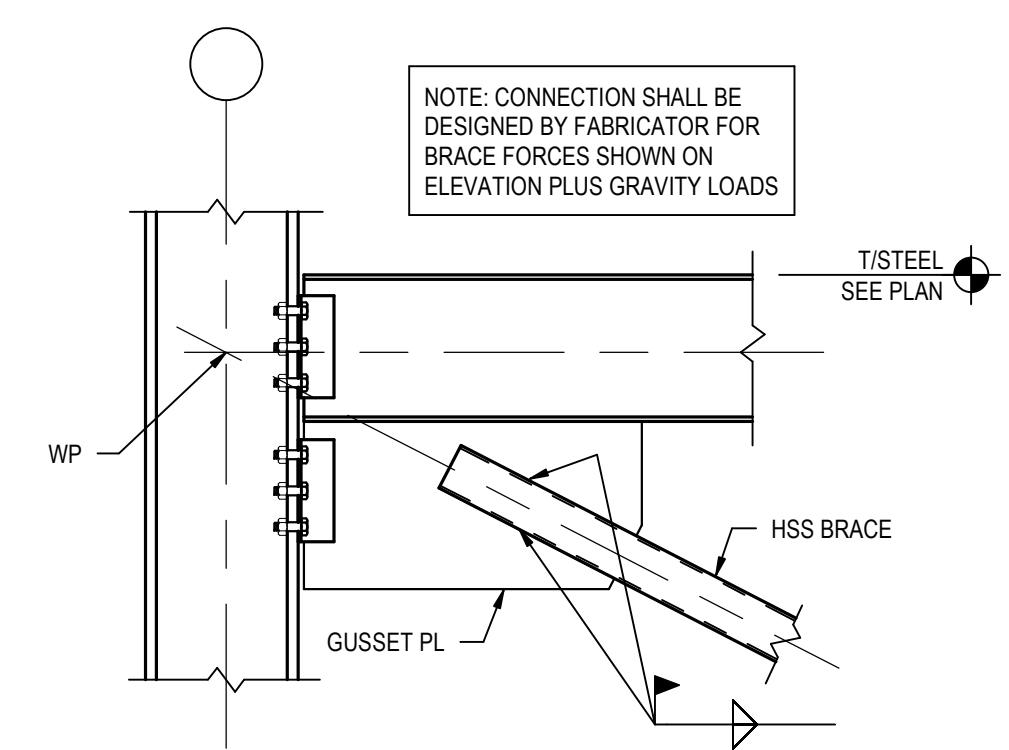
DETAIL 1
 3/4" = 1'-0" S510



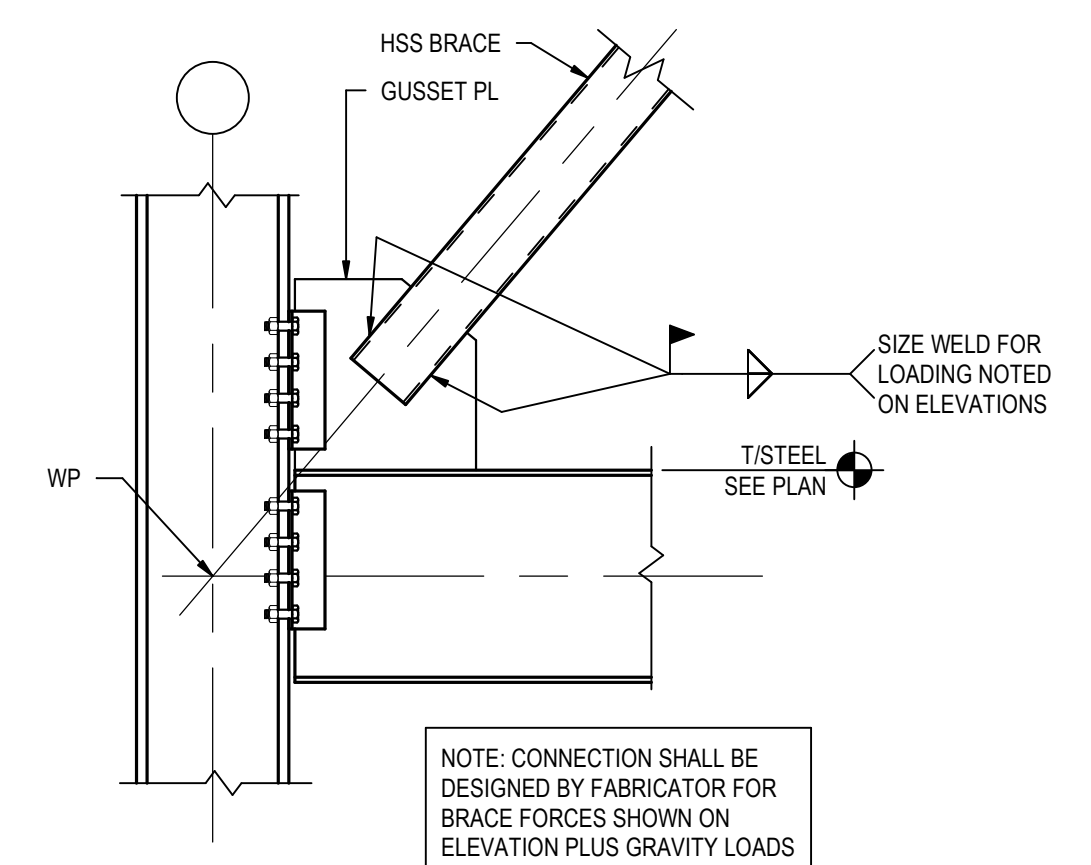
DETAIL 2
 3/4" = 1'-0" S510



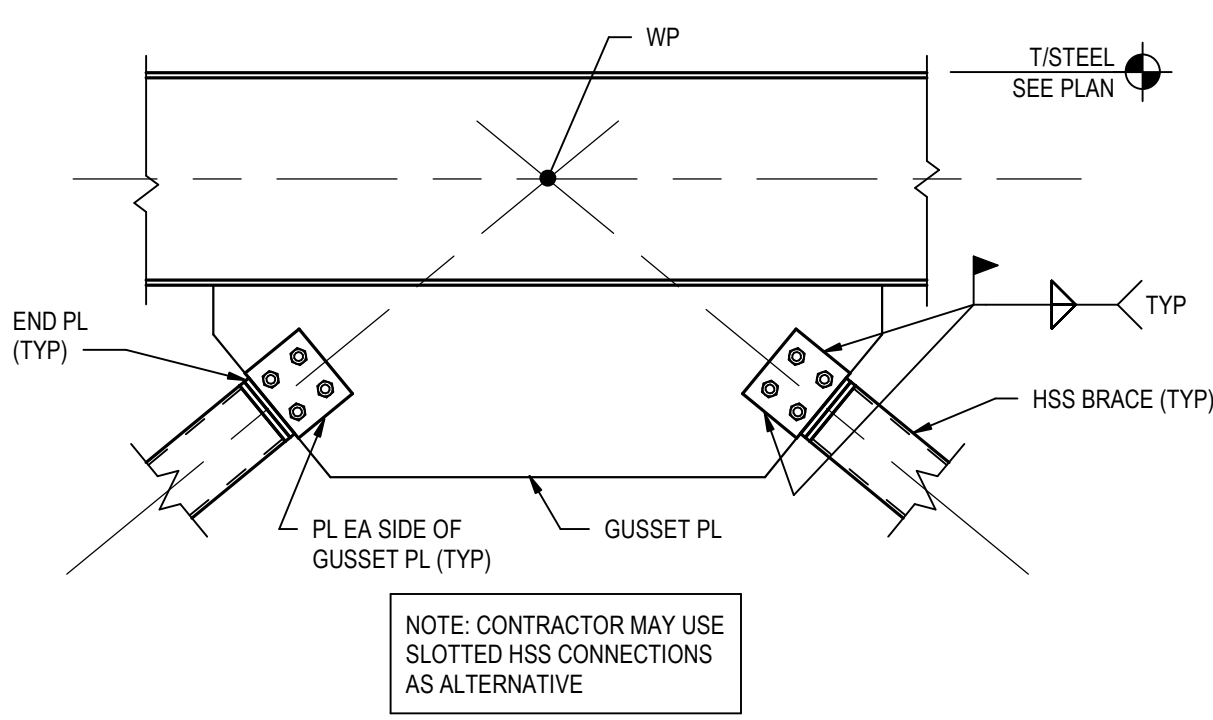
DETAIL 3
 3/4" = 1'-0" S510



SECTION 4
 3/4" = 1'-0" S510



SECTION 5
 3/4" = 1'-0" S510



SECTION 6
 3/4" = 1'-0" S510

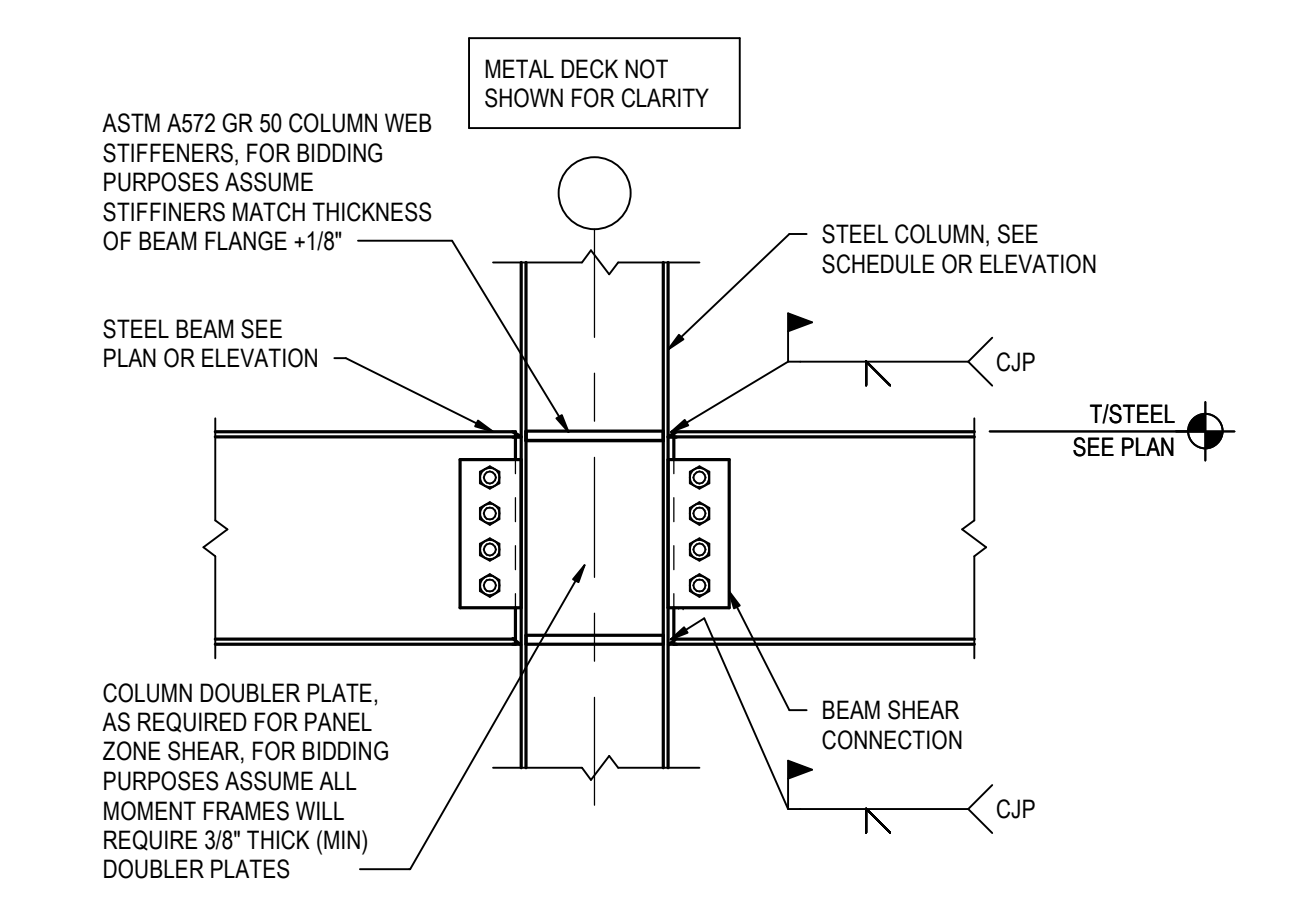
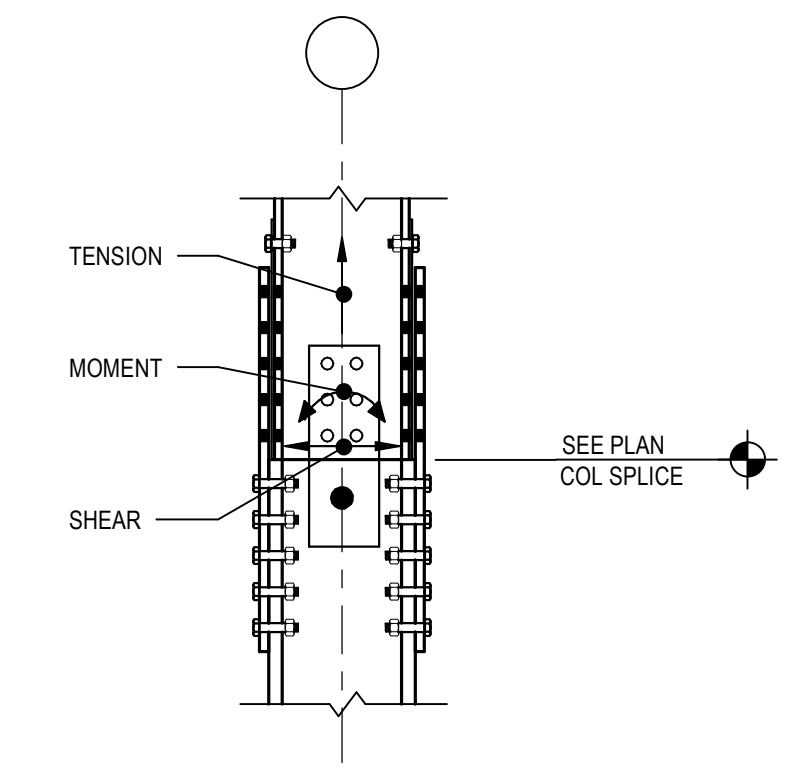
- BRACED FRAME GENERAL NOTES:**
- ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. SEE PLAN FOR ALL TOP OF FOOTING AND TOP OF STEEL ELEVATIONS.
 - ALL TUBE SECTIONS SHALL BE ON COLUMN CENTERLINE.
 - A = XX KIPS - INDICATES AXIAL LOADS. FABRICATOR SHALL DESIGN ALL FRAMING CONNECTIONS FOR THE FORCES INDICATED. ALL FORCES ARE GIVEN IN KIPS (1000 LB) AND SHALL BE TREATED AS COMPRESSION OR TENSION FORCES WHICH EVER GOVERNS THE CONNECTION. AXIAL FORCES SHOWN ON BEAMS @ BEAM-COL JOINTS INDICATE PASS-THROUGH FORCE. CONNECTION THRU COL SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THIS FORCE.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL FORCES SHOWN ON THE BRACING MEMBERS INDICATE FACTORED AXIAL FORCES (LRFD). USE LRFD METHOD TO DESIGN CONNECTIONS.
 - (X) INDICATES BRACED FRAME OR MOMENT FRAME COLUMN SPLICE TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE THIS SHEET.
 - ALL FRAMING DETAILS SHALL BE CONFIGURED SUCH THAT CENTER OF GRAVITY FOR ALL MEMBERS INTERSECT AT A SINGLE, COMMON WORK POINT (I.E. NO CONNECTION ECCENTRICITY) UNLESS NOTED. FABRICATOR SHALL DESIGN CONNECTIONS FOR ANY ECCENTRICITIES TO BOLT AND WELD GROUPS.
 - SUBMIT CALCULATIONS, SEALED BY AN ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE THE PROJECT OCCURS, FOR CONNECTION DESIGN. CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE SHOP DRAWINGS, WHICH ARE ALSO SEALED BY THE CONNECTION ENGINEER.
 - SHEAR CAPACITIES OF BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE BASED ON THREADS INCLUDED IN THE SHEAR PLANE (TYPE X CONNECTIONS).
 - MOST DETAILS SHOWN APPLY TO COLUMN MAJOR AXIS. SIMILAR DETAILS APPLY FOR MINOR AXIS CASE OR VICE VERSA.
 - SEE FRAMING PLANS FOR BEAM SIZES.
 - STEEL FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STIFFENER PLATES AND DOUBLER PLATES AS REQUIRED TO RESIST INDICATED LOADS.
 - PROVIDE ONE ERECTION BOLT (MINIMUM) AT EACH END OF TUBE STEEL BRACES.

BEAM SIZE	FACTORED LOAD		
	SHEAR (KIPS)	MOMENT (FT-KIPS)	AXIAL (KIPS)
W18x	40	145	15
W21x	125	1010	30
W24x	50	300	15
W27x	185	1280	60

- NOTES:**
- ALL VALUES PROVIDED ARE FACTORED LRFD LOADS.
 - MOMENT CONNECTION - END REACTIONS TABLE SHALL APPLY UNO ON PLAN OR IN SECTIONS.

MARK	FACTORED LOAD		
	SHEAR (KIPS)	MOMENT (FT-KIPS)	TENSION (4) (KIPS)
(A)	190	935	-90
(B)	140	695	-140
(C)	105	560	-120
(D)	25	135	0
(E)	220	1095	-50

- NOTES:**
- ALL VALUES PROVIDED ARE FACTORED LRFD LOADS.
 - IN ADDITION TO LOADS SHOWN ON SCHEDULE, COLUMN SPLICE SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR BEARING CAPACITY OF UPPER COLUMN.
 - SEE SHEET S301 FOR COLUMN SPLICE DETAIL.
 - IF LISTED TENSION LOAD IS NEGATIVE, THERE IS NO NET TENSION ON THE MOMENT FRAME COLUMN SPLICE. DESIGN THE SPLICE FOR A COMPRESSION AXIAL LOAD AS NOTED IN THE SCHEDULE.



- NOTES:**
- WHERE NO FORCES ARE INDICATED, DESIGN CONNECTION FOR FULL MOMENT CAPACITY OF MEMBER, USING LRFD DESIGN PROCEDURES.
 - ALTERNATE BOLTED MOMENT CONNECTION DETAILS MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AT STEEL FABRICATOR'S OPTION.
 - SIMILAR CONDITION APPLIES AT ROOF WHERE COLUMN DOES NOT EXTEND ABOVE.

TYPICAL BEAM TO COLUMN MOMENT CONNECTION (WELDED)
 3/4" = 1'-0"

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com
schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE: -- PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE
MOMENT FRAME & BRACED FRAME DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER
S510

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

CONSULTANT
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

PRINT RECORD
NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION
06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION
BUILD-TO-SUIT
PROJECT WHALE
WILMINGTON, NC

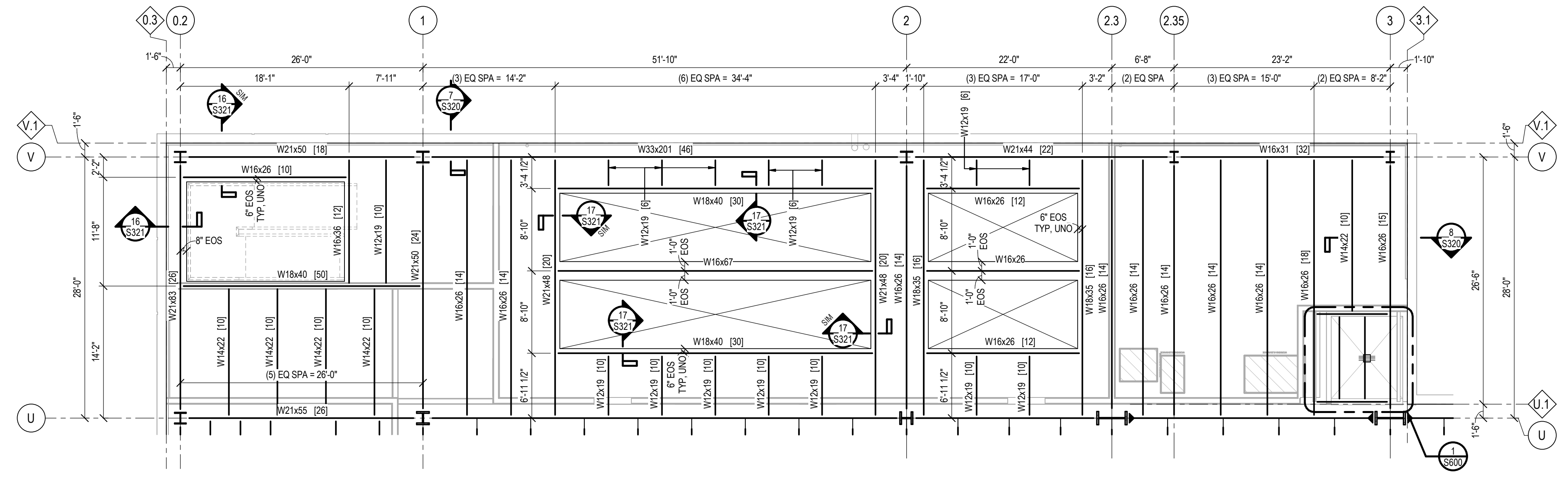
SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

DATE PROJECT NO
2024-013

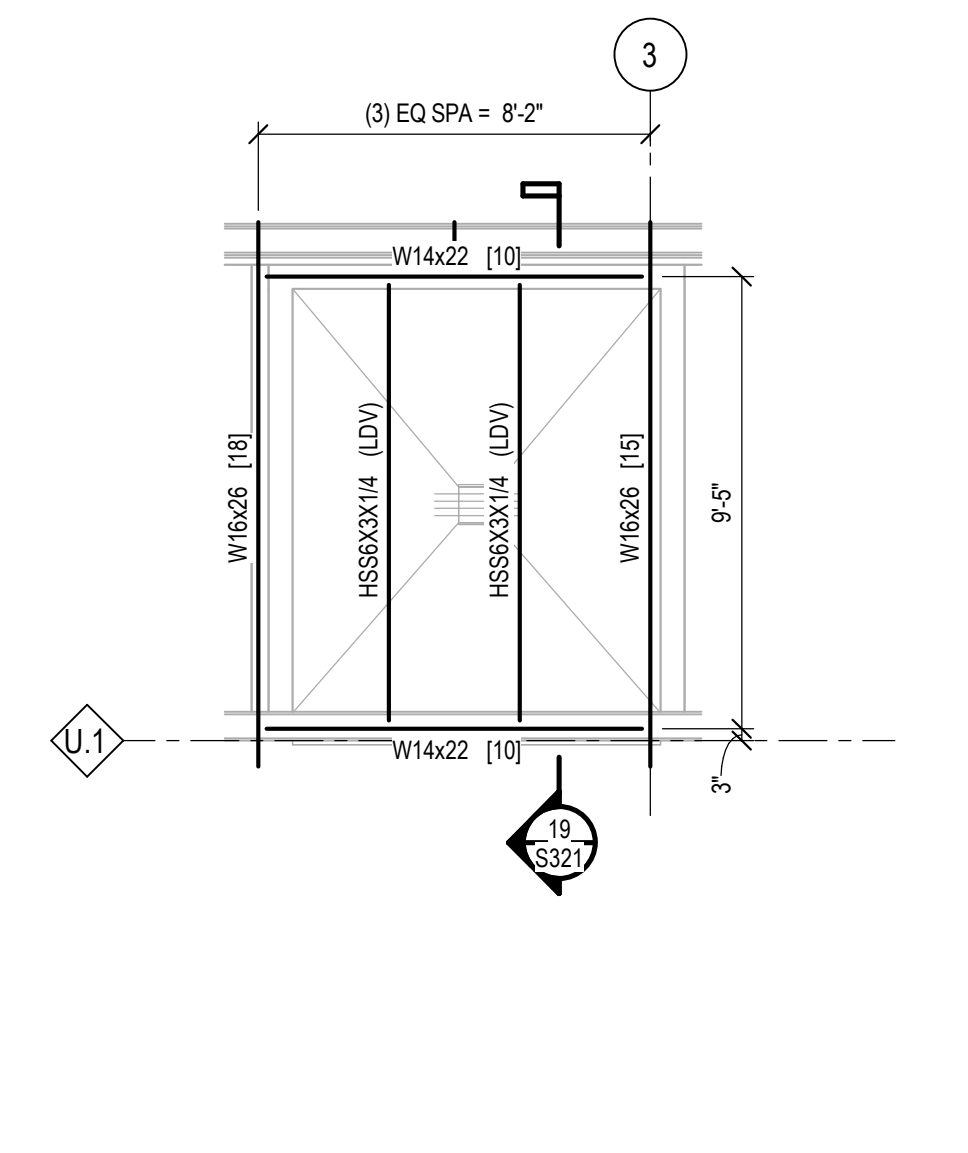
SHEET TITLE
ALTERNATE SHAFT D - FOUNDATION AND FRAMING PLANS

SHEET NUMBER
S600

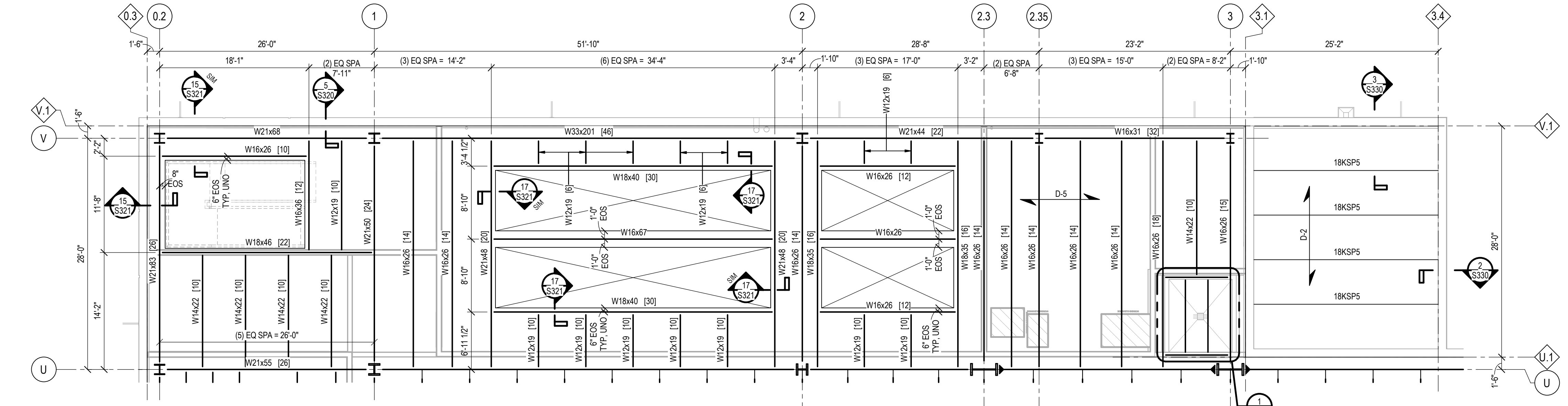
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



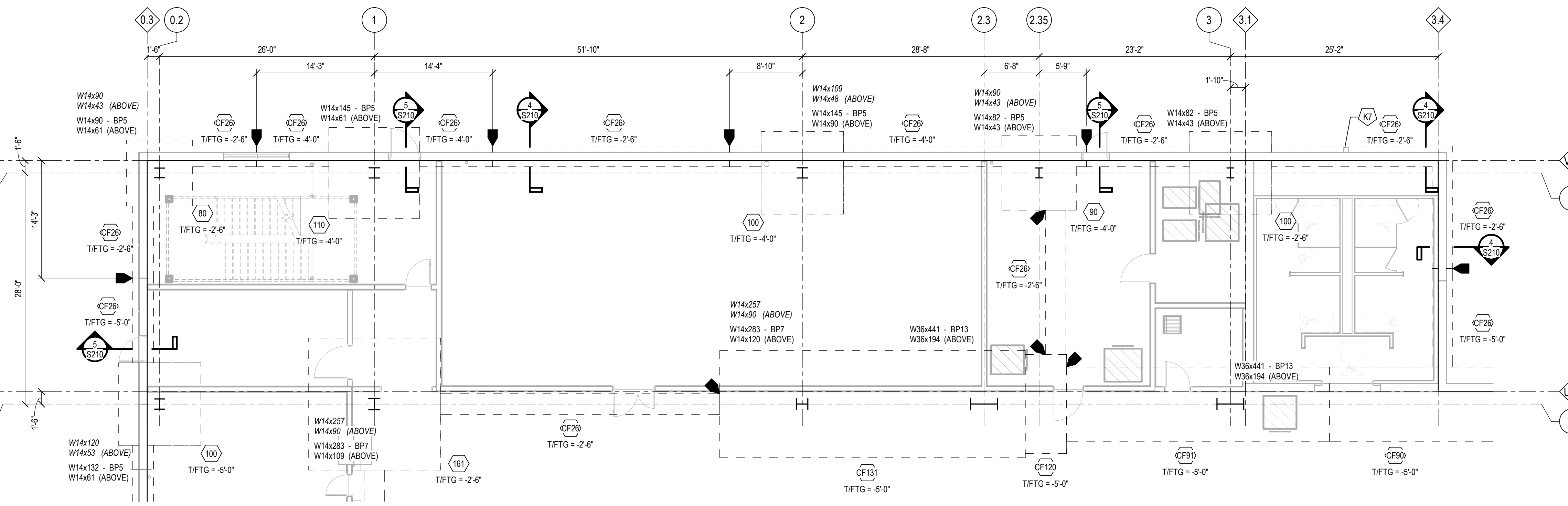
LEVEL 3 FRAMING - ALTERNATE SHAFT D
1/8" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL ENLARGED SCRUBBER DUMP PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



LEVEL 2 FRAMING - ALTERNATE SHAFT D
1/8" = 1'-0"

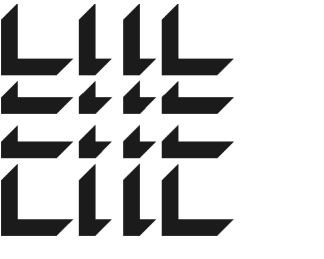


FOUNDATION PLAN - ALTERNATE SHAFT D
1/8" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- REFERENCE PLAN ELEVATION 0'-0" = LEVEL 1 ELEVATION, SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS.
 - SEE SHEET S600 FOR SLAB-ON-GROUND PLAN AND NOTES.
 - DOORS ARE SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. SEE ARCH DWGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.
 - SEE SHEET S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND (SYMBOLS).
 - DIMENSIONS TO WALL FOOTING STEP LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE FOOTING STEPS WITH LOCATIONS INDICATED ON FOUNDATION PLANS, WALL PANEL JOINT LOCATIONS, AND TYPICAL FOOTING STEP DETAIL.
 - SEE S200 SHEETS FOR TYPICAL FOUNDATION AND SLAB DETAILS.
 - SLOPE SLAB TO FLOOR DRAINS, COORDINATE WITH ARCH AND PLUMBING DWGS.
 - COLUMN SIZES INDICATED IN ITALICS INDICATE ALTERNATE SIZES UTILING ASTM A572, GRADE 65 STEEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BID ALTERNATES FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE SIZING AND DISCUSS USAGE FURTHER WITH OWNER/DEVELOPER, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

- FOUNDATION KEYNOTES
- K7 NOTCH IN CONT FTG AT ELECTRICAL SERVICE CONDUIT. ROOF WATER LEADER DOWNSPOUT OR FIRE LINE RISER. SEE TYPICAL DETAIL ON SHEET S200.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-026



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1187-2024

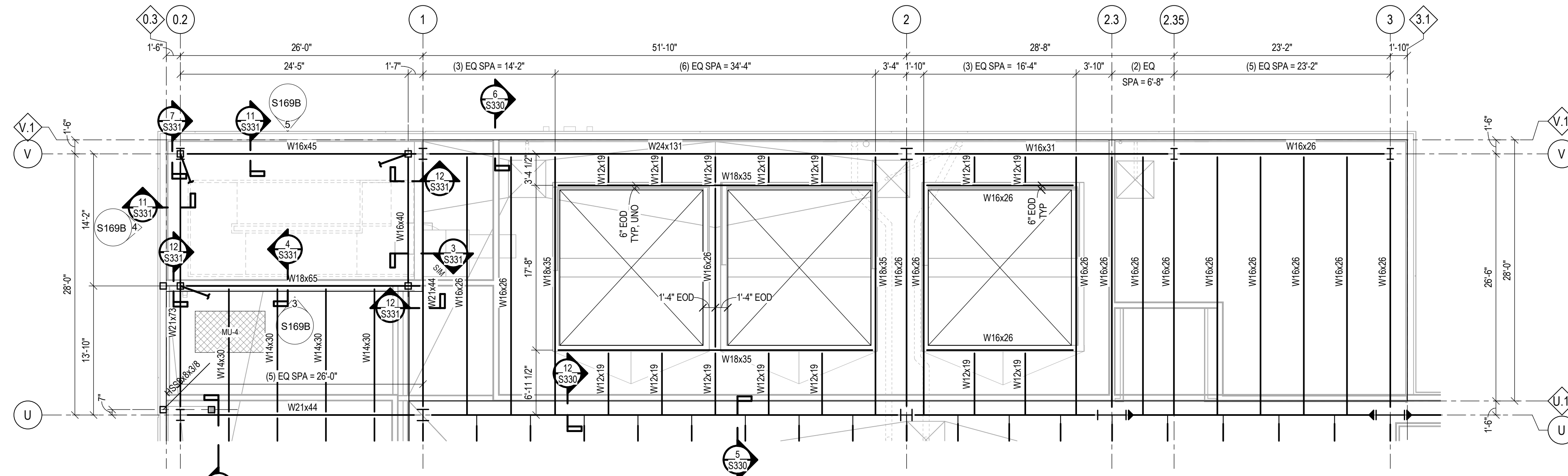
DATE	PROJECT NO
-	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
ALTERNATE SHAFT D - FRAMING PLANS

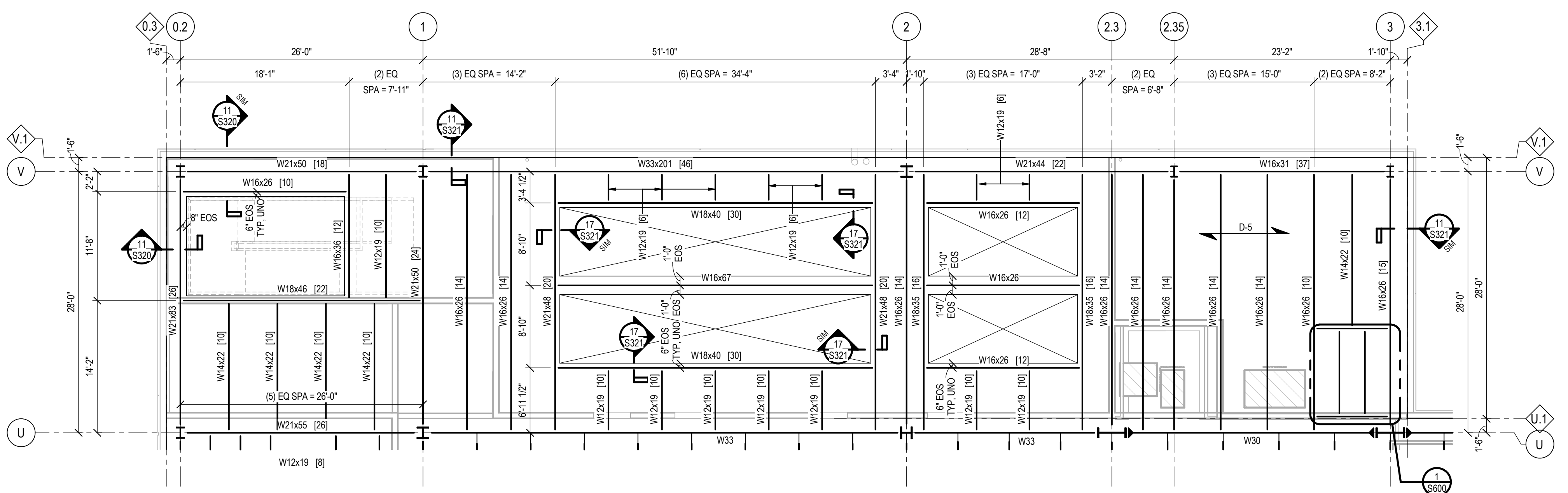
SHEET NUMBER

S601

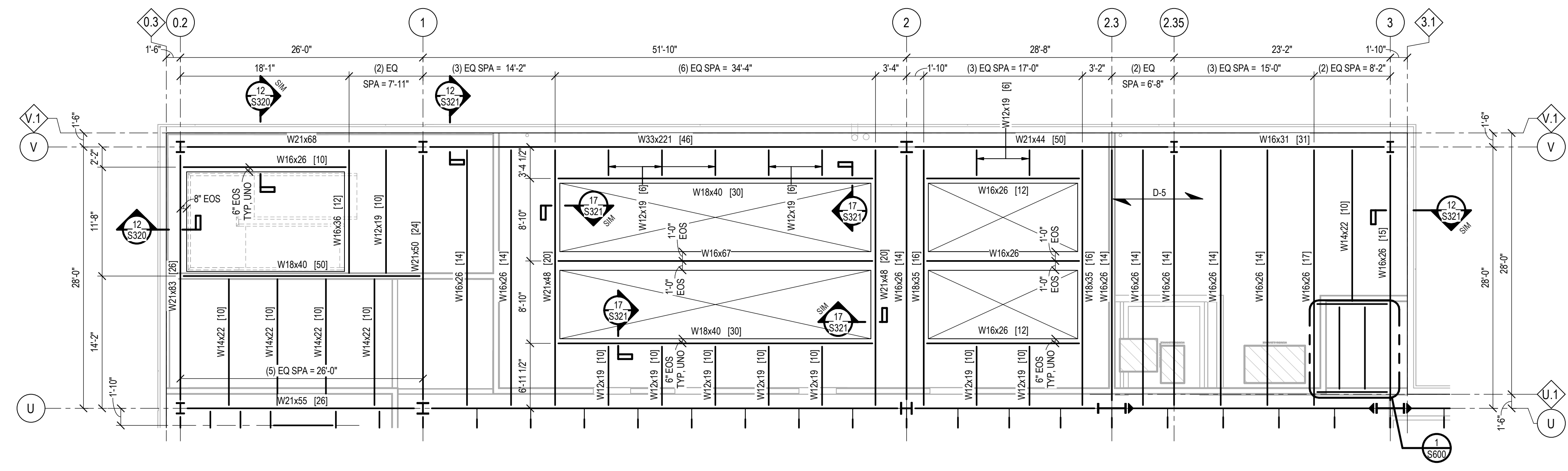
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



**ROOF FRAMING
ALTERNATE MHE SHAFT**
1/8" = 1'-0" S601

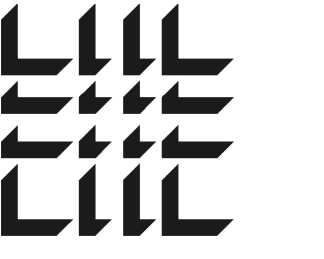


**LEVEL 5 FRAMING -
ALTERNATE MHE SHAFT**
1/8" = 1'-0" S601



**LEVEL 4 FRAMING -
ALTERNATE MHE SHAFT**
1/8" = 1'-0" S601

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HEREIN. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.



MACREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

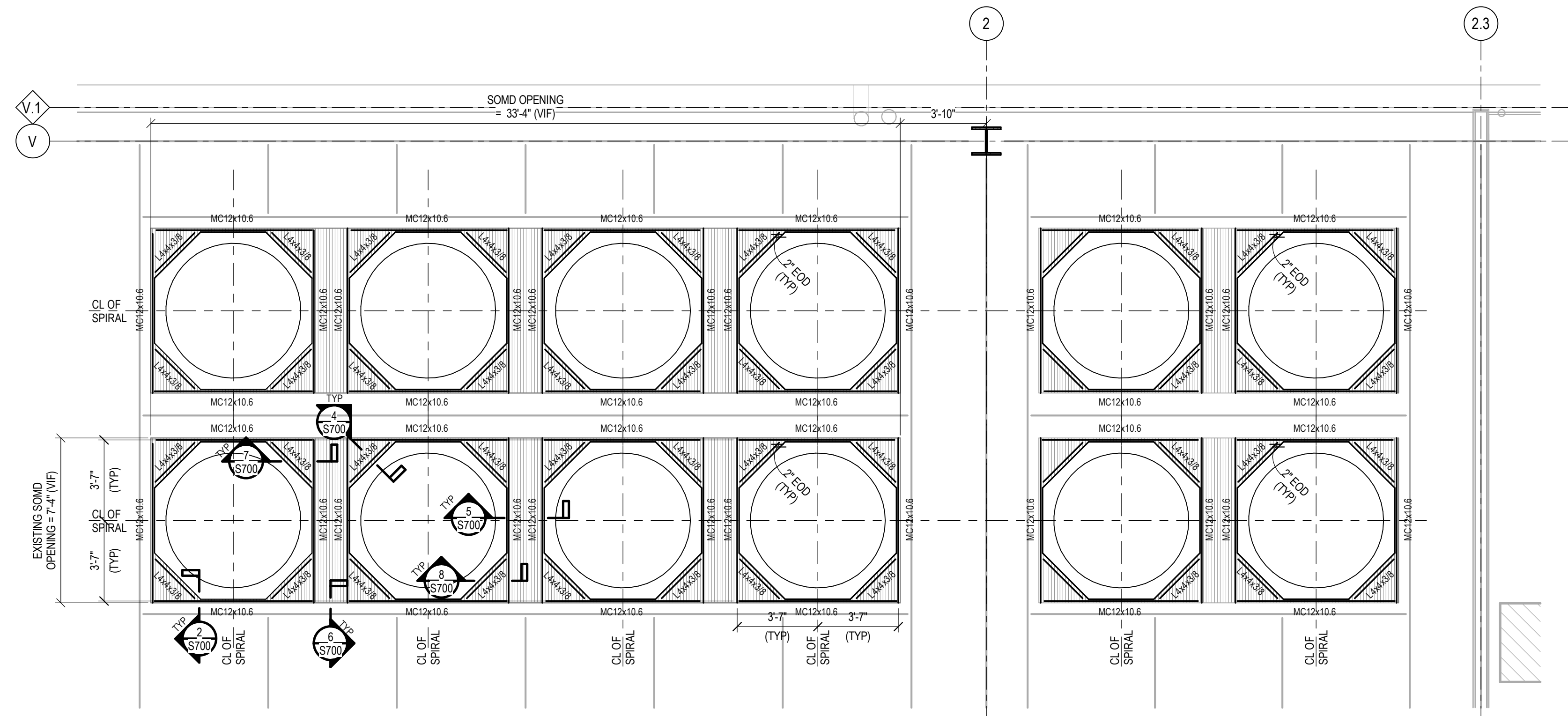
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

DATE PROJECT NO
2024-013

SHEET TITLE
PHASE II ALTERNATE SHAFT D PLANS

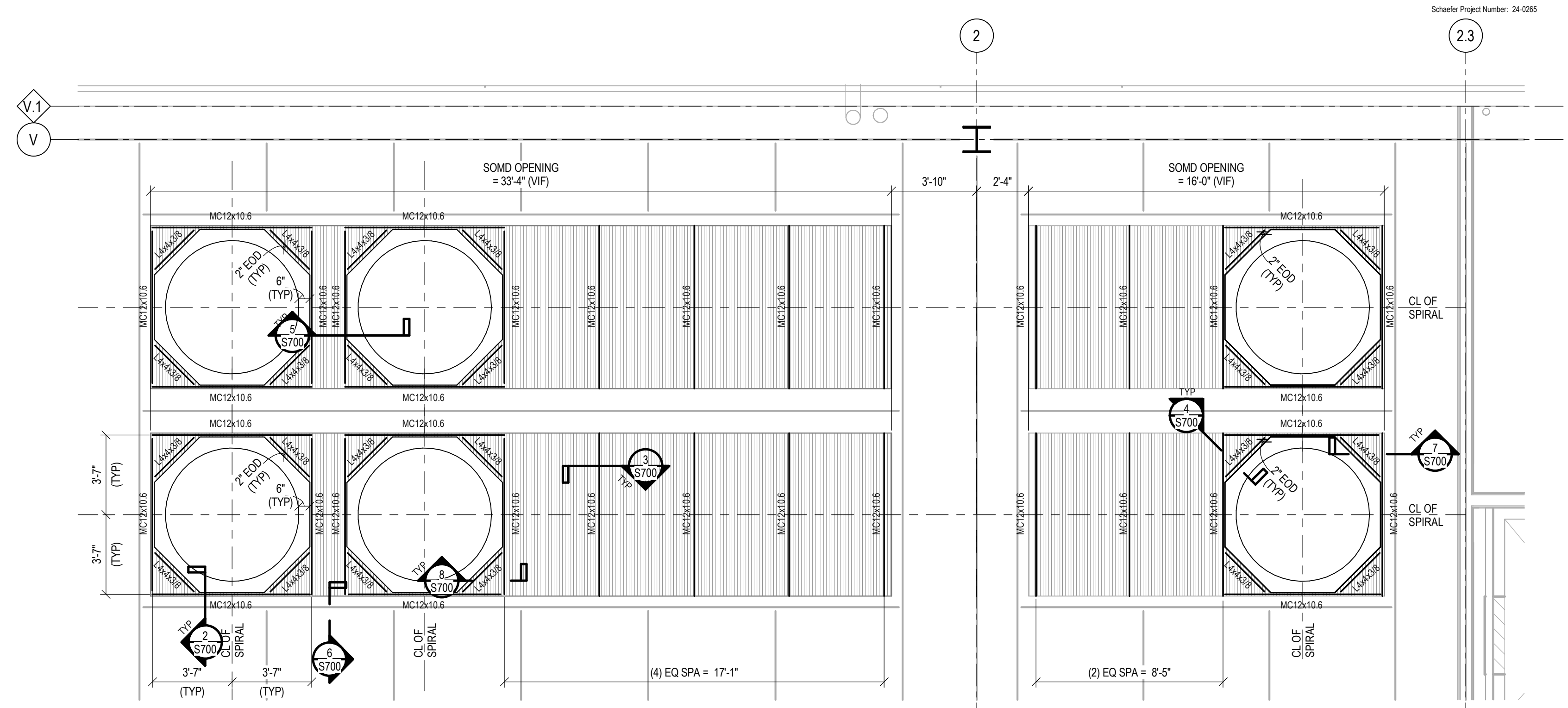
SHEET NUMBER
S602

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



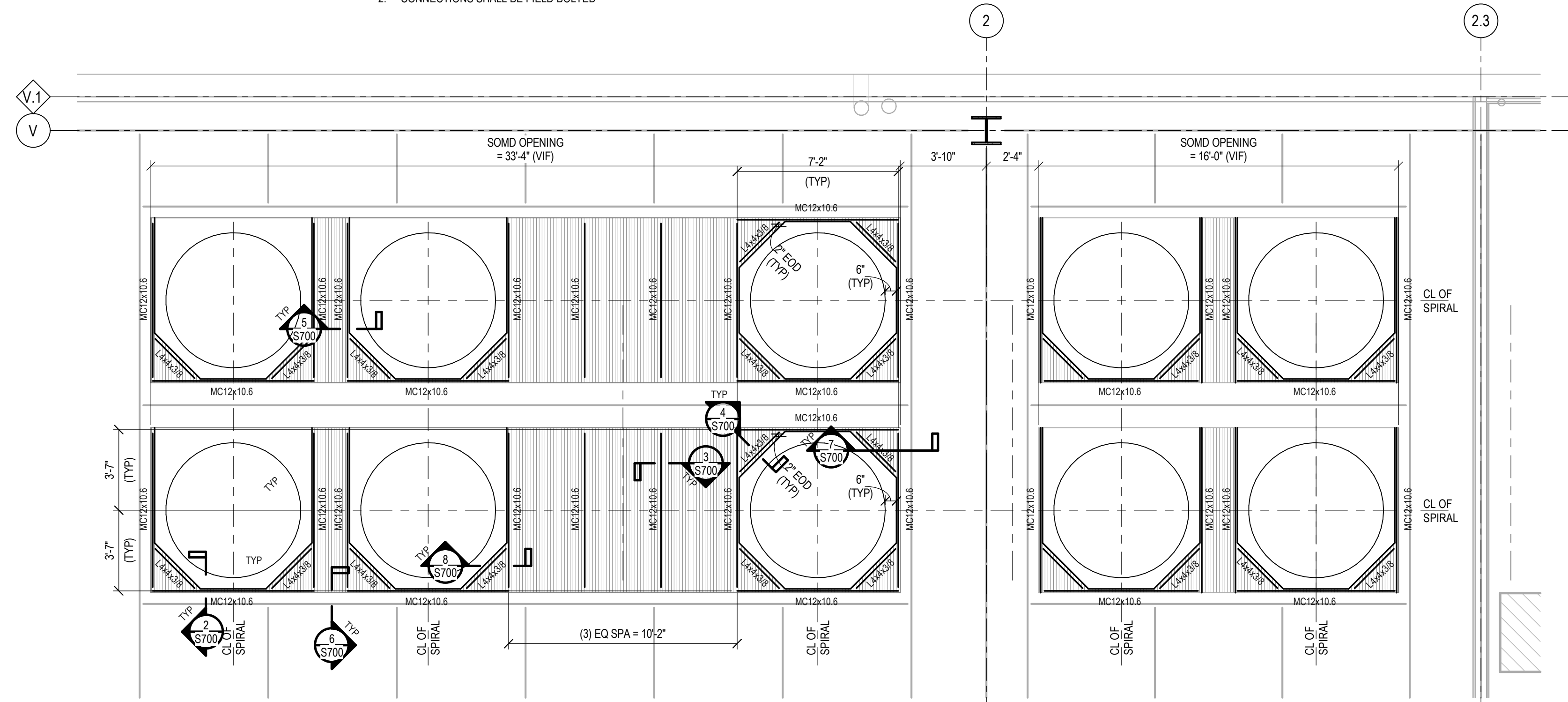
LEVEL 2 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT D
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED.



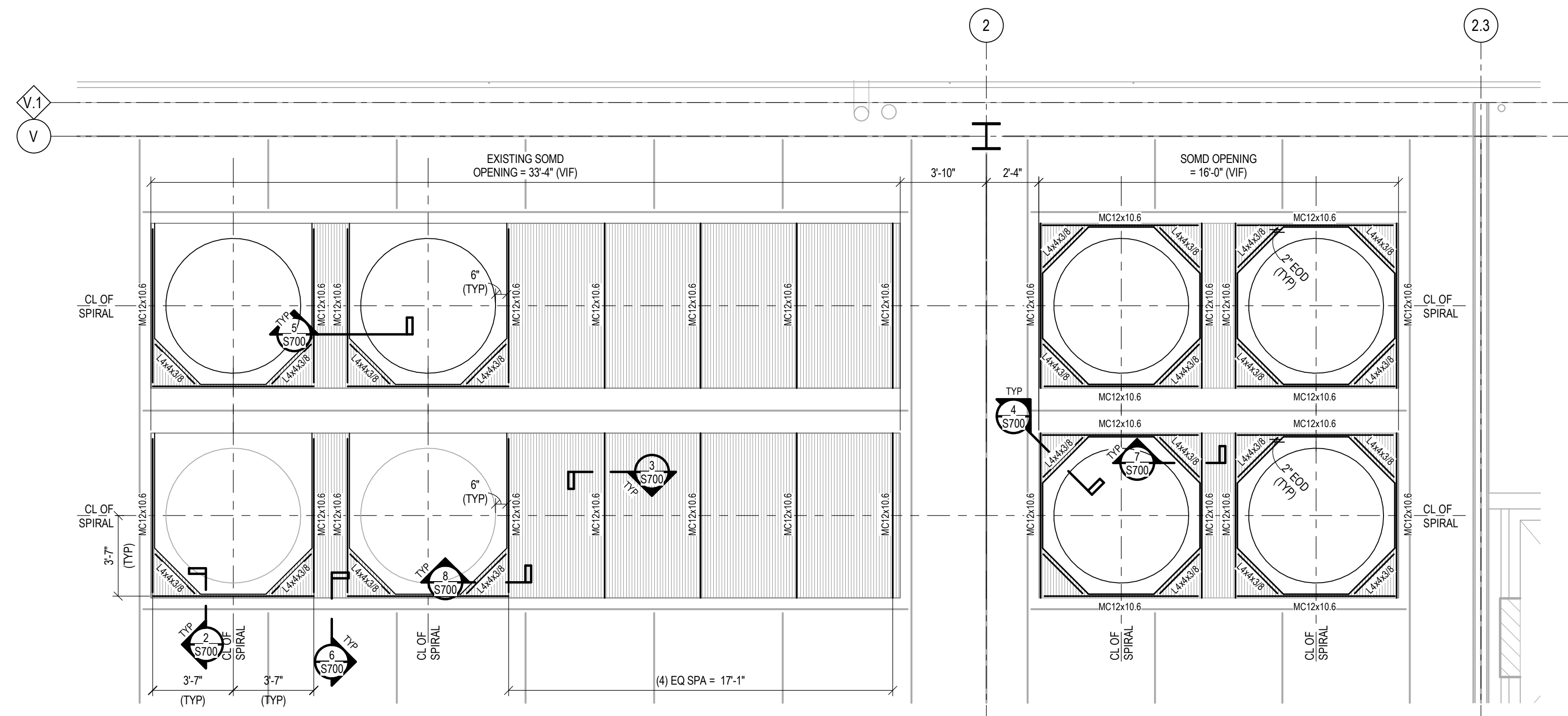
LEVEL 5 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT D
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED.



LEVEL 3 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT D
1/4" = 1'-0"

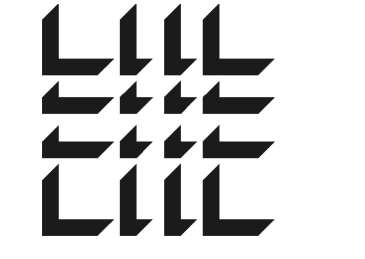
- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED.



LEVEL 4 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT D
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR REPRODUCED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0285



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com



PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



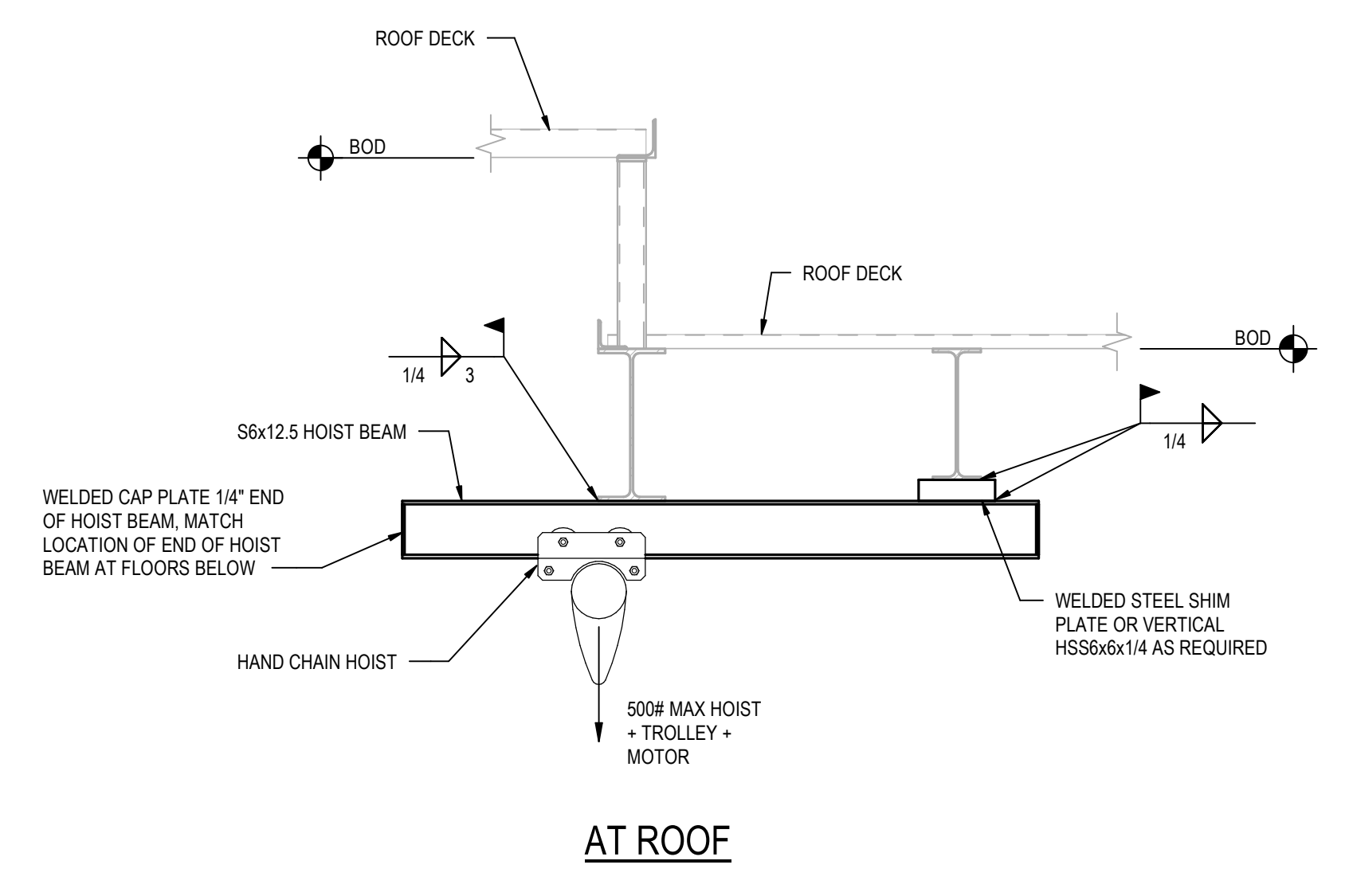
THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

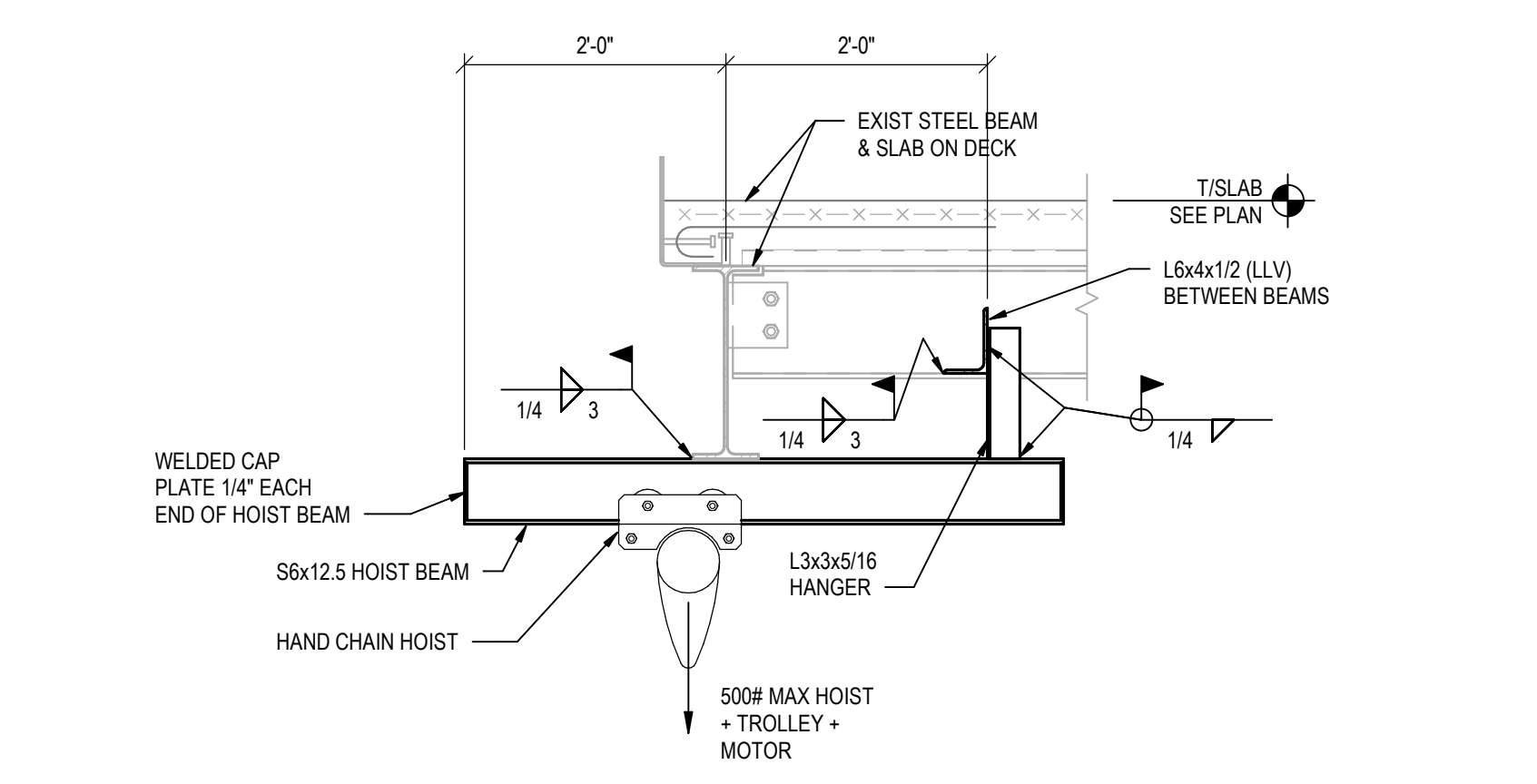
SHEET TITLE
PHASE II DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER
S700

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

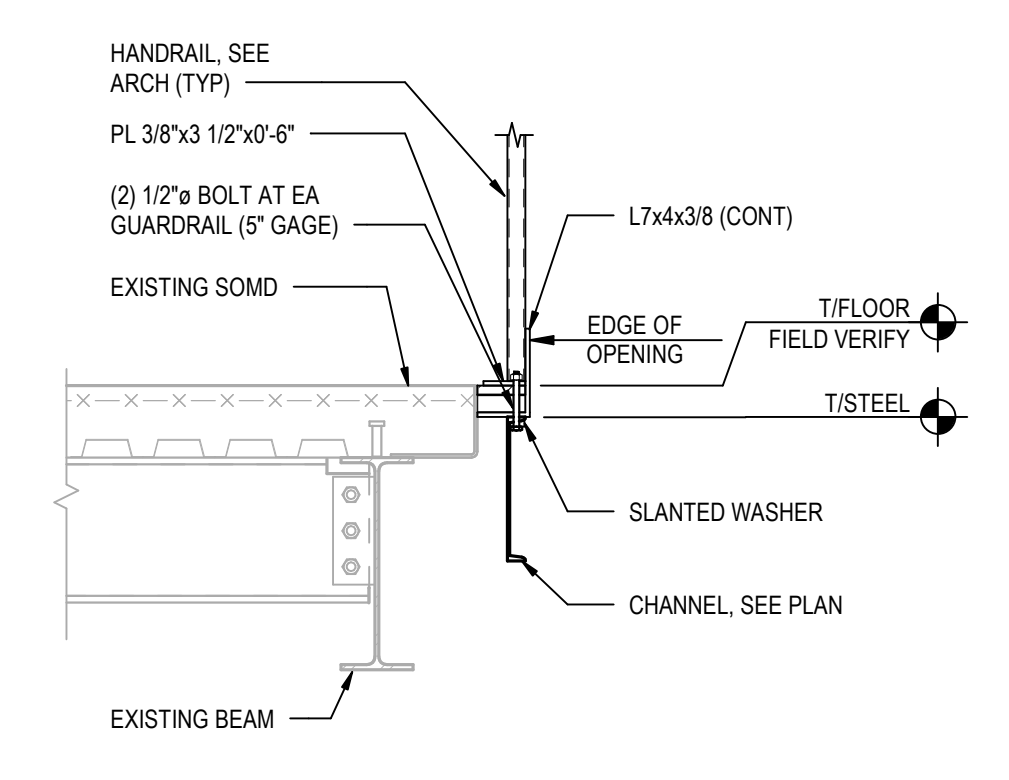


AT ROOF

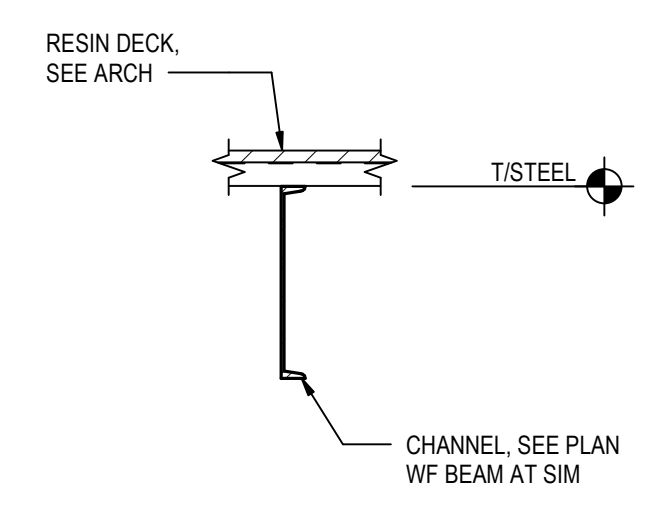


AT FLOORS

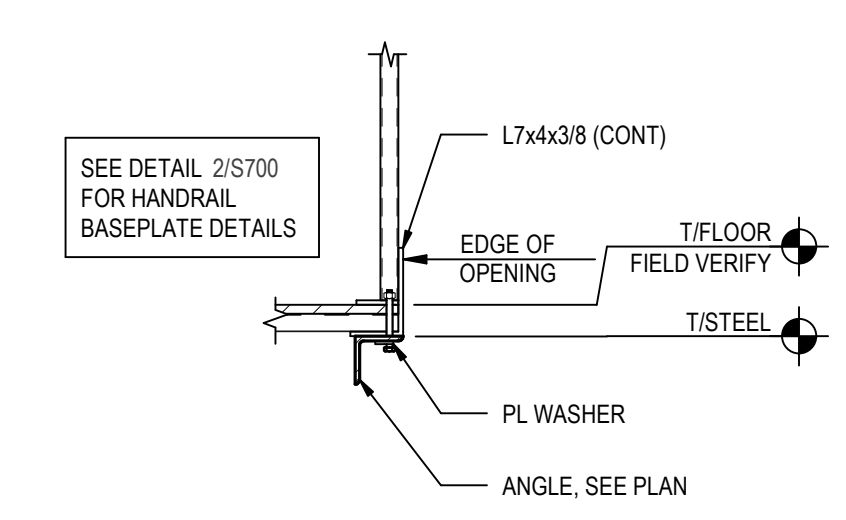
SECTION AT MHE SHAFT
MOTOR JOIST BEAM
3/4" = 1'-0" (1) S700



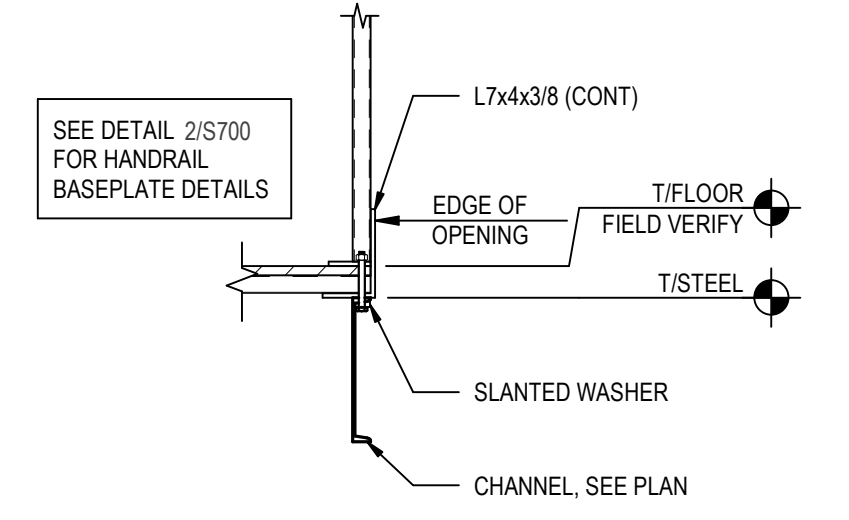
SECTION 2
3/4" = 1'-0" (2) S700



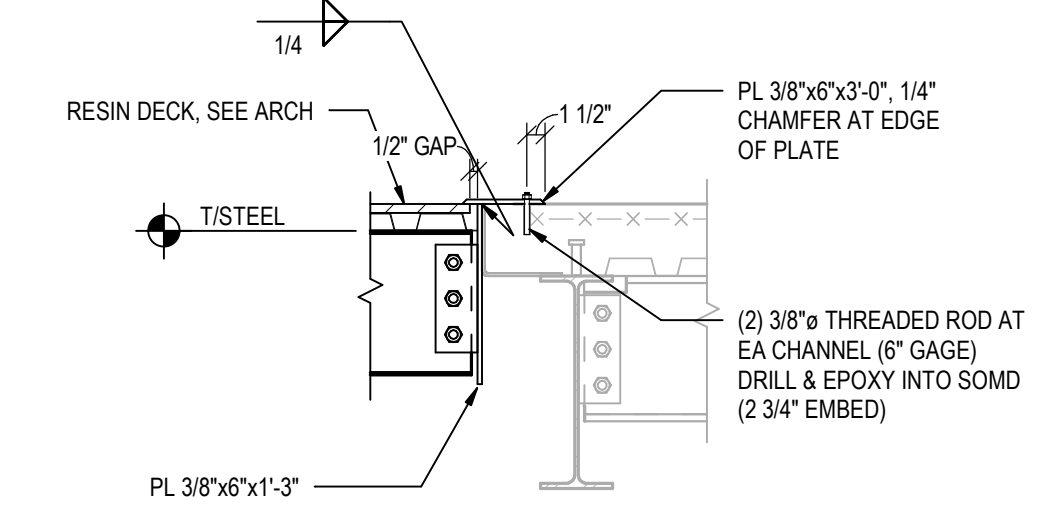
SECTION 3
1" = 1'-0" (3) S700



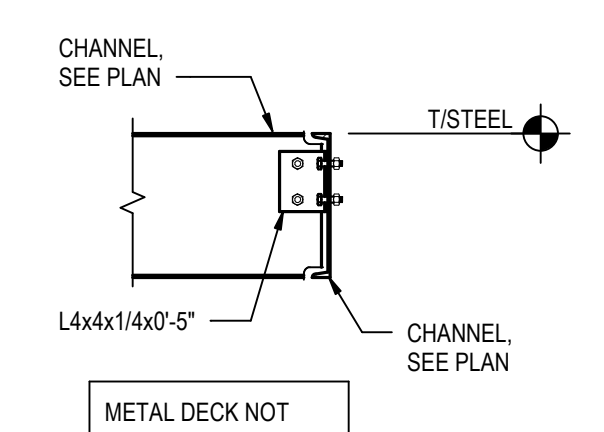
SECTION 4
3/4" = 1'-0" (4) S700



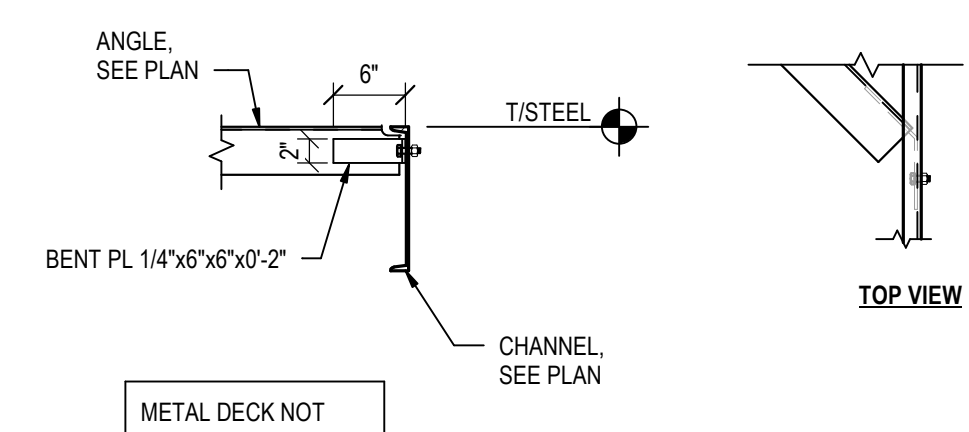
SECTION 5
3/4" = 1'-0" (5) S700



SECTION 6
3/4" = 1'-0" (6) S700



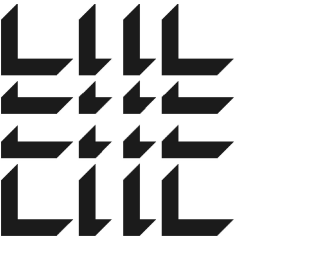
SECTION 7
3/4" = 1'-0" (7) S700



SECTION 8
3/4" = 1'-0" (8) S700

TOP VIEW

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR REPRODUCED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PROJECT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-026



MACREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/1024		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

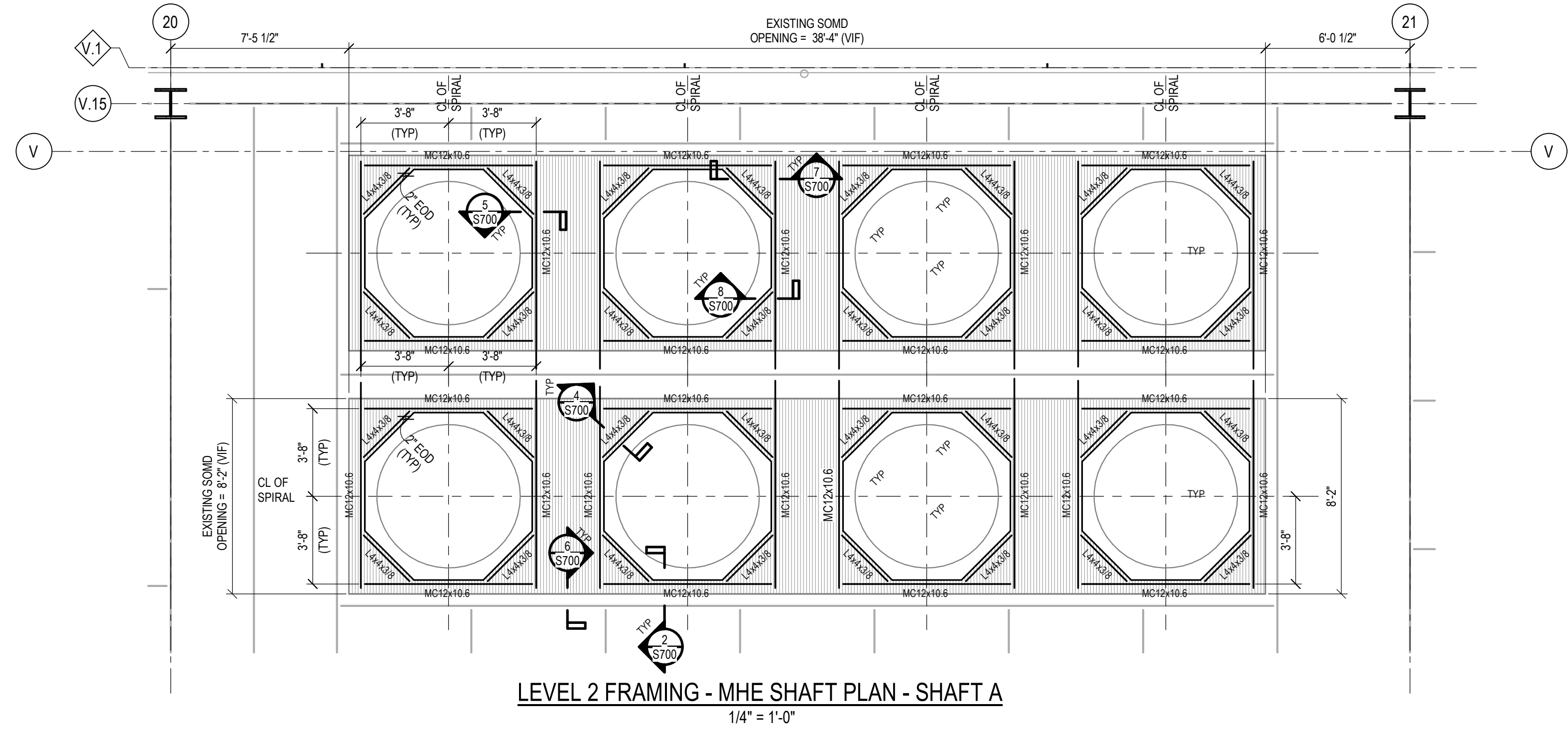
DATE	PROJECT NO
	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
PHASE II SHAFT A PLANS

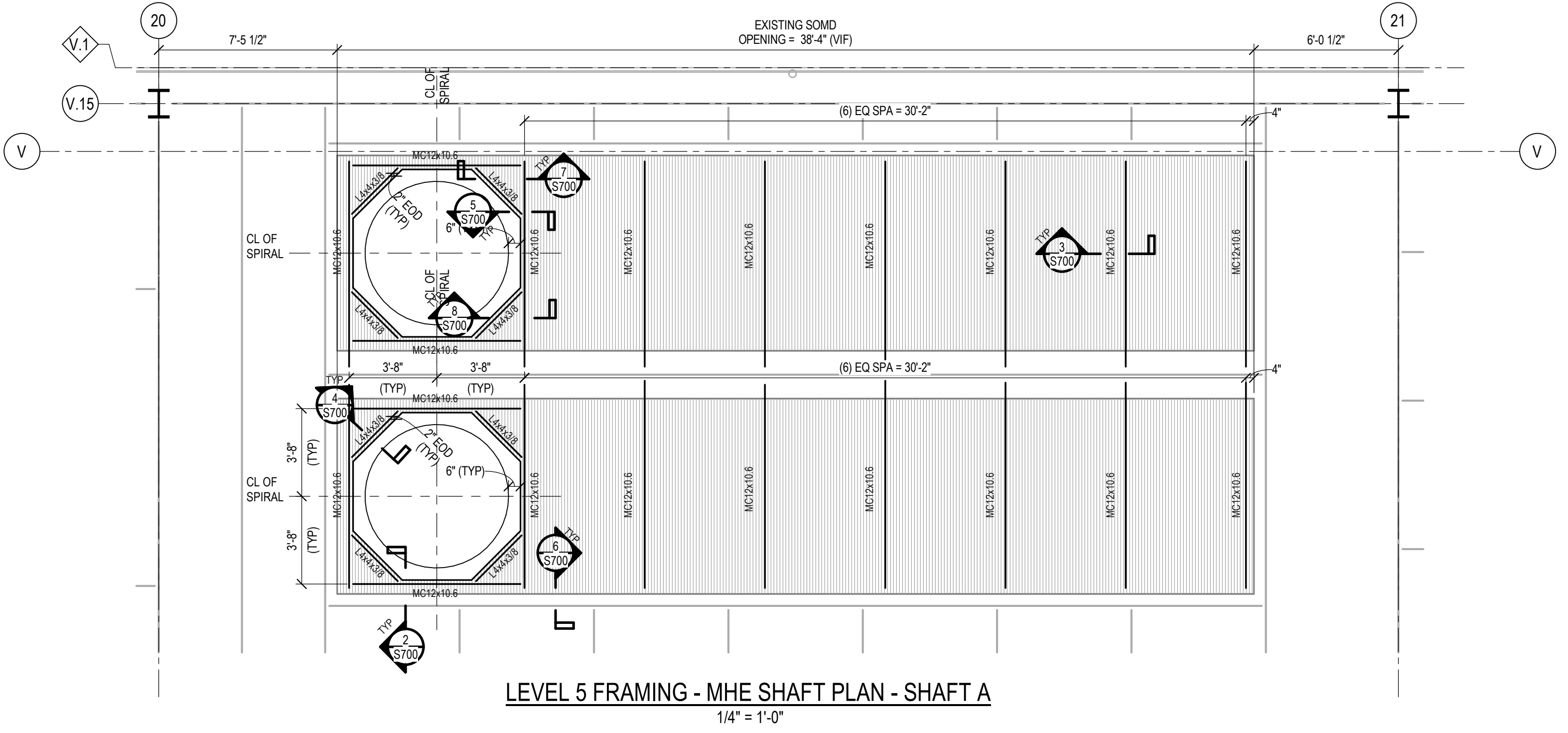
SHEET NUMBER

S701

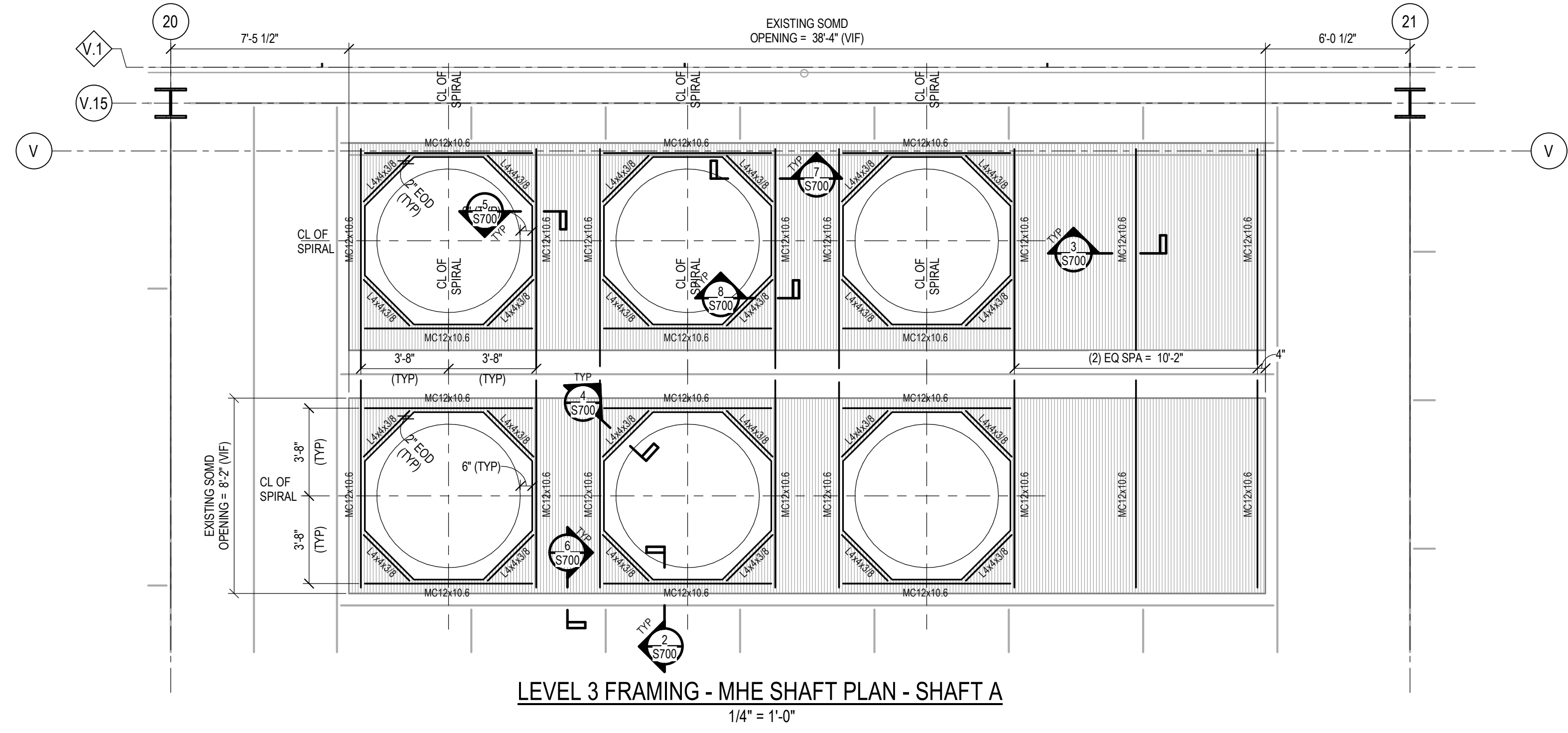
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



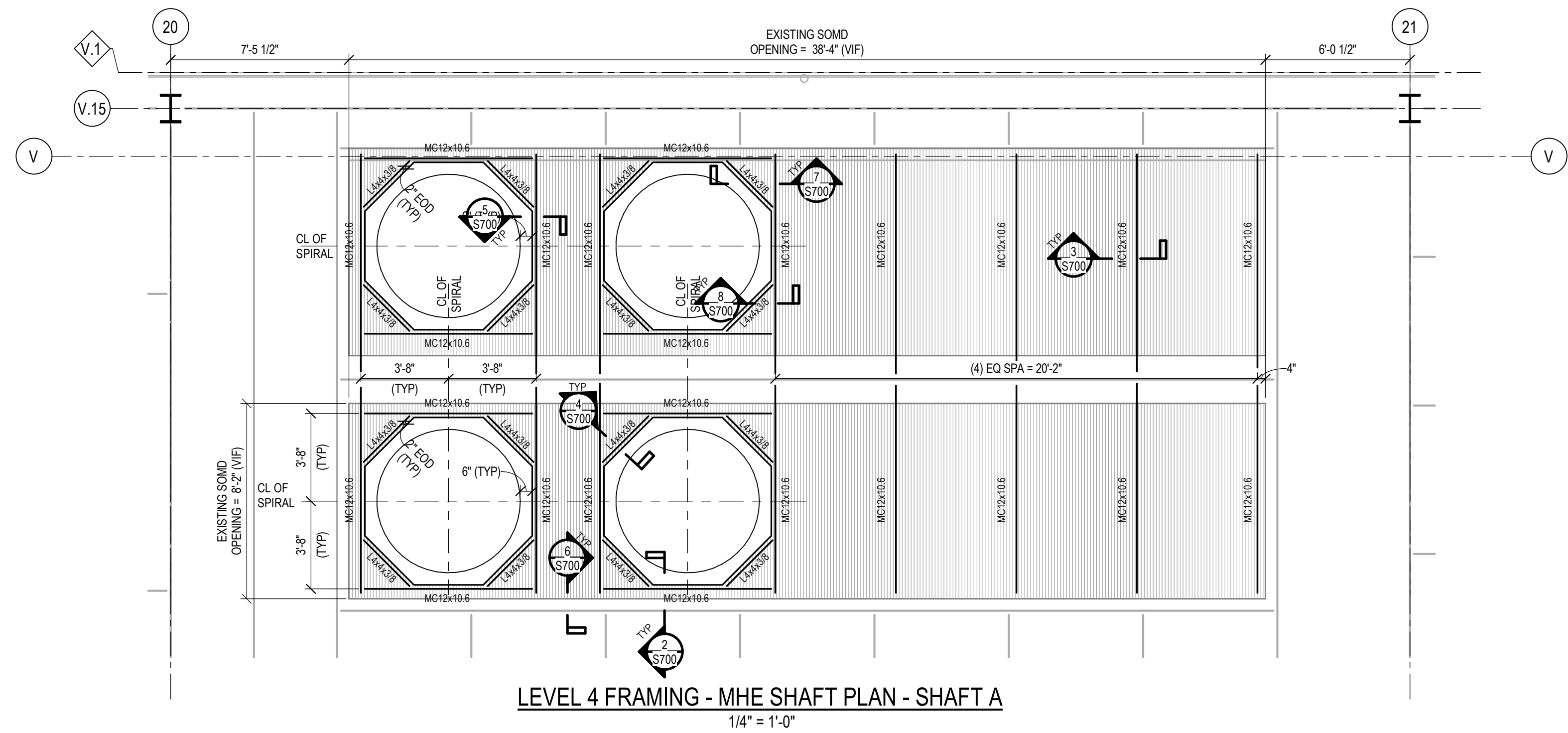
NOTES:
1. FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED



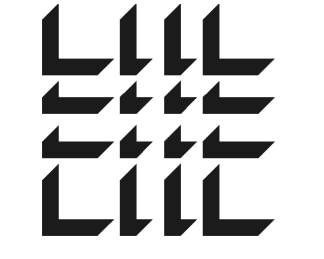
NOTES:
1. FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED



NOTES:
1. FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED



NOTES:
1. FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS
 AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN
 PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED,
 COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT THE
 PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

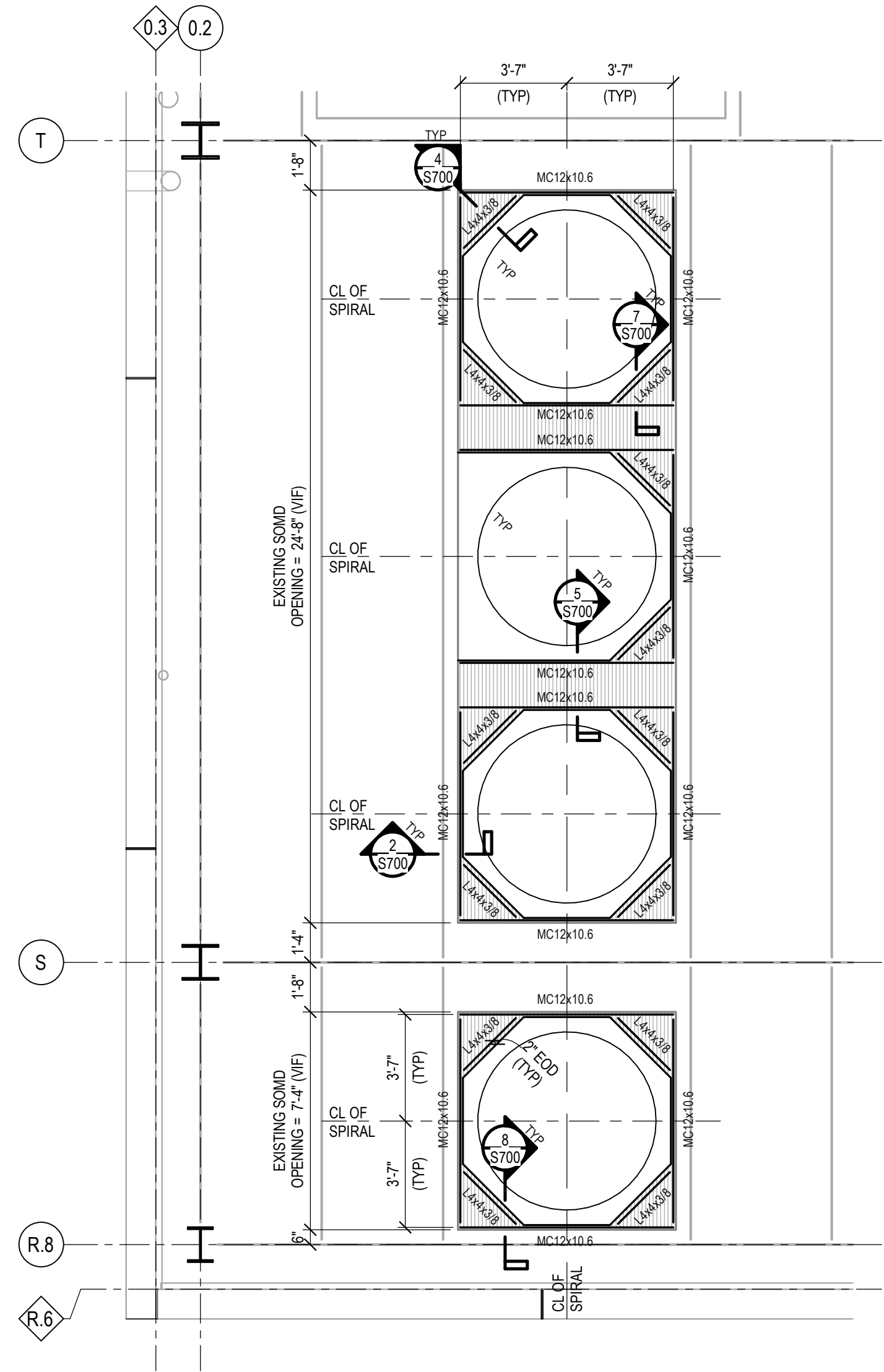
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS
 AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE
 PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
**PHASE II SHAFT
 C PLANS**

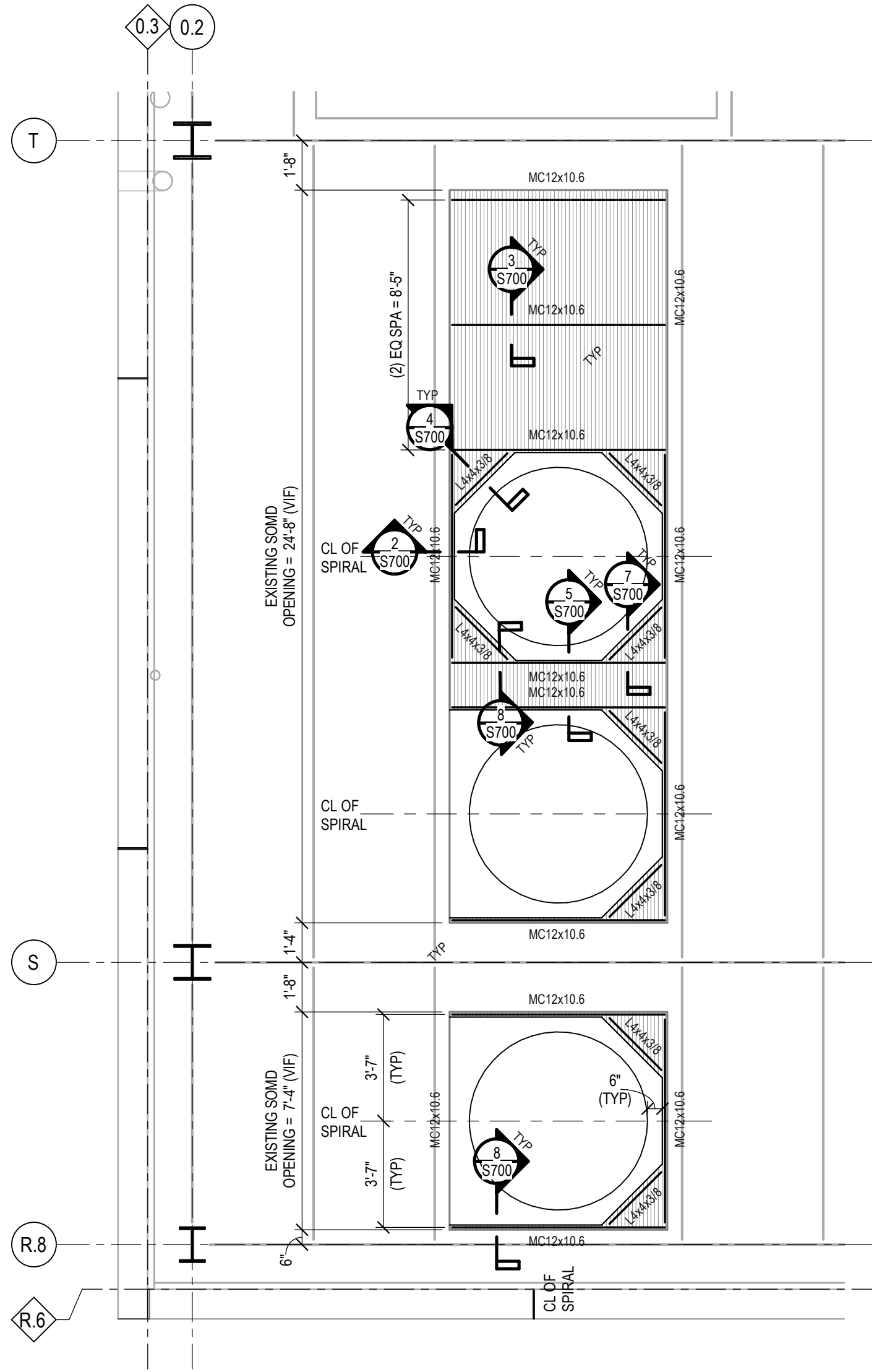
SHEET NUMBER
S702

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



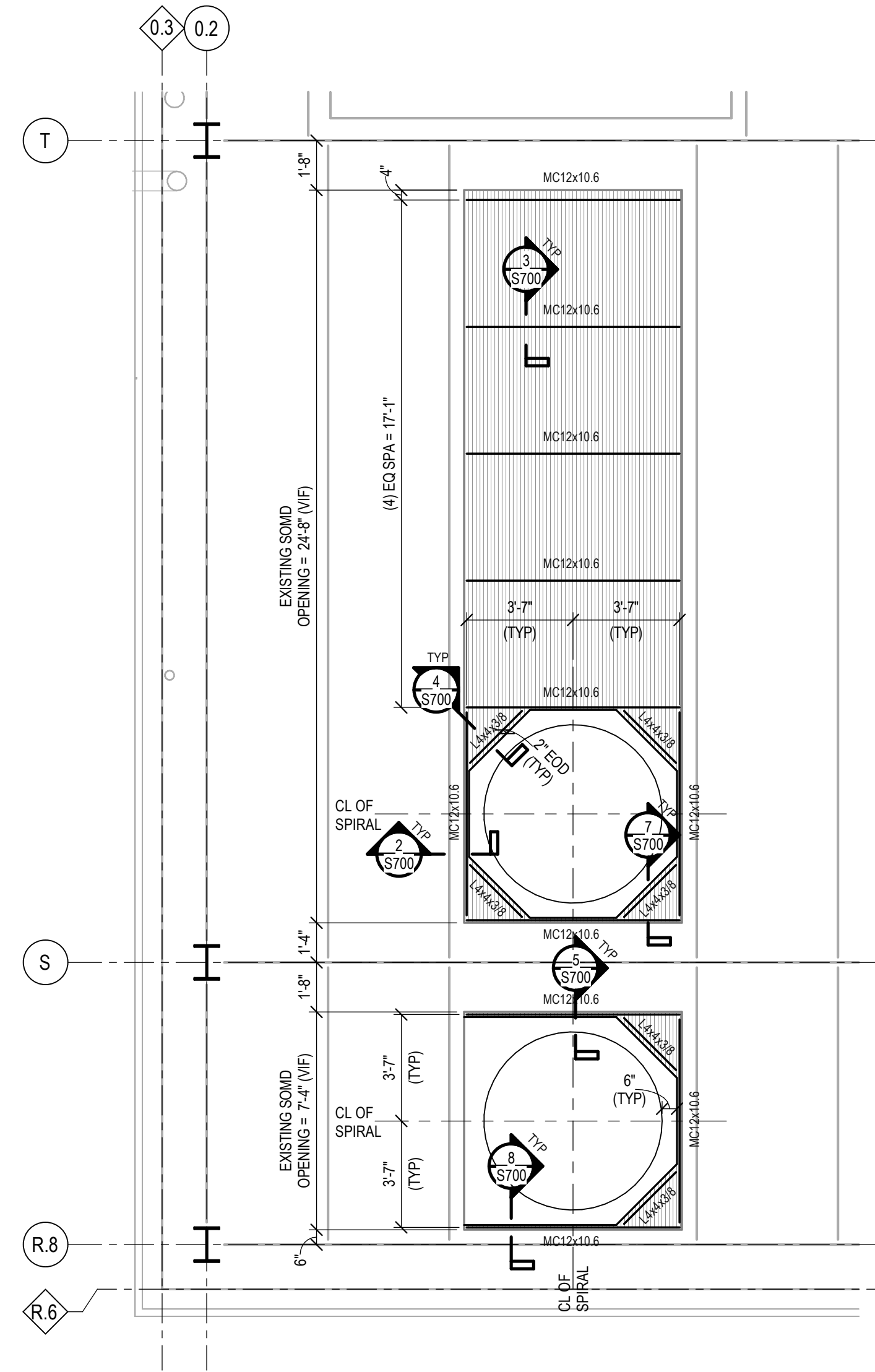
LEVEL 2 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT C
 1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED



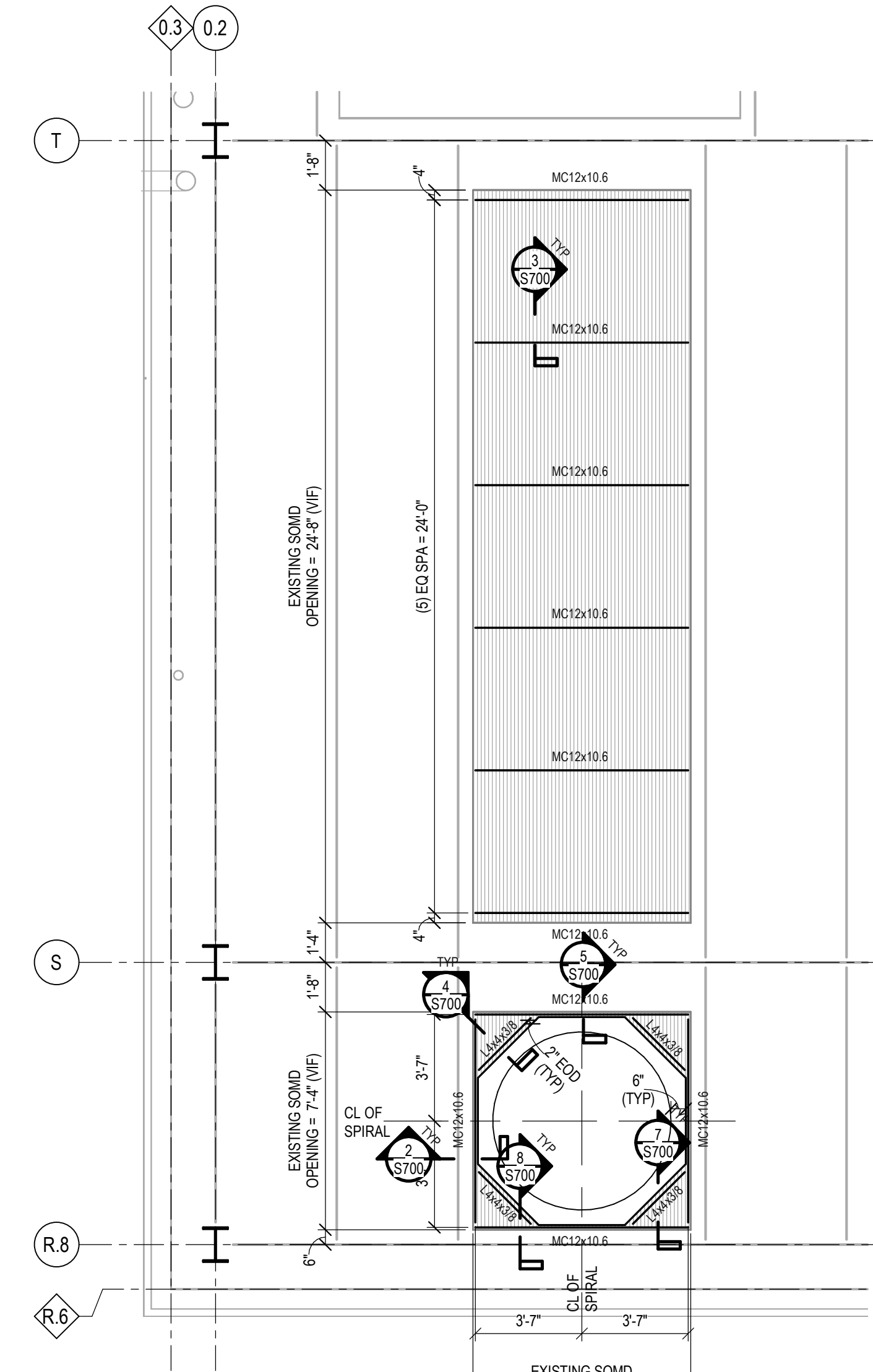
LEVEL 3 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT C
 1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED



LEVEL 4 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT C
 1/4" = 1'-0"

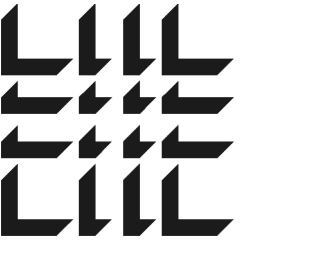
- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED



LEVEL 5 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT C
 1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
Building Two, Suite 1400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
800.542.3302
schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
© Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

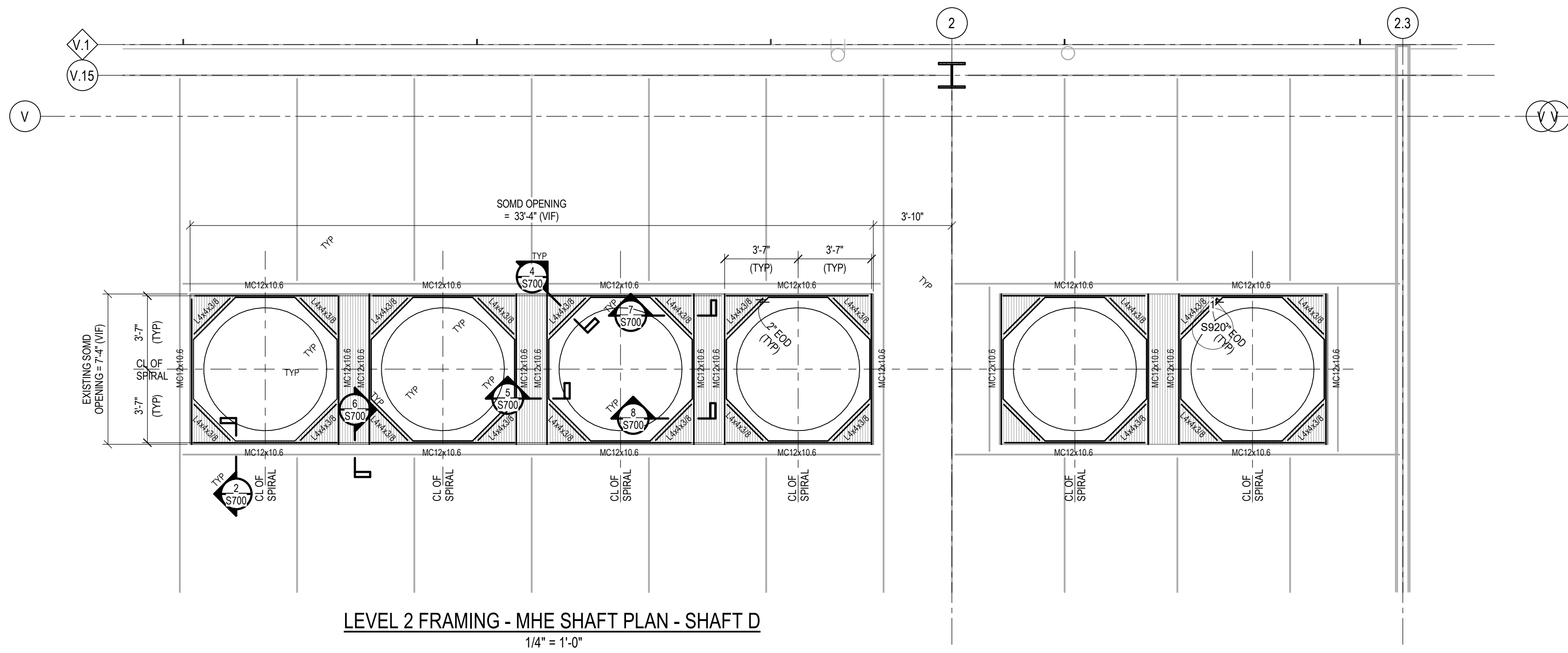
DATE	PROJECT NO
-	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
PHASE II SHAFT D PLANS

SHEET NUMBER

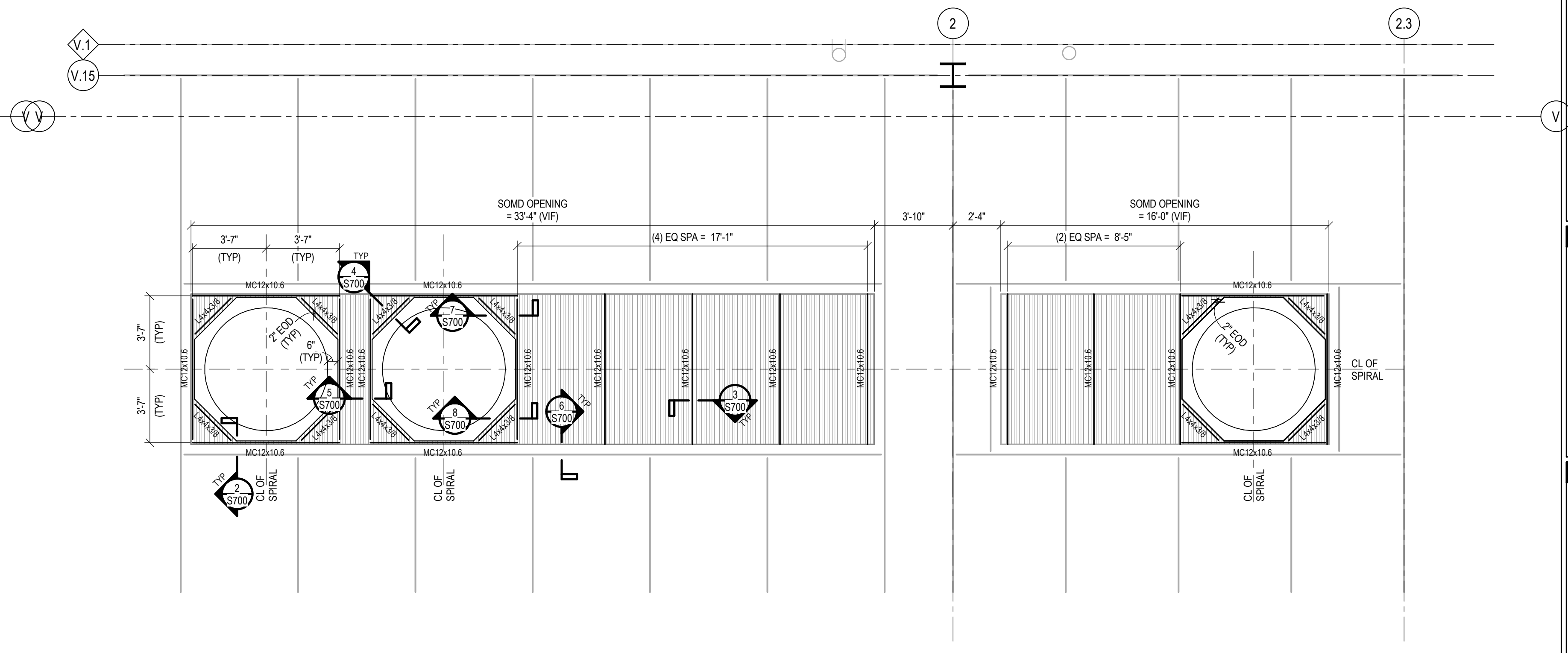
S703

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



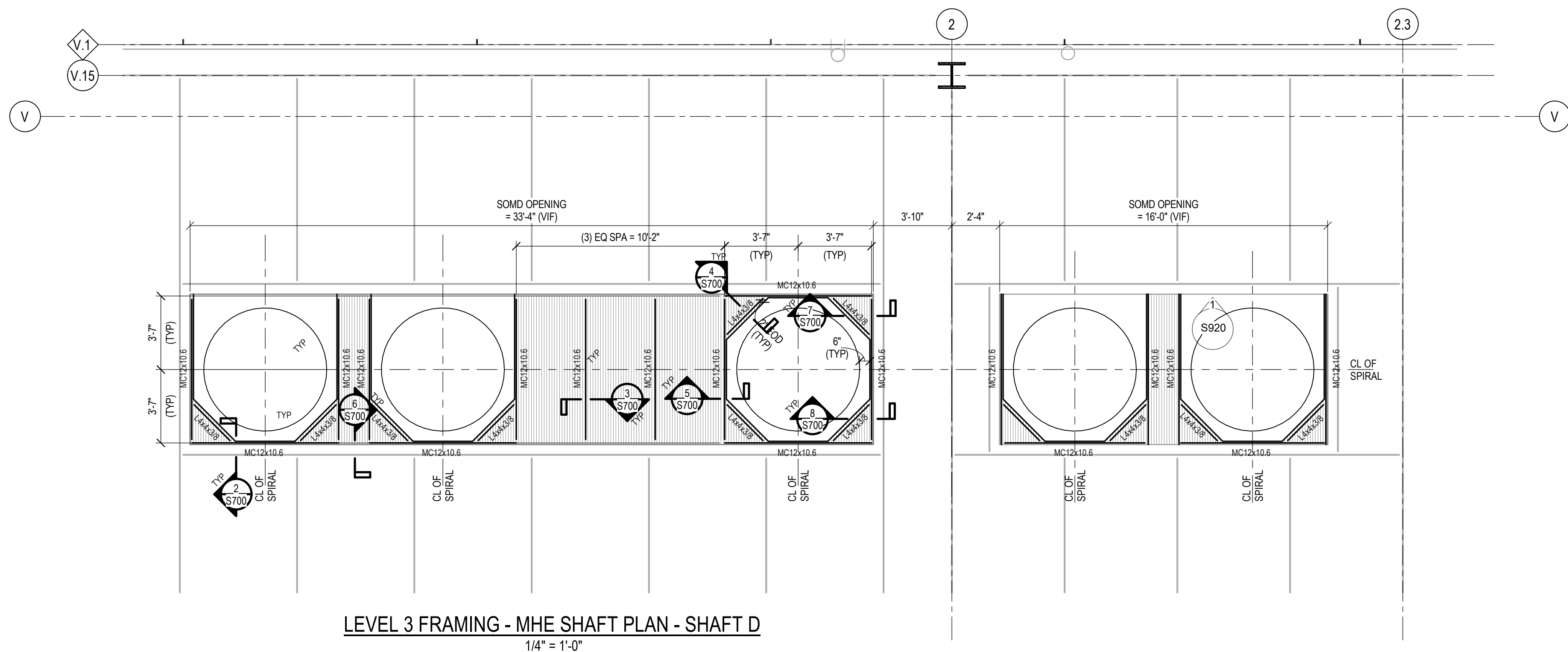
LEVEL 2 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT D
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED.



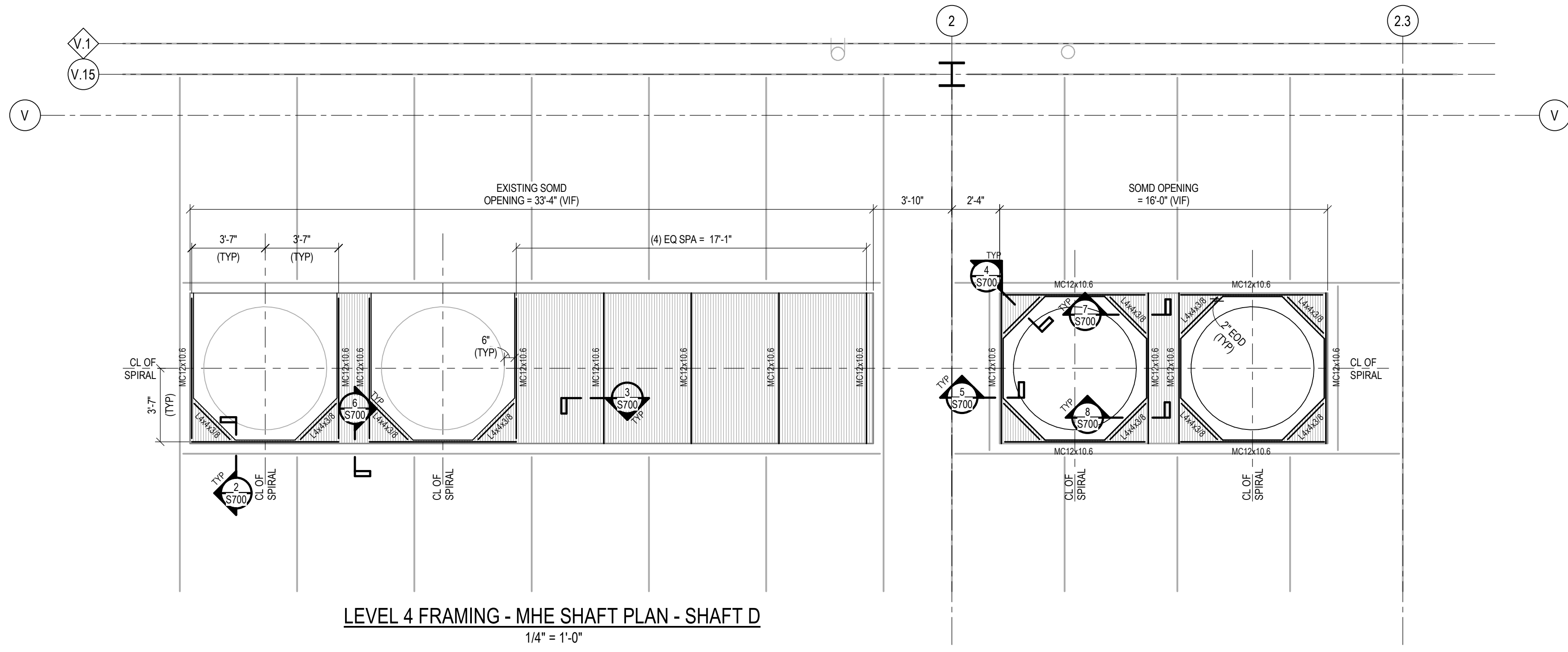
LEVEL 5 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT D
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED.



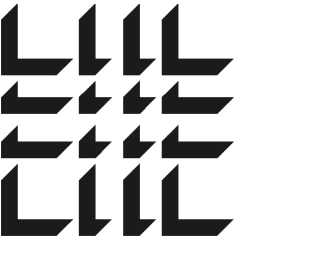
LEVEL 3 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT D
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED.



LEVEL 4 FRAMING - MHE SHAFT PLAN - SHAFT D
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF SPIRALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FRAMING AND DECKING. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD BOLTED.



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1182-2024

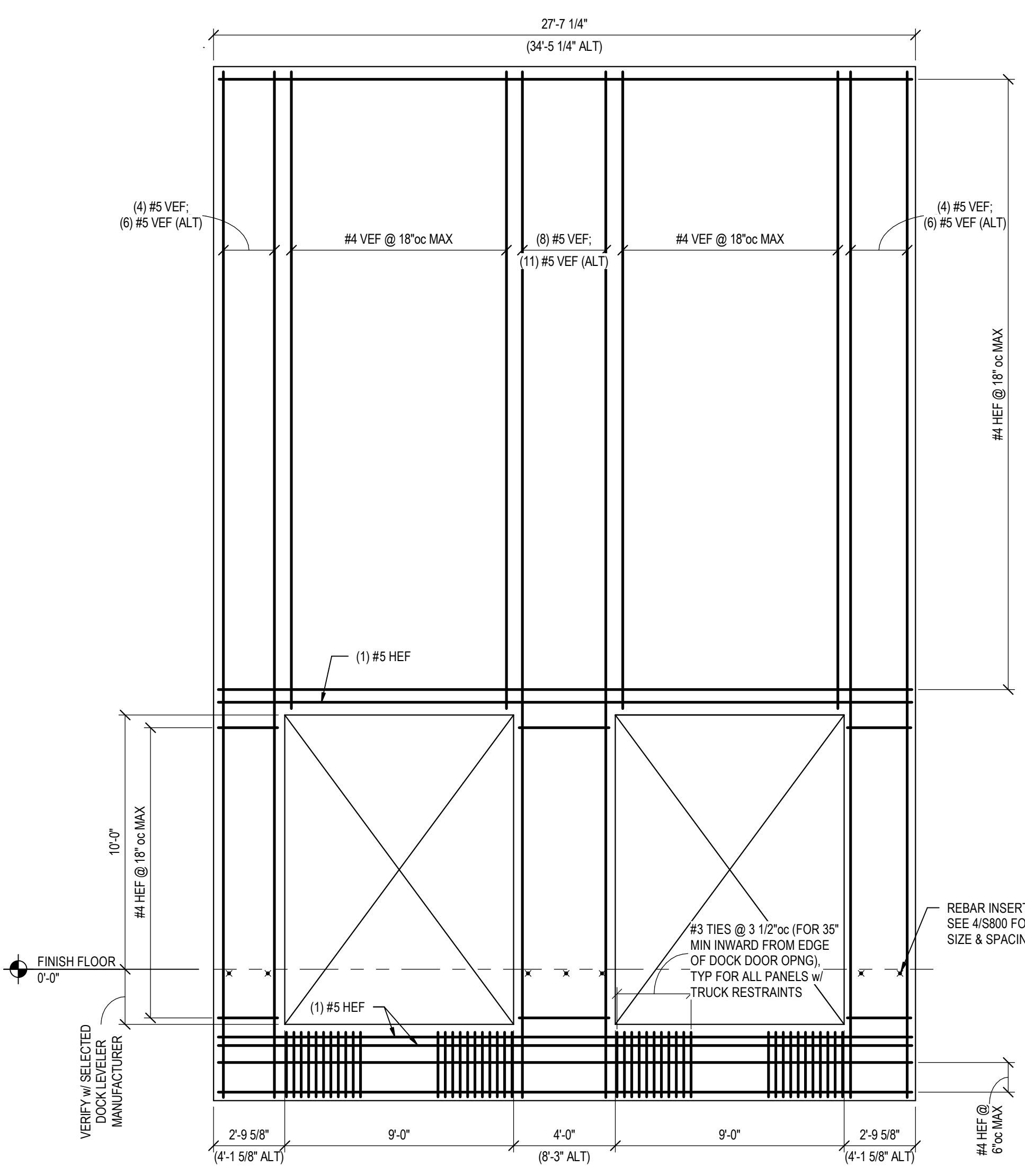
DATE: 2024-01-13 PROJECT NO:

SHEET TITLE
PRELIMINARY TILT-UP DETAILS & REINFORCING TYPES

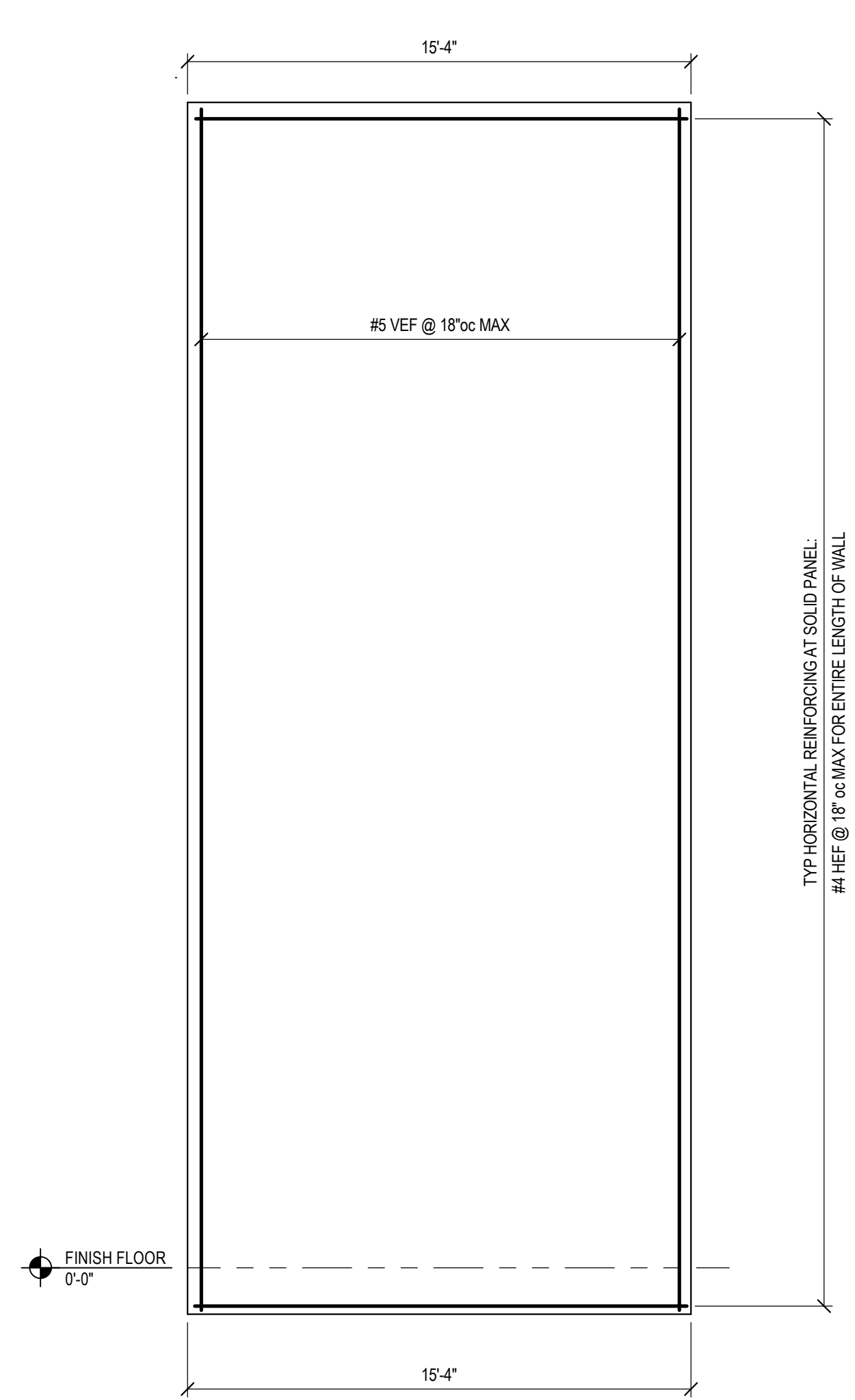
SHEET NUMBER

S800

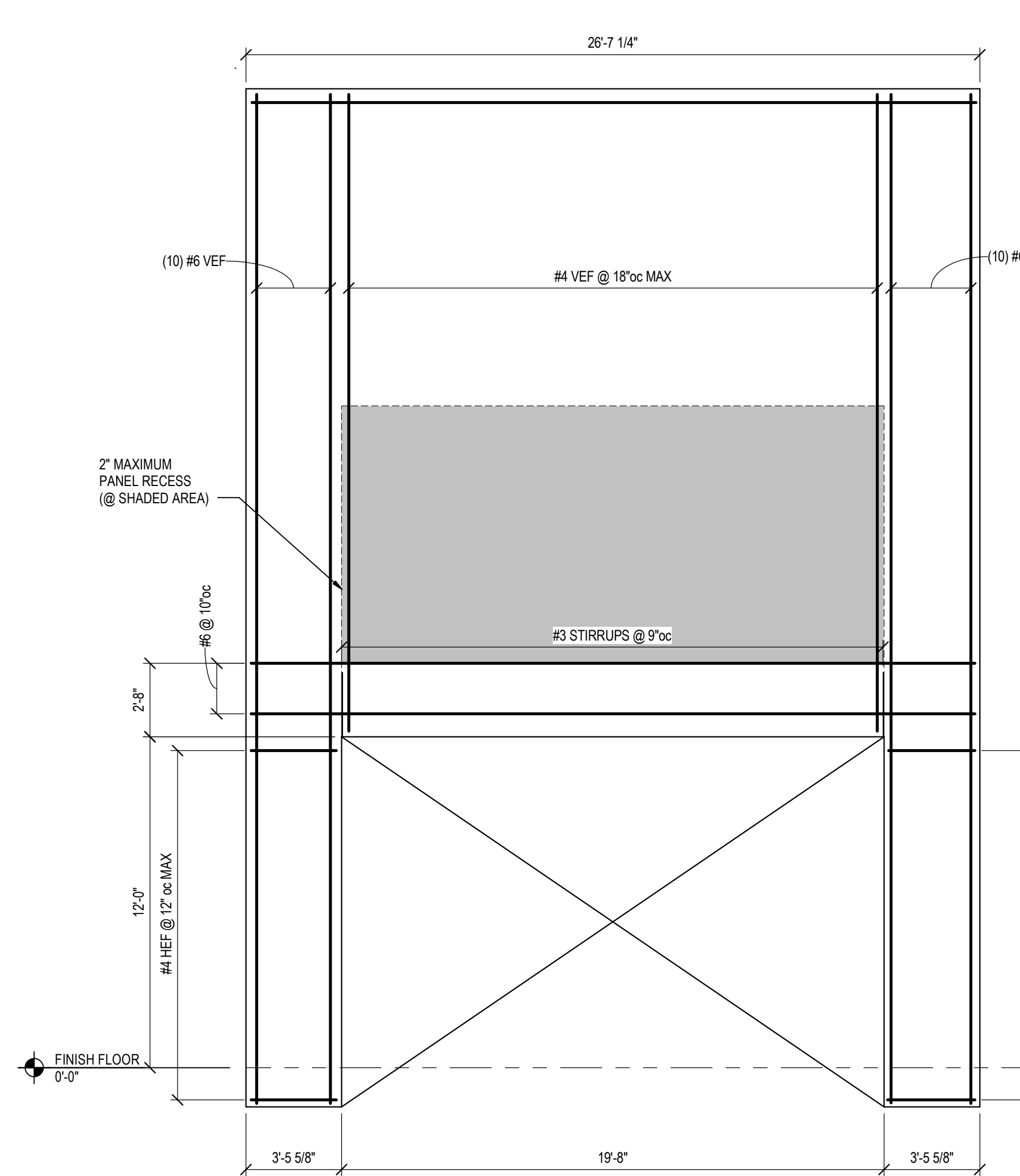
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



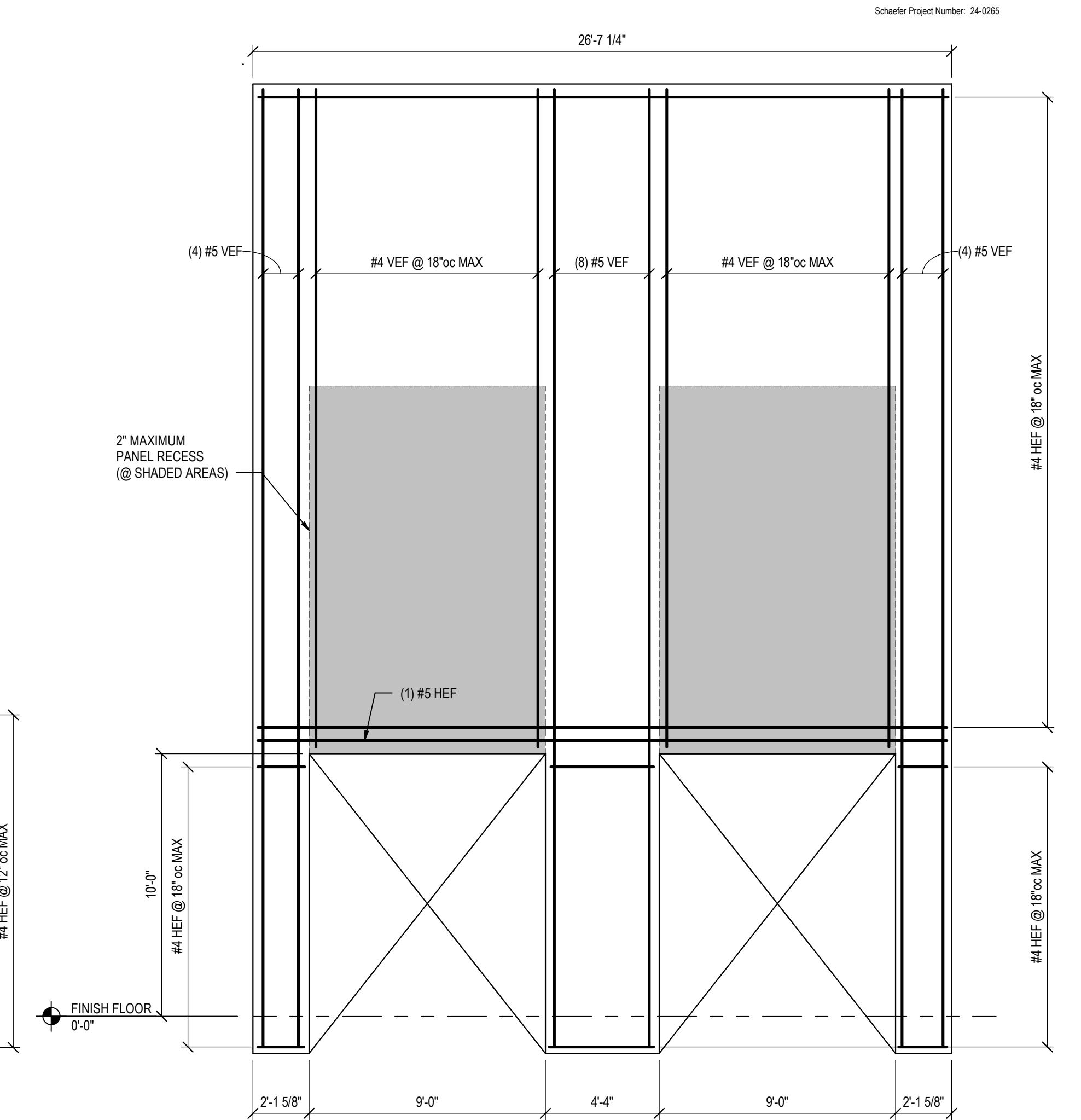
TYPICAL DOCK WALL PANEL (FOR BIDDING ONLY)
 1/4" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL SOLID NON-LOAD BEARING WALL PANEL (FOR BIDDING ONLY)
 1/4" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL OFFICE CANOPY PANEL (FOR BIDDING ONLY)
 1/4" = 1'-0"



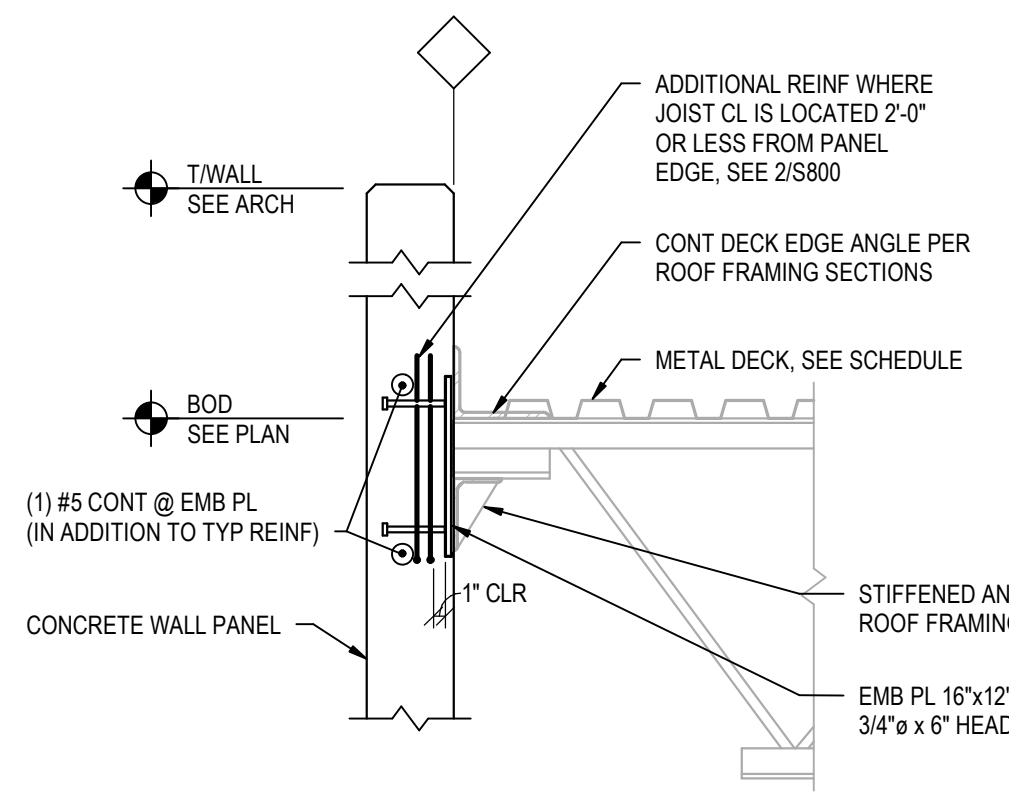
TYPICAL OFFICE DOUBLE OPENING PANEL (FOR BIDDING ONLY)
 1/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
- PANEL IS REPRESENTATIVE ONLY. SEE ARCH FOR WALL PANEL ELEVATIONS.
 - DESIGN IS PRELIMINARY AND ONLY INTENDED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PRICING.
 - PANEL THICKNESS = 9 1/4"
 - COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH = 4,000 PSI (MIN)
 - ABBREVIATIONS:
 - VEF = VERTICAL BAR EACH FACE
 - HEF = HORIZONTAL BAR EACH FACE
 - PANEL DESIGN ASSUMES THE PANEL IS CONNECTED TO THE WALL FOUNDATION.

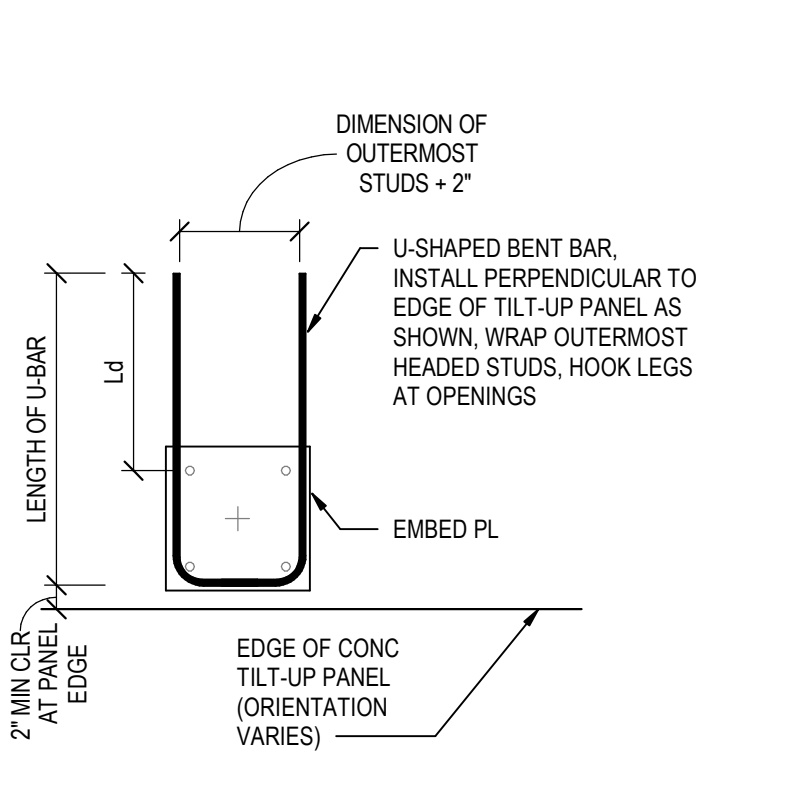
- NOTES:
- PANEL IS REPRESENTATIVE ONLY. SEE ARCH FOR WALL PANEL ELEVATIONS.
 - DESIGN IS PRELIMINARY AND ONLY INTENDED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PRICING.
 - PANEL THICKNESS = 12" - 2" FORM LINER + 1/4" TOTAL
 - COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH = 4,000 PSI (MIN)
 - ABBREVIATIONS:
 - VEF = VERTICAL BAR EACH FACE
 - HEF = HORIZONTAL BAR EACH FACE
 - PANEL DESIGN ASSUMES THE PANEL IS CONNECTED TO THE WALL FOUNDATION.

FOR BIDDING PURPOSES, ASSUME (7) 1/4" PANELS, (3) AT CENTRAL ENTRY - (2) @ EA CORNER OF MAIN OFFICE BUILDING

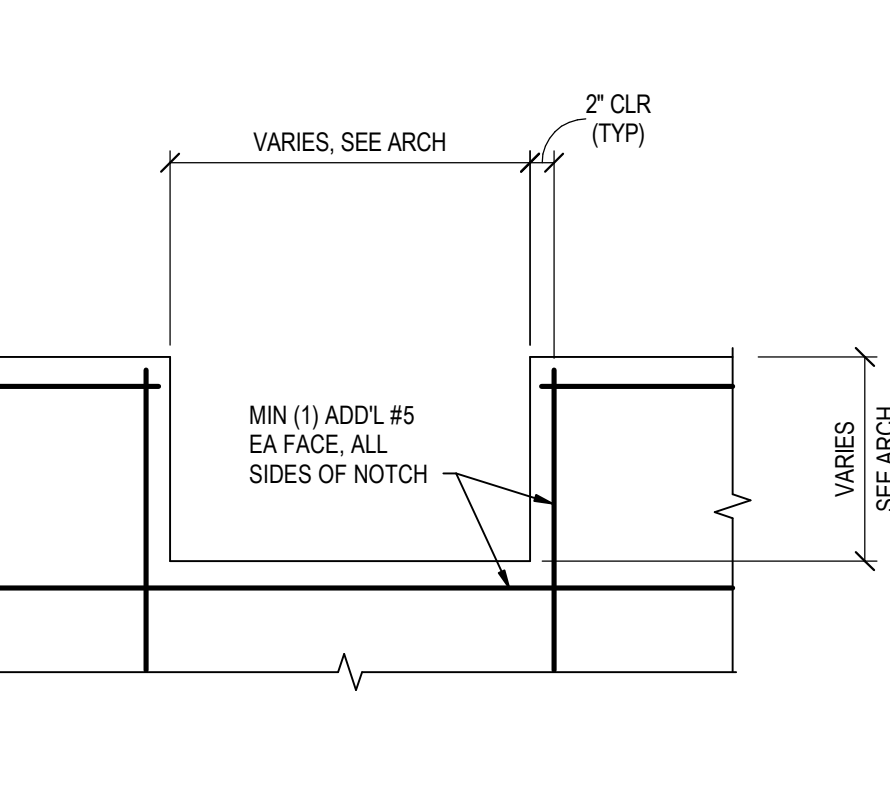
- NOTES:
- PANEL IS REPRESENTATIVE ONLY. SEE ARCH FOR WALL PANEL ELEVATIONS.
 - DESIGN IS PRELIMINARY AND ONLY INTENDED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PRICING.
 - PANEL THICKNESS = 8" - 2" FORM LINER + 1/4" TOTAL
 - COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH = 4,000 PSI (MIN)
 - ABBREVIATIONS:
 - VEF = VERTICAL BAR EACH FACE
 - HEF = HORIZONTAL BAR EACH FACE
 - PANEL DESIGN ASSUMES THE PANEL IS CONNECTED TO THE WALL FOUNDATION.



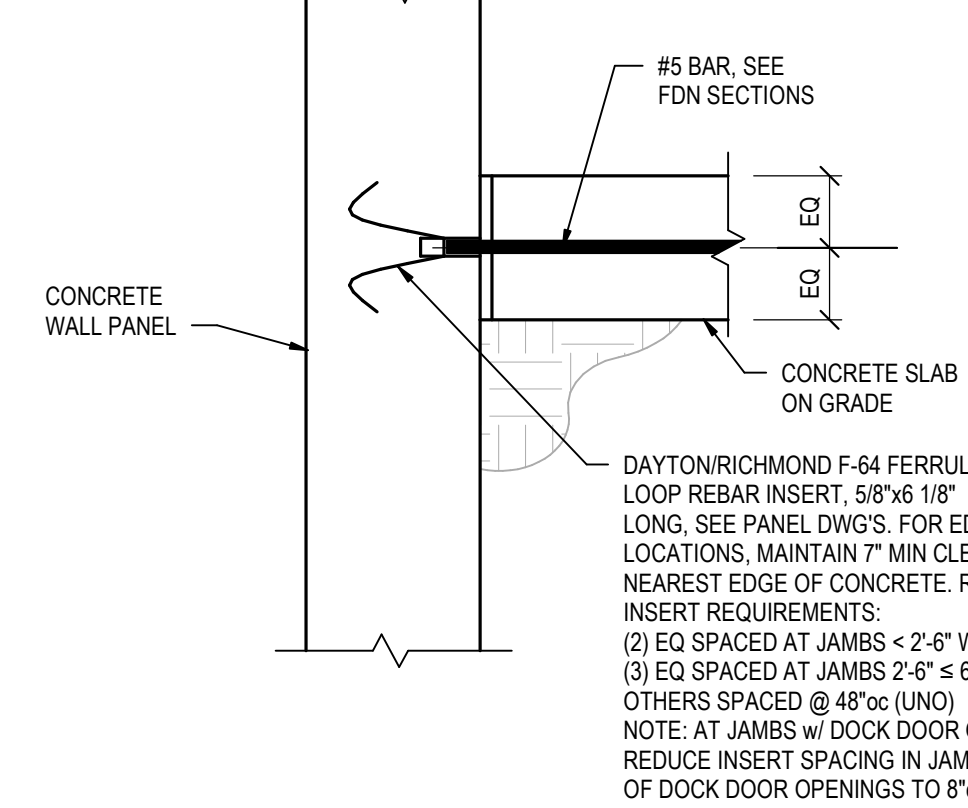
TYPICAL OFFICE & LOW ROOF JOIST EMBED PLATE
 3/4" = 1'-0" S800



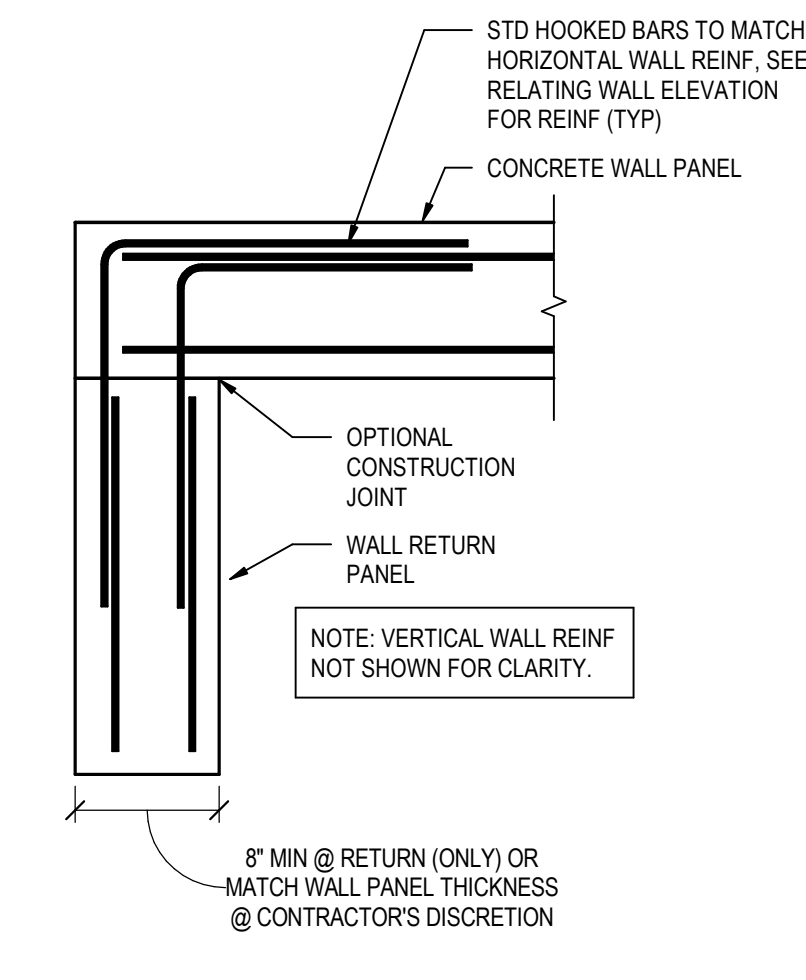
TYPICAL ADDITIONAL REINFORCING EMBED PL'S NEAR PANEL EDGES
 3/4" = 1'-0" S800



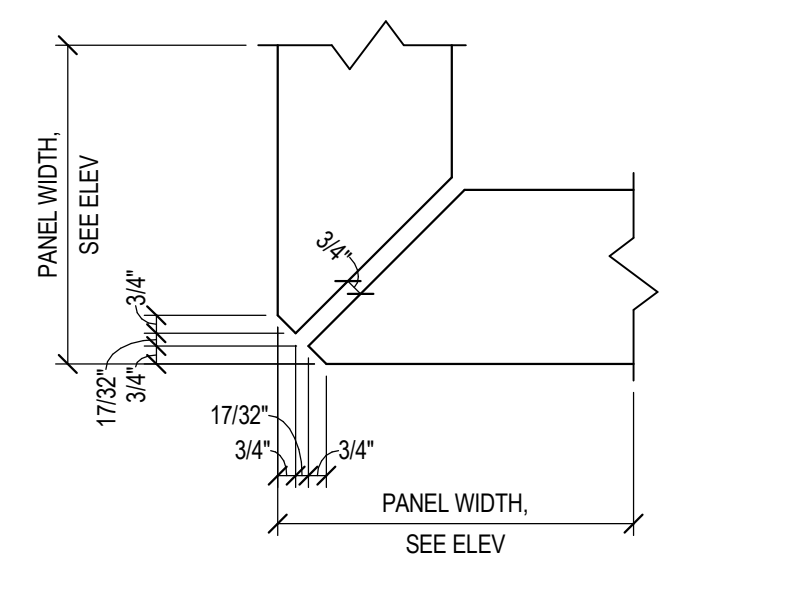
TYPICAL ADDITIONAL REINFORCEMENT @ NOTCH IN PANEL
 3/4" = 1'-0" S800



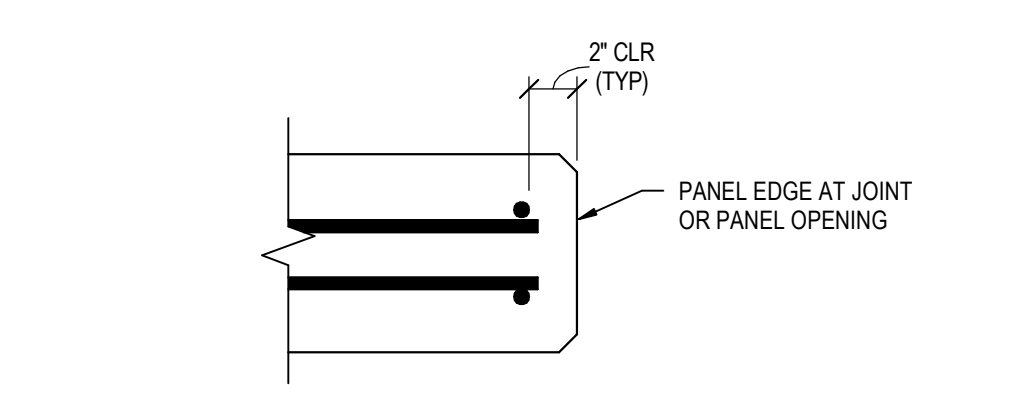
TYPICAL REBAR INSERT DETAIL AT DOCK WALL
 1 1/2" = 1'-0" S800



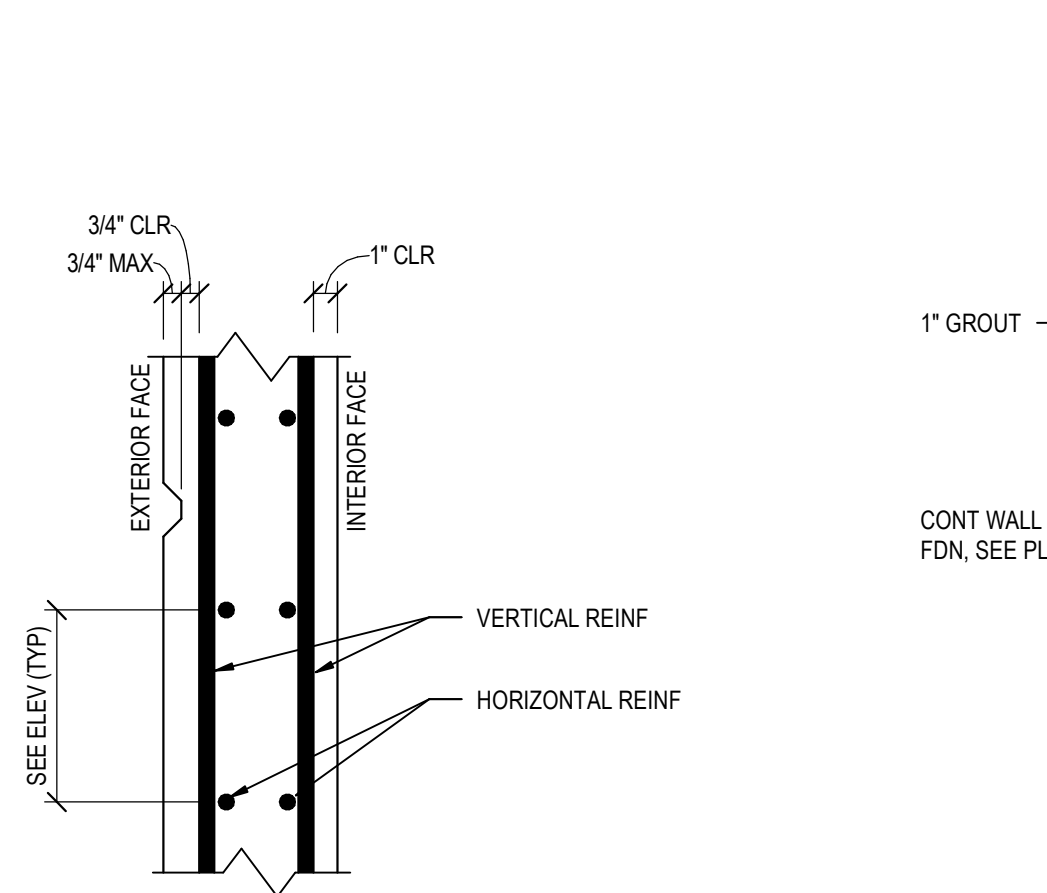
TYPICAL L-SHAPED & C-SHAPED PANEL CORNER REINFORCING
 3/4" = 1'-0" S800



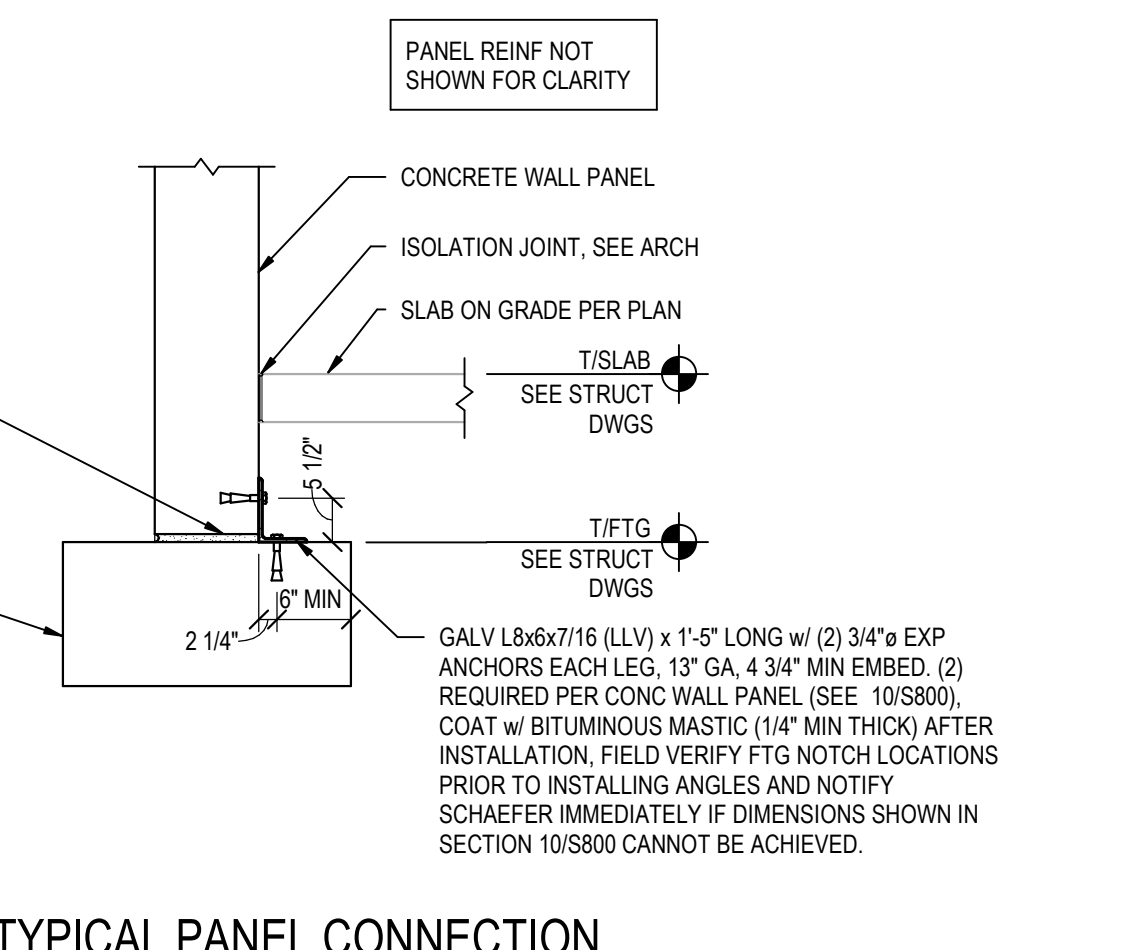
TYPICAL MITERED CORNER DETAIL
 1 1/2" = 1'-0" S800



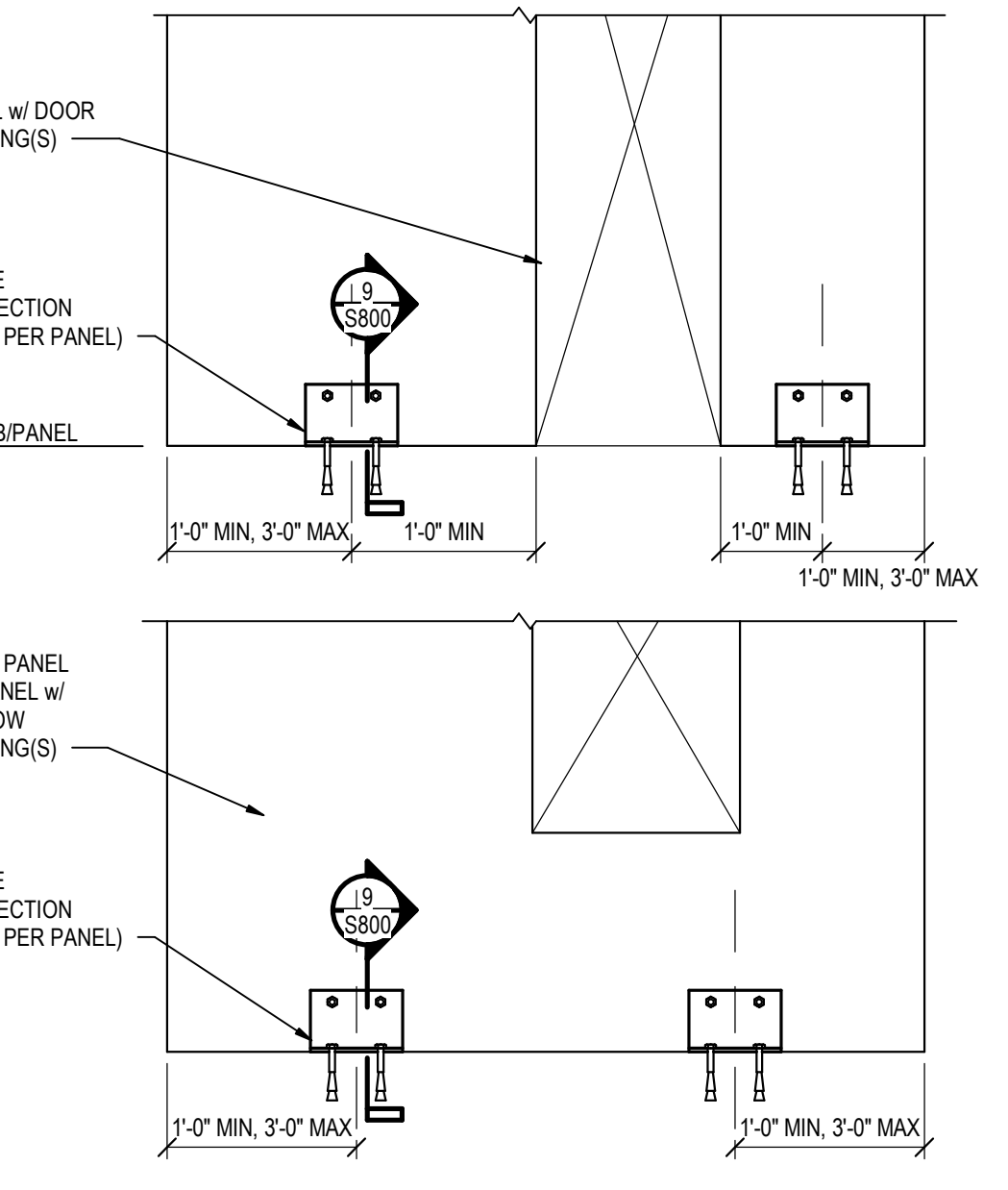
TYPICAL REINFORCING BAR CLEARANCE AT PANEL EDGE
 1 1/2" = 1'-0" S800



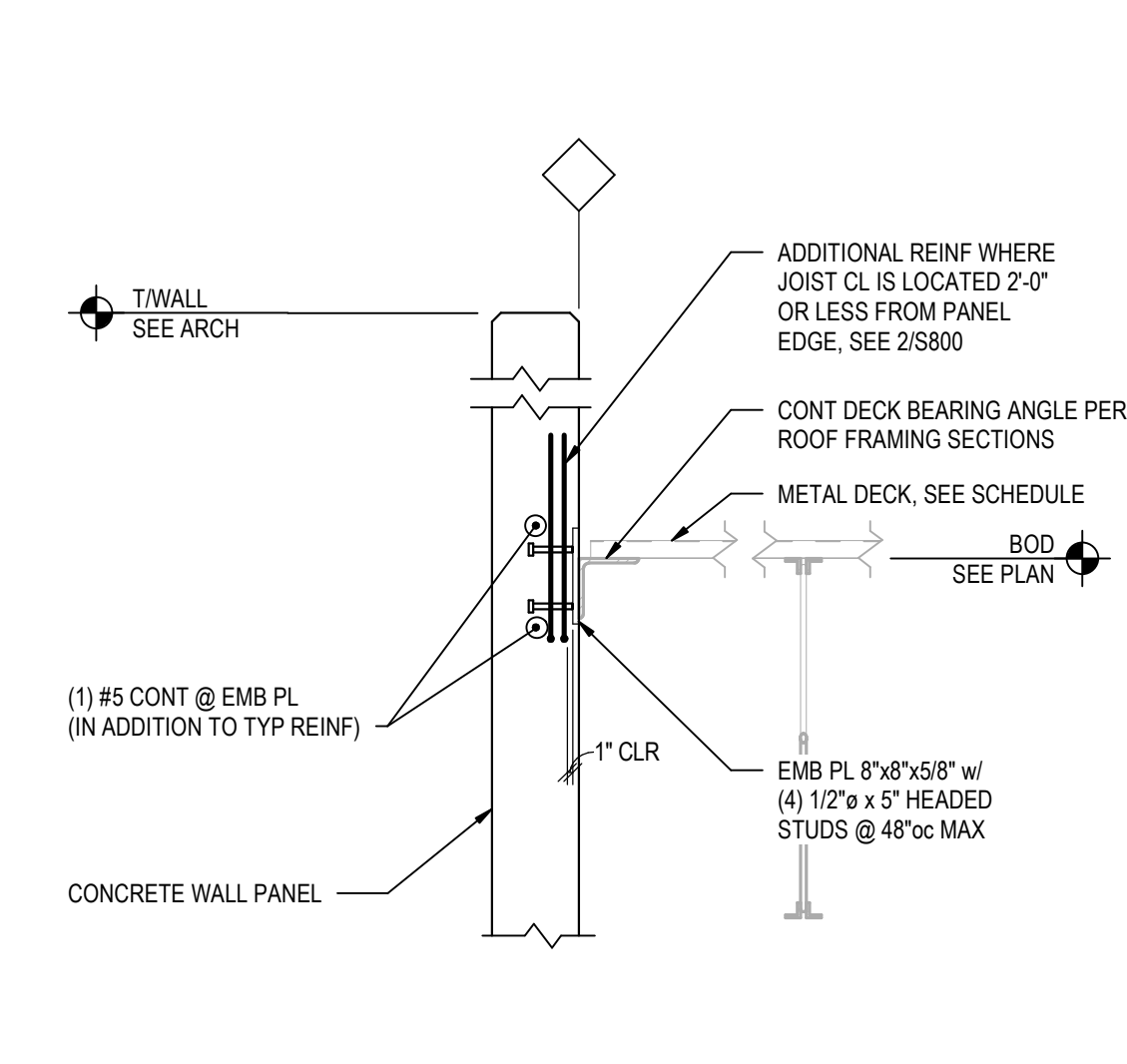
TYPICAL REINFORCING PLACEMENT DETAIL
 1 1/2" = 1'-0" S800



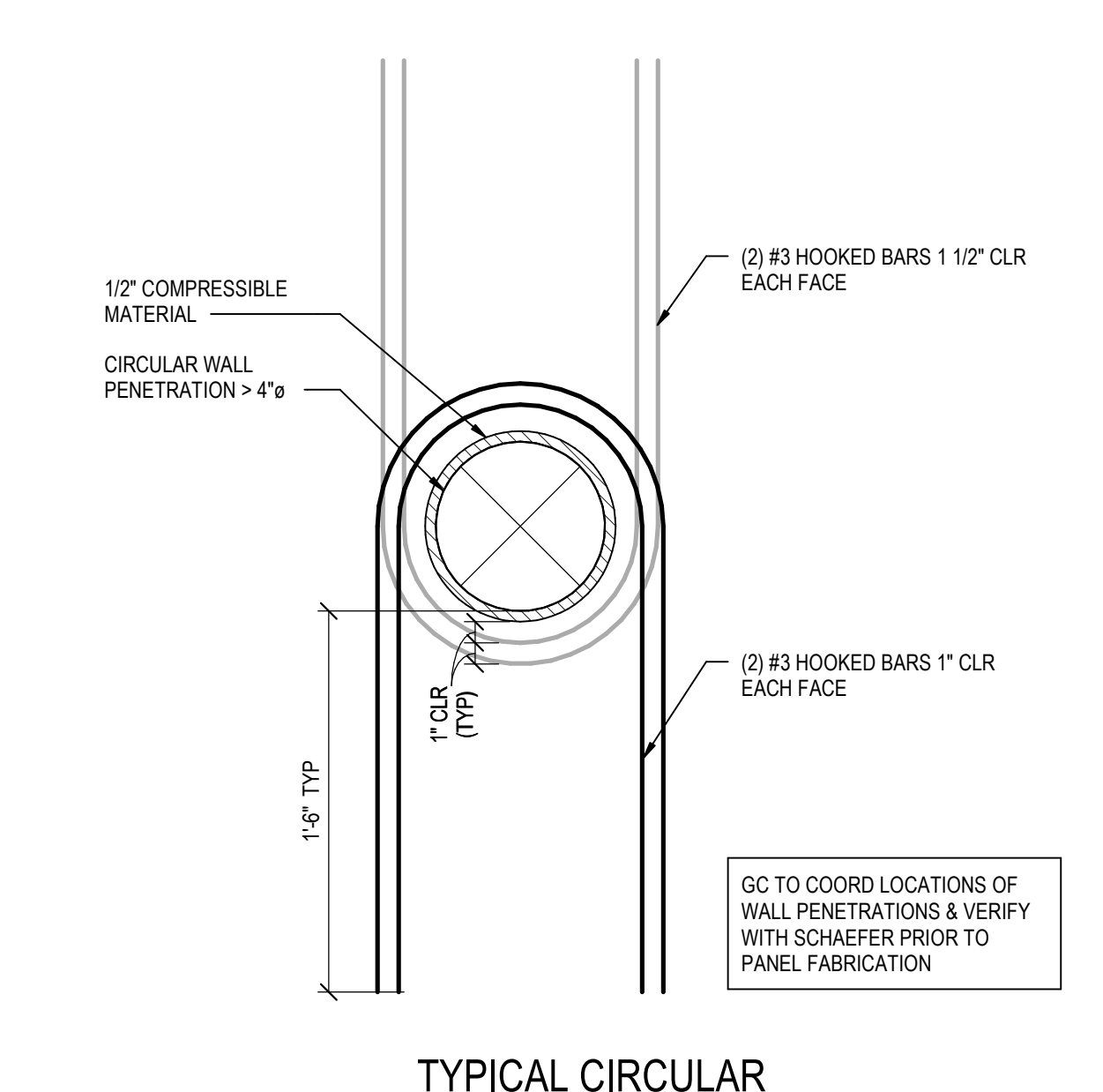
TYPICAL PANEL CONNECTION TO FOUNDATION
 1/2" = 1'-0" S800



TYPICAL PANEL CONNECTION
 1/2" = 1'-0" S800

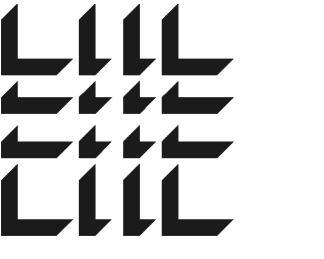


TYPICAL OFFICE AND LOW ROOF DECK EMBED PLATE
 3/4" = 1'-0" S800



TYPICAL CIRCULAR PENETRATION DETAIL
 1 1/2" = 1'-0" S800

Copyright © 2024
 THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY AND EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SCHAEFER. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE COPIED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF SCHAEFER.
 Schaefer Project Number: 24-0265



MACREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 800.542.3302
 schaefer-inc.com

schaefer

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

WILMINGTON, NC



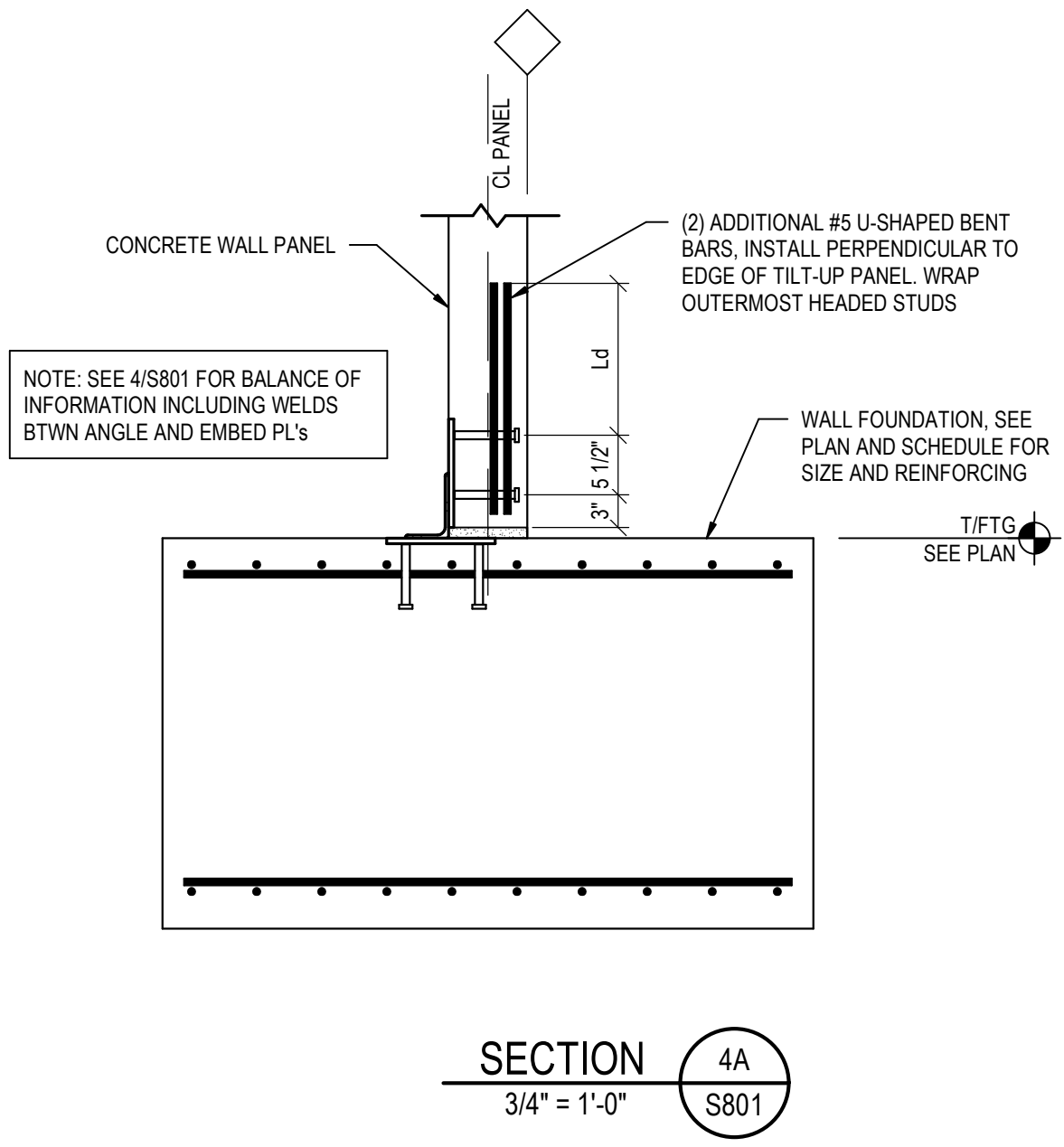
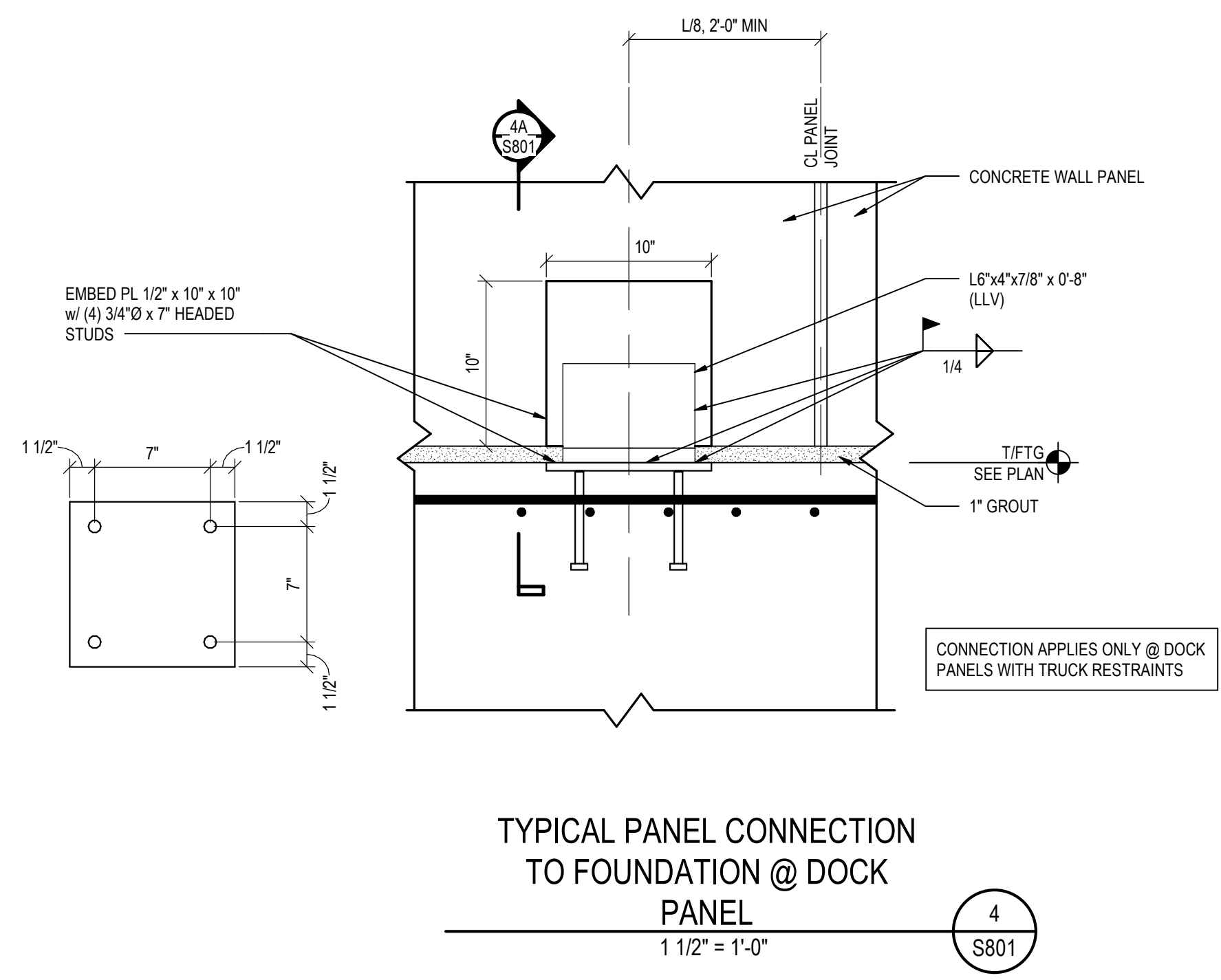
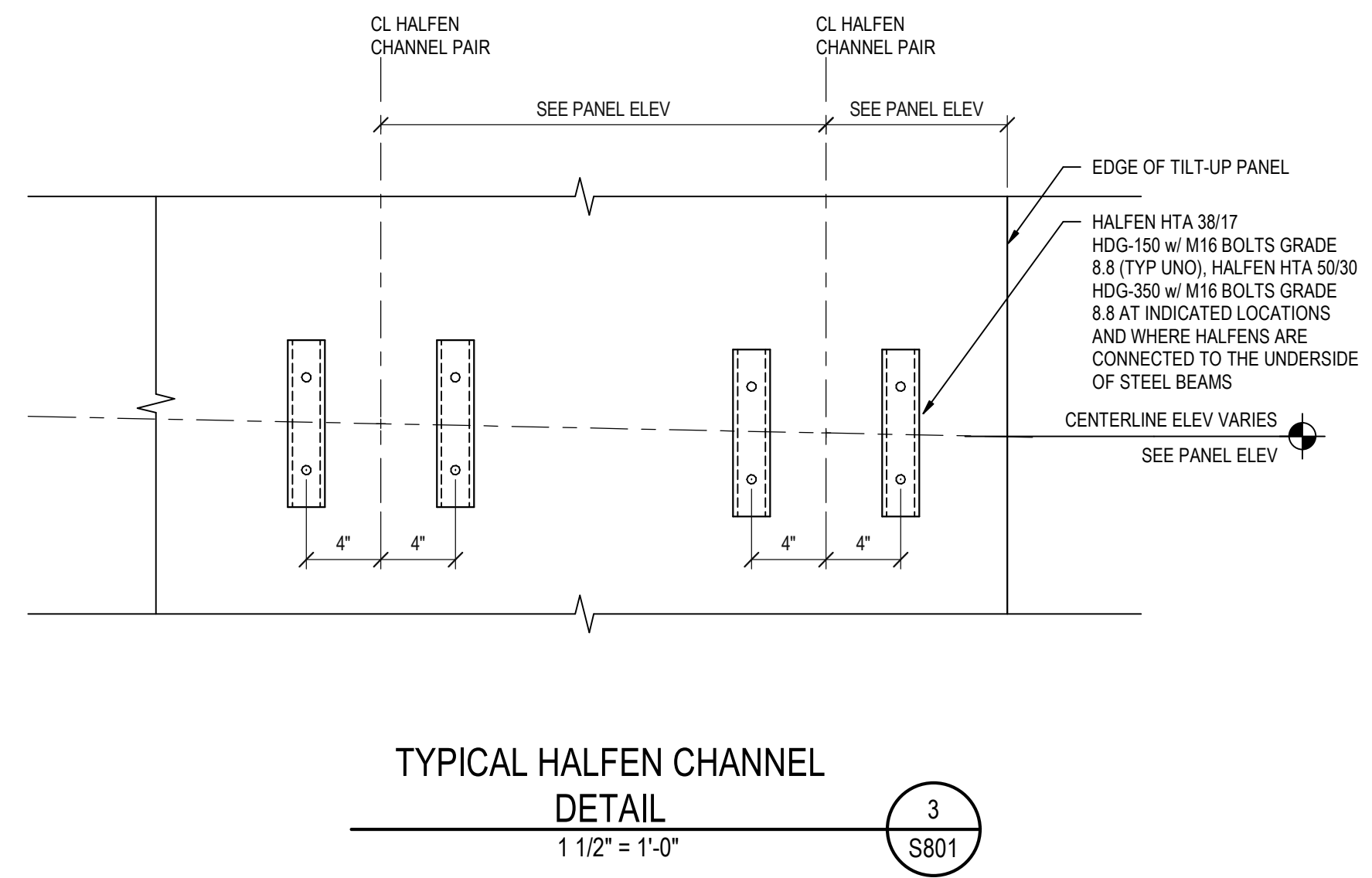
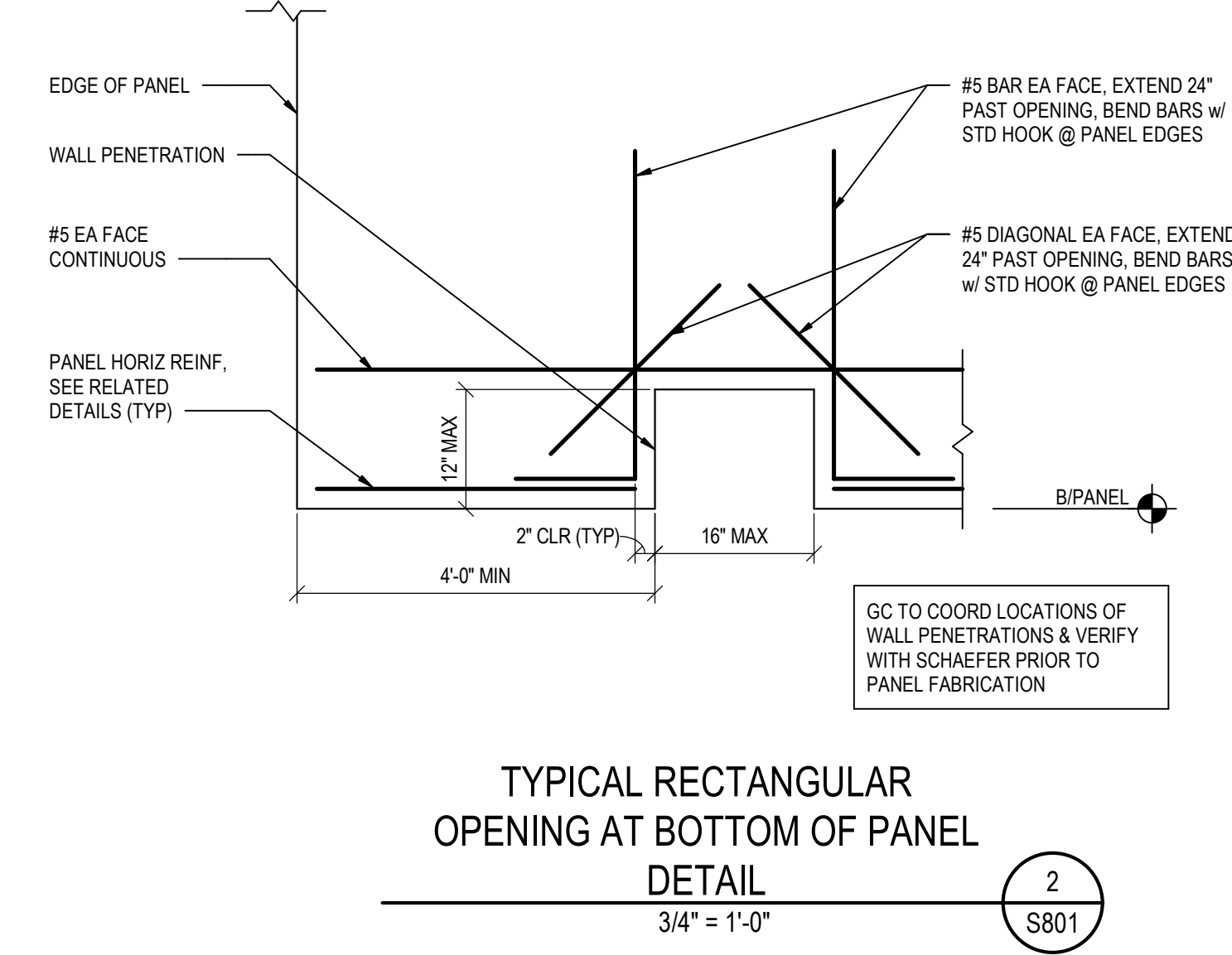
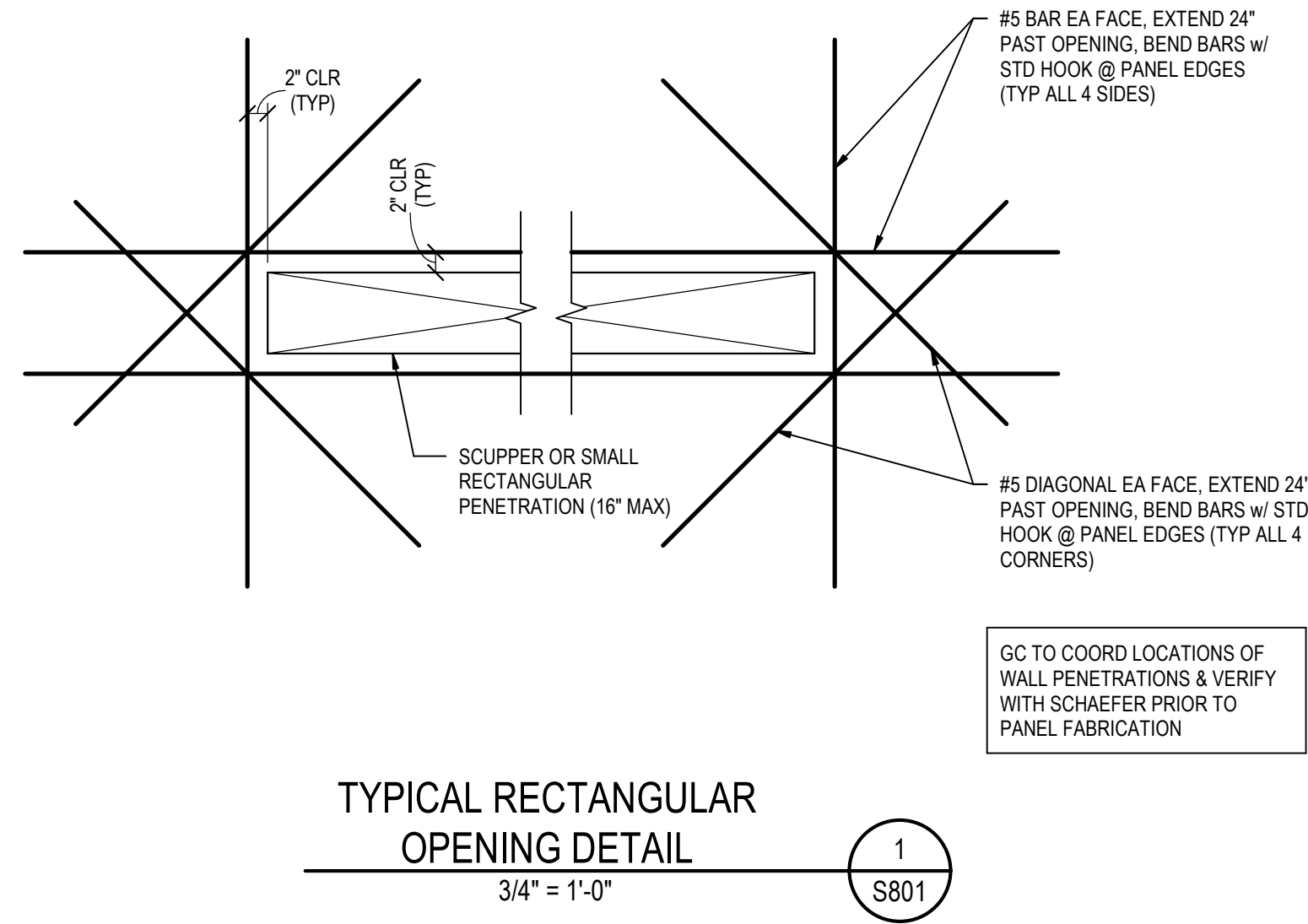
THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

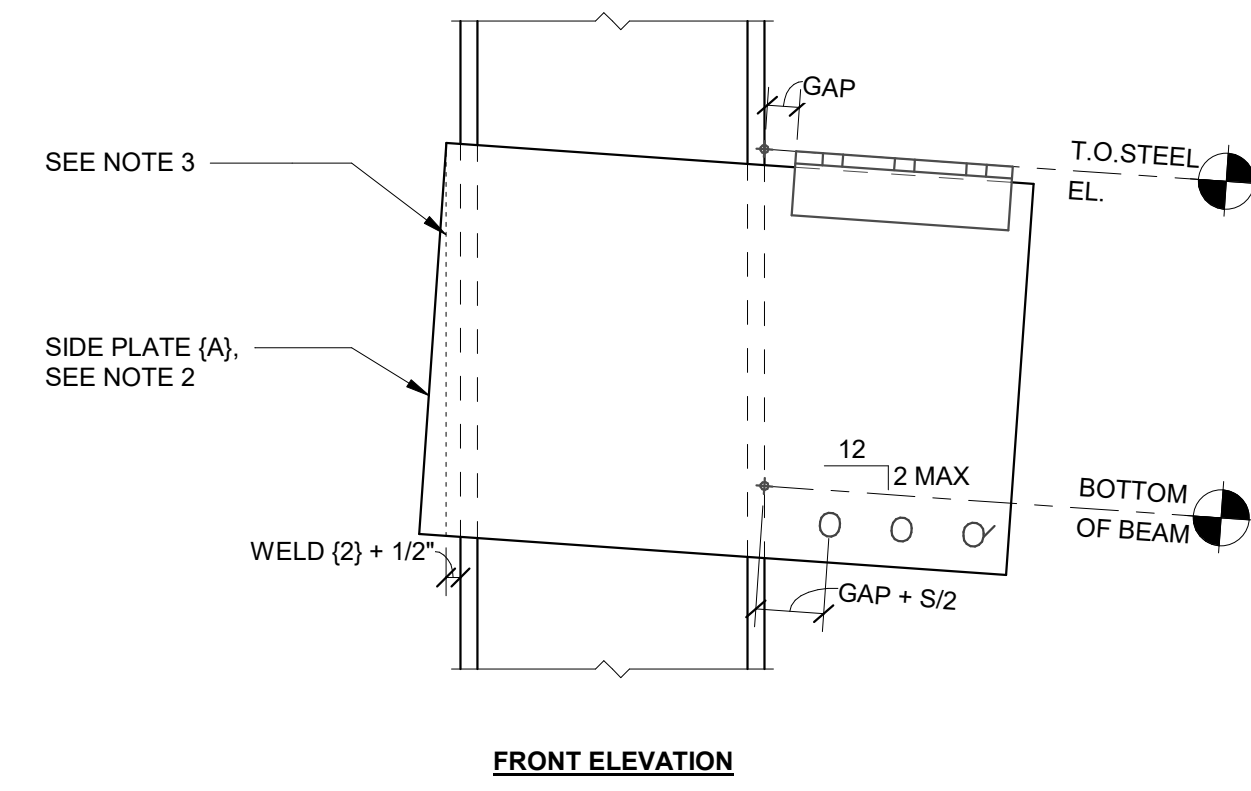
SHEET TITLE
PRELIMINARY TILT-UP DETAILS & REINFORCING TYPES

SHEET NUMBER
S801

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

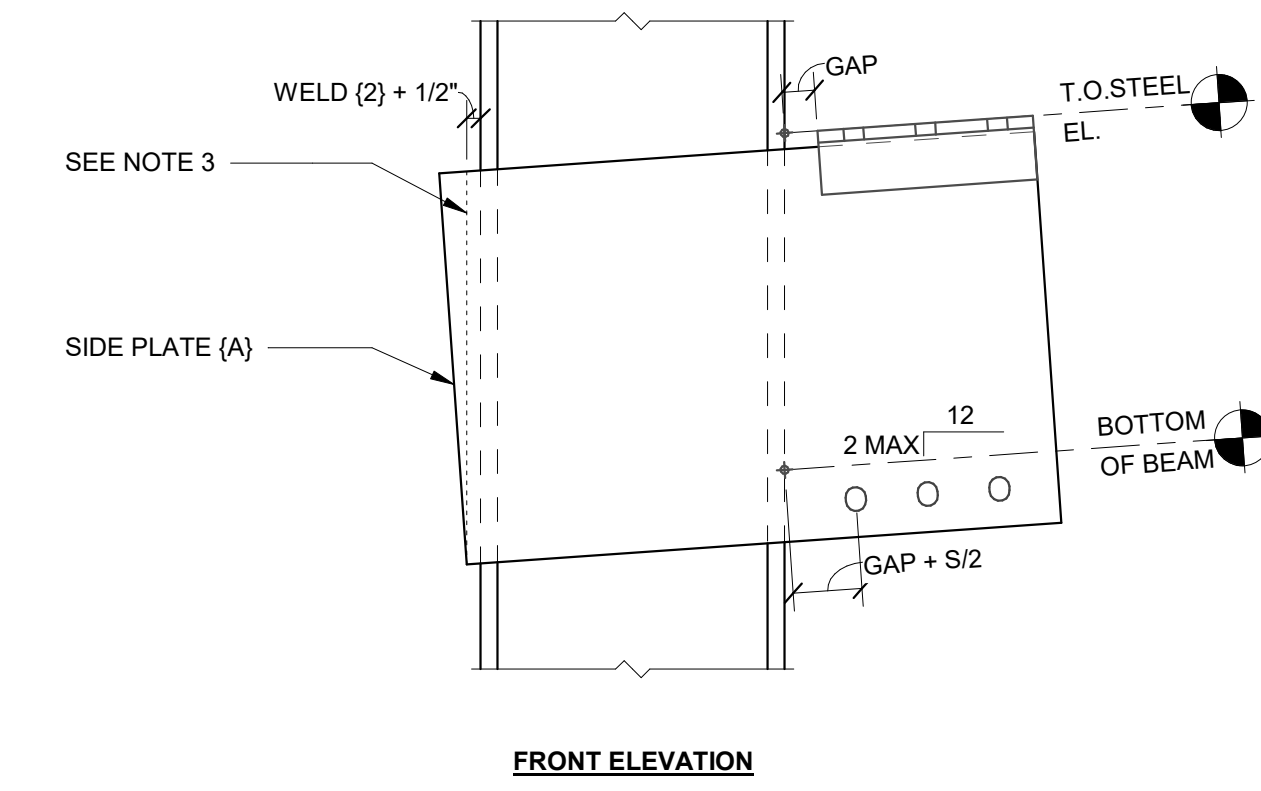


INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICE
 The SIDEPLATE® steel frame connection system is covered by one or more of U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,138,427; 6,516,583; 6,591,573; 7,178,296; 8,122,671; 8,122,672; 8,146,322; 8,176,706; 8,205,408; and 9,091,065 and foreign counterparts.
 Other U.S. and foreign applications pending.
 SIDEPLATE® is a registered trademark of MiTek Holdings, Inc., an affiliate of SidePlate Systems, Inc.
 Copyright © 2024 SidePlate Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Without limitation, this drawing and the information herein may be used only following payment of a license fee to SidePlate Systems, Inc. and for the design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, restoration or demolition of the building(s) specifically identified.
 v15.09.06
 MAP 05/16/25



- NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.
 2. COORDINATE PLATES, ANGLES, AND DIMENSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE SLOPE OF THE CONNECTION.
 3. AT CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION, SIDE PLATE (A) MAY BE CUT AS SHOWN.

4 SLOPED DOWN CONNECTION (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



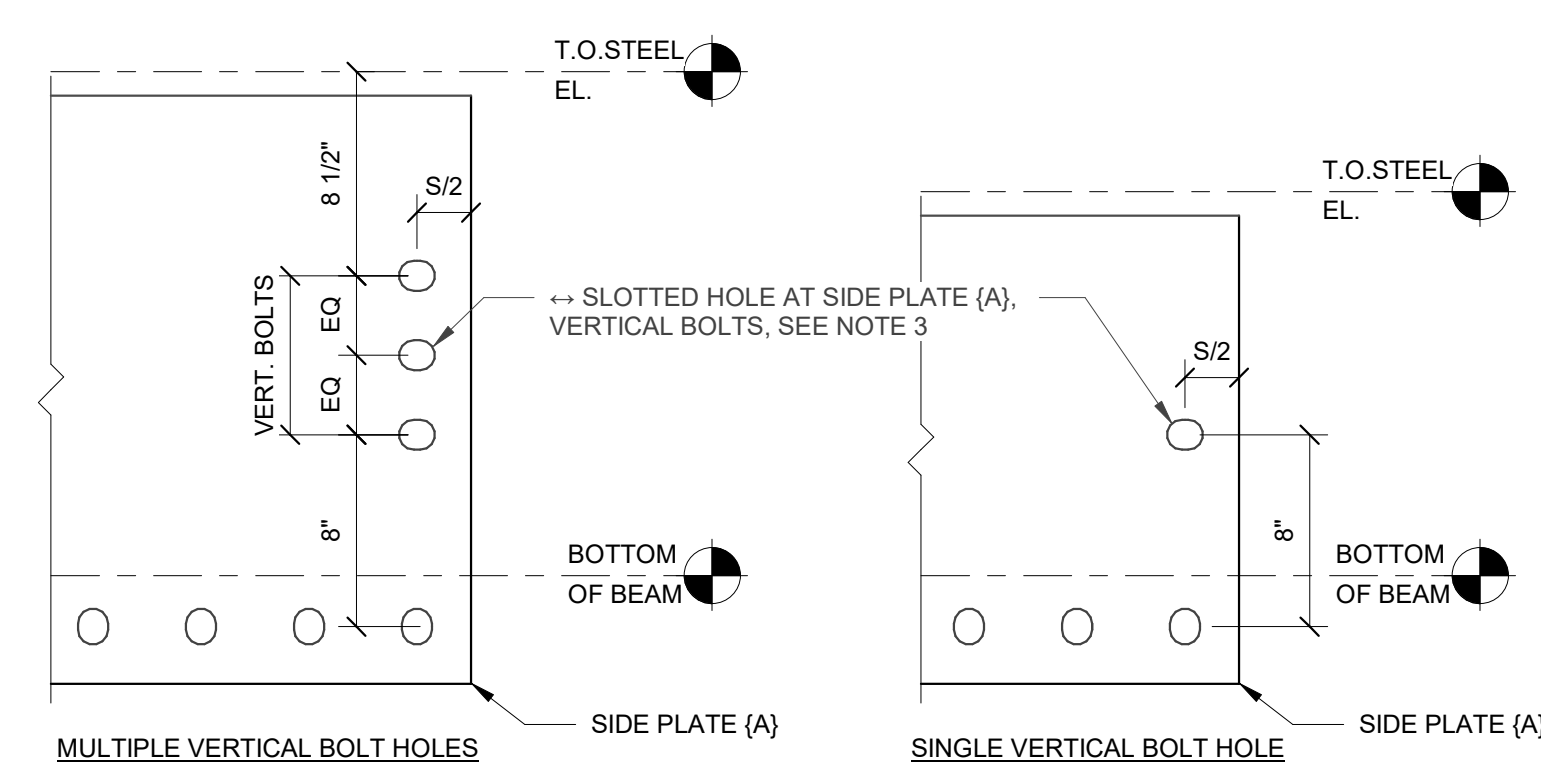
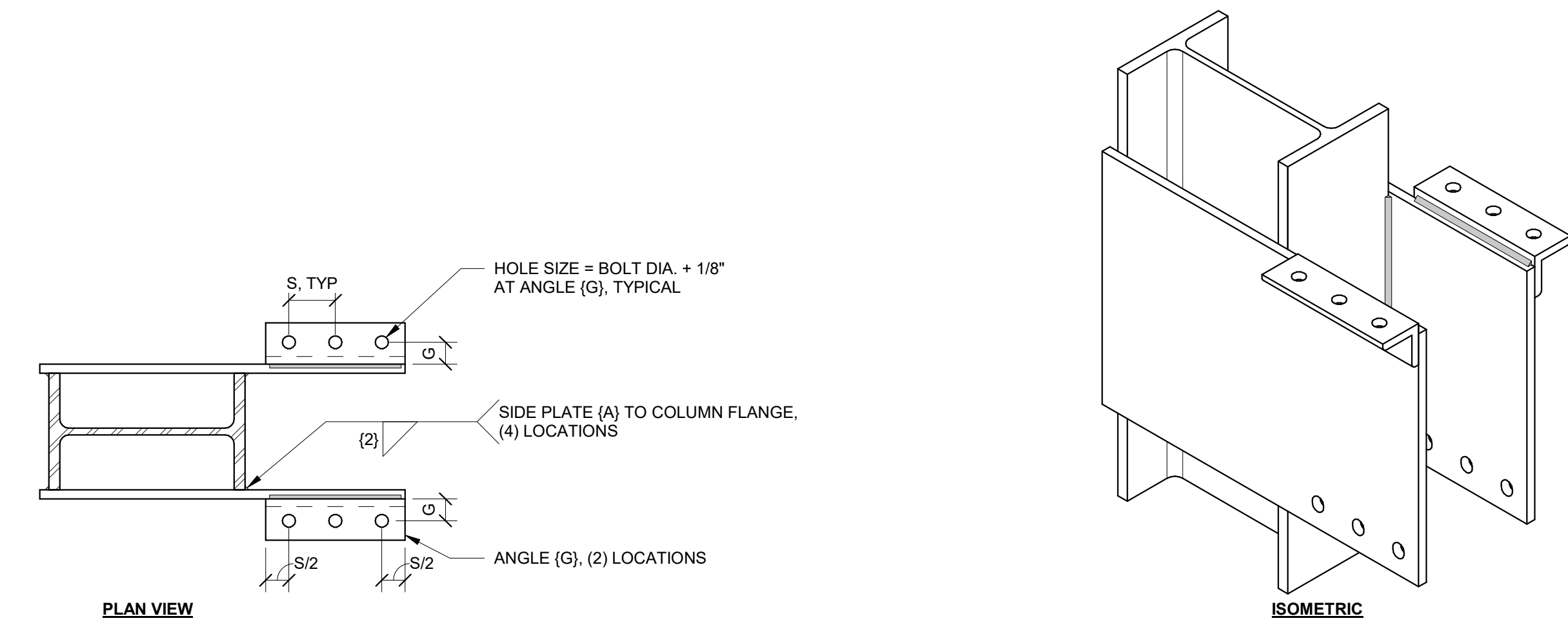
- NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.
 2. COORDINATE PLATES, ANGLES, AND DIMENSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE SLOPE OF THE CONNECTION.
 3. AT CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION, SIDE PLATE (A) MAY BE CUT AS SHOWN.

3 SLOPED UP CONNECTION (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.

ID	COLUMN PANEL ZONE DESIGN (INCHES)				SIDE PLATE (A) EXTENSION DESIGN (INCHES)										SEE NOTE		
	SERIES	WELD (2) SIZE	BEAM SHAPE	GAP	PLATE (A)			ANGLE (G)			WELD (8)		BOLT				
					THICKNESS	B	Y	SUGGESTED SIZE	HORIZONTAL LEG	VERTICAL LEG	SIZE	DIAMETER	HORIZONTAL #	VERTICAL #		G	S
A10	W36x	1/2	W21X122	2	1 1/4	25 1/8	2 1/8	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
A20	W36x	1/4	W24X94	2	3/4	27 3/4	2 1/8	L6X8X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/4	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	6	-
A30	W36x	9/16	W24X176	2	1 1/2	28 3/4	2 3/4	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
A40	W36x	1/4	W30X90	2	3/4	33	2 1/8	L6X8X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/4	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	6	-
A42	W36x	5/16	W30X90	2	3/4	33	4 5/8	L6X8X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	6	-
A50	W36x	3/8	W30X108	2	7/8	33 3/8	2	L6X8X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	6	-
A51	W36x	3/8	W30X108	2	7/8	33 3/8	3 1/4	L6X8X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	4	-	2 1/2	6	-
A52	W36x	7/16	W30X108	2	1	33 3/8	3 7/8	L6X8X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	6	-
A60	W36x	3/8	W30X116	2	1	33 1/2	2 5/8	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
A61	W36x	3/8	W30X116	2	1	33 1/2	3 5/8	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
A80	W36x	7/16	W33X118	3	1	36 3/8	3 7/8	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
A100	W36x	3/8	W33X130	3	1	36 5/8	3 7/8	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
A101	W36x	7/16	W33X130	3	1 1/4	36 5/8	3 1/4	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
A102	W36x	7/16	W33X130	3	1 1/4	36 5/8	3 1/4	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	8	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
A120	W36x	9/16	W33X169	3	1 1/4	37 3/8	3 1/4	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	4 1/2	1
A140	W36x	1/2	W33X201	3	1 1/4	37 1/8	3 1/4	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	7	3	2 1/2	4 1/2	1
A150	W36x	5/8	W33X221	3	1 1/4	37 3/8	3 1/4	L6X8X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/2	1 1/8	7	3	2 1/2	4 1/2	1

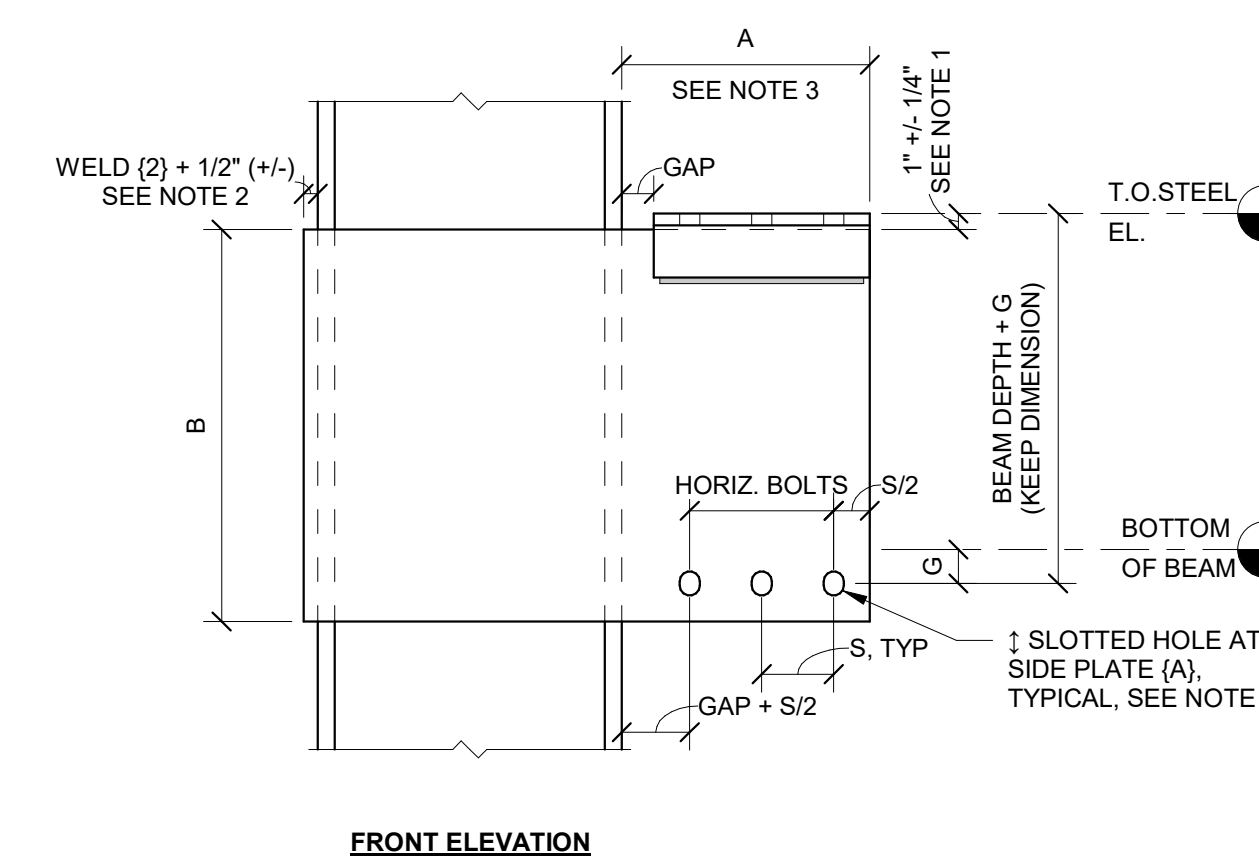
- NOTE(S):
 1. FOR VERTICAL BOLT HOLE INFORMATION SEE DETAIL 5 / SP101

2 A TYPE COLUMN CONNECTION SCHEDULE
 N.T.S.



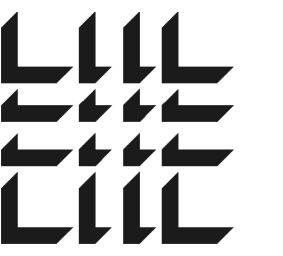
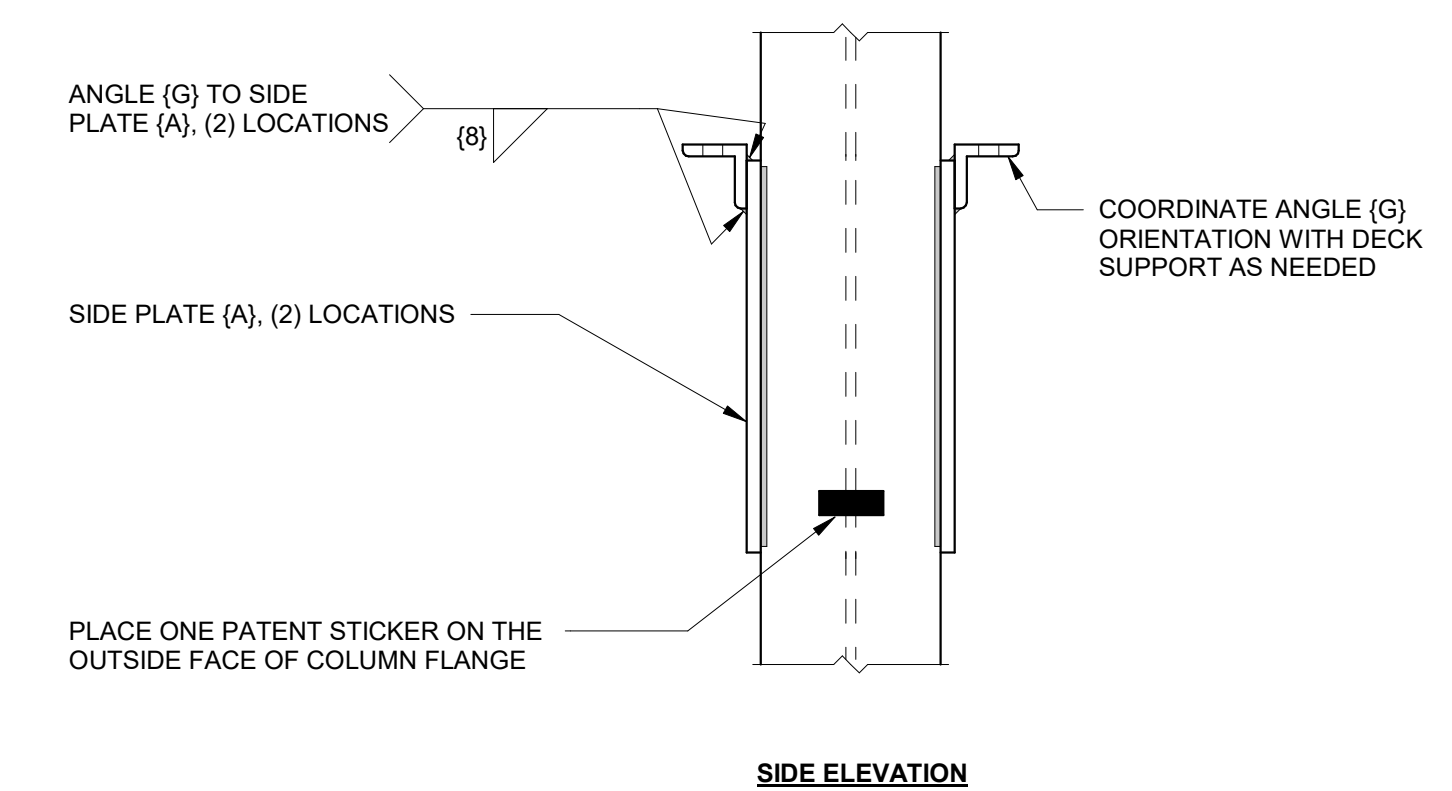
- NOTE(S):
 1. SEE COLUMN SCHEDULE FOR BOLT QUANTITY.
 2. TOP ANGLE (G) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
 3. SLOTTED HOLE SIZE AS FOLLOWS: 1\"/>

5 SIDE PLATE (A) VSE BOLT HOLE DETAIL (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



- NOTE(S):
 1. THE +/- 1/4 INCH TOLERANCE FOR PLACEMENT OF ANGLES (G) IS TO ENSURE CORRECT TOP OF STEEL PLACEMENT RELATIVE TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE BOTTOM HORIZONTAL ROW OF BOLT HOLES. THE PLACEMENT OF ANGLES (G) SHALL NEVER BE MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM EDGE OF SIDE PLATE (A) TO ESTABLISH THE CORRECT TOP OF STEEL.
 2. THE 1/2 INCH OVERHANG ON THE SIDE PLATE (A) IS TO ENSURE SUFFICIENT ROOM FOR WELD (2). THE +/- TOLERANCE IS APPLIED SO THAT IF DESIRED, THE DETAILER CAN MAKE THE SIDE PLATES (A) THE SAME LENGTH WITH SLIGHTLY VARYING COLUMN DEPTHS WITHIN A GROUP OF THE SAME CONNECTION IDS.
 3. DIMENSION A = GAP + HORIZONTAL BOLT(S) (S)
 4. SLOTTED HOLE SIZE AS FOLLOWS: 1\"/>

1 A TYPE BOLTED CONNECTION
 N.T.S.



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION

06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

101 VITAMIN DRIVE
 WILMINGTON, NC, 28401

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1187-2024

DATE PROJECT NO
 -- 2024-013

SHEET TITLE
 SIDEPLATE COLUMN DETAILS, A TYPE

SHEET NUMBER
 SP101

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICE
 The SIDEPLATE® steel frame connection system is covered by one or more of U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,138,427; 6,516,583; 6,591,573; 7,178,296; 8,122,671; 8,122,672; 8,146,322; 8,176,706; 8,205,408; and 9,091,065 and foreign counterparts.
 Other U.S. and foreign applications pending.
 SIDEPLATE® is a registered trademark of Mittek Holdings, Inc., an affiliate of SidePlate Systems, Inc.
 Copyright © 2024 SidePlate Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Without limitation, this drawing and the information hereon may be used only following payment of a license fee to SidePlate Systems, Inc. and for the design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, restoration or demolition of the building(s) specifically identified.
 v15.09.06
 MAP.05/25/24



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION

06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

101 VITAMIN DRIVE
 WILMINGTON, NC, 28401



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE PROJECT NO
 -- 2024-013

SHEET TITLE
 SIDEPLATE COLUMN DETAILS, B TYPE

SHEET NUMBER

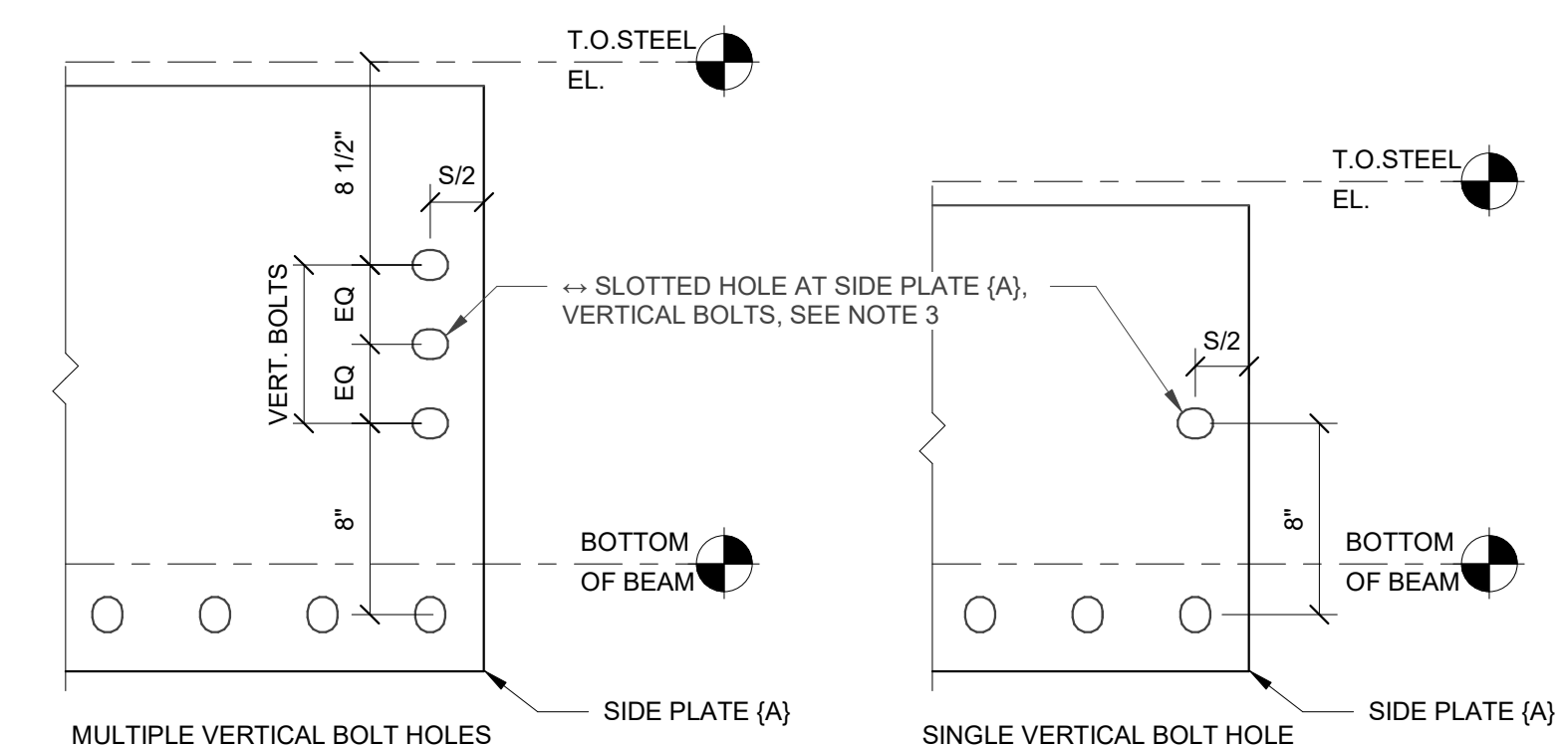
SP102

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ID	COLUMN PANEL ZONE DESIGN (INCHES)				SIDE PLATE (A) EXTENSION DESIGN (INCHES)								SEE NOTE				
	COLUMN SERIES	WELD SIZE	BEAM	PLATE (A)	ANGLE (G)			WELD SIZE	BOLT								
					THICKNESS	B	Y		SUGGESTED SIZE	HORIZONTAL LEG	VERTICAL LEG	DIAMETER		HORIZONTAL #	VERTICAL #	G	S
B10	W36x	11/16	W21X122	2	1 1/4	25 1/8	2 1/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/2	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B40, B41	W36x	1/4	W30X90	2	3/4	33	2 1/8	L6XK5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/4	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	6	-
B42	W36x	5/16	W30X90	2	3/4	33	4 5/8	L6XK5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	6	-
B50	W36x	7/16	W30X108	2	7/8	33 3/8	2	L6XK5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	6	-
B51	W36x	1/2	W30X108	2	7/8	33 3/8	3 1/4	L6XK5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	4	-	2 1/2	6	-
B52	W36x	9/16	W30X108	2	1	33 3/8	3 7/8	L6XK5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	6	-
B60	W36x	9/16	W30X116	2	1	33 1/2	2 5/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B61	W36x	5/8	W30X116	2	1	33 1/2	3 5/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B70	W36x	7/16	W33X118	3	7/8	36 3/8	3 1/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B71	W36x	7/16	W33X118	3	1	36 3/8	3 7/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B80	W36x	1/2	W33X118	3	1	36 3/8	3 7/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B90	W36x	9/16	W33X130	3	1	36 5/8	2 7/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B91	W36x	9/16	W33X130	3	1	36 5/8	3 7/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B100	W36x	9/16	W33X130	3	1	36 5/8	3 7/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B101	W36x	5/8	W33X130	3	1 1/4	36 5/8	3 1/4	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B102	W36x	11/16	W33X130	3	1 1/4	36 5/8	3 1/4	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	8	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B110	W36x	5/8	W33X169	3	1	37 3/8	3 7/8	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B111	W36x	5/8	W33X169	3	1 1/4	37 3/8	3 1/4	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
B120	W36x	3/4	W33X169	3	1 1/4	37 3/8	3 1/4	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	4 1/2	1
B130	W36x	13/16	W33X201	3	1 1/4	37 1/8	3 1/4	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/2	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	4 1/2	1
B140	W36x	15/16	W33X201	3	1 1/4	37 1/8	3 1/4	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	7	4	2 1/2	4 1/2	1
B150	W36x	15/16	W33X221	3	1 1/4	37 3/8	3 1/4	L6XK3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/2	1 1/8	7	3	2 1/2	4 1/2	1

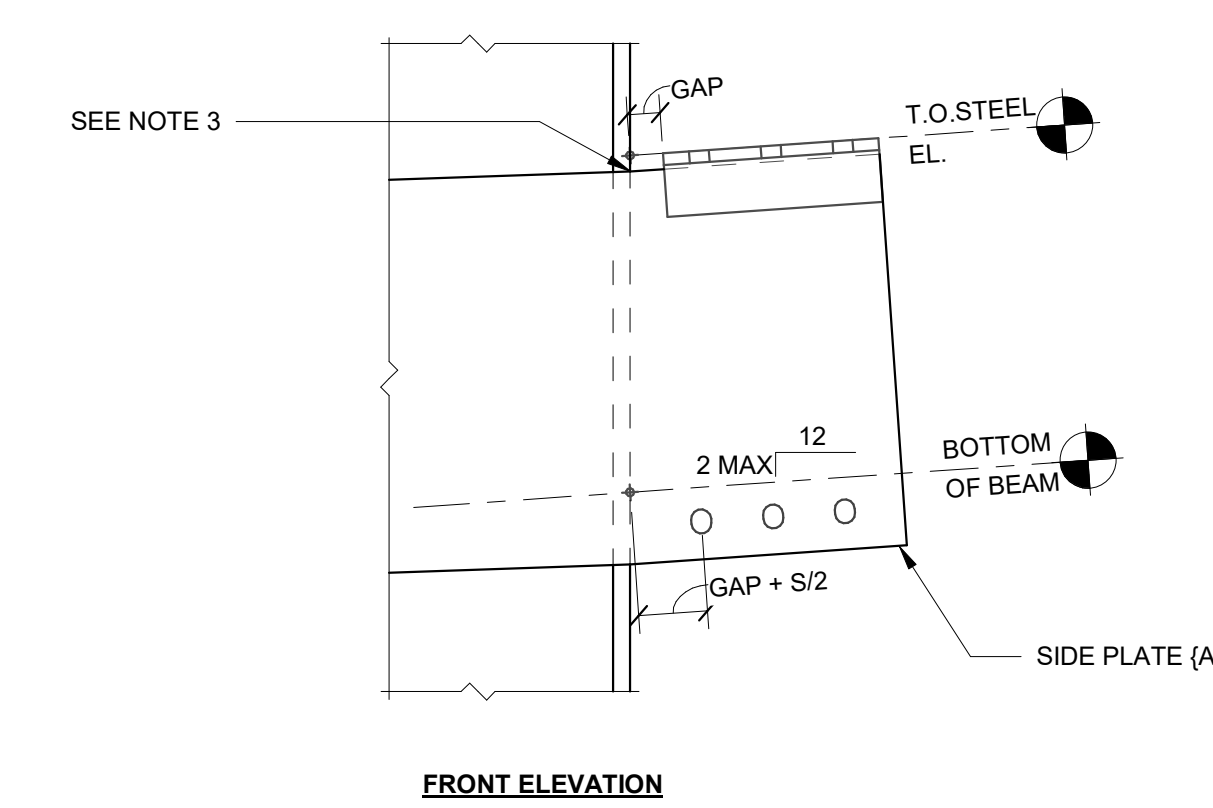
NOTE(S):
 1. FOR VERTICAL BOLT HOLE INFORMATION SEE DETAIL 5 / SP102

2 B TYPE COLUMN CONNECTION SCHEDULE
 N.T.S.



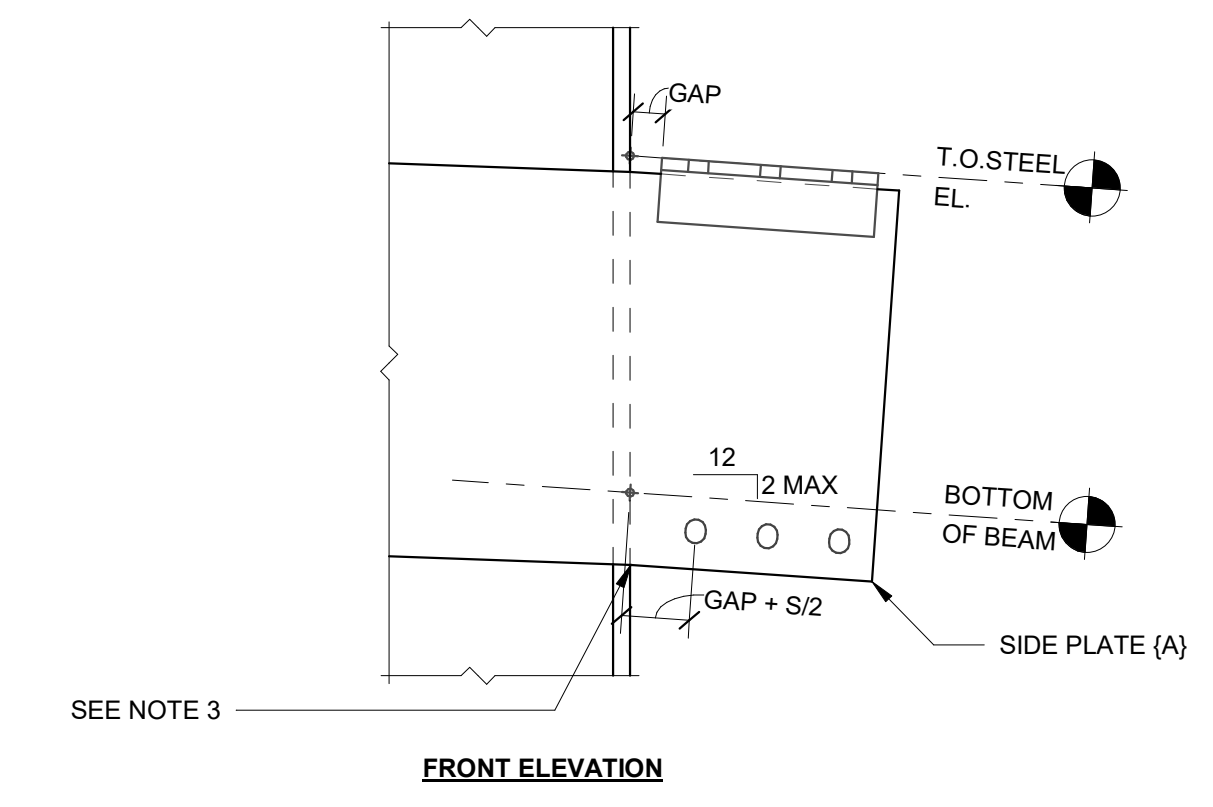
NOTE(S):
 1. SEE COLUMN SCHEDULE FOR BOLT QUANTITY.
 2. TOP ANGLE (G) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
 3. SLOTTED HOLE SIZE AS FOLLOWS: 1" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/8"X1 5/16" SLOT, 1 1/8" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/4"X1 1/2" SLOT, 1 1/4" BOLT = 1 3/8"X1 5/8" SLOT.

5 SIDE PLATE (A) VSE BOLT HOLE DETAIL (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



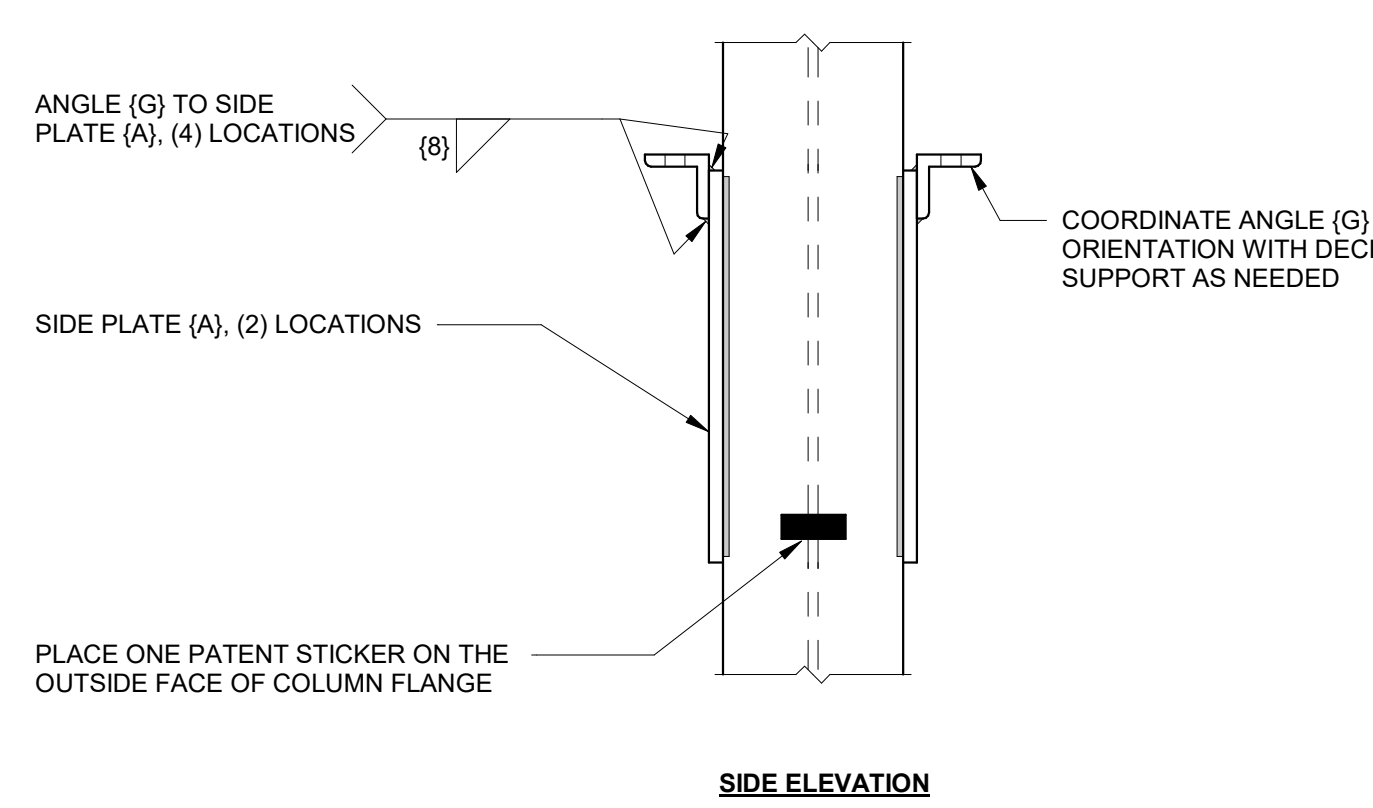
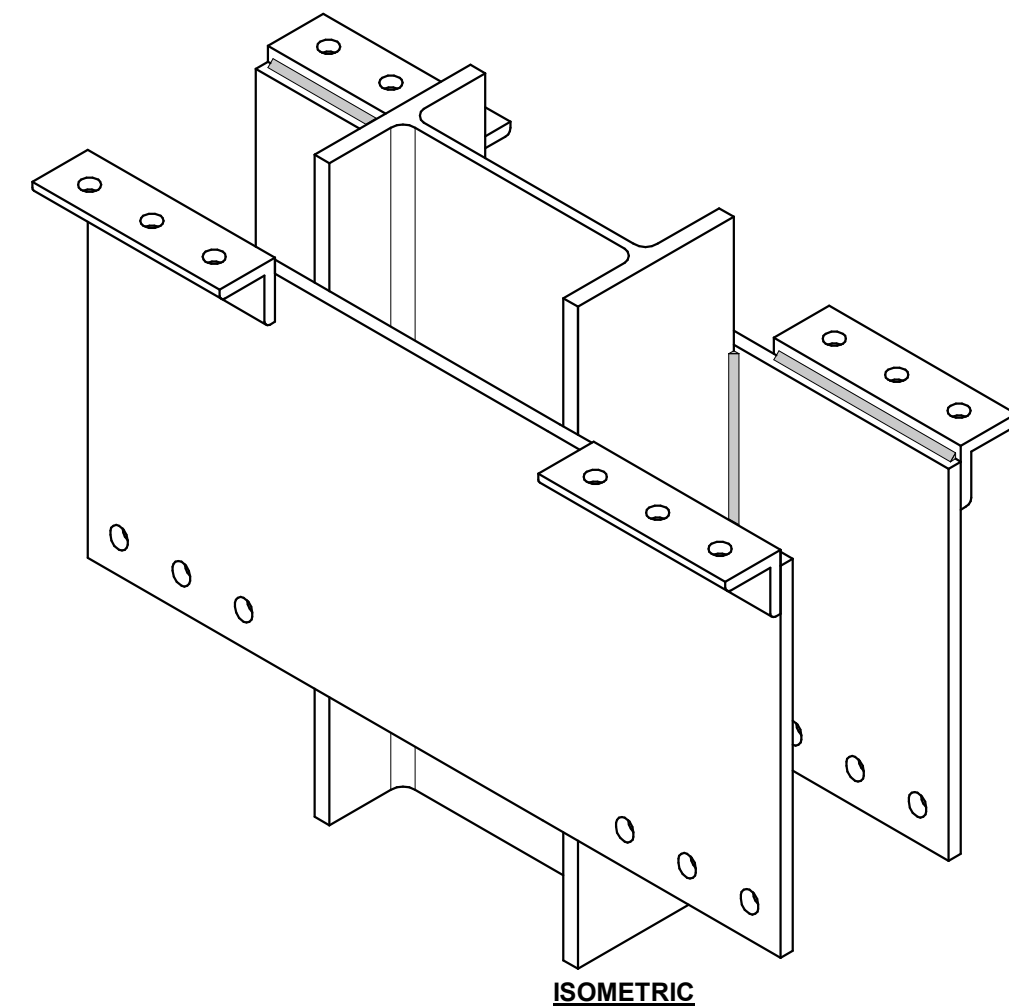
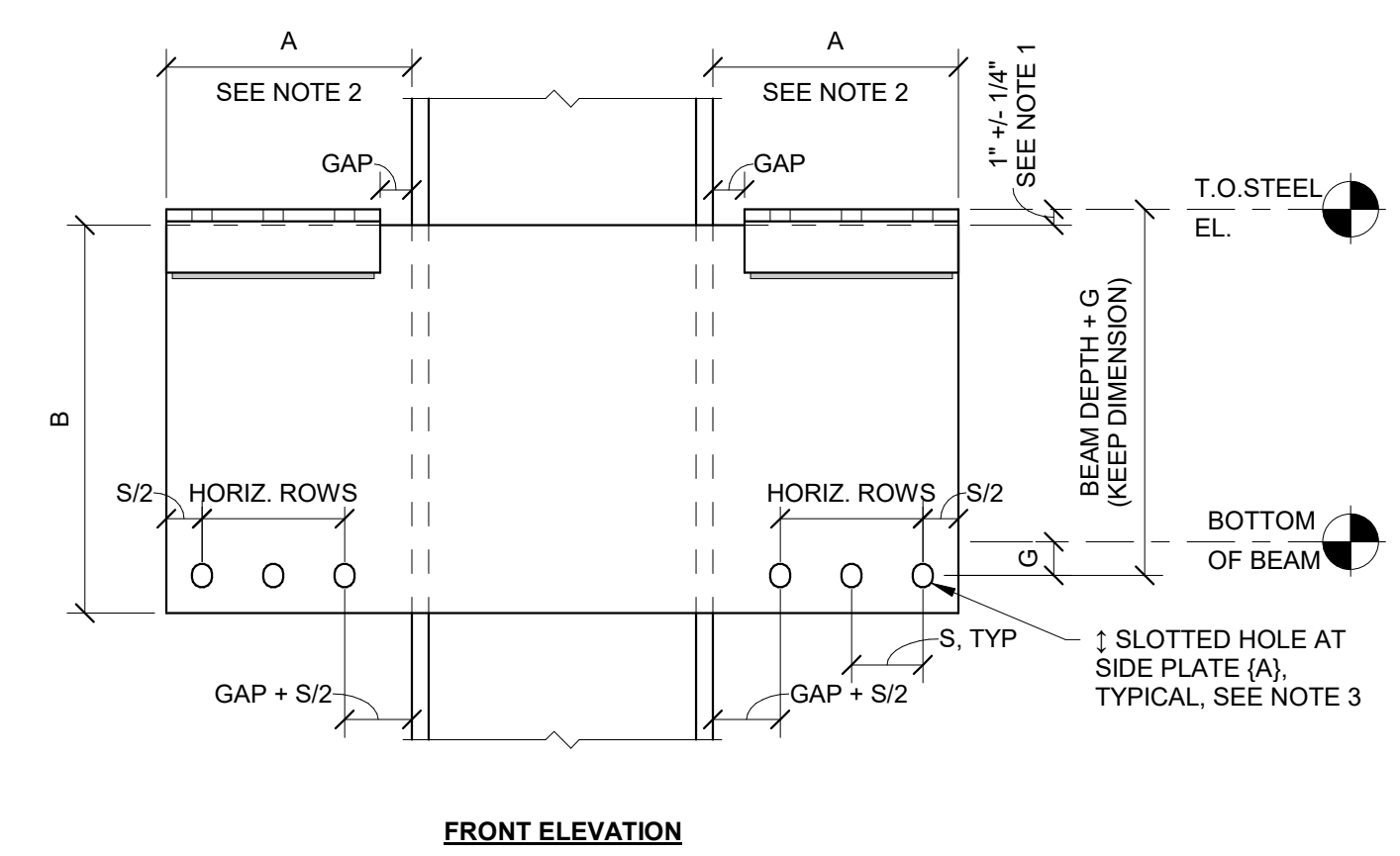
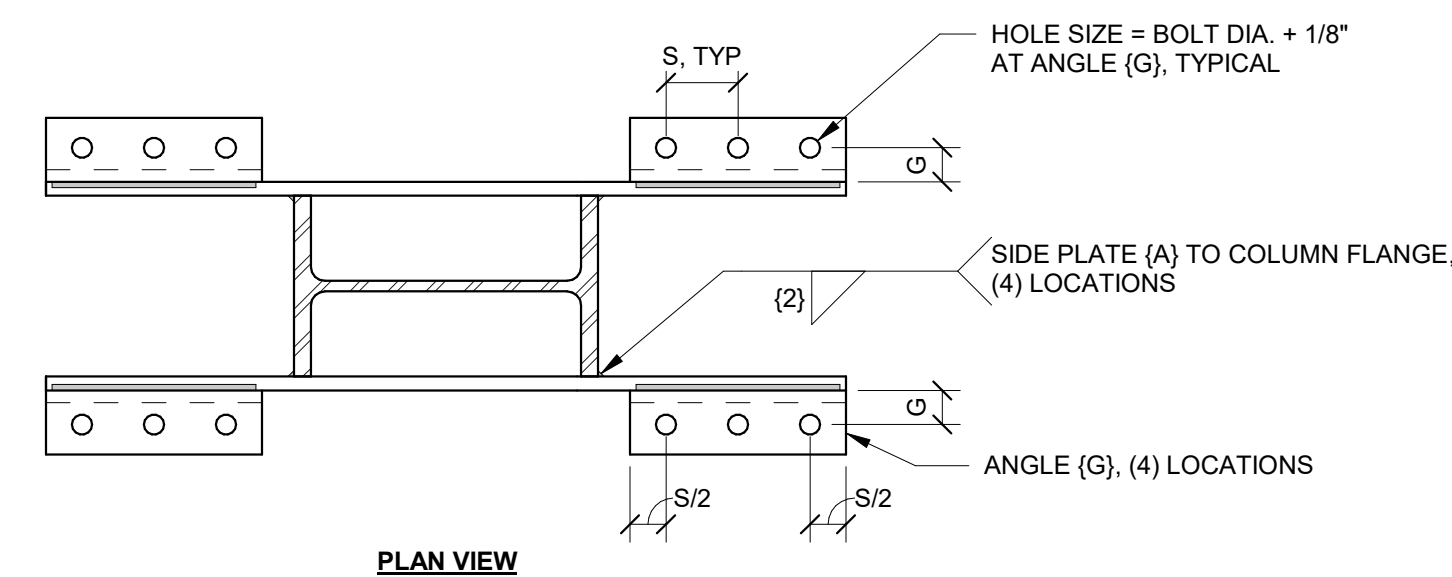
NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.
 2. COORDINATE PLATES, ANGLES, AND DIMENSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE SLOPE OF THE CONNECTION.
 3. BEGIN SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE AT OUTSIDE FACE OF COLUMN FLANGE. TYPICAL NOTE THAT SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE WITHIN THE COLUMN EXTENTS MAY NOT MATCH SLOPE OF BEAM.

4 SLOPED UP CONNECTION (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.
 2. COORDINATE PLATES, ANGLES, AND DIMENSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE SLOPE OF THE CONNECTION.
 3. BEGIN SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE AT OUTSIDE FACE OF COLUMN FLANGE. TYPICAL NOTE THAT SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE WITHIN THE COLUMN EXTENTS MAY NOT MATCH SLOPE OF BEAM.

3 SLOPED DOWN CONNECTION (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



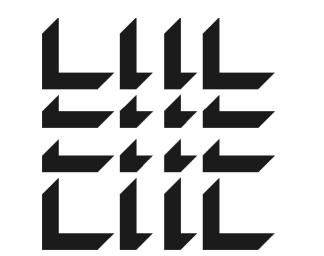
NOTE(S):
 1. THE +/- 1/4 INCH TOLERANCE FOR PLACEMENT OF ANGLES (G) IS TO ENSURE CORRECT TOP OF STEEL PLACEMENT RELATIVE TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE BOTTOM HORIZONTAL ROW OF BOLT HOLES. THE PLACEMENT OF ANGLES (G) SHALL NEVER BE MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM EDGE OF SIDE PLATE (A) TO ESTABLISH THE CORRECT TOP OF STEEL.
 2. DIMENSION A = GAP + HORIZONTAL BOLTS (1/2)
 3. SLOTTED HOLE SIZE AS FOLLOWS: 1" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/8"X1 5/16" SLOT, 1 1/8" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/4"X1 1/2" SLOT, 1 1/4" BOLT = 1 3/8"X1 5/8" SLOT.

1 B TYPE BOLTED CONNECTION
 N.T.S.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICE
 The SIDEPLATE® steel frame connection system is covered by one or more of U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,138,427; 6,516,583; 6,591,573; 7,178,296; 8,122,671; 8,122,672; 8,146,322; 8,176,706; 8,205,408; and 9,091,065 and foreign counterparts.
 Other U.S. and foreign applications pending.

SIDEPLATE® is a registered trademark of MiTek Holdings, Inc., an affiliate of SidePlate Systems, Inc.
 Copyright © 2024 SidePlate Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Without limitation, this drawing and the information hereon may be used only following payment of a license fee to SidePlate Systems, Inc. and for the design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, restoration or demolition of the building(s) specifically identified.

v15.09.06
 MAP.04.02.01



MACREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION

06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

101 VITAMIN DRIVE
 WILMINGTON, NC, 28401



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE TIME BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

© Seefried Associates Architects, Inc. 1182-2024

DATE PROJECT NO

2024-013

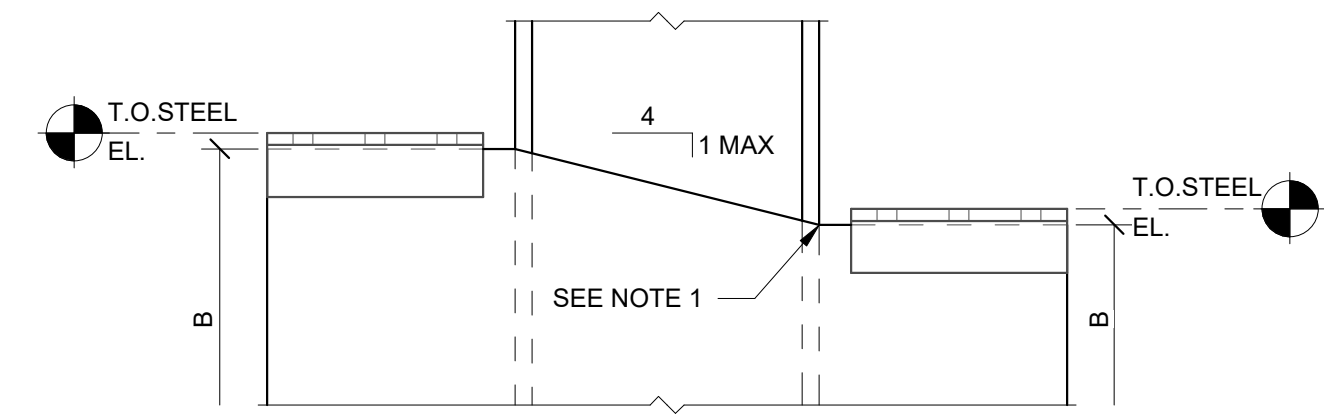
SHEET TITLE

SIDEPLATE COLUMN DETAILS, C TYPE

SHEET NUMBER

SP103

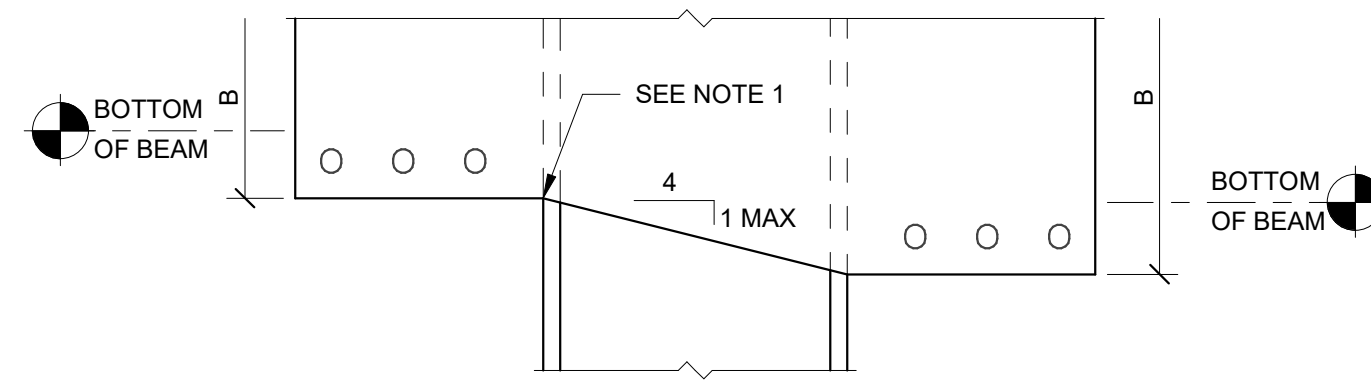
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



FRONT ELEVATION

NOTE(S):
 1. BEGIN SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE (A) AT OUTSIDE FACE OF COLUMN FLANGE, TYPICAL.
 2. UNIVERSAL STEP DETAIL MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE. REFER TO DETAIL 7 / ...

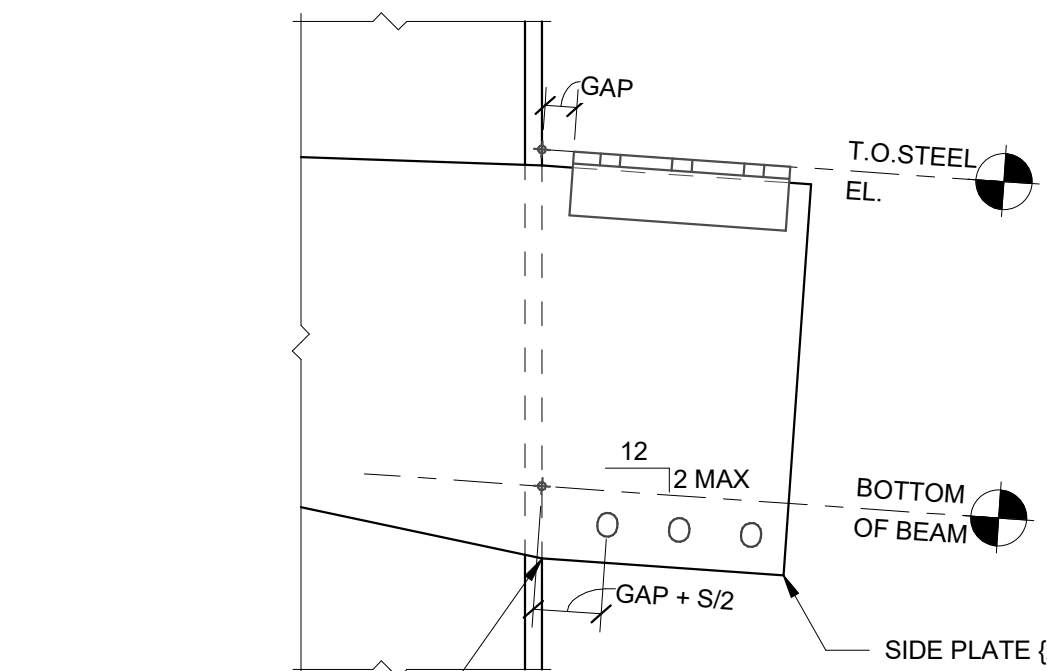
6 SUBTLE STEP TOP DETAIL (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



FRONT ELEVATION

NOTE(S):
 1. BEGIN SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE (A) AT OUTSIDE FACE OF COLUMN FLANGE, TYPICAL.
 2. UNIVERSAL STEP DETAIL MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE. REFER TO DETAIL 7 / ...

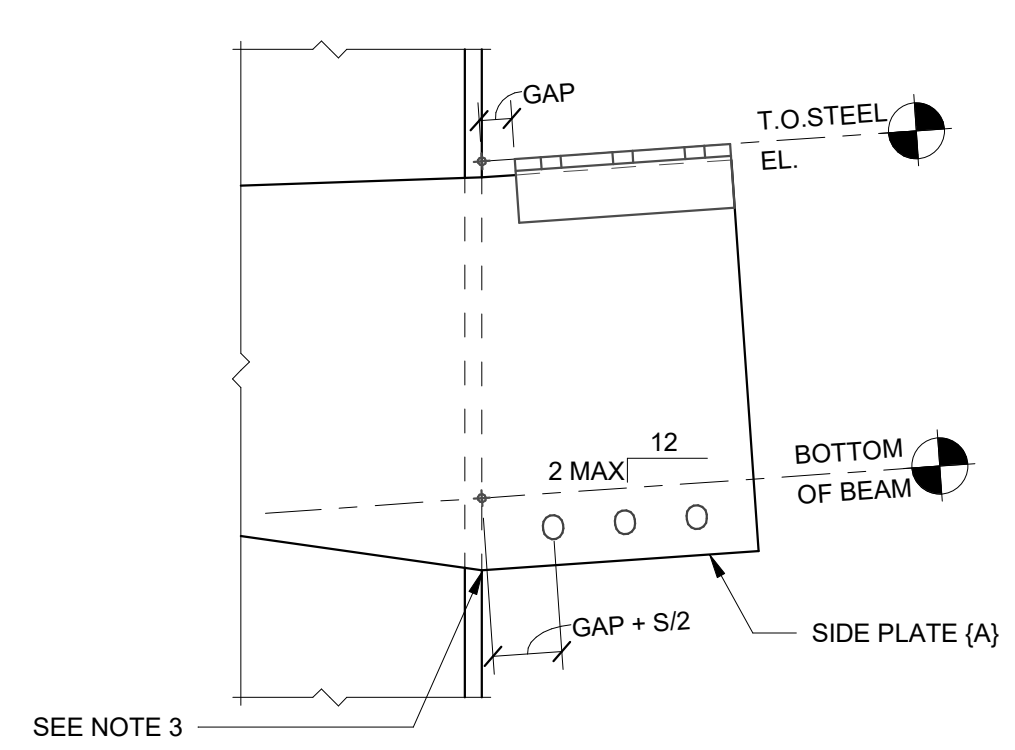
5 SUBTLE STEP BOTTOM DETAIL (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



FRONT ELEVATION

NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.
 2. COORDINATE PLATES, ANGLES, AND DIMENSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE SLOPE OF THE CONNECTION.
 3. BEGIN SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE AT OUTSIDE FACE OF COLUMN FLANGE, TYPICAL. NOTE THAT SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE WITHIN THE COLUMN EXTENTS MAY NOT MATCH SLOPE OF BEAM.

4 SLOPED DOWN CONNECTION (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



FRONT ELEVATION

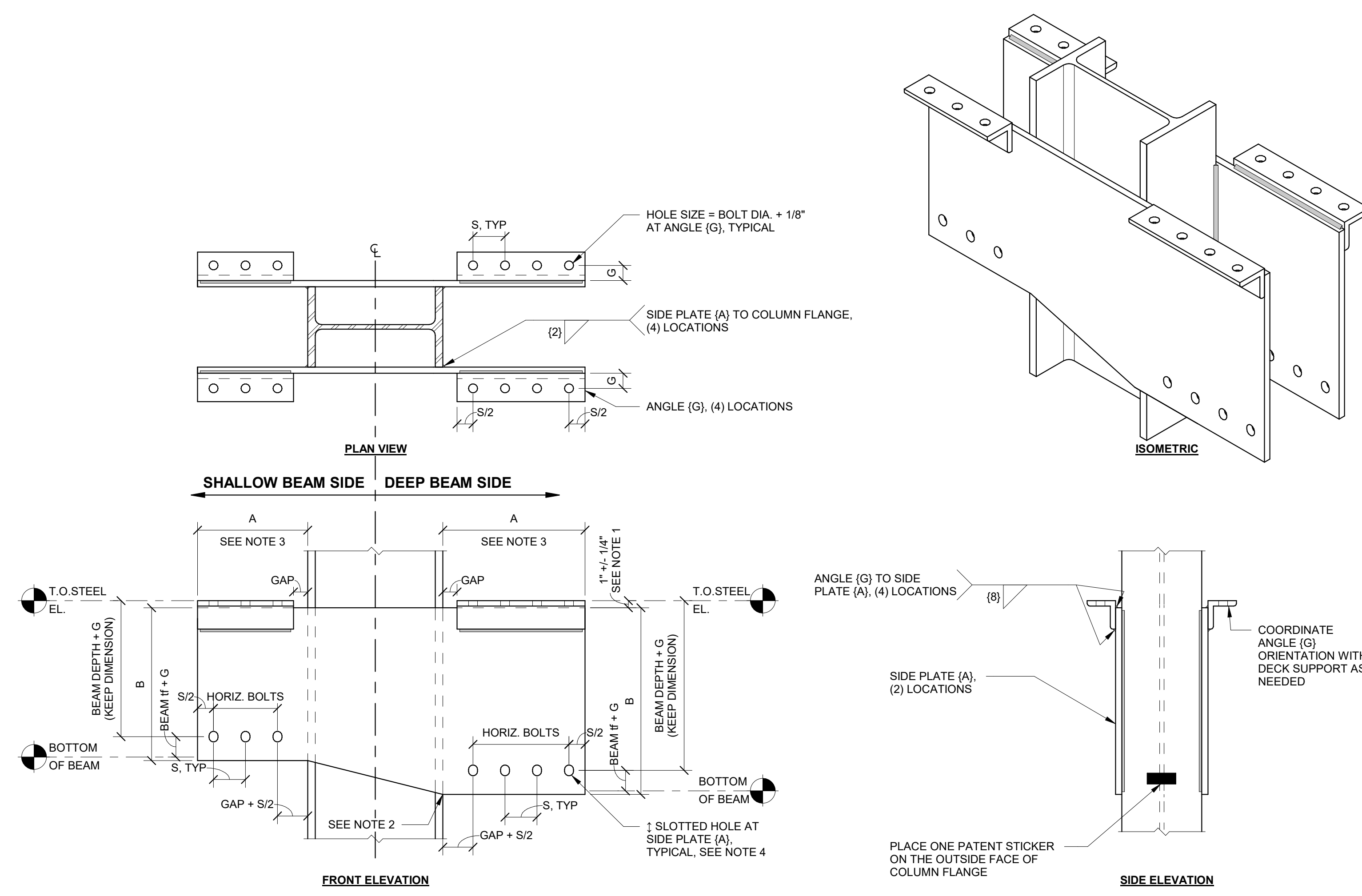
NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.
 2. COORDINATE PLATES, ANGLES, AND DIMENSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE SLOPE OF THE CONNECTION.
 3. BEGIN SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE AT OUTSIDE FACE OF COLUMN FLANGE, TYPICAL. NOTE THAT SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE WITHIN THE COLUMN EXTENTS MAY NOT MATCH SLOPE OF BEAM.

3 SLOPED UP CONNECTION (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.

ID	COLUMN PANEL ZONE DESIGN (INCHES)						SIDE PLATE (A) EXTENSION DESIGN (INCHES)										SEE NOTE
	SERIES	WELD SIZE	BEAM SHAPE	GAP	PLATE (A)			ANGLE (G)		WELD SIZE	BOLT						
					THICKNESS	B	Y	SUGGESTED SIZE	HORIZONTAL LEG		VERTICAL LEG	DIAMETER	HORIZONTAL #	VERTICAL #	G	S	
C200	W36x	1/4	W24X84	2	3/4	27 5/8	2 1/8	L6X6X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/4	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	6	-
		W30X90	2	33		2 1/8	L6X6X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/4	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	6		
C210	W36x	1/4	W24X94	2	3/4	27 3/4	1 3/8	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/4	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
		W30X90	2	33		2 1/8	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/4	1 1/8	4	-	2 1/2	4 1/2		
C220	W36x	3/8	W24X103	2	7/8	28	2	L6X6X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/4	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	6	-
		W30X108	2	33 3/8		3 1/4	L6X6X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/4	1 1/8	4	-	2 1/2	6		
C230	W36x	9/16	W24X103	2	1	28	1 7/8	L6X6X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	6	-
		W30X116	2	33 1/2		3	L6X6X5/8	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	4	-	2 1/2	6		
C240	W36x	11/16	W24X162	2	1 1/4	28 1/2	3 1/8	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
		W33X130	3	36 5/8		3 1/4	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	4 1/2		
C250	W36x	7/8	W24X162	2	1 1/4	28 1/2	3	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	4 1/2	1
		W33X201	3	37 1/8		3 1/4	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	4 1/2		
C260	W36x	7/8	W24X162	2	1 1/4	28 1/2	3	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	4 1/2	1
		W33X201	3	37 1/8		3 1/4	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/2	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	4 1/2		
C270	W36x	5/8	W24X176	2	1 1/4	28 3/4	3	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
		W30X108	2	33 3/8		2 1/4	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	4 1/2		
C280	W36x	11/16	W24X176	2	1 1/4	28 3/4	3	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
		W30X116	2	33 1/2		2 1/4	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	3/8	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	4 1/2		
C290	W36x	11/16	W24X176	2	1 1/4	28 3/4	3	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2	-
		W33X130	3	36 5/8		3 1/4	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	5/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	4 1/2		
C300	W36x	7/8	W24X176	2	1 1/2	28 3/4	2 5/8	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	1/2	1 1/8	6	2	2 1/2	4 1/2	1
		W33X221	3	37 3/8		2 7/8	L6X6X3/4	4 to 6	4 to 6	7/16	1 1/8	7	3	2 1/2	4 1/2		

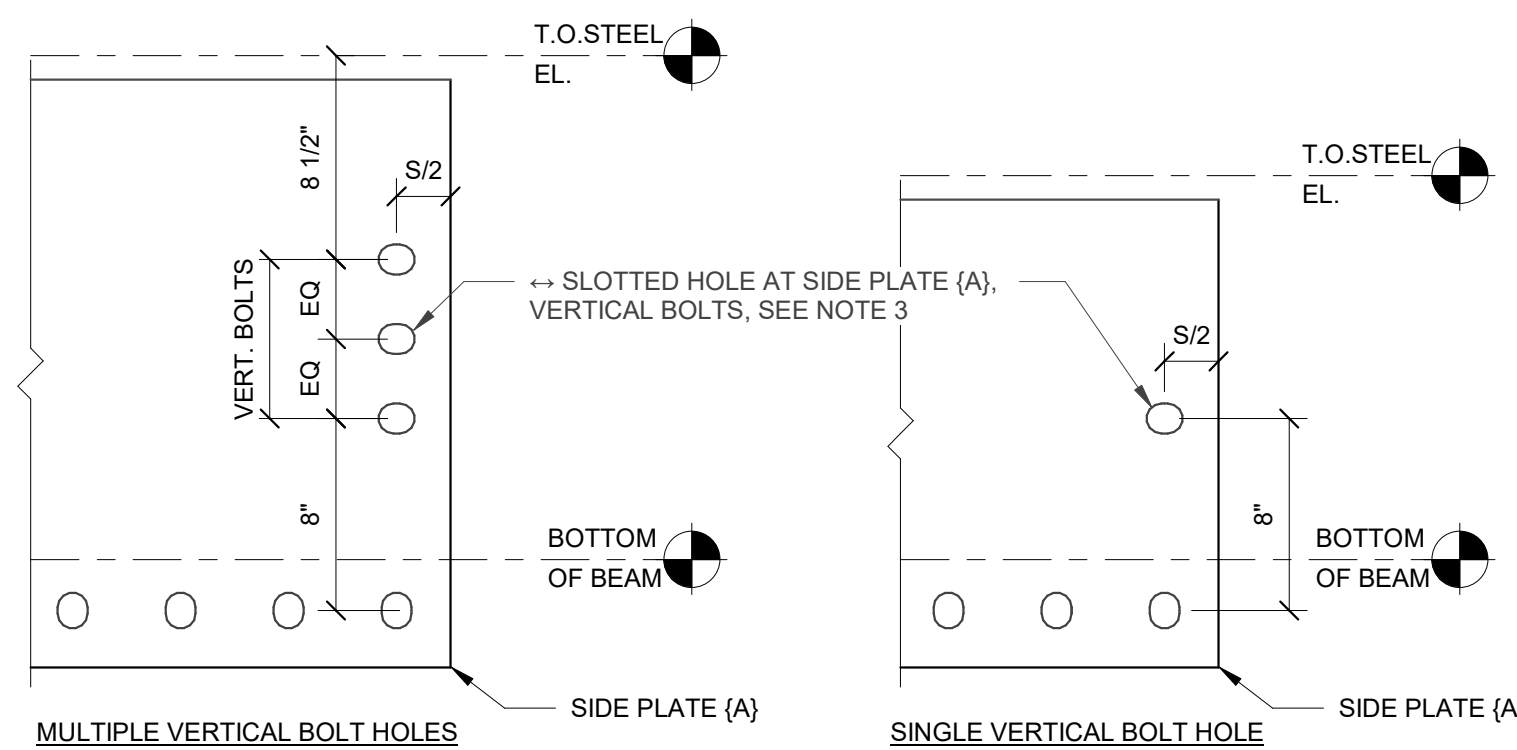
NOTE(S):
 1. FOR VERTICAL BOLT HOLE INFORMATION SEE DETAIL 7 / SP103

2 C TYPE COLUMN CONNECTION SCHEDULE
 N.T.S.



NOTE(S):
 1. THE +/- 1/4 INCH TOLERANCE FOR PLACEMENT OF ANGLES (G) IS TO ENSURE CORRECT TOP OF STEEL PLACEMENT RELATIVE TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE BOTTOM HORIZONTAL ROW OF BOLT HOLES. THE PLACEMENT OF ANGLES (G) SHALL NEVER BE MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM EDGE OF SIDE PLATE (A) TO ESTABLISH THE CORRECT TOP OF STEEL.
 2. BEGIN SLOPE OF SIDE PLATE AT OUTSIDE FACE OF COLUMN, TYPICAL.
 3. DIMENSION A = GAP + (HORIZONTAL BOLTS) * S
 4. SLOTTED HOLE SIZE AS FOLLOWS: 1" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/8"X1 5/16" SLOT, 1 1/8" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/4"X1 1/2" SLOT, 1 1/4" BOLT = 1 3/8"X1 5/8" SLOT.

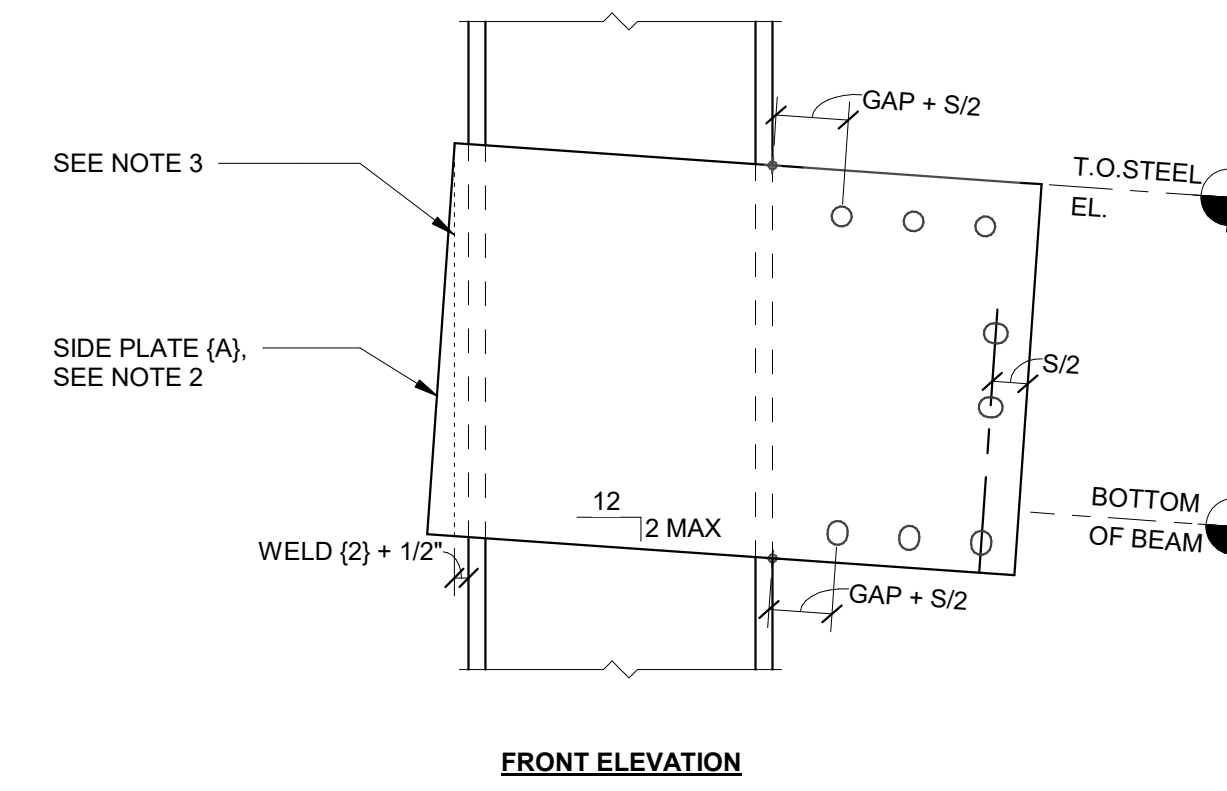
7 SIDE PLATE (A) VSE BOLT HOLE DETAIL (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



NOTE(S):
 1. SEE COLUMN SCHEDULE FOR BOLT QUANTITY.
 2. TOP ANGLE (G) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
 3. SLOTTED HOLE SIZE AS FOLLOWS: 1" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/8"X1 5/16" SLOT, 1 1/8" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/4"X1 1/2" SLOT, 1 1/4" BOLT = 1 3/8"X1 5/8" SLOT.

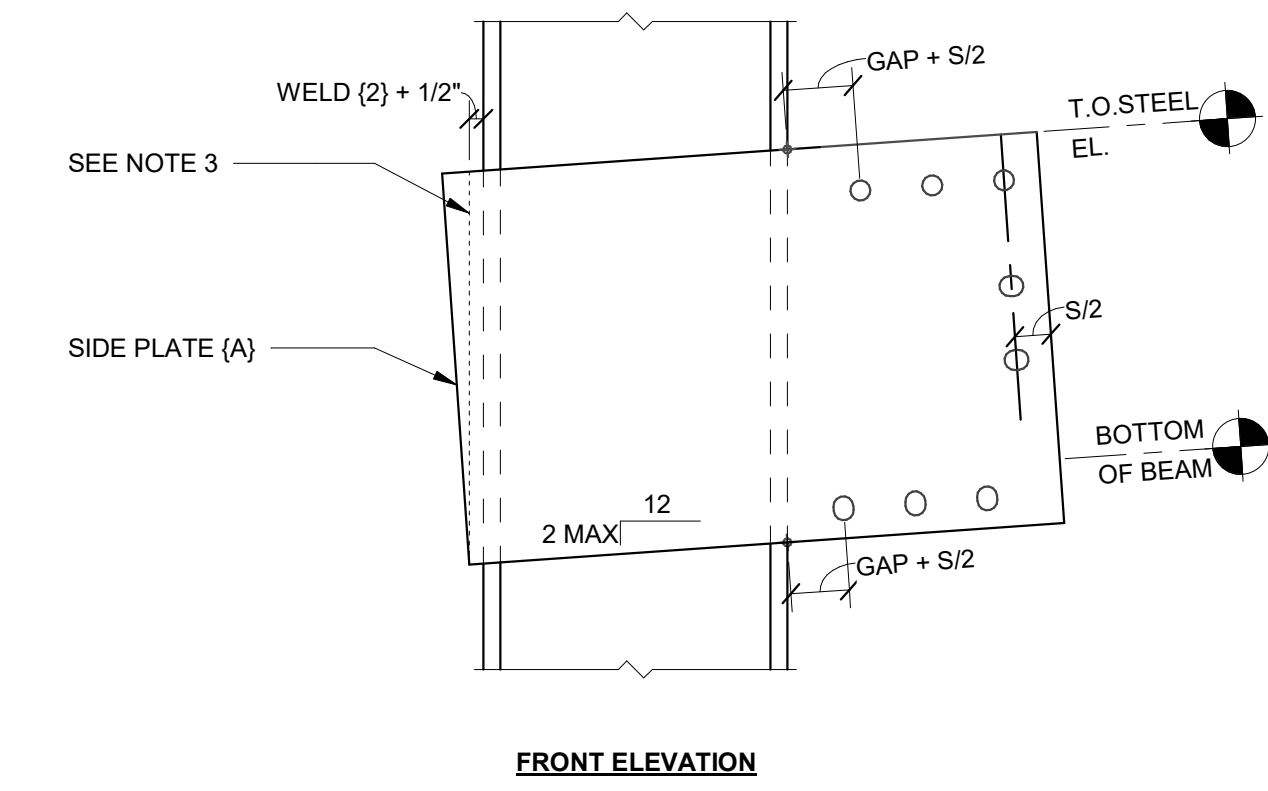
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICE
 The SIDEPLATE® steel frame connection system is covered by one or more of U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,138,427; 6,516,583; 6,591,573; 7,178,296; 8,122,671; 8,122,672; 8,146,322; 8,176,706; 8,205,408; and 9,091,065 and foreign counterparts.
 Other U.S. and foreign applications pending.

SIDEPLATE® is a registered trademark of Mittek Holdings, Inc., an affiliate of SidePlate Systems, Inc.
 Copyright © 2024 SidePlate Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Without limitation, this drawing and the information hereon may be used only following payment of a license fee to SidePlate Systems, Inc. and for the design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, restoration or demolition of the building(s) specifically identified.
 v15.09.06 MAP 05/25



NOTE(S)
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.
 2. COORDINATE PLATES, ANGLES, AND DIMENSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE SLOPE OF THE CONNECTION.
 3. AT CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION, SIDE PLATE (A) MAY BE CUT AS SHOWN.

4 SLOPED DOWN TUCK-TUCK CONNECTION (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



NOTE(S)
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.
 2. COORDINATE PLATES, ANGLES, AND DIMENSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE SLOPE OF THE CONNECTION.
 3. AT CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION, SIDE PLATE (A) MAY BE CUT AS SHOWN.

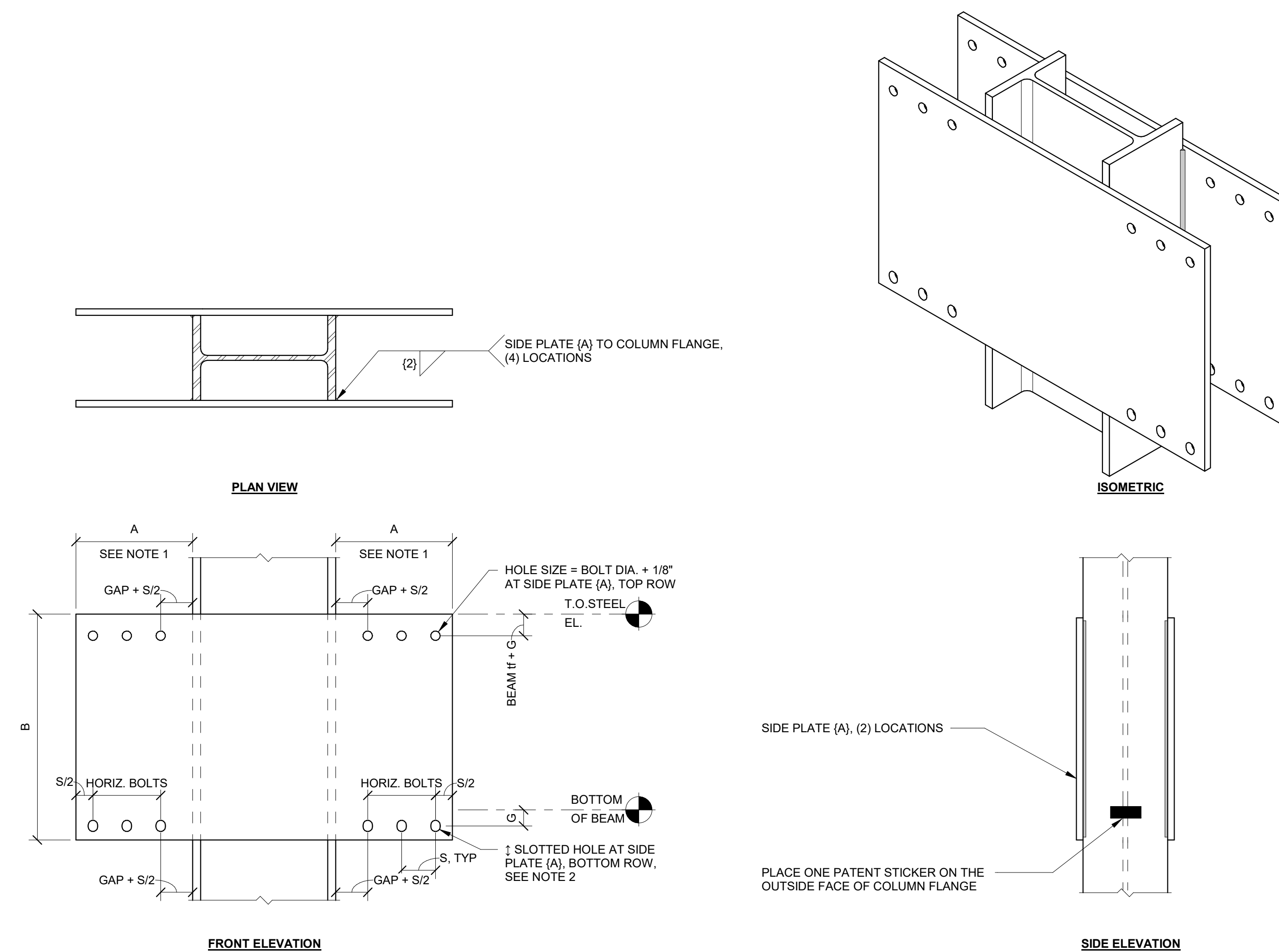
3 SLOPED UP TUCK-TUCK CONNECTION (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.

ID	COLUMN PANEL ZONE DESIGN (INCHES)				SIDE PLATE (A) EXTENSION DESIGN (INCHES)						
	COLUMN	WELD	BEAM	GAP	PLATE			DIAMETER	HORIZONTAL #	G	S
					(A)	THICKNESS	B				
B49	W24x	5/16	W30X90	2	5/8	34	2 1/2	1 1/8	3	2 1/2	6
B58	W24x	3/8	W30X108	2	3/4	34 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	2 1/2	6
B59	W24x	7/16	W30X108	2	3/4	34 3/8	4 3/4	1 1/8	5	2 1/2	6
B88	W24x	1/2	W33X118	3	7/8	37 3/8	4 1/4	1 1/8	6	2 1/2	4 1/2
B89	W24x	1/2	W33X118	3	7/8	37 3/8	4 3/4	1 1/8	7	2 1/2	4 1/2
B118	W24x	11/16	W33X169	3	7/8	38 3/8	4 1/4	1 1/8	6	2 1/2	4 1/2
B119	W24x	11/16	W33X169	3	1	38 3/8	4 1/8	1 1/8	7	2 1/2	4 1/2

ID	COLUMN PANEL ZONE DESIGN (INCHES)				SIDE PLATE (A) EXTENSION DESIGN (INCHES)						
	COLUMN	WELD	BEAM	GAP	PLATE			DIAMETER	HORIZONTAL #	G	S
					(A)	THICKNESS	B				
A49	W24x	1/4	W30X90	2	5/8	34	2 1/2	1 1/8	3	2 1/2	6
A58	W24x	3/8	W30X108	2	3/4	34 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	2 1/2	6
A59	W24x	3/8	W30X108	2	3/4	34 3/8	4 3/4	1 1/8	5	2 1/2	6
A88	W24x	3/8	W33X118	3	7/8	37 3/8	4 1/4	1 1/8	6	2 1/2	4 1/2
A119	W24x	1/2	W33X169	3	1	38 3/8	4 1/8	1 1/8	7	2 1/2	4 1/2

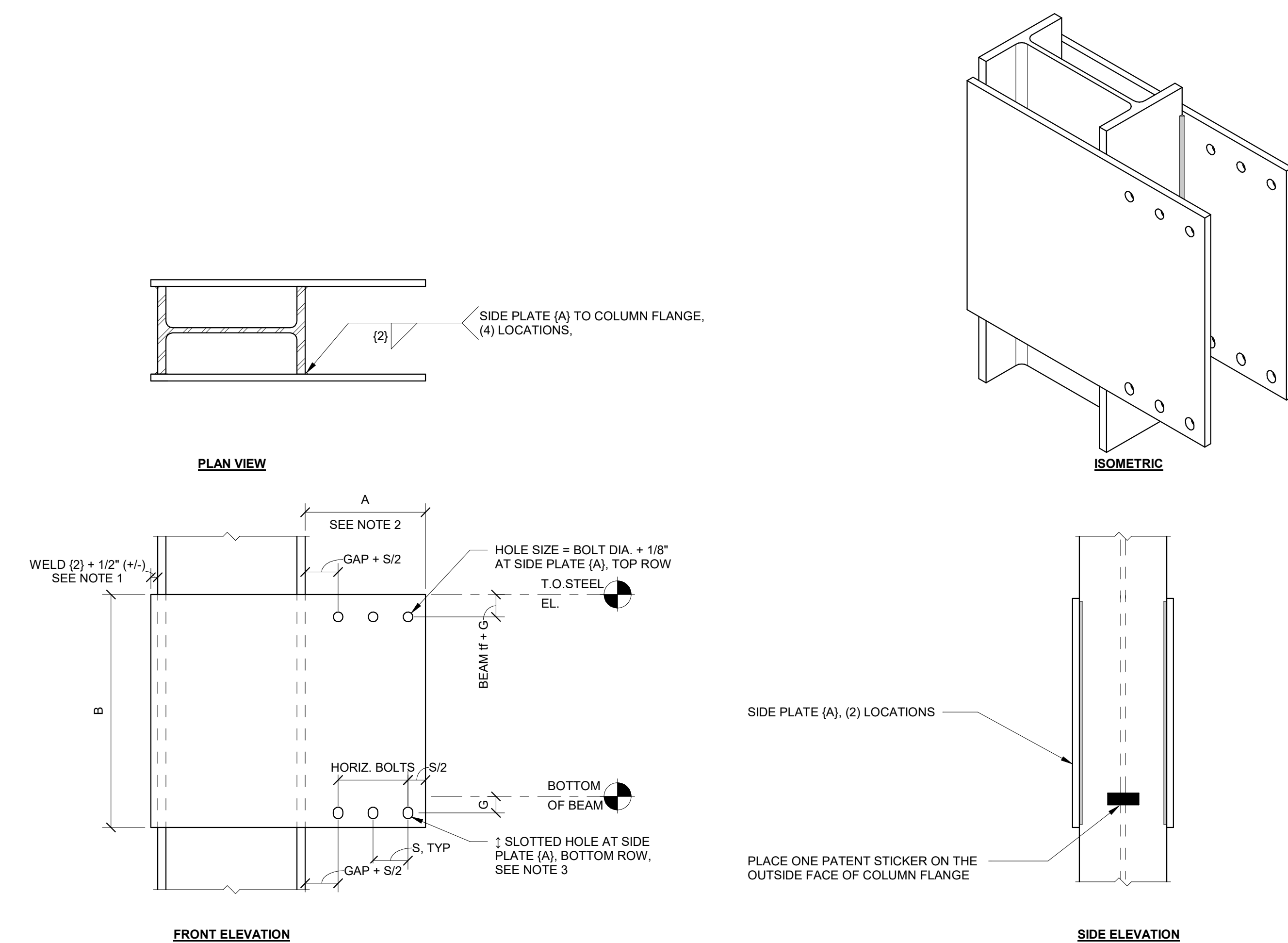
6 B TYPE TUCK-NARROW COLUMN CONNECTION SCHEDULE
 N.T.S.

2 A TYPE TUCK-NARROW COLUMN CONNECTION SCHEDULE
 N.T.S.



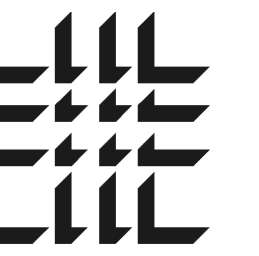
NOTE(S)
 1. DIMENSION A = GAP+(HORIZONTAL BOLTS)(S)
 2. SLOTTED HOLE SIZE AS FOLLOWS: 1" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/8"X1 5/16" SLOT, 1 1/8" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/4"X1 1/2" SLOT, 1 1/4" BOLT = 1 3/8"X1 5/8" SLOT.

5 B TYPE TUCK-NARROW BOLTED CONNECTION
 N.T.S.



NOTE(S)
 1. THE 1/2 INCH OVERHANG ON THE SIDE PLATE (A) IS TO ENSURE SUFFICIENT ROOM FOR WELD (2). THE +/- TOLERANCE IS APPLIED SO THAT IF DESIRED, THE DETAILER CAN MAKE THE SIDE PLATES (A) THE SAME LENGTH WITH SLIGHTLY VARYING COLUMN DEPTHS WITHIN A GROUP OF THE SAME CONNECTION IDS.
 2. DIMENSION A = GAP+(HORIZONTAL BOLTS)(S)
 3. SLOTTED HOLE SIZE AS FOLLOWS: 1" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/8"X1 5/16" SLOT, 1 1/8" DIAMETER BOLT = 1 1/4"X1 1/2" SLOT, 1 1/4" BOLT = 1 3/8"X1 5/8" SLOT.

1 A TYPE TUCK-NARROW BOLTED CONNECTION
 N.T.S.



MACGREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

101 VITAMIN DRIVE
 WILMINGTON, NC, 28401

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1187-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE

SIDEPLATE COLUMN DETAILS, A & B TYPE TUCK-NARROW

SHEET NUMBER

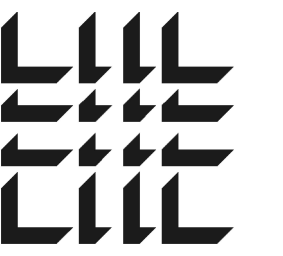
SP104

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICE
 The SIDEPLATE® steel frame connection system is covered by one or more of U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,138,427; 6,516,583; 6,591,573; 7,178,296; 8,122,671; 8,122,672; 8,146,322; 8,176,706; 8,205,408; and 9,091,065 and foreign counterparts.
 Other U.S. and foreign applications pending.

SIDEPLATE® is a registered trademark of MiTek Holdings, Inc., an affiliate of SidePlate Systems, Inc.
 Copyright © 2024 SidePlate Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Without limitation, this drawing and the information hereon may be used only following payment of a license fee to SidePlate Systems, Inc. and for the design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, restoration or demolition of the building(s) specifically identified.

11/15/2016 MPE/EST/ED



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION

06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

101 VITAMIN DRIVE
 WILMINGTON, NC, 28401



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architect, Inc. 11/15/2016

DATE PROJECT NO
 -- 2024-013

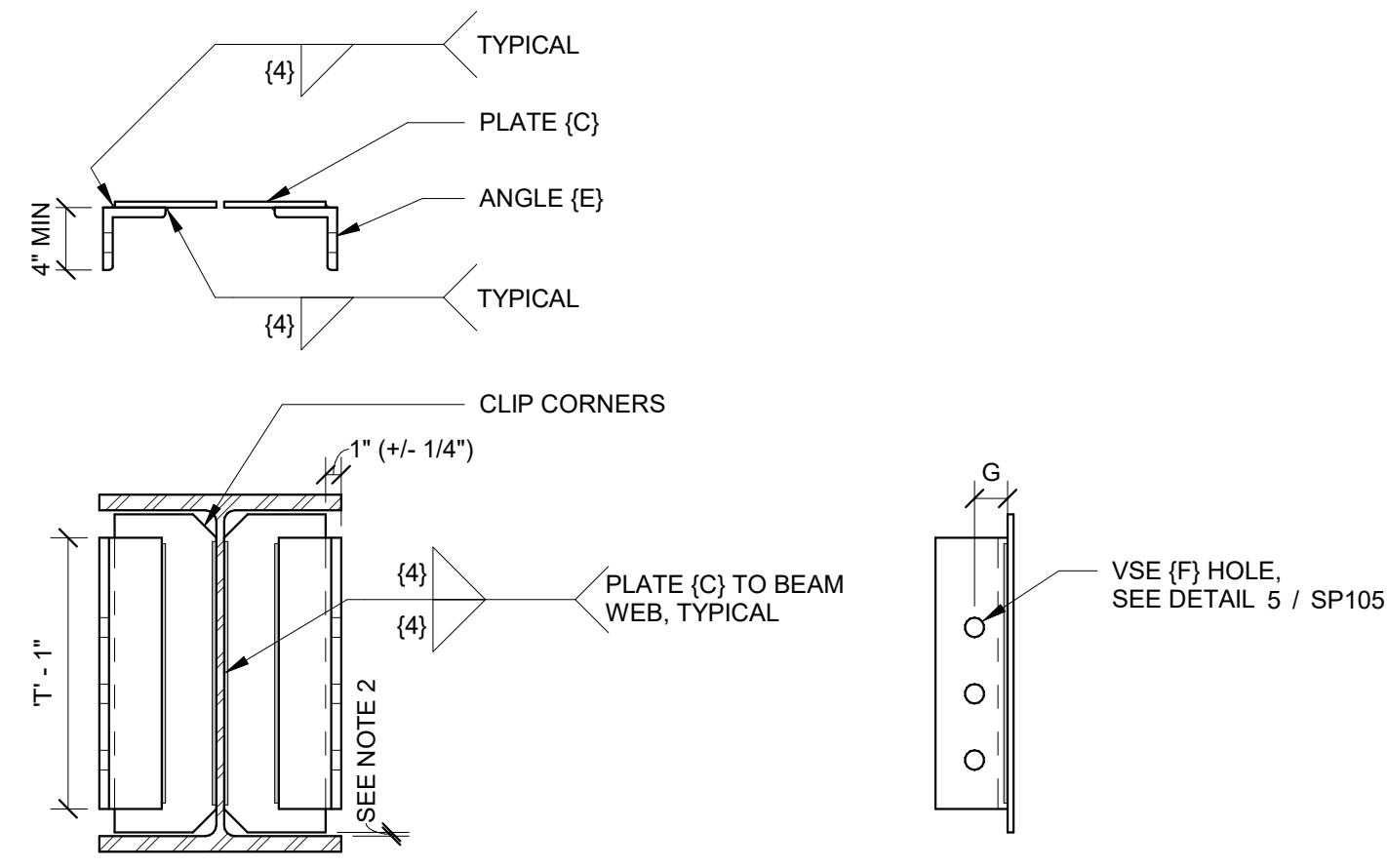
SHEET TITLE
 SIDEPLATE BEAM DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

SP105

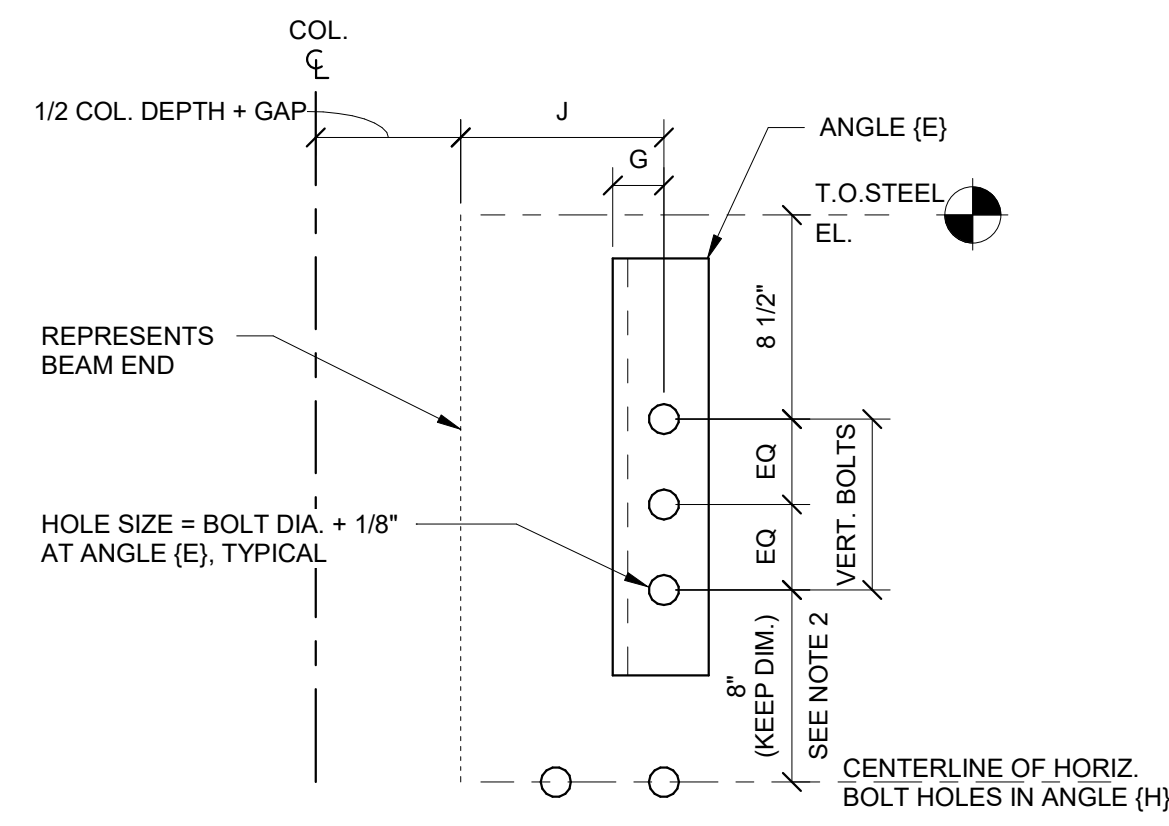
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ID	BEAM DESIGN (INCHES)															SEE NOTE								
	BEAM		PLATE					ANGLE					WELD				BOLT							
	SHAPE	GAP	COVER PLATE TYPE	THICKNESS	E	H	THICKNESS	SUGGESTED SIZE	C	HORIZONTAL LEG	VERTICAL LEG	SIZE	SIZE	SIZE	SIZE		DIAMETER	HORIZONTAL #	VERTICAL #	G	J	S		
A10, B10	W21X122	2	Slotted	1/34	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L4X4X3/4	22 1/2	4	4	-	-	7/16	7/16	9/16	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
A20	W24X94	2	Slotted	5/8	1 1/2	9 1/2	-	L6X4X5/8	18	6	4	-	-	1/4	1/4	-	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
A30	W24X176	2	Slotted	7/8	1 1/2	11	-	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	-	-	3/8	3/8	9/16	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
A40, B40	W30X90	2	Slotted	5/8	1 1/2	9 1/2	-	L4X4X5/8	18	4	4	-	-	1/4	1/4	-	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
B41	W30X90	2	Slotted	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 1/2	-	L4X4X5/8	18	4	4	-	-	1/4	1/4	-	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
A42, B42	W30X90	2	Slotted	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 1/2	-	L4X4X5/8	36	4	4	-	-	3/8	3/8	-	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
A50, B50	W30X108	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	9 3/4	-	L4X4X5/8	18	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
A51, B51	W30X108	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	9 3/4	-	L4X4X5/8	24	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	7/16	1 1/8	4	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
B52, A52	W30X108	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L4X4X5/8	30	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
B60, A60	W30X116	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L4X4X3/4	22 1/2	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	1/2	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
A61, B61	W30X116	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	7/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
B70	W33X118	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	9 3/4	-	L4X4X3/4	22 1/2	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	3/8	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
B71	W33X118	3	Slotted	1 1/2	1 1/2	10	-	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	-	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
A80, B80	W33X118	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L6X4X3/4	31 1/2	6	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	-	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
B90	W33X130	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L4X4X3/4	22 1/2	4	4	-	-	3/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
B91	W33X130	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	3/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
B100, A100	W33X130	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L6X4X3/4	27	6	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
B101, A101	W33X130	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	27	6	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	9/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
A102, B102	W33X130	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	36	6	4	-	-	3/8	3/8	-	1 1/8	8	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
B110	W33X169	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	1/2	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
B111	W33X169	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	1/2	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
A120, B120	W33X169	3	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	3/8	L6X4X3/4	27	6	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	3/8	3/8	9/16	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	24 3/4	4 1/2	1
B130	W33X201	3	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	3/8	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	7/16	7/16	1/2	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	24 3/4	4 1/2	1, 2
A140	W33X201	3	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	3/8	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	3/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	7	3	2 1/2	29 1/4	4 1/2	1
B140	W33X201	3	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	3/8	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	3/8	3/8	7/16	1 1/8	7	4	2 1/2	29 1/4	4 1/2	1
A150, B150	W33X221	3	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	3/8	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	7/16	7/16	9/16	1 1/8	7	3	2 1/2	29 1/4	4 1/2	1, 2
C200	W24X84	2	Slotted	5/8	1 1/2	9 1/2	-	L4X4X5/8	18	4	4	-	-	1/4	1/4	-	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
	W30X90	2	Slotted	5/8	1 1/2	9 1/2	-	L4X4X5/8	18	4	4	-	-	1/4	1/4	-	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
C210	W24X94	2	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	9 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	13 1/2	6	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
	W30X90	2	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	9 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	18	6	4	-	-	1/4	1/4	-	1 1/8	4	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
C220	W24X103	2	Slotted	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 3/4	-	L4X4X5/8	18	4	4	-	-	1/4	1/4	-	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
	W30X108	2	Slotted	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 3/4	-	L4X4X5/8	24	4	4	-	-	1/4	1/4	1/4	1 1/8	4	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
C230	W24X103	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L4X4X5/8	18	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	7/16	1 1/8	3	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
	W30X116	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10	-	L4X4X5/8	24	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	4	-	2 1/2	-	6	-	
C240	W24X162	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
	W33X130	3	Slotted	1 1/2	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	-	1 1/8	7	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
C250	W24X162	2	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	3/8	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	3/8	3/8	1/2	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	24 3/4	4 1/2	1, 2
	W33X201	3	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	3/8	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	3/8	3/8	7/16	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	24 3/4	4 1/2	1, 2
C260	W24X162	2	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	3/8	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	3/8	3/8	7/16	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	24 3/4	4 1/2	1, 2
	W33X201	3	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	3/8	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	7/16	7/16	7/16	1 1/8	6	3	2 1/2	24 3/4	4 1/2	1, 2
C270	W24X176	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	27	6	4	-	-	3/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
	W30X108	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	22 1/2	6	4	-	-	1/4	1/4	7/16	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
C280	W24X176	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	27	6	4	-	-	3/8	3/8	1/2	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
	W30X116	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	22 1/2	6	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	5	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
C290	W24X176	2	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	27	6	4	-	-	3/8	3/8	5/8	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
	W33X130	3	Slotted	1 3/4	1 1/2	10 1/2	-	L6X4X3/4	27	6	4	-	-	5/16	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	6	-	2 1/2	-	4 1/2	-	
C300	W24X176	2	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	11	3/8	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	7/16	7/16	7/16	1 1/8	6	2	2 1/2	24 3/4	4 1/2	1, 2
	W33X221	3	Slotted	3/4	1 1/2	11	3/8	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	4	L4X4X5/8	1/4	3/8	3/8	1/2	1 1/8	7	3	2 1/2	29 1/4	4 1/2	1, 2



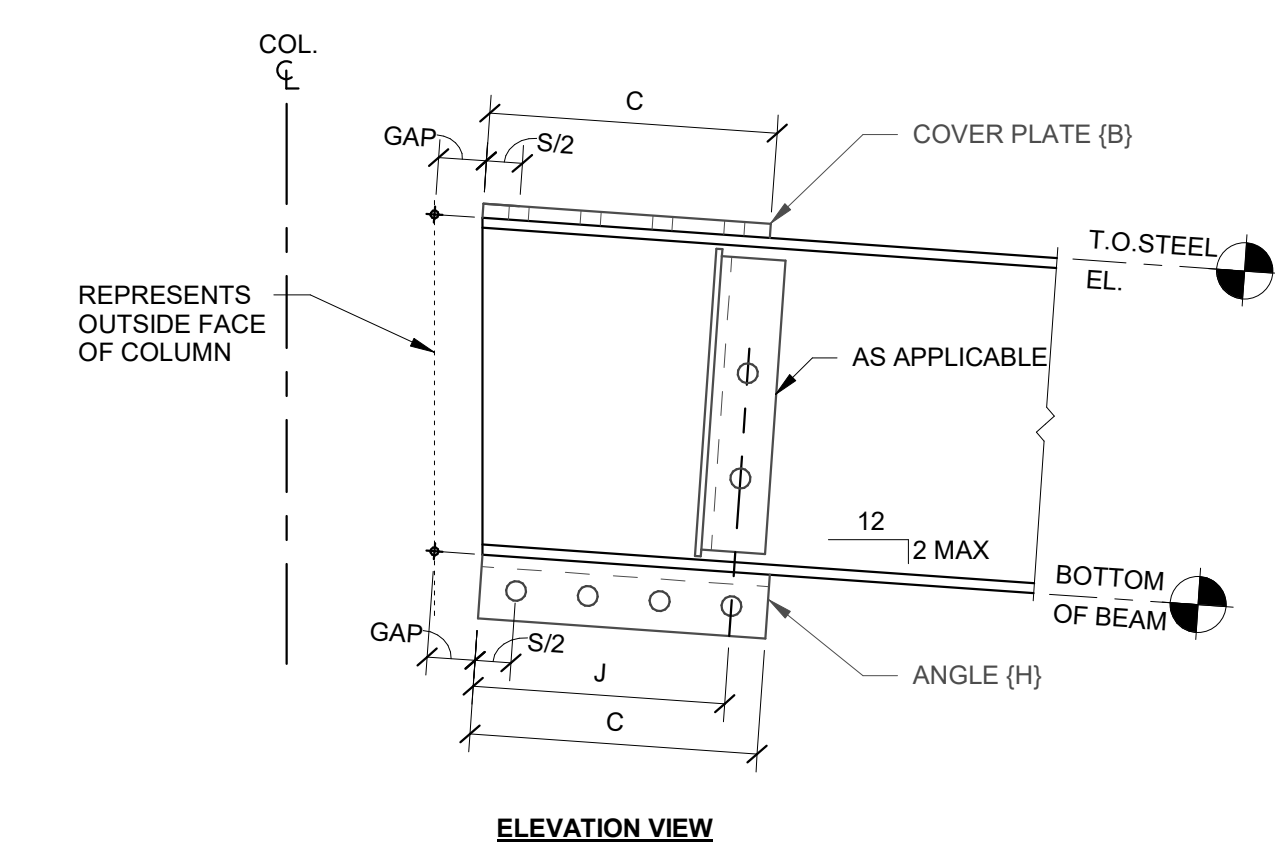
NOTE(S):
 1. SEE SIDEPLATE SCHEDULE FOR BOLT QUANTITY.
 2. DIMENSION BETWEEN PLATE (C) AND INSIDE FACE OF BEAM FLANGE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/4 INCH, AND MAY VARY DEPENDING ON BEAM MILL TOLERANCES. PLATE (C) SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DEPTH OF THE BEAM.

6 VSE (F) DETAIL (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



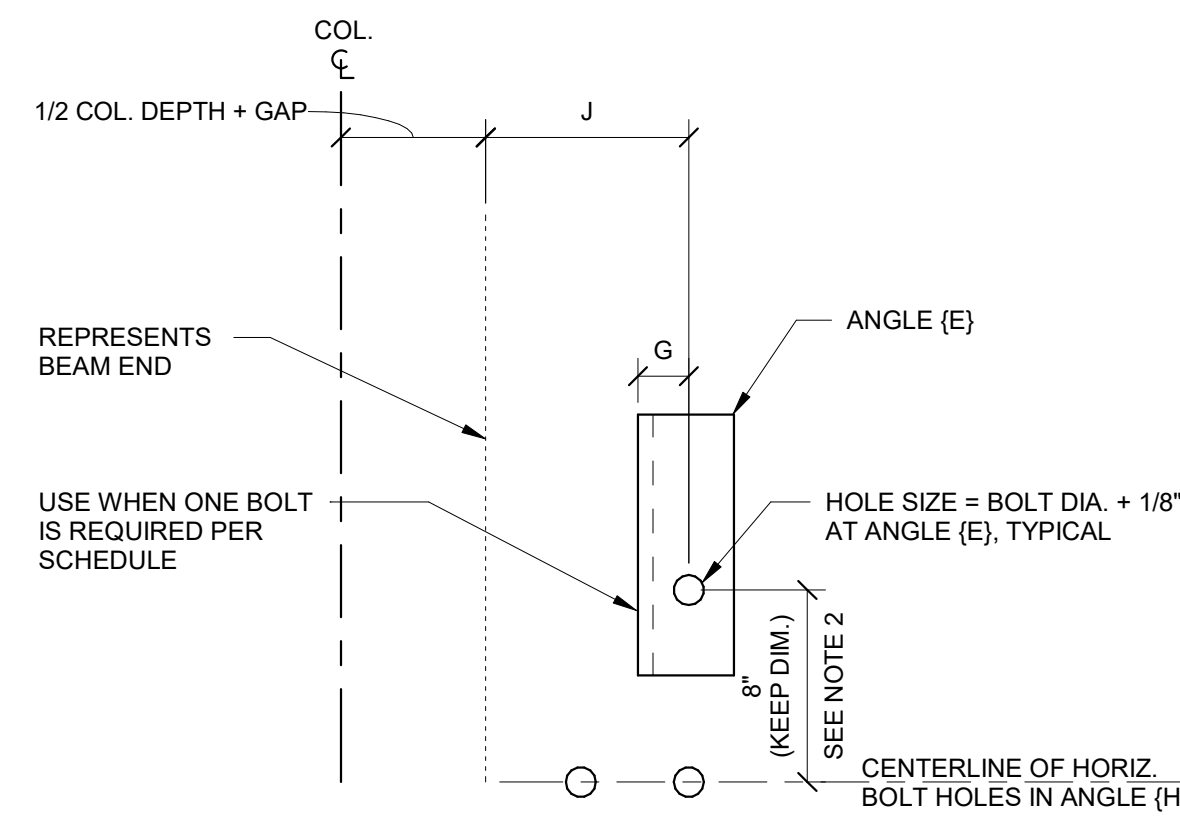
NOTE(S):
 1. SEE BEAM END SCHEDULE FOR BOLT QUANTITY.
 2. EFFECTS OF MILL AND FABRICATION TOLERANCES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR BY MEASURING FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE HORIZONTAL ROW OF BOLTS IN THE BOTTOM ANGLES (H).

5 VSE (F) HOLE DETAIL (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.

4 SLOPED DOWN BEAM END (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.

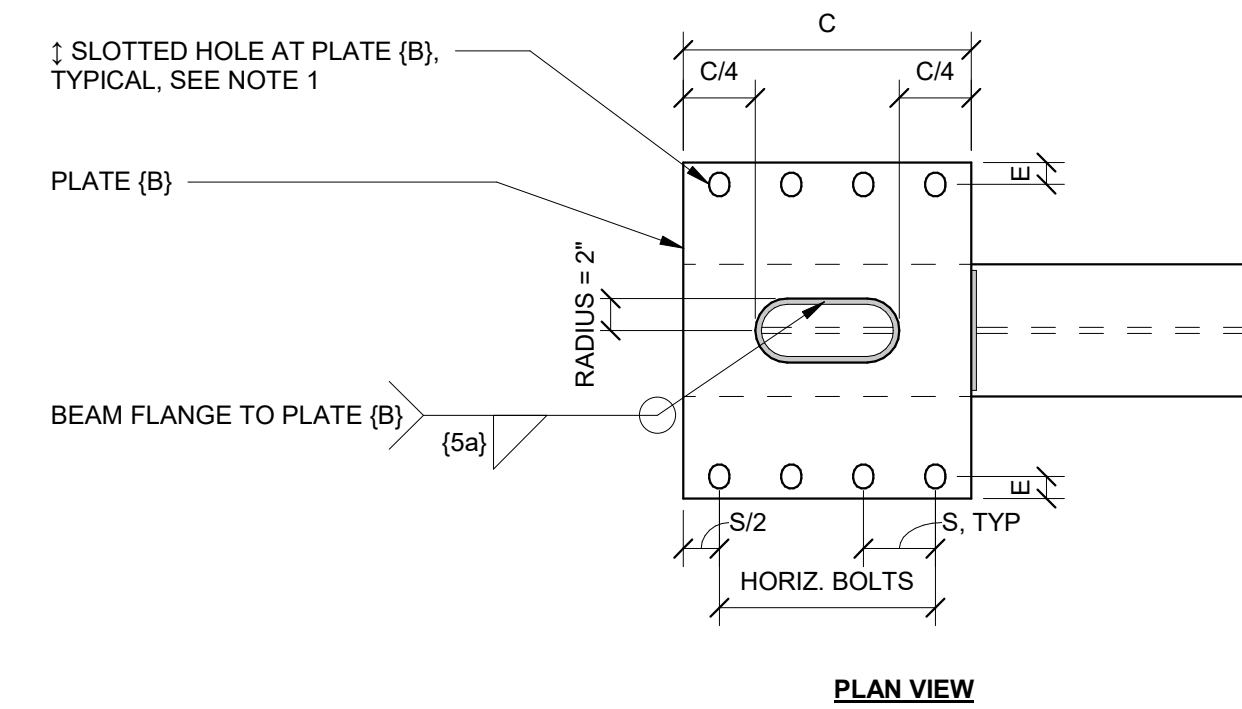


NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.

3 SLOPED UP BEAM END (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.

NOTE(S):
 1. WHEN VSE (F) IS REQUIRED FOR VERTICAL BOLTS REFER TO DETAIL 5 / SP105
 2. SEE PJP-WELD (S) DETAIL 5 / SP105

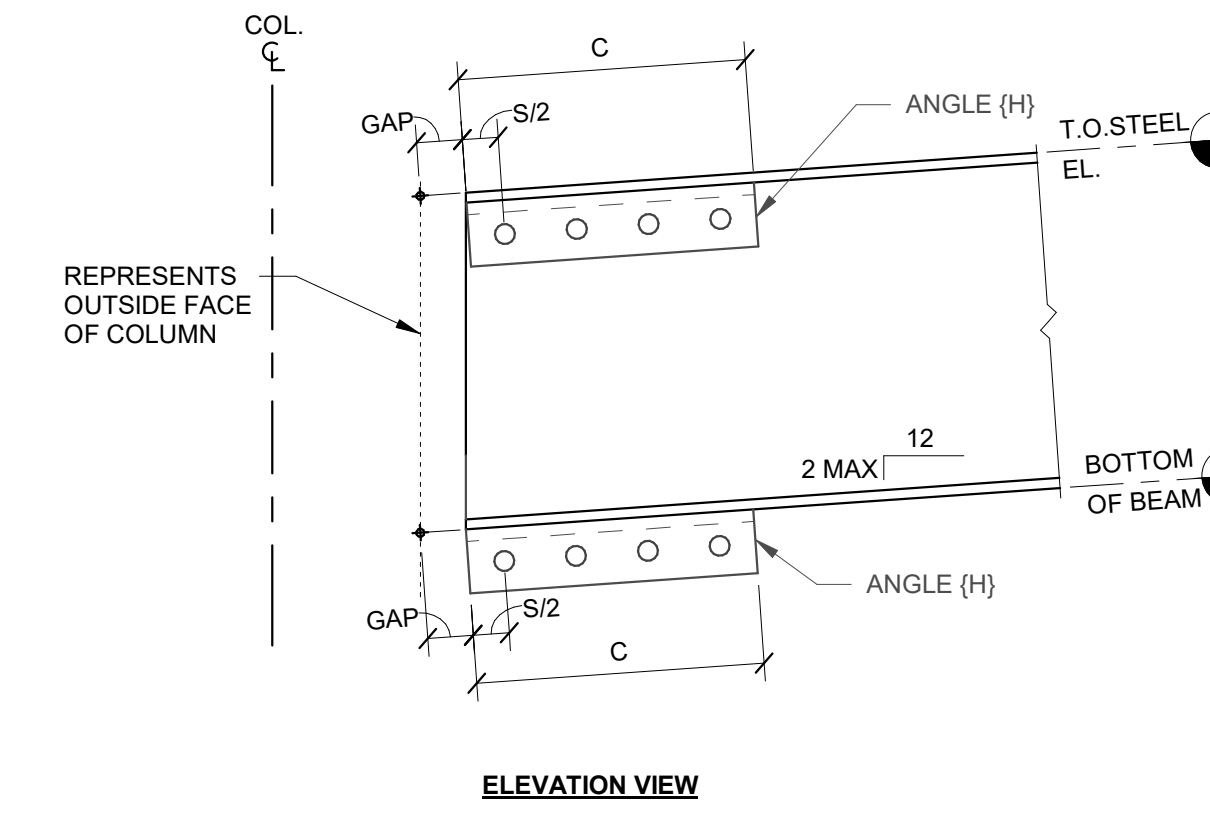
2 BEAM END SCHEDULE
 N.T.S.



INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICE
 The SIDEPLATE® steel frame connection system is covered by one or more of U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,138,427; 6,516,583; 6,591,573; 7,178,296; 8,122,671; 8,122,672; 8,146,322; 8,176,706; 8,205,408; and 9,091,065 and foreign counterparts.
 Other U.S. and foreign applications pending.

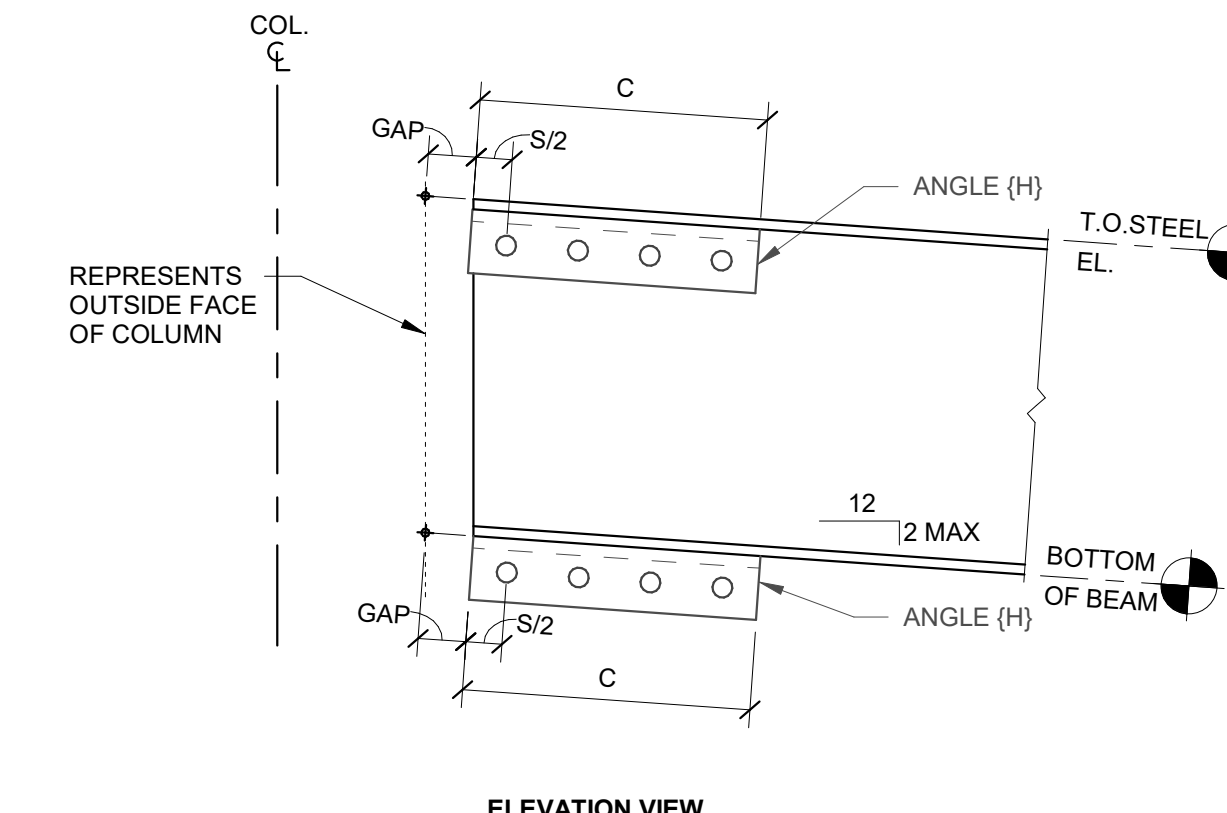
SIDEPLATE® is a registered trademark of Mittek Holdings, Inc., an affiliate of SidePlate Systems, Inc.
 Copyright © 2024 SidePlate Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Without limitation, this drawing and the information hereon may be used only following payment of a license fee to SidePlate Systems, Inc. and for the design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, restoration or demolition of the building(s) specifically identified.

v15.09.00
 MAP.05/2024



NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.

3 SLOPED UP TUCK-NARROW BEAM END (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.

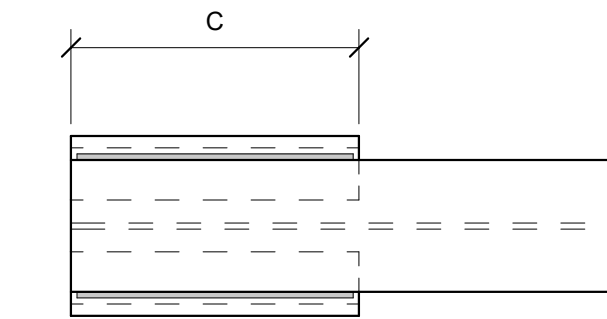


NOTE(S):
 1. FOR BEAM SLOPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES PER FOOT, CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC.

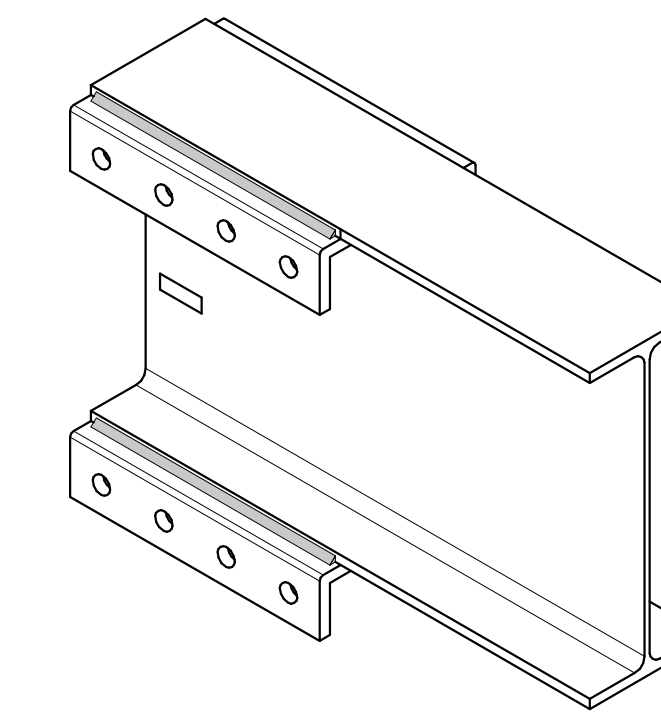
4 SLOPED DOWN TUCK-NARROW BEAM END (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.

ID	BEAM DESIGN (INCHES)											
	BEAM		ANGLE				WELD		BOLT			
	SHAPE	GAP	SUGGESTED SIZE	C	HORIZONTAL LEG	VERTICAL LEG	SIZE	SIZE	DIAMETER	HORIZONTAL #	G	S
A49, B49	W30X90	2	L4X4X5/8	18	4	4	1/4	1/4	1 1/8	3	2 1/2	6
A58, B58	W30X108	2	L4X4X5/8	24	4	4	1/4	1/4	1 1/8	4	2 1/2	6
B59, A59	W30X108	2	L4X4X5/8	30	4	4	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	5	2 1/2	6
A88, B88	W33X118	3	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	6	2 1/2	4 1/2
B89	W33X118	3	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	7	2 1/2	4 1/2
B118	W33X169	3	L4X4X3/4	27	4	4	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	6	2 1/2	4 1/2
A119, B119	W33X169	3	L4X4X3/4	31 1/2	4	4	5/16	5/16	1 1/8	7	2 1/2	4 1/2

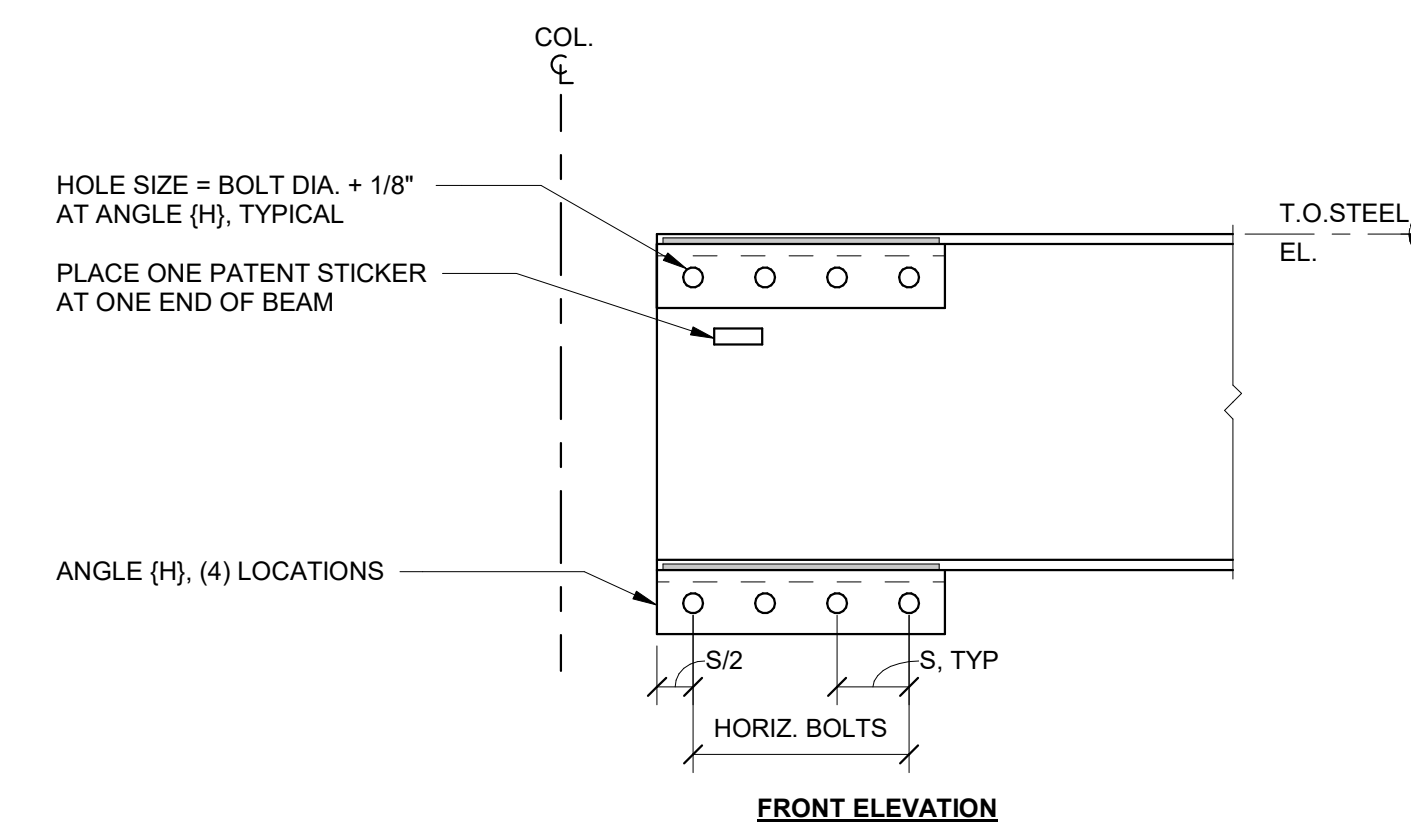
2 TUCK-NARROW BEAM END SCHEDULE
 N.T.S.



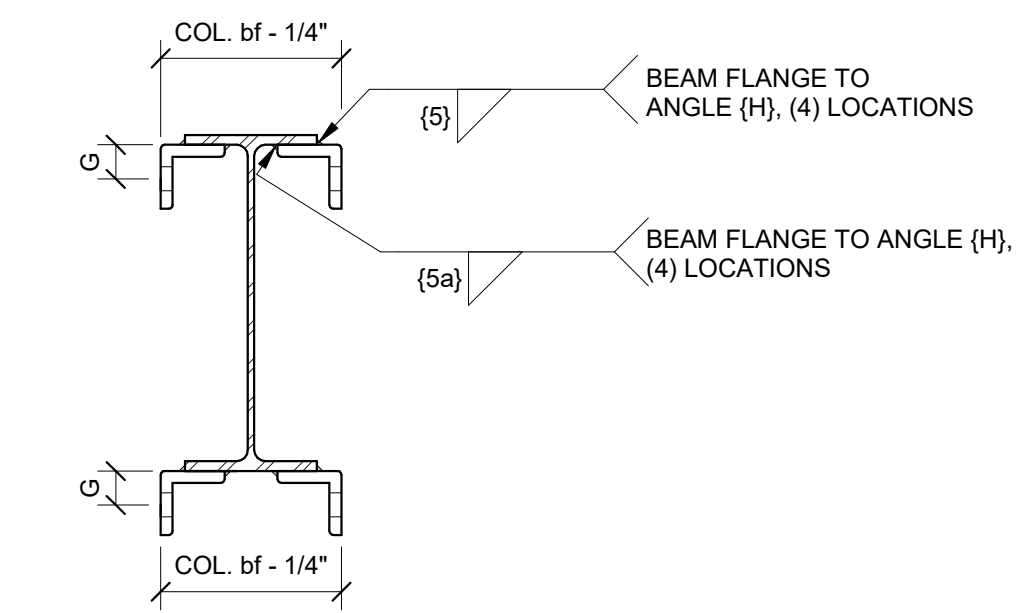
PLAN VIEW



ISOMETRIC VIEW

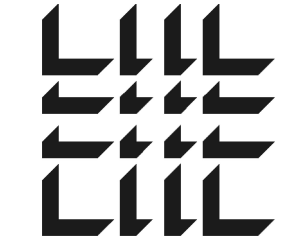


FRONT ELEVATION



SECTION VIEW

1 TUCK-NARROW BEAM END DETAIL
 N.T.S.



MACGREGOR
 ASSOCIATES
 ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION

06/10/24 PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT
 WHALE

101 VITAMIN DRIVE
 WILMINGTON, NC, 28401



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1187-2024

DATE PROJECT NO
 -- 2024-013

SHEET TITLE

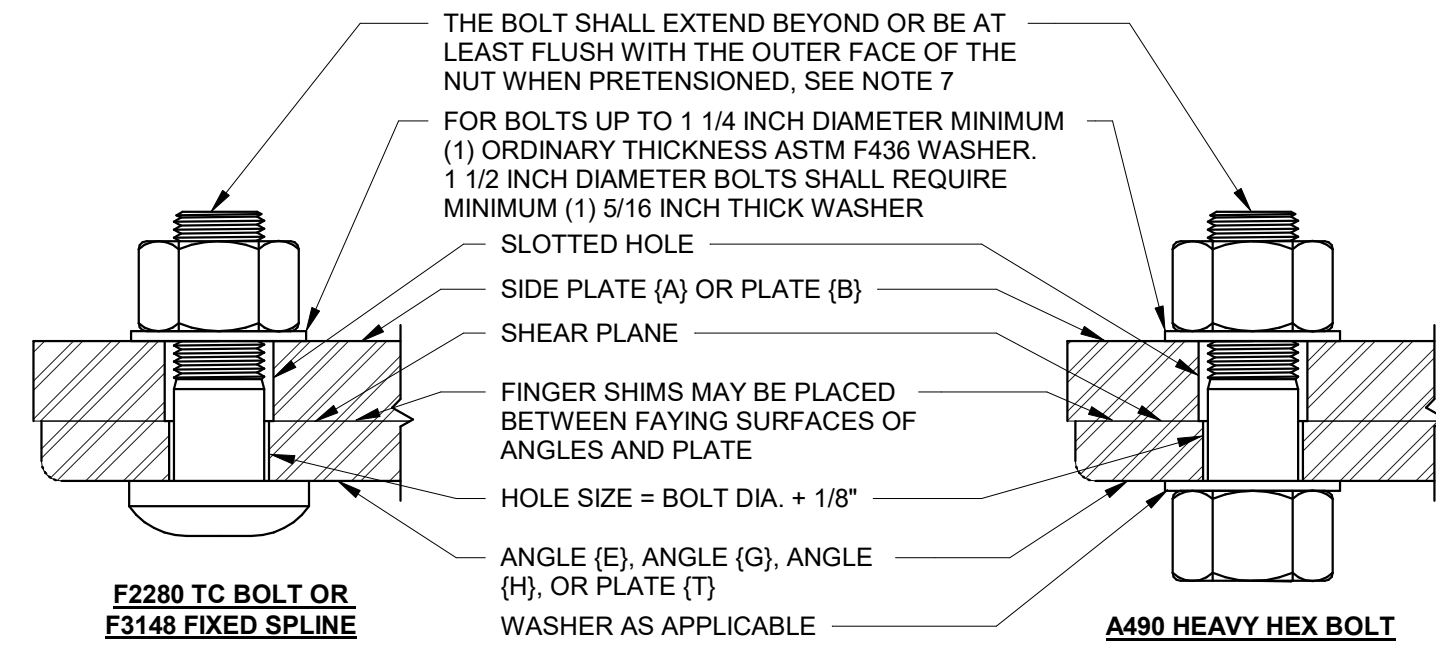
SIDEPLATE
 BEAM DETAILS,
 TUCK-NARROW

SHEET NUMBER

SP106

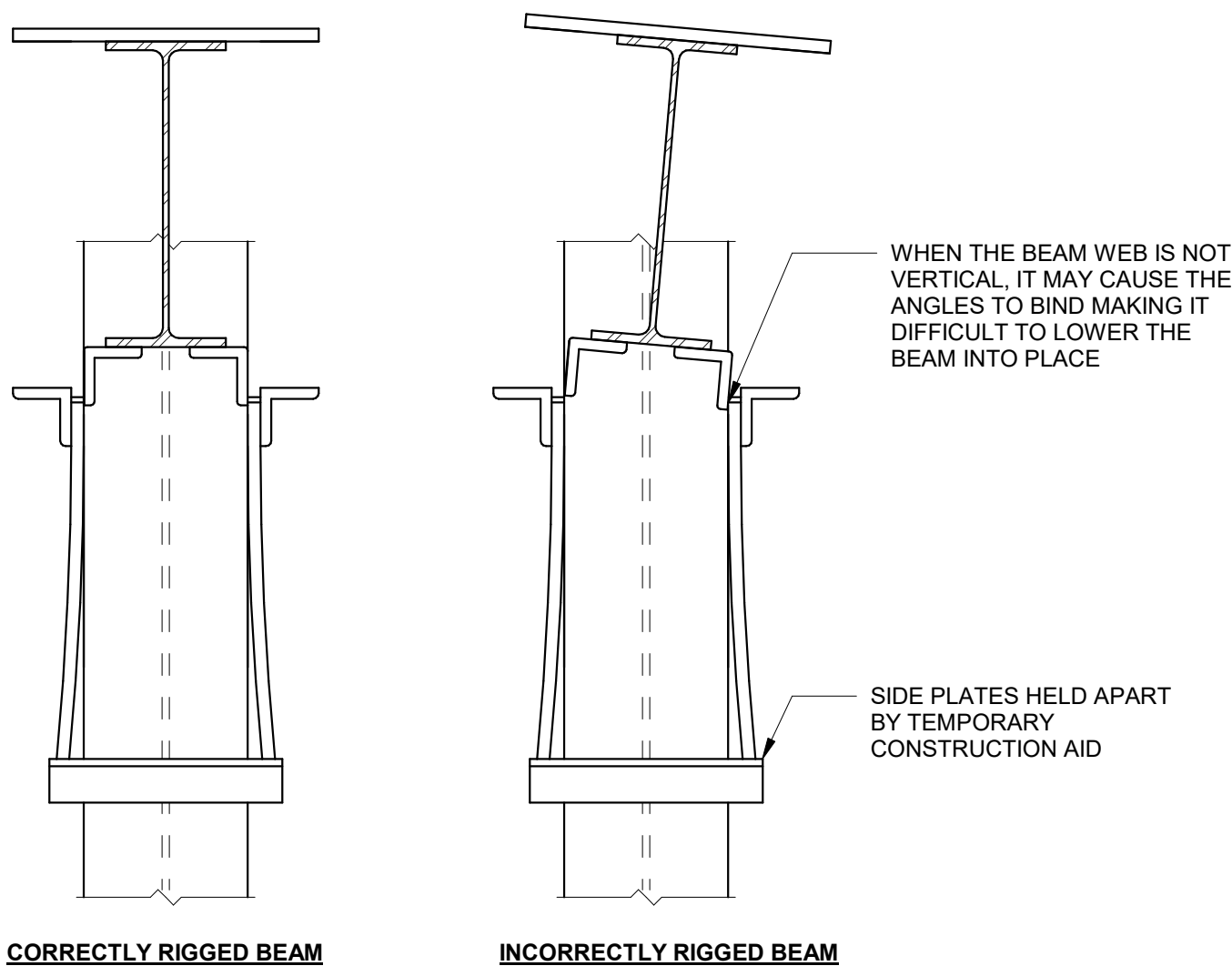
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICE
 The SIDEPLATE® steel frame connection system is covered by one or more of U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,138,427; 6,516,583; 6,591,573; 7,178,296; 8,122,671; 8,122,672; 8,146,322; 8,176,706; 8,205,408; and 9,091,065 and foreign counterparts.
 Other U.S. and foreign applications pending.
 SIDEPLATE® is a registered trademark of Mitek Holdings, Inc., an affiliate of SidePlate Systems, Inc.
 Copyright © 2024 SidePlate Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Without limitation, this drawing and the information hereon may be used only following payment of a license fee to SidePlate Systems, Inc. and for the design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, restoration or demolition of the building(s) specifically identified.
 v15.09.00



- NOTE(S):
- BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN TO KEEP THREADS OUTSIDE OF SHEAR PLANE.
 - BOLTS SHALL BE SYSTEMATICALLY INSTALLED AS OUTLINED IN THE BOLTING SPECIFICATIONS, FIRST TO A SNUG TIGHT CONDITION, AND THEN PRETENSIONED.
 - USE FINGER SHIMS FOR GAPS GREATER THAN 1/8 INCH UP TO 1/4 INCH. CONTACT SIDEPLATE SYSTEMS, INC. IF GAPS ARE GREATER THAN 1/4 INCH.
 - NUT SHALL BE ASTM A563.
 - THE BOLT/FASTENER ASSEMBLY SHALL BE COVERED IN A LIGHT PROTECTIVE OIL.
 - FOLLOW QUALITY CONTROL SECTION FOR EXPOSURE LIMITATION ON BOLTS/FASTENERS.
 - STEEL DETAILER TO COORDINATE BOLT LENGTHS WITH REQUIRED WASHERS AND POTENTIAL SHIMMING THICKNESS WITH STEEL FABRICATOR.
 - ALL BOLT HOLES SHALL BE ALIGNED TO PERMIT INSERTION OF THE BOLTS WITHOUT UNDUE DAMAGE TO THE THREADS.
 - THE MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTER OF THE HOLE TO THE EDGE OF THE CONNECTED PART IS PERMITTED TO BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE PRESCRIBED BY AISC TABLE J3.4 FOR EACH BOLT DIAMETER, BUT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN ONE BOLT DIAMETER.
 - BOLT ORIENTATION IS PERMITTED TO BE FLIPPED IF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET: A. IF A HEAVY HEX BOLT IS USED, AN ADDITIONAL WASHER ON THE SLOTTED HOLE SIDE IS REQUIRED. VERIFY THREAD ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE SHEAR PLANE. B. IF A TC BOLT IS USED, NO ADDITIONAL WASHER IS REQUIRED. VERIFY THREADS ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE SHEAR PLANE.
 - WHEN USING DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS (DTI) FOR PRETENSIONING, VERIFY IF ADDITIONAL WASHER IS REQUIRED TO ENSURE DTIs CAN WORK EFFECTIVELY WHEN PRETENSIONED.

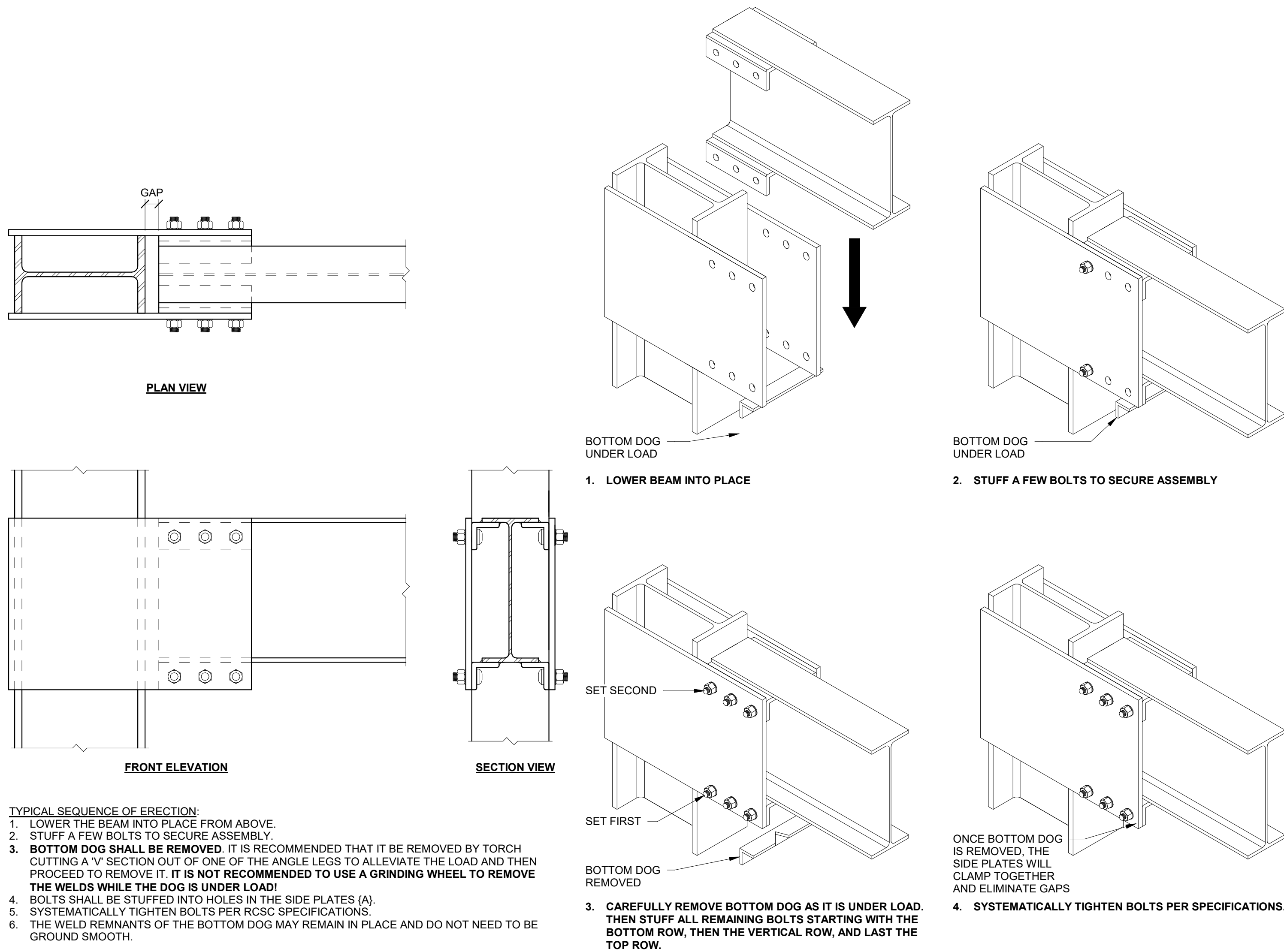
6 FIELD BOLTING DETAIL N.T.S.



5 BEAM INSTALLATION DETAIL N.T.S.

ID	ERECTION DESIGN (INCHES)			
	BEAM SHAPE	DIAMETER	HORIZONTAL #	TOTAL # PER BEAM END
A49, B49	W30X90	1 1/8	3	12
A58, B58	W30X108	1 1/8	4	16
B59, A59	W30X108	1 1/8	5	20
A88, B88	W33X118	1 1/8	6	24
B89	W33X118	1 1/8	7	28
B118	W33X169	1 1/8	6	24
A119, B119	W33X169	1 1/8	7	28

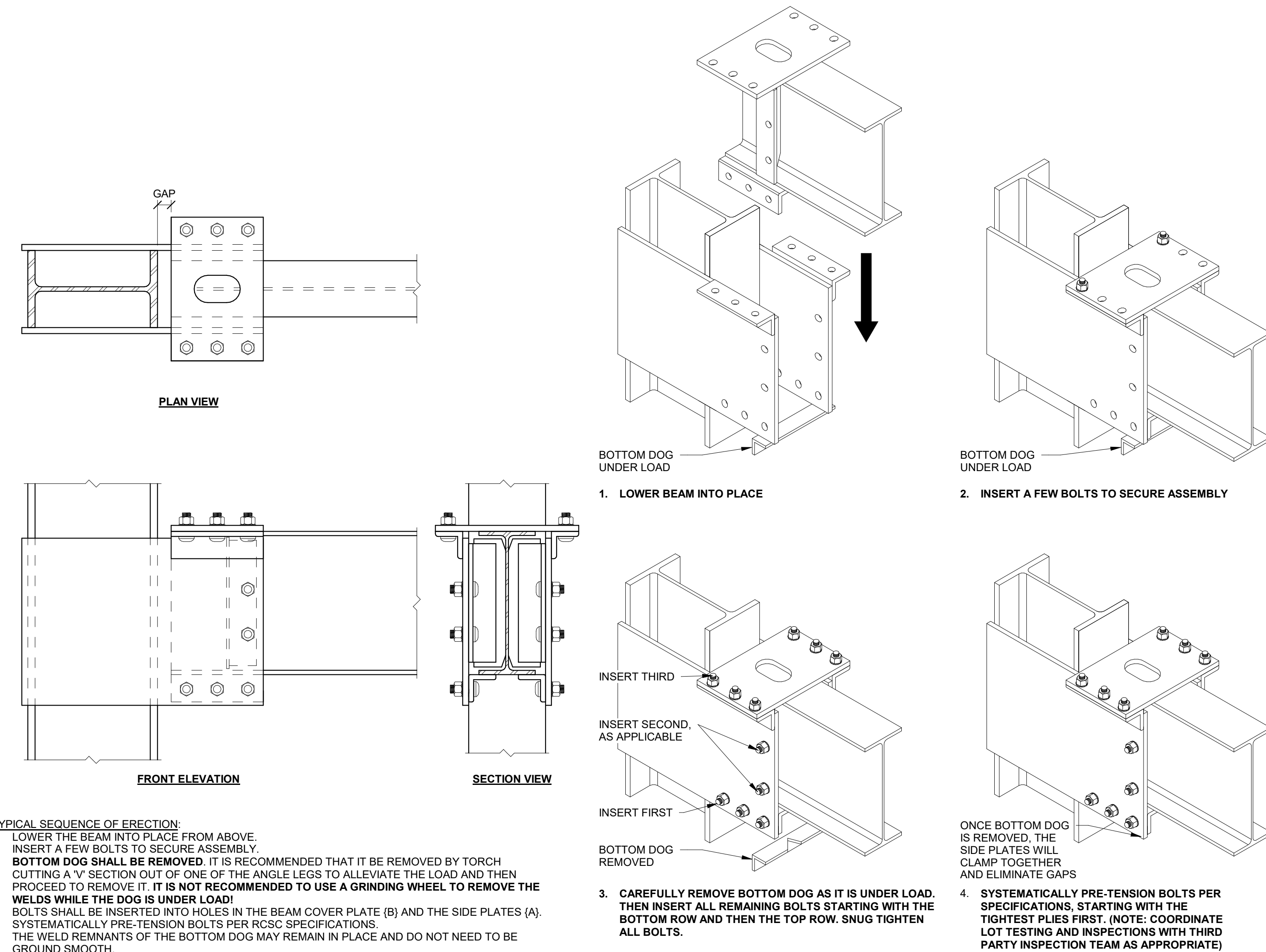
4 NARROW BEAM ERECTION SCHEDULE N.T.S.



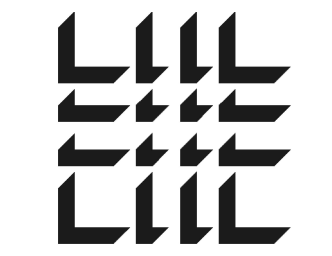
3 NARROW BEAM ERECTION DETAIL N.T.S.

ID	ERECTION DESIGN (INCHES)			
	BEAM SHAPE	DIAMETER	HORIZONTAL #	TOTAL # PER BEAM END
A10, B10	W21X122	1 1/8	5	20
A20	W24X94	1 1/8	3	12
A30	W24X176	1 1/8	7	28
A40, B40, B41	W30X90	1 1/8	3	12
A42, B42	W30X90	1 1/8	6	24
A50, B50	W30X108	1 1/8	3	12
A51, B51	W30X108	1 1/8	4	16
B52, A52	W30X108	1 1/8	5	20
B60, A60	W30X116	1 1/8	5	20
A61, B61	W30X116	1 1/8	6	24
B70	W33X118	1 1/8	5	20
B71	W33X118	1 1/8	6	24
A80, B80	W33X118	1 1/8	7	28
B90	W33X130	1 1/8	5	20
B91, B100, A100, B101, A101	W33X130	1 1/8	6	24
A102, B102	W33X130	1 1/8	8	32
B110	W33X169	1 1/8	6	24
B111	W33X169	1 1/8	7	28
A120, B120	W33X169	1 1/8	6	30
B130	W33X201	1 1/8	6	30
A140	W33X201	1 1/8	7	34
B140	W33X201	1 1/8	7	4
A150, B150	W33X221	1 1/8	7	34
C200	W24X84	1 1/8	3	12
	W30X90	1 1/8	3	12
C210	W24X94	1 1/8	3	12
	W30X90	1 1/8	4	16
C220	W24X103	1 1/8	3	12
	W30X108	1 1/8	4	16
C230	W24X103	1 1/8	3	12
	W30X116	1 1/8	4	16
C240	W24X162	1 1/8	7	28
	W33X130	1 1/8	7	28
C250, C260	W24X162	1 1/8	6	30
	W33X201	1 1/8	6	30
C270	W24X176	1 1/8	6	24
	W30X108	1 1/8	5	20
C280	W24X176	1 1/8	6	24
	W30X116	1 1/8	5	20
C290	W24X176	1 1/8	6	24
	W33X130	1 1/8	6	24
C300	W24X176	1 1/8	6	28
	W33X221	1 1/8	7	34

2 BEAM ERECTION SCHEDULE N.T.S.



1 BEAM ERECTION DETAIL N.T.S.



MACCREGOR ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

101 VITAMIN DRIVE
 WILMINGTON, NC, 28401

SEEFRIED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

DATE: 2024-013

PROJECT NO: 2024-013

SHEET TITLE: SIDEPLATE FIELD ERECTION DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER: SP107

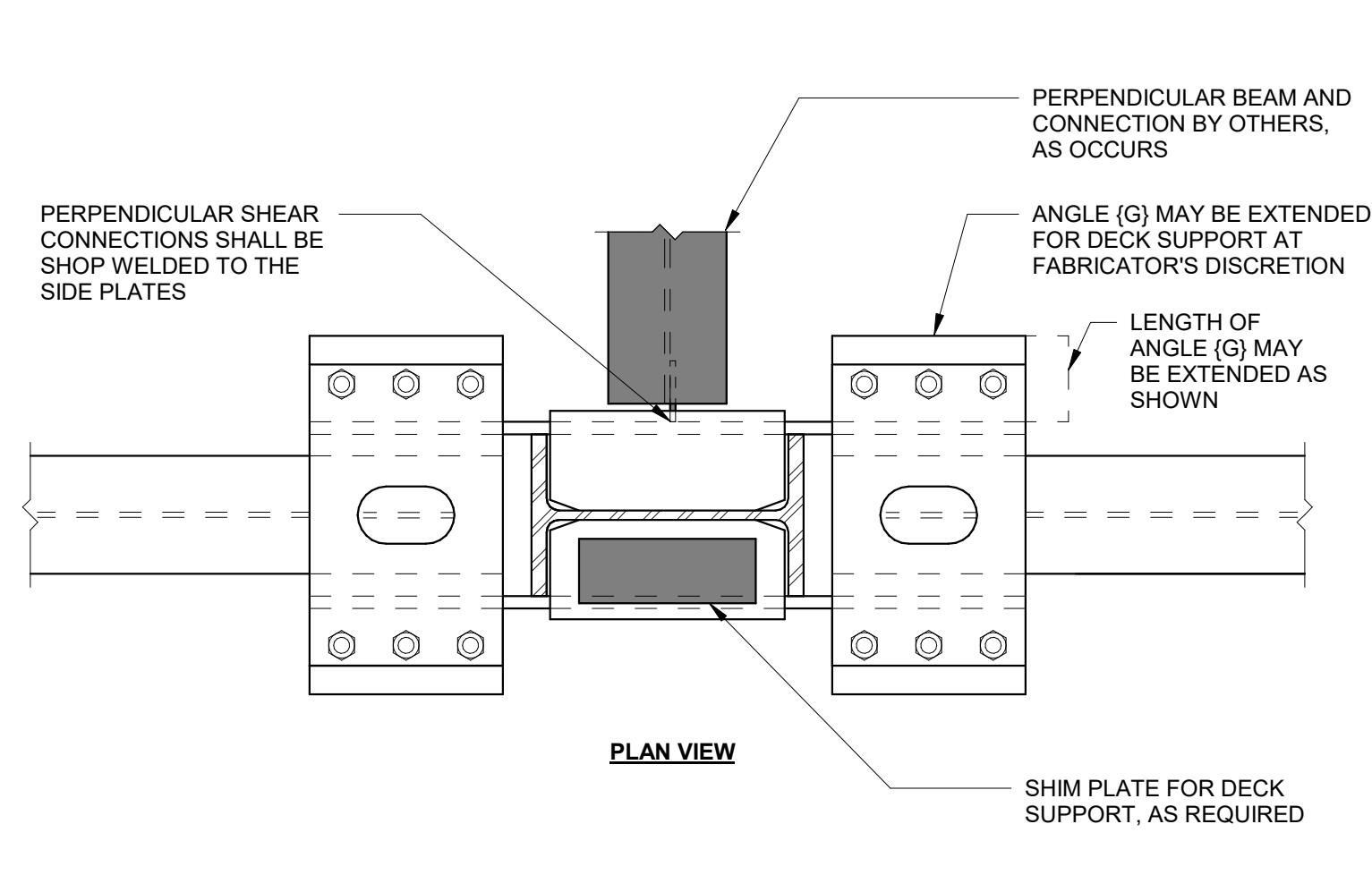
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICE
 The SIDEPLATE® steel frame connection system is covered by one or more of U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,138,427; 6,516,583; 6,591,573; 7,178,296; 8,122,671; 8,122,672; 8,146,322; 8,176,706; 8,205,408; and 9,091,065 and foreign counterparts. Other U.S. and foreign applications pending.

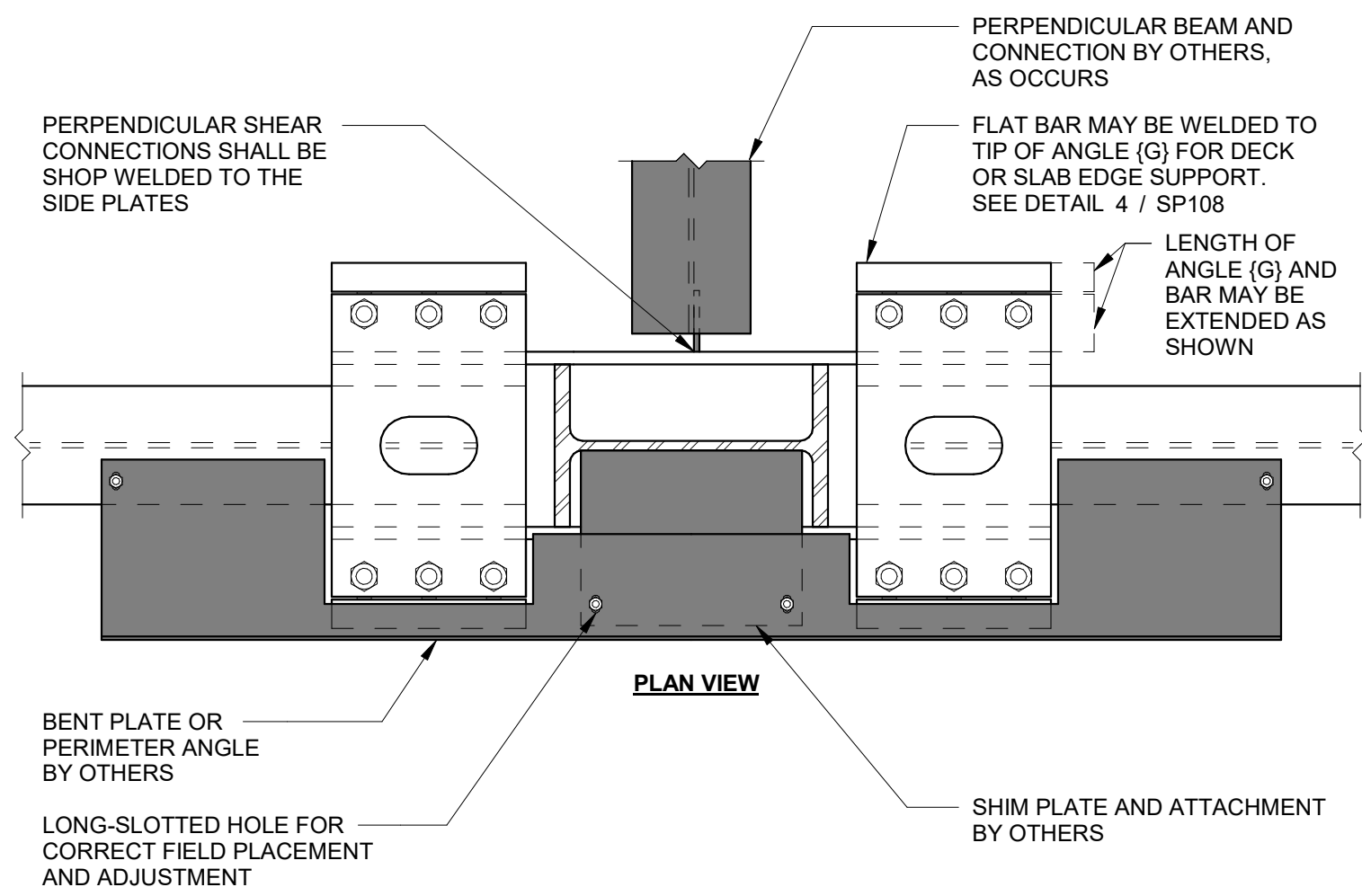
SIDEPLATE® is a registered trademark of MiTek Holdings, Inc., an affiliate of SidePlate Systems, Inc.
 Copyright © 2024 SidePlate Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Without limitation, this drawing and the information hereon may be used only following payment of a license fee to SidePlate Systems, Inc. and for the design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, restoration or demolition of the building(s) specifically identified.

v15.09.06
 MTS-2024-01



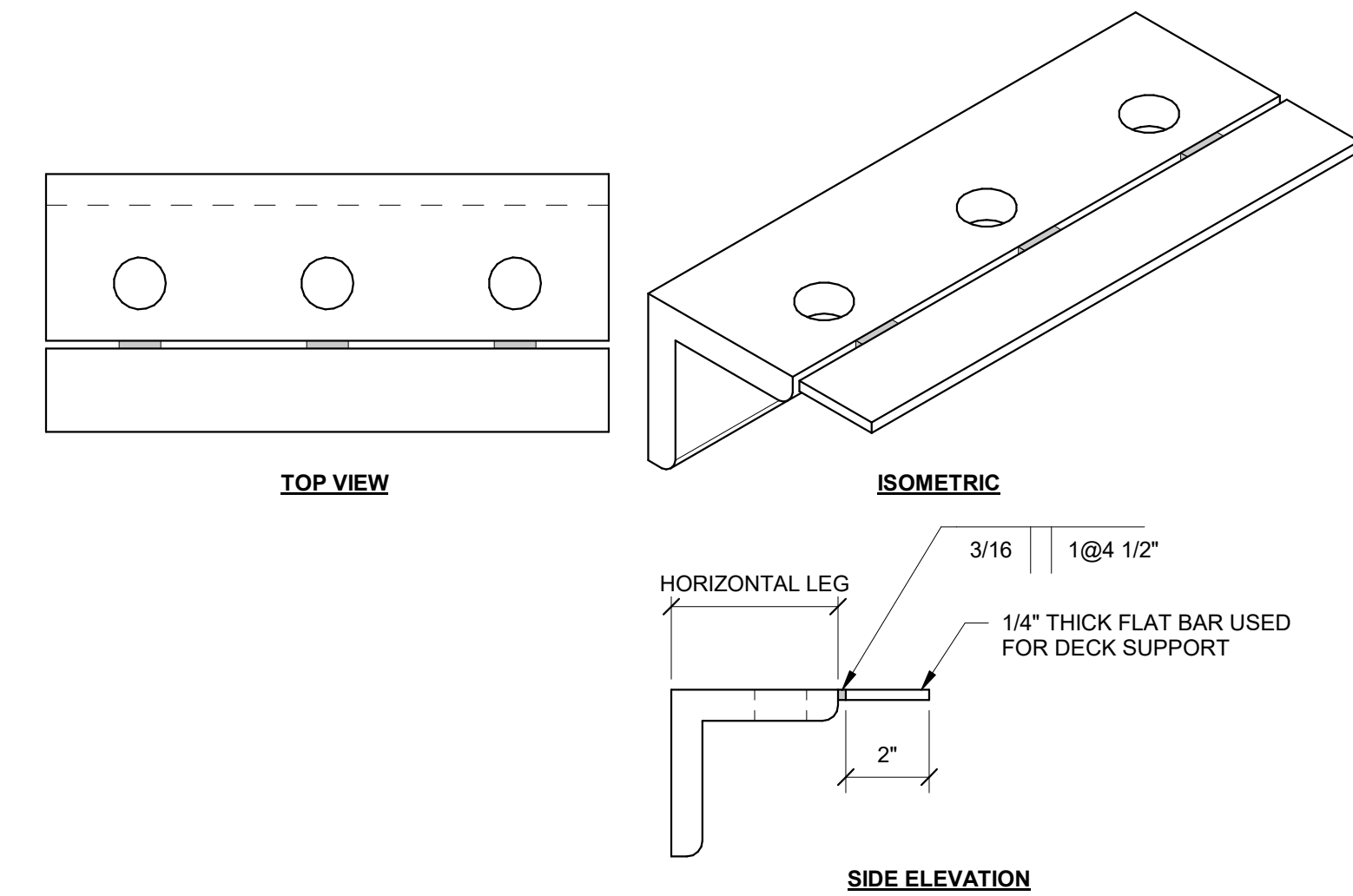
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

12 (OPTIONAL) DECK SUPPORT DETAIL
 N.T.S.



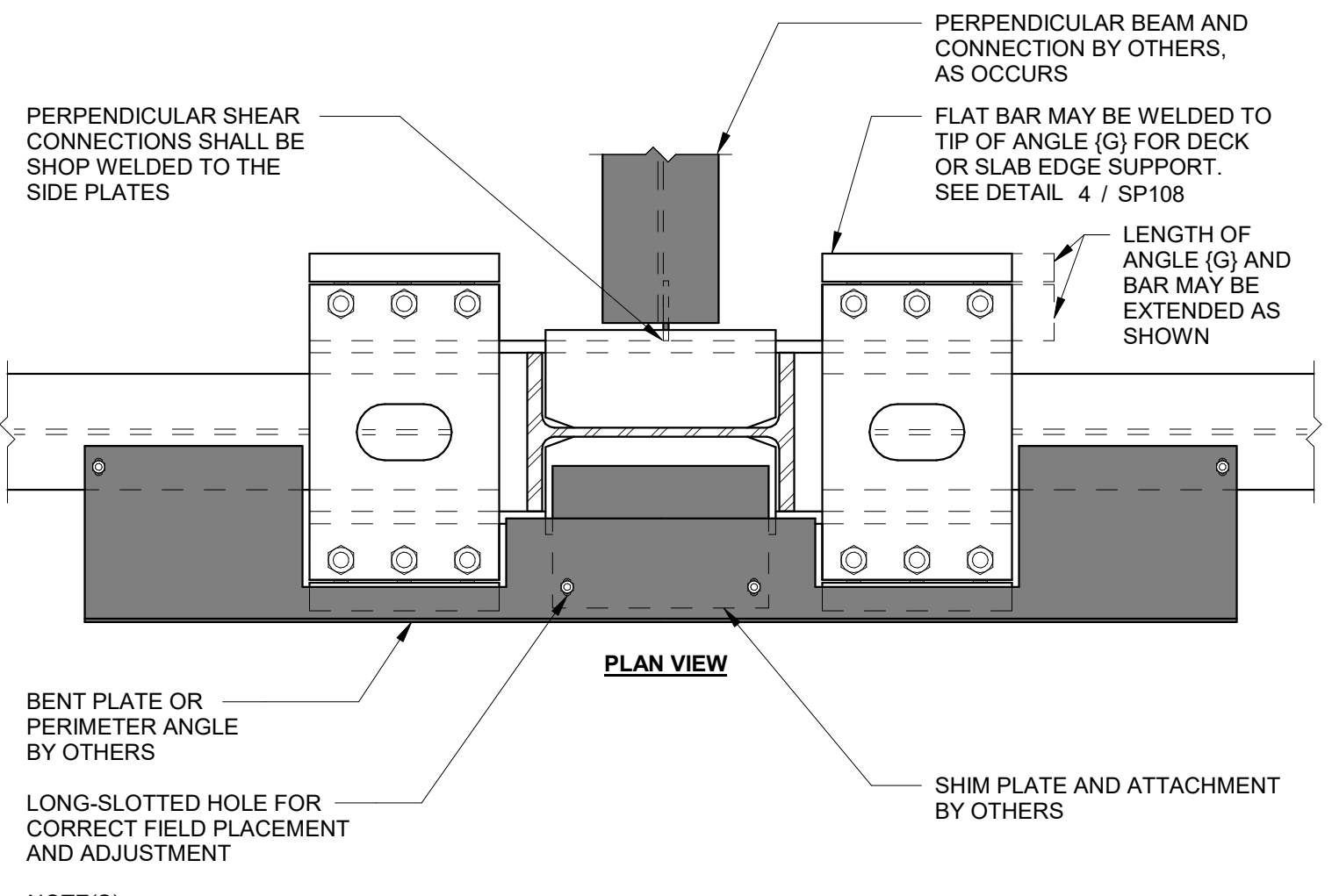
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

8 (OPTIONAL) WELDED FLAT BAR FOR SLAB EDGE SUPPORT DETAIL
 N.T.S.



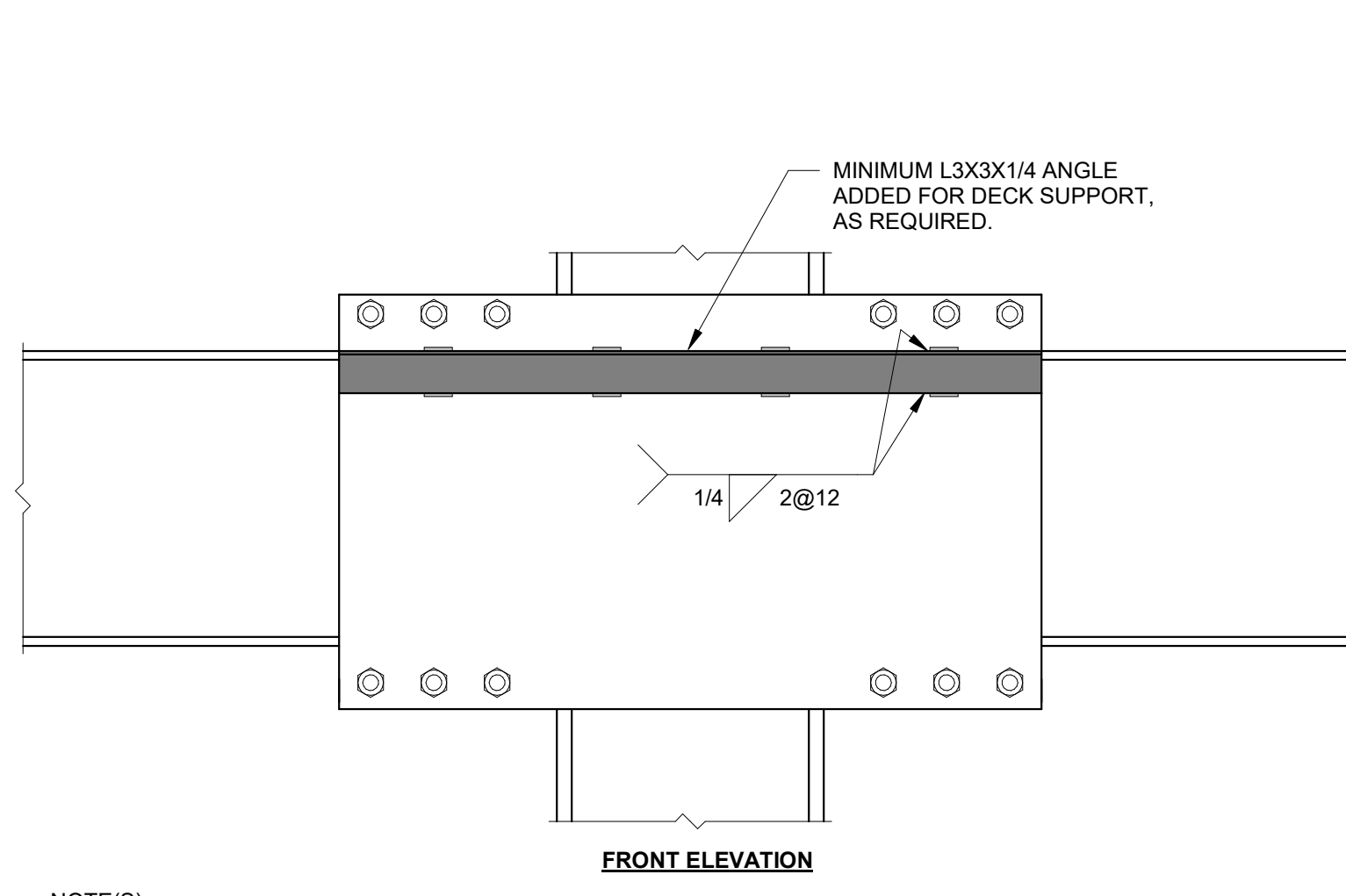
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

4 (OPTIONAL) WELDED FLAT BAR TO ANGLE (G) FOR DECK SUPPORT
 N.T.S.



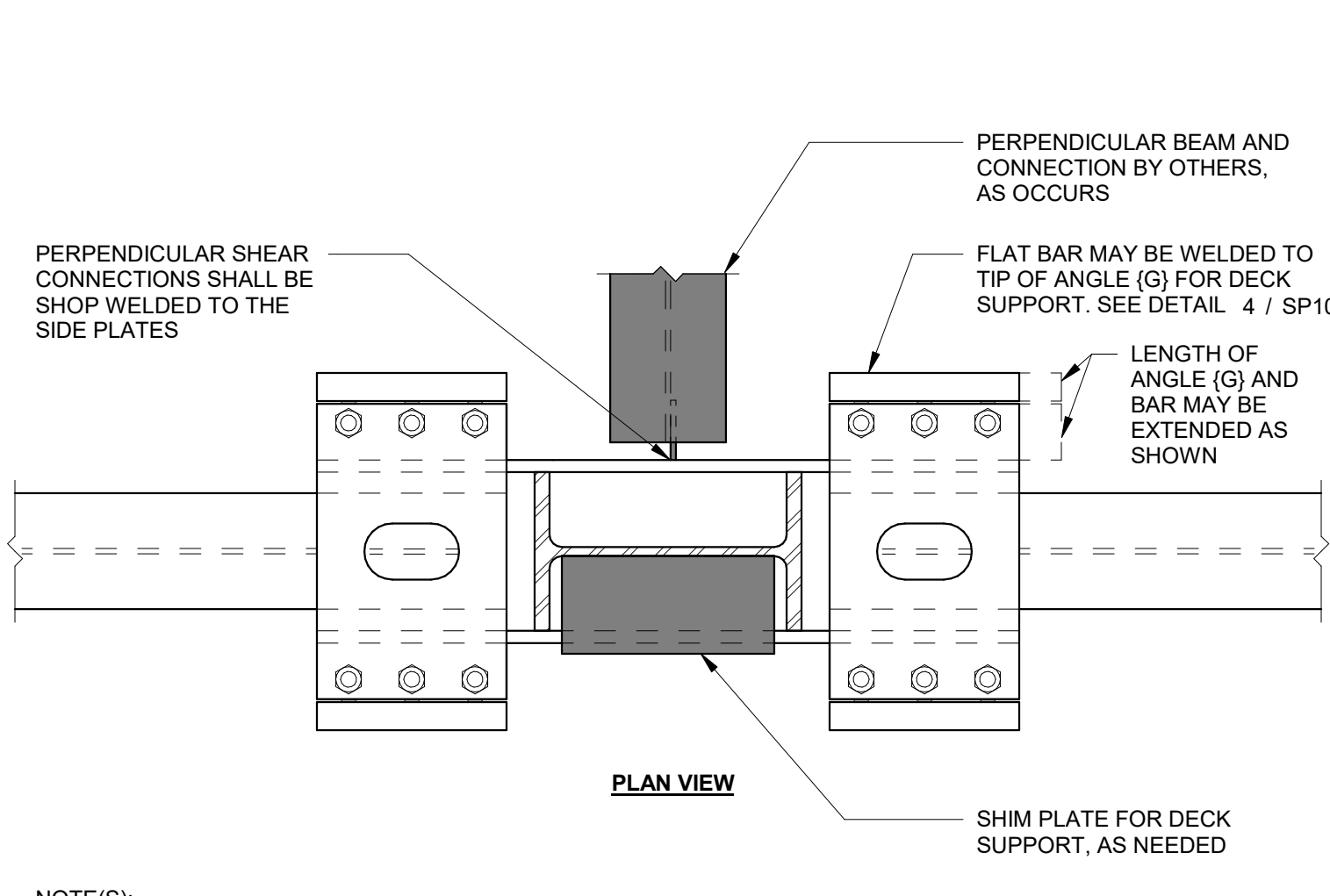
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

15 (OPTIONAL) WELDED FLAT BAR FOR SLAB EDGE SUPPORT DETAIL
 N.T.S.



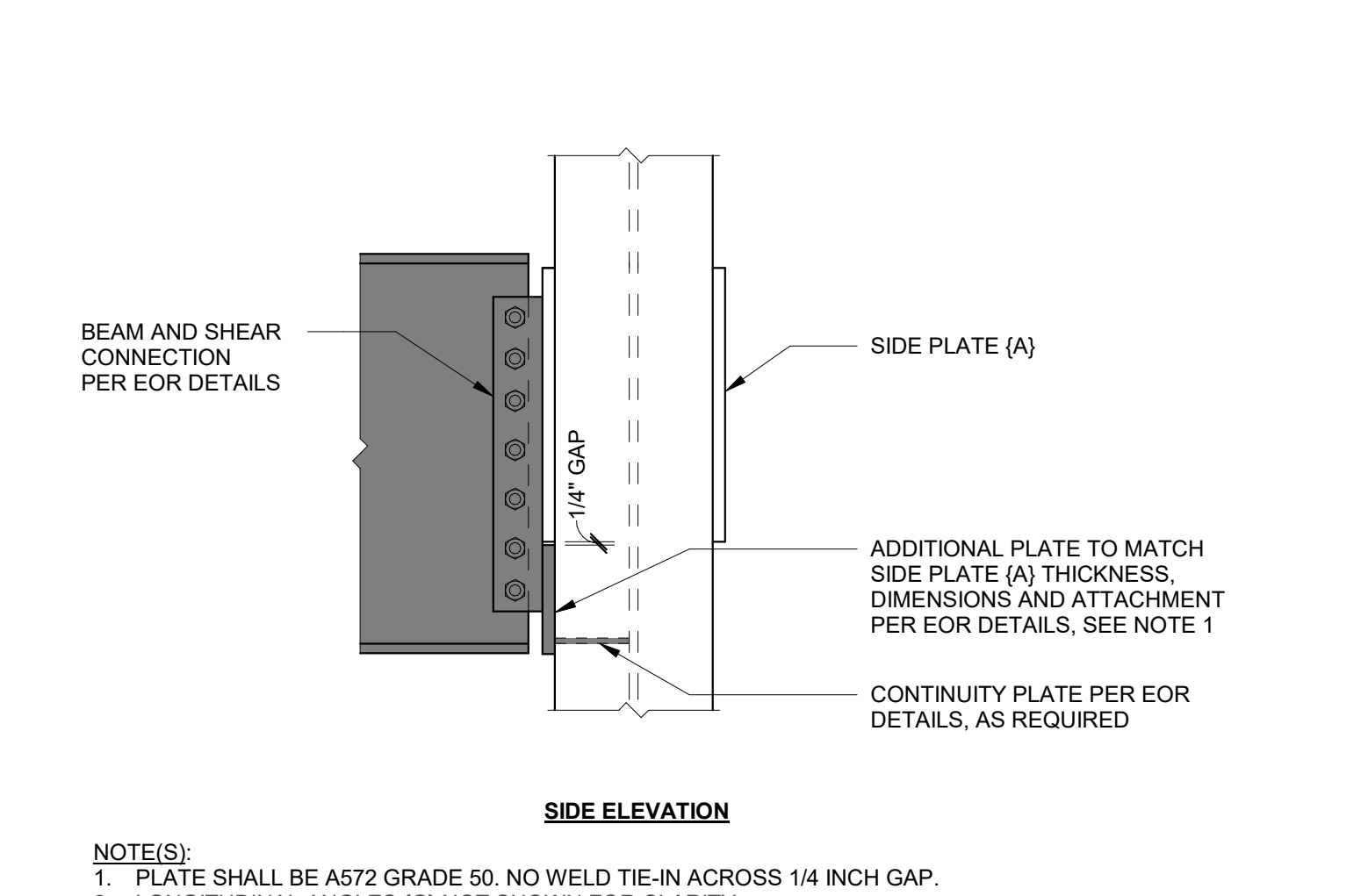
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

11 (OPTIONAL) DECK SUPPORT ANGLE DETAIL
 N.T.S.



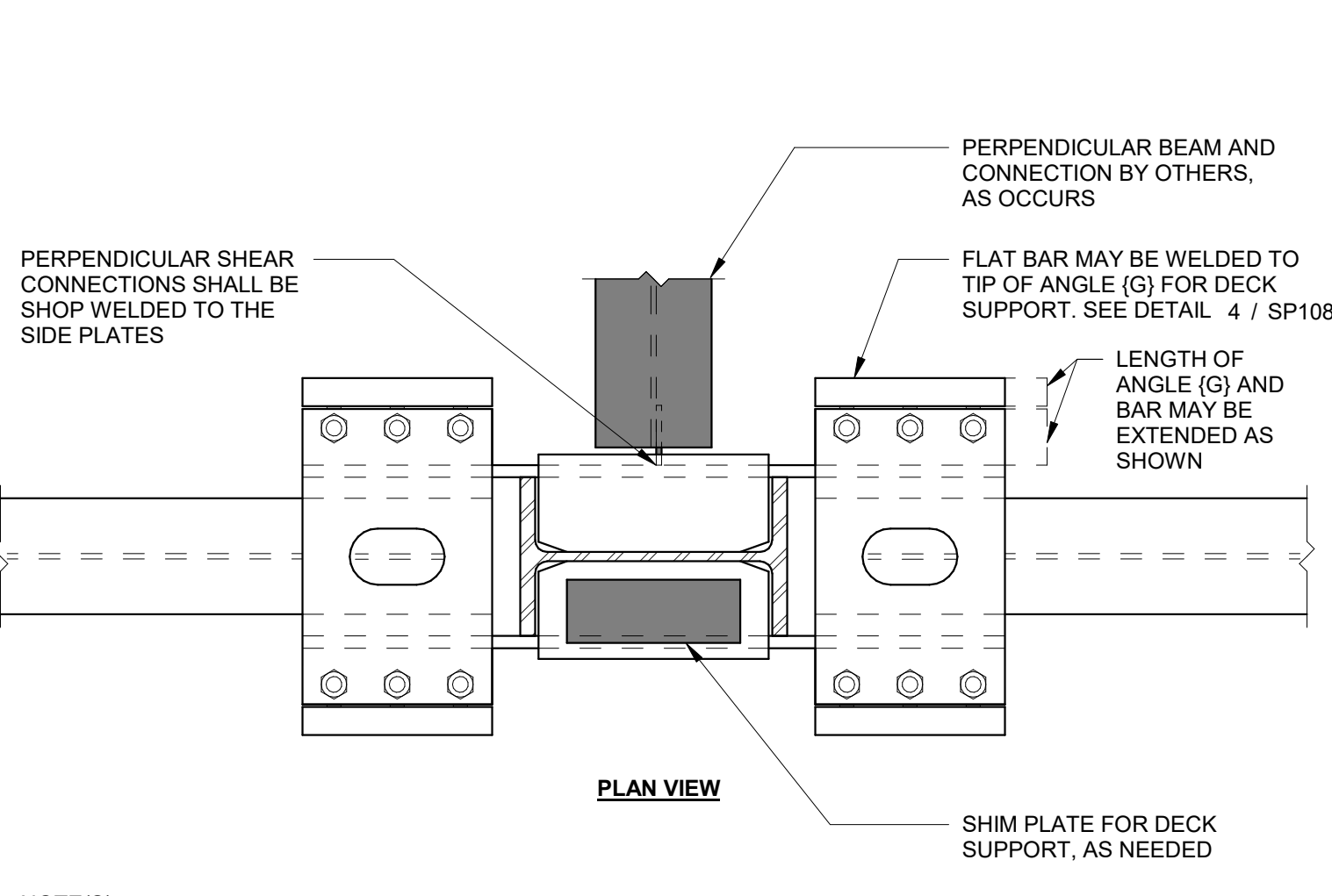
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

7 (OPTIONAL) WELDED FLAT BAR DECK SUPPORT DETAIL
 N.T.S.



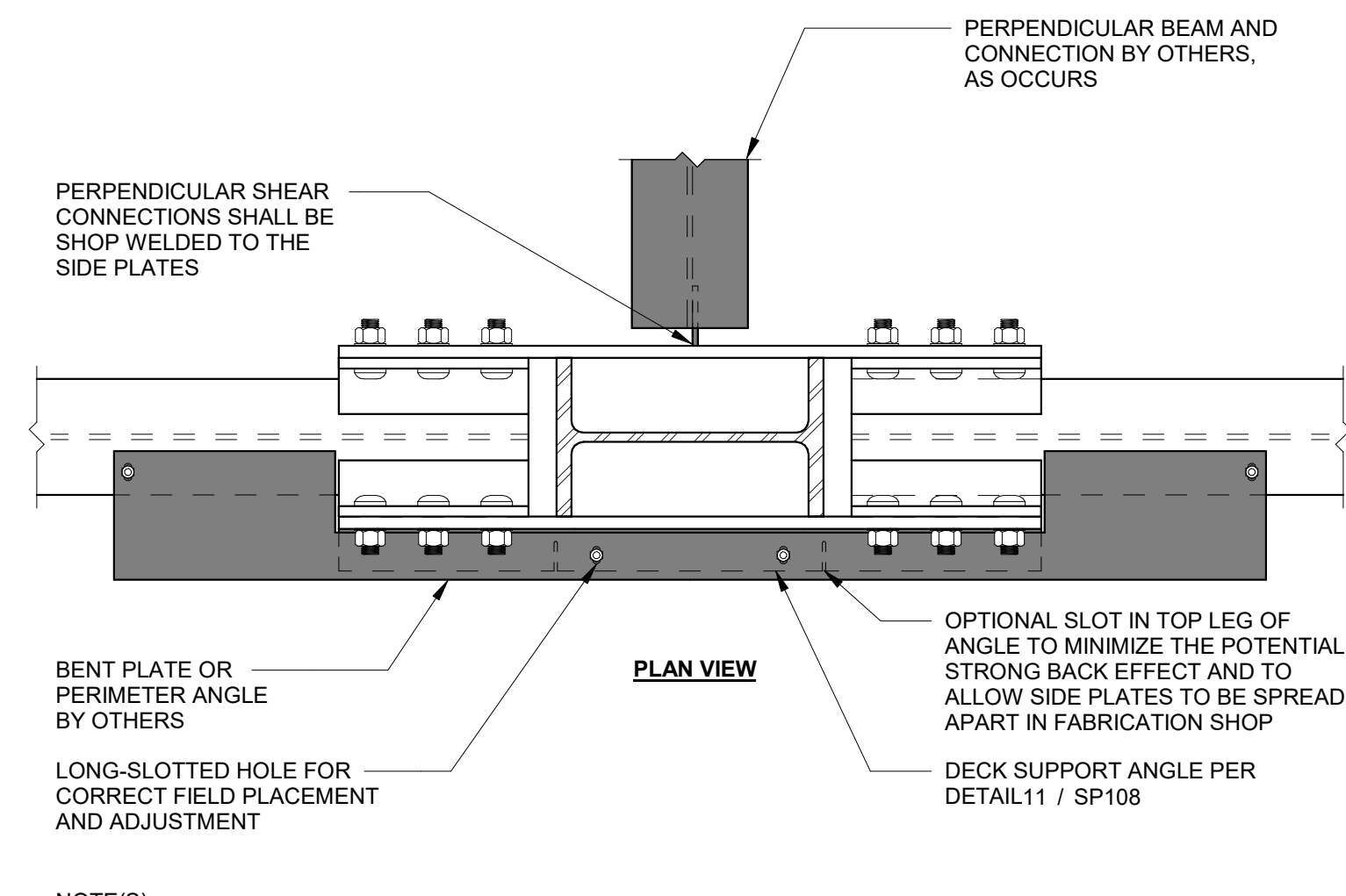
NOTE(S):
 1. PLATE SHALL BE A572 GRADE 50. NO WELD TIE-IN ACROSS 1/4 INCH GAP.
 2. LONGITUDINAL ANGLES (G) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
 3. SEE SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN.

3 DEEP SHEAR CONNECTION TO SIDEPLATE CONNECTION (AS APPLICABLE)
 N.T.S.



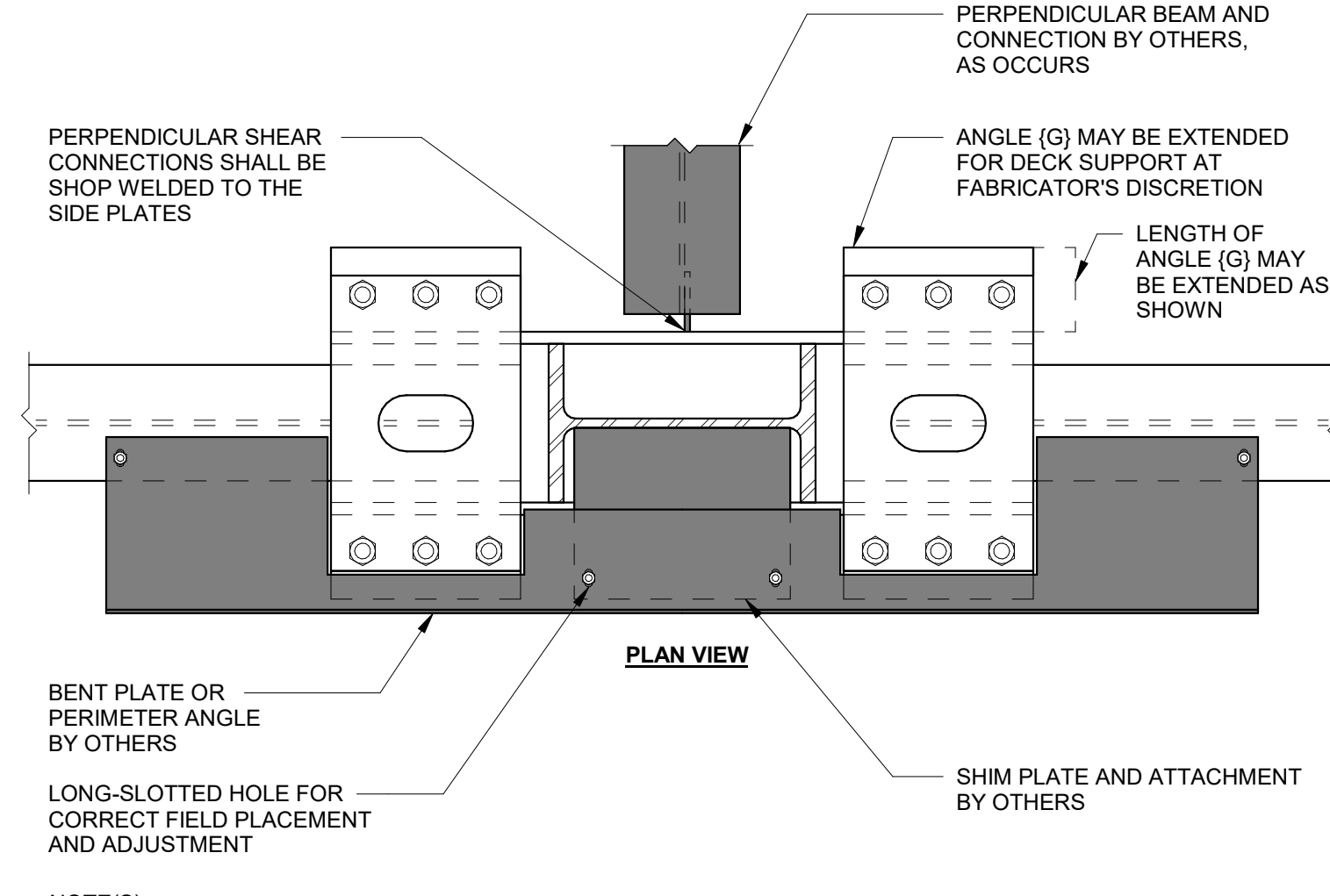
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

14 (OPTIONAL) WELDED FLAT BAR DECK SUPPORT DETAIL
 N.T.S.



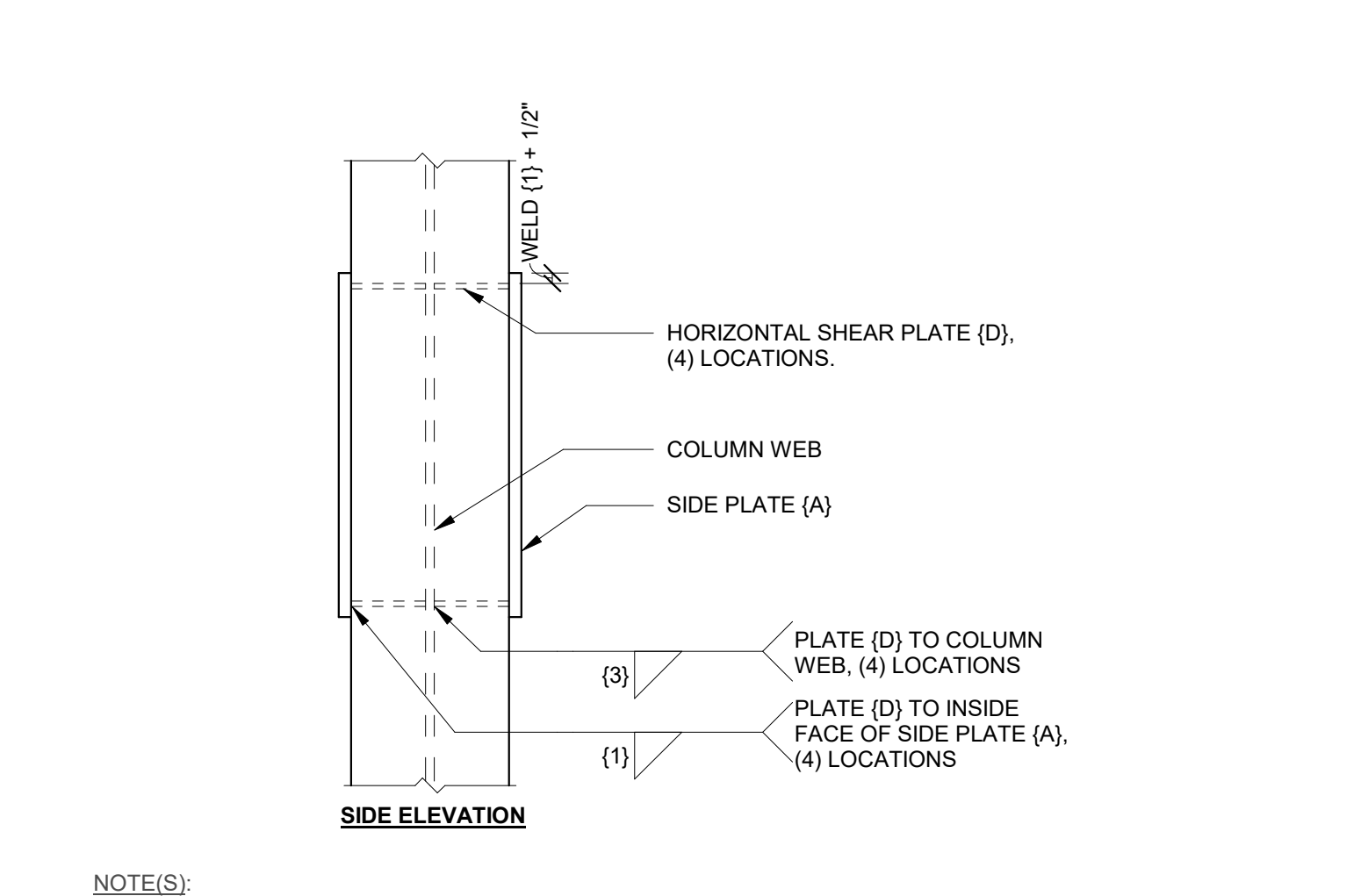
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

10 (OPTIONAL) NARROW CONFIGURATION SLAB EDGE DETAIL
 N.T.S.



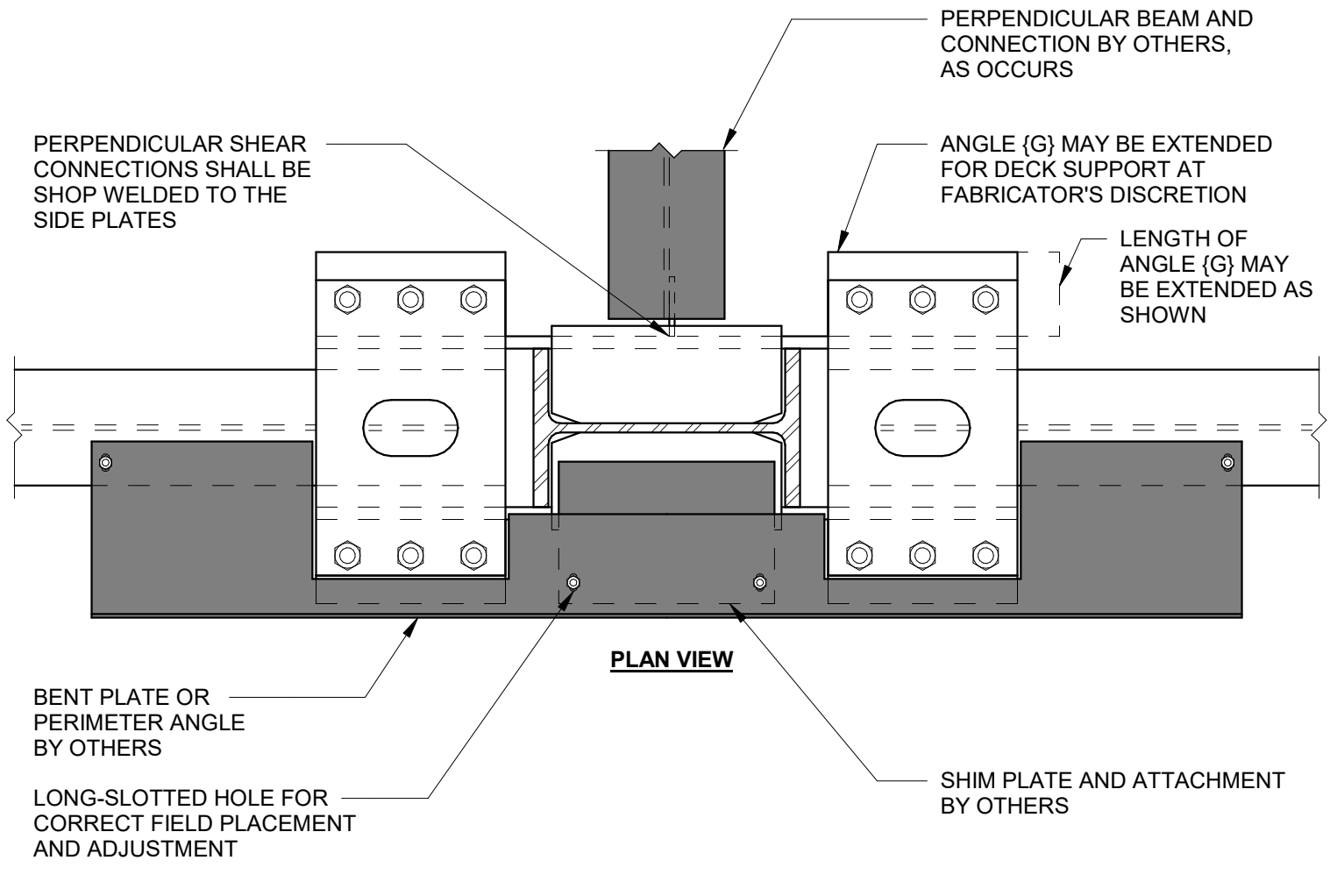
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

6 (OPTIONAL) SLAB EDGE DETAIL
 N.T.S.



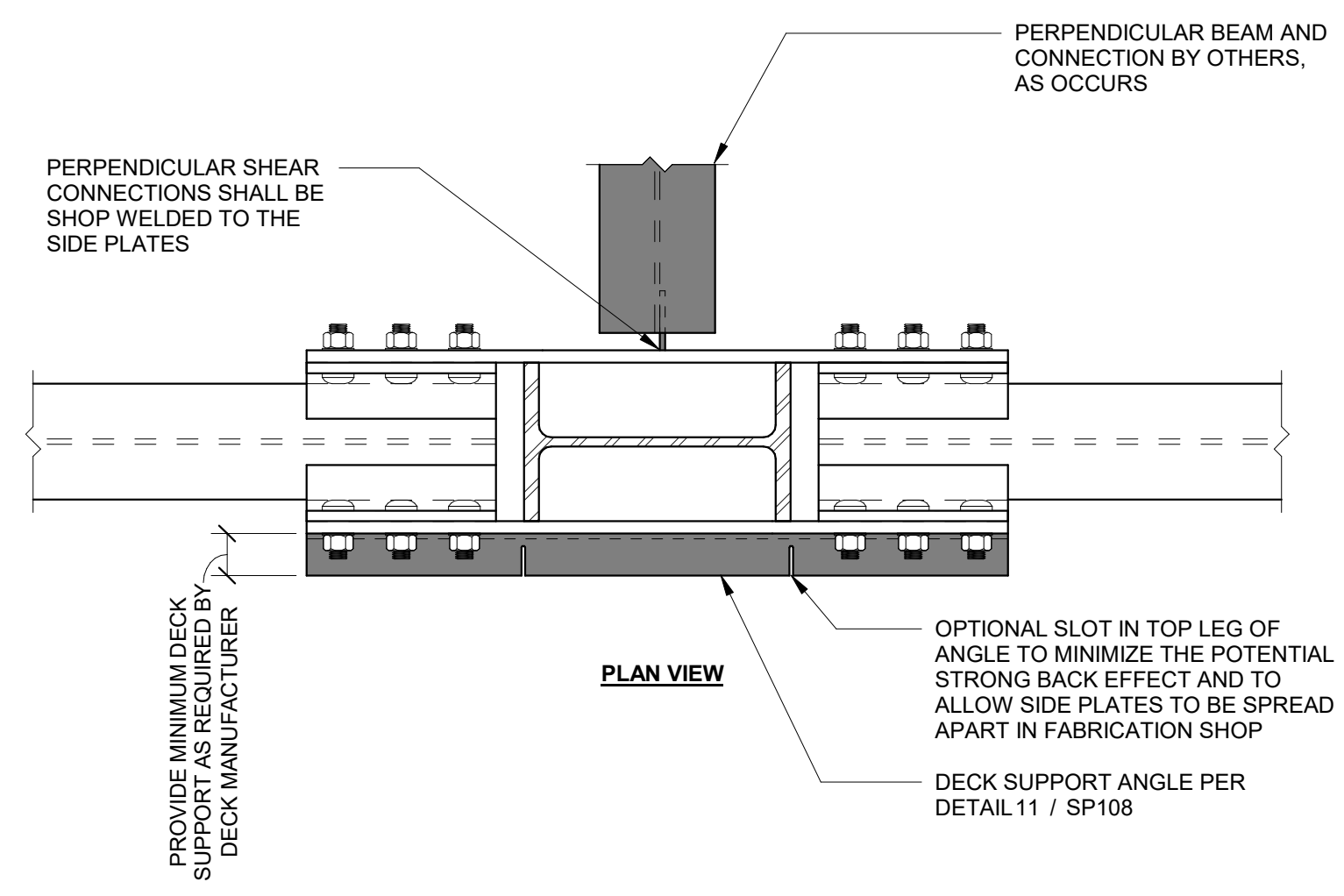
NOTE(S):
 1. LONGITUDINAL ANGLES (G) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

2 PLATE (D) ALTERNATE DETAIL
 N.T.S.



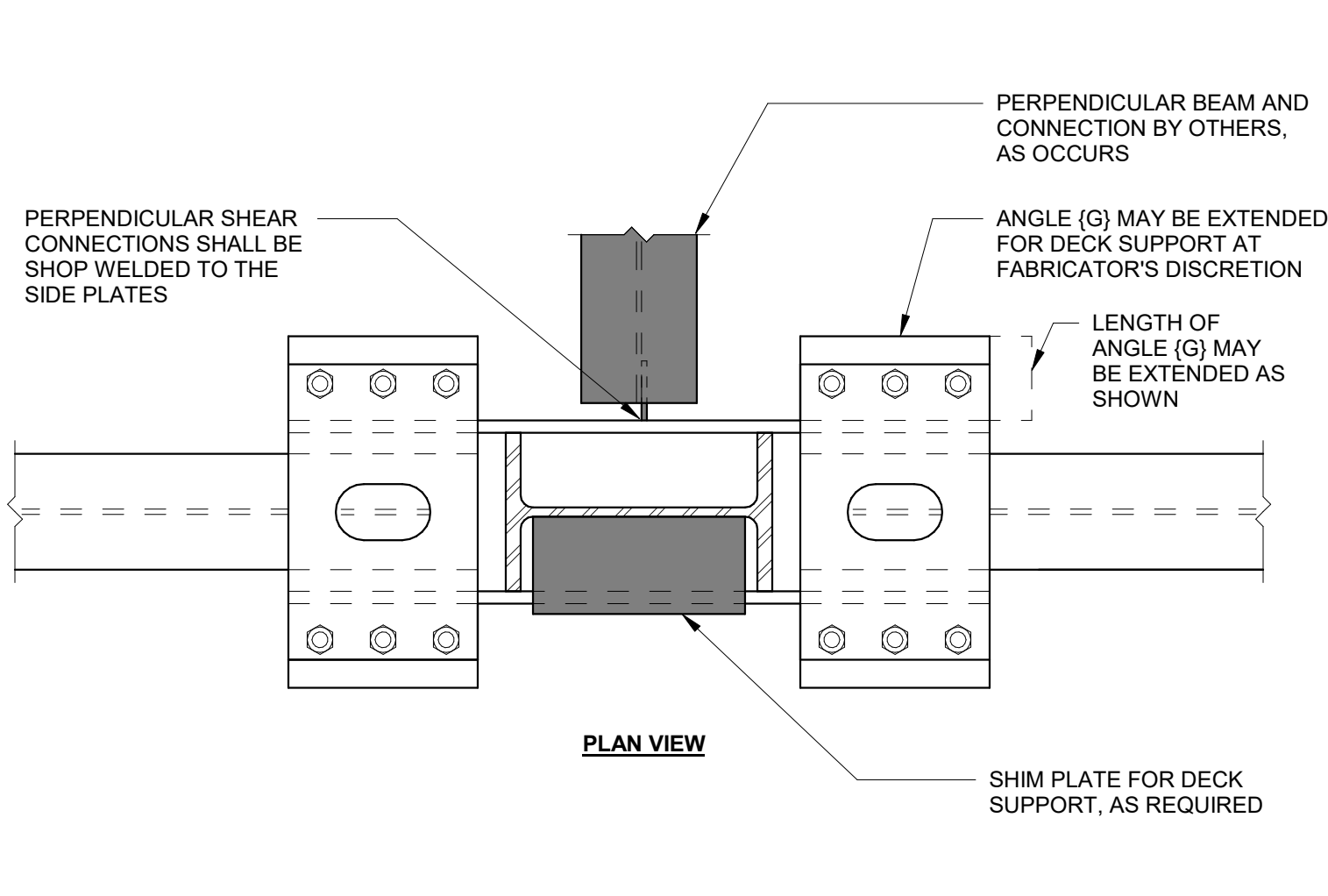
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

13 (OPTIONAL) SLAB EDGE DETAIL
 N.T.S.



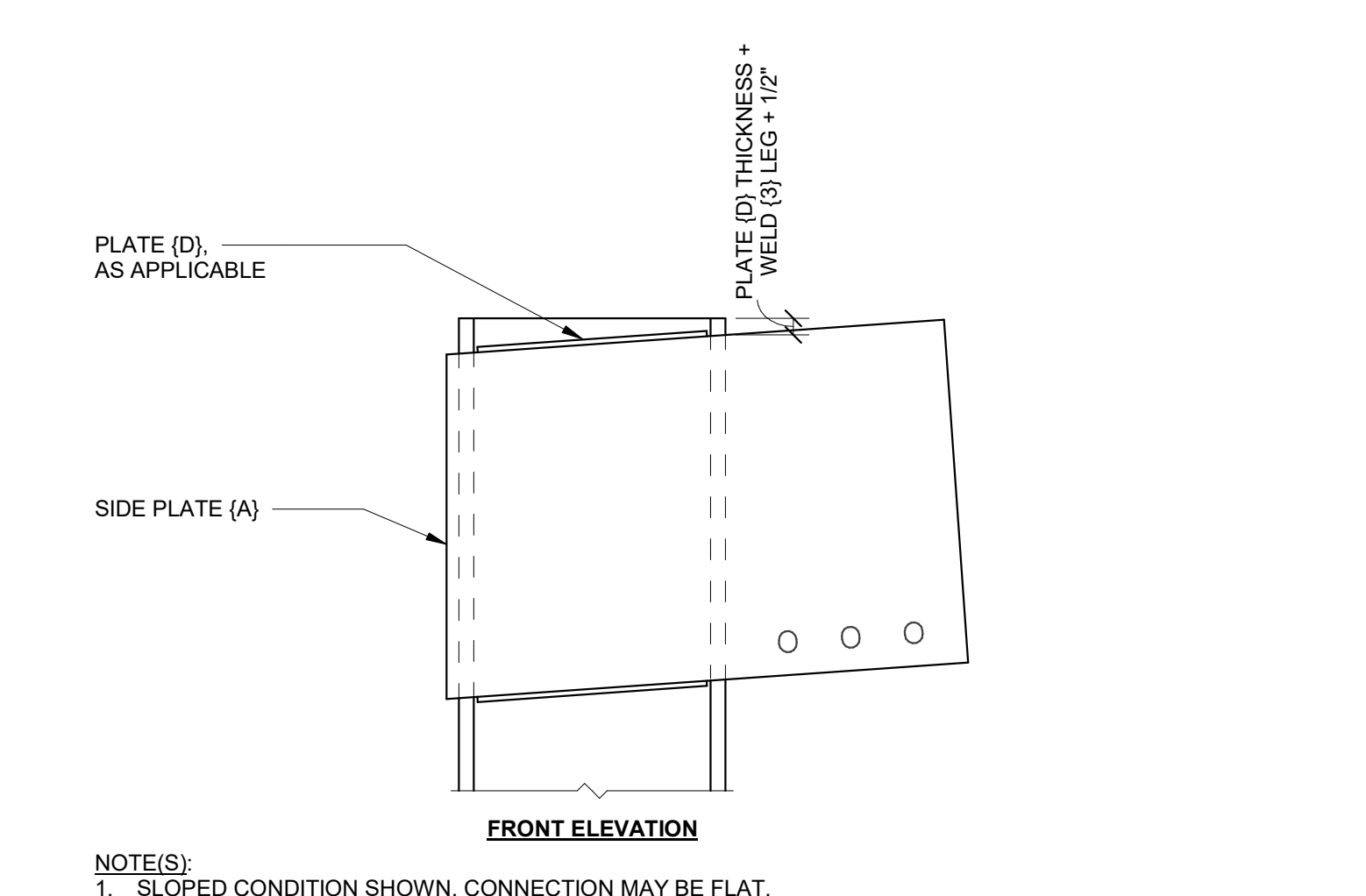
NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

9 (OPTIONAL) NARROW CONFIGURATION DECK SUPPORT DETAIL
 N.T.S.



NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE DECK SUPPORT.

5 (OPTIONAL) DECK SUPPORT DETAIL
 N.T.S.



NOTE(S):
 1. SLOPED CONDITION SHOWN, CONNECTION MAY BE FLAT.
 2. LONGITUDINAL ANGLES (G) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

1 DISCONTINUOUS COLUMN DETAIL
 N.T.S.



2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT WHALE

101 VITAMIN DRIVE
 WILMINGTON, NC, 28401



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Maccregor Associates Architects, Inc. - 1187-2024

DATE: PROJECT NO:
 2024-013

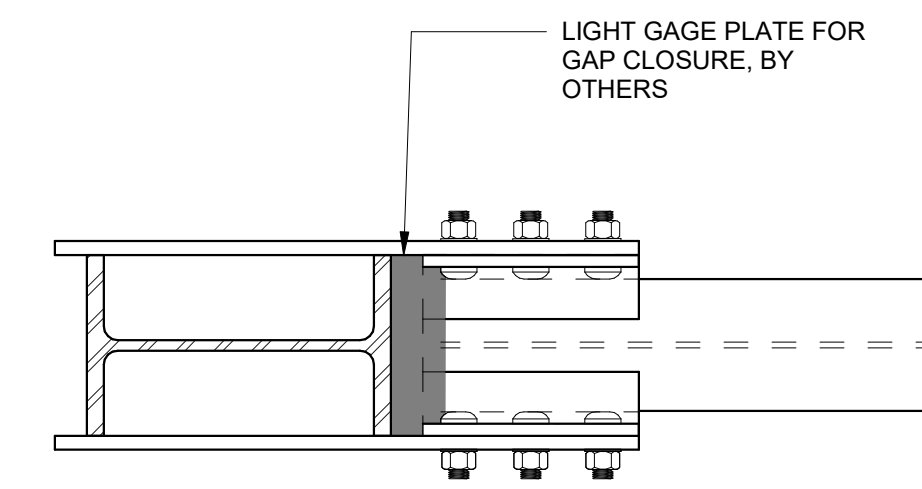
SHEET TITLE
SIDEPLATE COORDINATION ITEMS

SHEET NUMBER

SP108

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

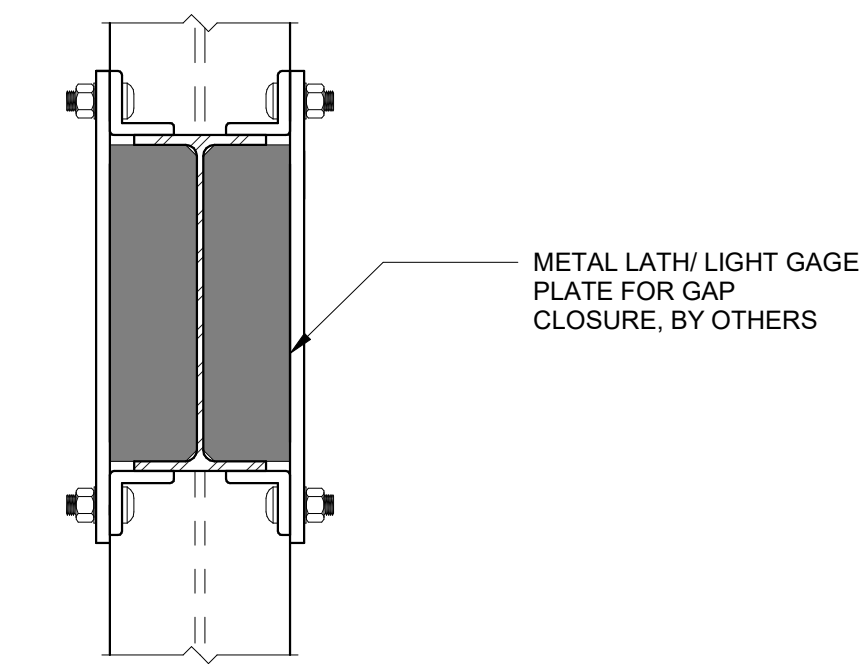
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICE
 The SIDEPLATE® steel frame connection system is covered by one or more of U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,138,427; 6,516,583; 6,591,573; 7,178,296; 8,122,671; 8,146,322; 8,176,706; 8,205,408; and 9,091,065 and foreign counterparts.
 Other U.S. and foreign applications pending.
 SIDEPLATE® is a registered trademark of Mittek Holdings, Inc., an affiliate of SidePlate Systems, Inc.
 Copyright © 2024 SidePlate Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Without limitation, this drawing and the information hereon may be used only following payment of a license fee to SidePlate Systems, Inc. and for the design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, restoration or demolition of the building(s) specifically identified.
 v15.09.06
 MAP 05/15/24



PLAN VIEW

- NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE GAP CLOSURE.
 2. SEE GENERAL NOTES FIREPROOFING SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

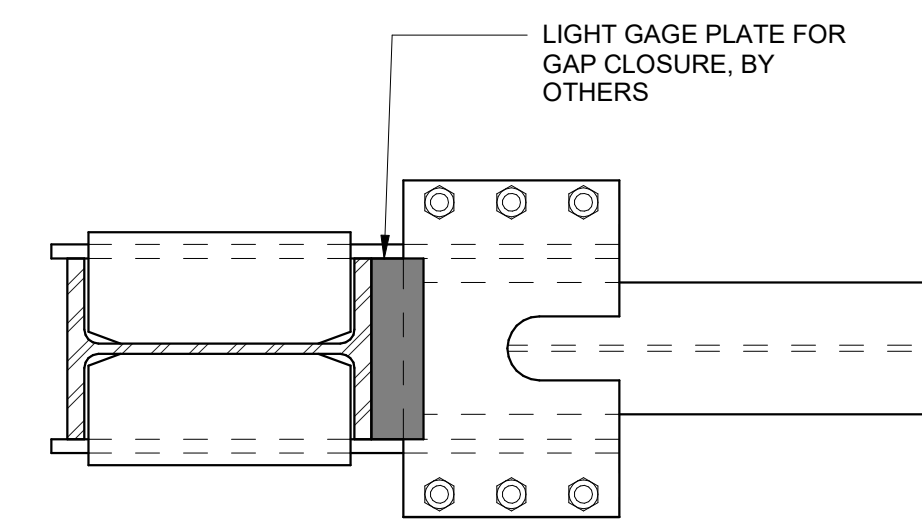
4 (OPTIONAL) GAP CLOSURE DETAIL
 N.T.S.



SECTION VIEW

- NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE GAP CLOSURE.
 2. SEE GENERAL NOTES FIREPROOFING SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

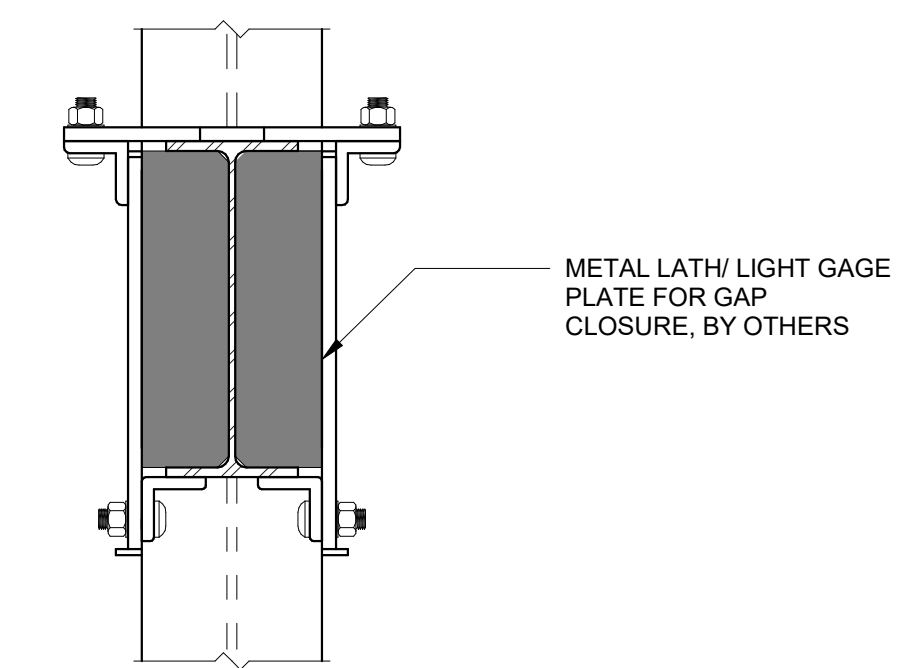
3 (OPTIONAL) NO VSE BEAM GAP CLOSURE DETAIL
 N.T.S.



PLAN VIEW

- NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE GAP CLOSURE.
 2. SEE GENERAL NOTES FIREPROOFING SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

2 (OPTIONAL) GAP CLOSURE DETAIL
 N.T.S.

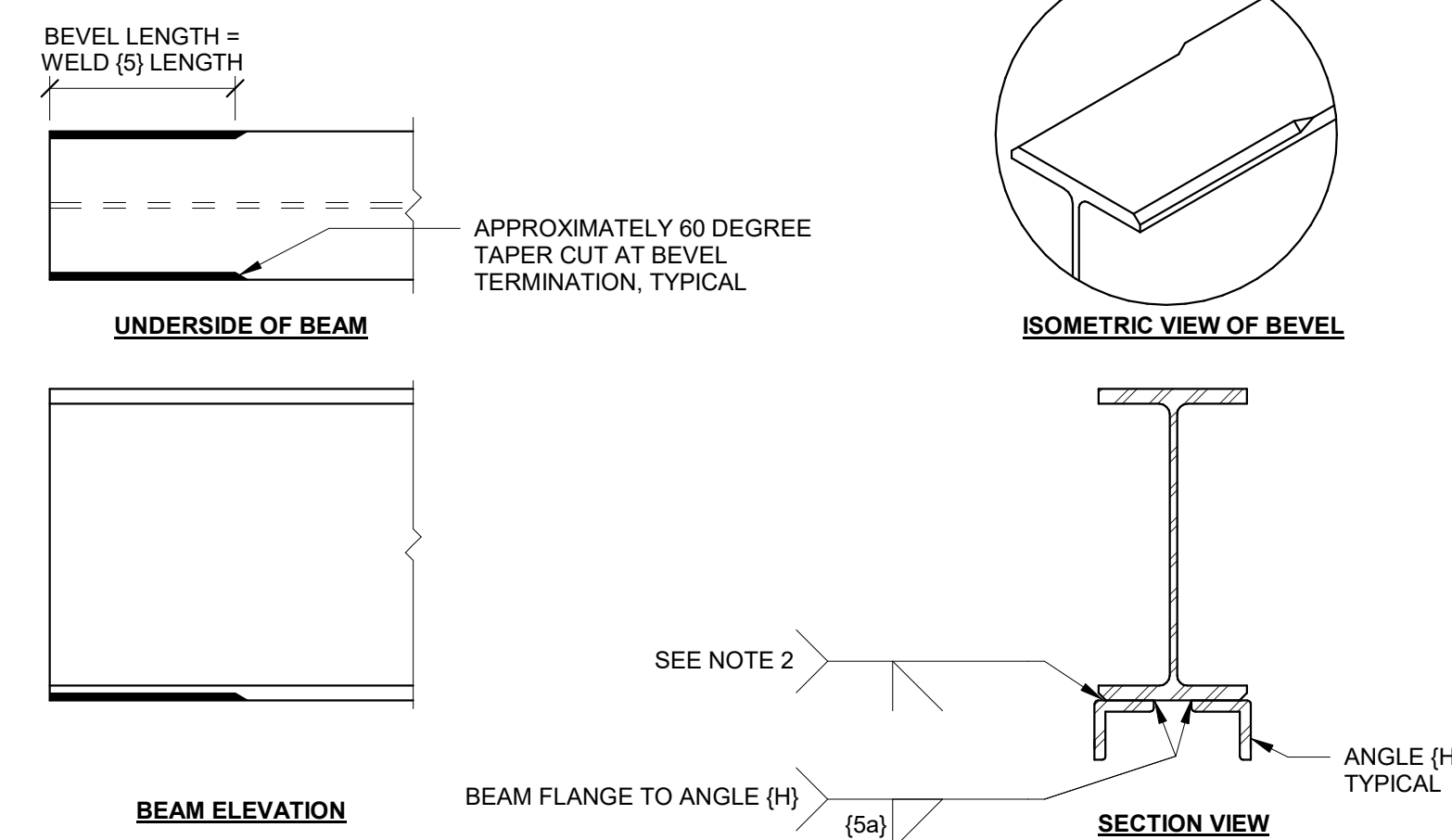


SECTION VIEW

- NOTE(S):
 1. THE STEEL DETAILER SHOULD CONFIRM AND COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR STEEL FABRICATOR WHICH PREFERRED OPTION OR PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA TO USE FOR THE GAP CLOSURE.
 2. SEE GENERAL NOTES FIREPROOFING SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

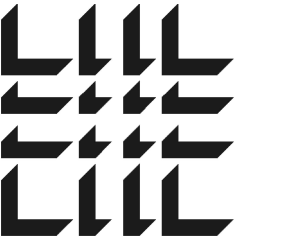
1 (OPTIONAL) NO VSE BEAM GAP CLOSURE DETAIL
 N.T.S.

NOTE: SINCE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE NOMINAL COLUMN FLANGE AND NOMINAL BEAM FLANGE WIDTH IS LESS THAN 1 1/2 INCHES, THERE MAY BE A NEED TO APPLY THIS DETAIL DEPENDING ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS OF THE MEMBERS BEING USED IN THE FABRICATION SHOP (I.E. WEB OFFSET, ANGLE APEX, MILL TOLERANCES, ETC.). BECAUSE SUCH CONDITIONS ARE NOT KNOWN UNTIL THE TIME OF FABRICATION, THE DETAILER SHOULD DETAIL THE CONNECTION WITH THE STANDARD FILLET WELD (S), AND NOT THIS DETAIL.
 TO PROVIDE DIRECTION TO THE FITTER/FABRICATOR, THE DETAILER SHALL DIRECTLY COPY THIS DETAIL ONTO THE BEAM SHOP DRAWING WHERE THIS DETAIL IS REFERENCED ON THE MOMENT FRAME ELEVATIONS WITH A NOTE THAT SAYS: "USE THIS DETAIL WHEN THERE IS NOT SUFFICIENT ROOM TO APPLY WELD (S)".



- NOTE(S):
 1. FOR NARROW CONFIGURATIONS, TOP FLANGE OF BEAM SHALL ALSO BE BEVELED.
 2. BEVEL SUCH THAT EFFECTIVE PJP WELD SIZE IS EQUIVALENT TO THE EFFECTIVE THROAT OF SCHEDULED FILLET WELD (S) SIZE.

5 PJP WELD (S) DETAIL
 N.T.S.



MACGREGOR
 ASSOCIATES
 ARCHITECTS

2727 Paces Ferry Road SE
 Building Two, Suite 1400
 Atlanta, Georgia 30339
 T 770.432.9400 F 770.432.9934

SEAL

CONSULTANT

PRINT RECORD

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION
06/10/24		PRICING SET

PROJECT INFORMATION

BUILD-TO-SUIT

PROJECT
 WHALE

101 VITAMIN DRIVE
 WILMINGTON, NC, 28401



THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.
 © Macgregor Associates Architects, Inc. 1187-2024

DATE	PROJECT NO.
--	2024-013

SHEET TITLE
 SIDEPLATE
 MISCELLANEOUS
 DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

SP109

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION